



Users Reference Guide  
British National Corpus  
Version 1.0

Edited by Lou Burnard

Published for the British National Corpus Consortium by  
**Oxford University Computing Services**  
May 1995



# Contents

|          |                             |          |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Introduction</b>         | <b>1</b> |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Design of the corpus</b> | <b>5</b> |
| 2.1      | Purpose . . . .             |          |

|          |                                                              |           |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 5.6      | Pointers . . . . .                                           | 32        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Written texts</b>                                         | <b>33</b> |
| 6.1      | Divisions of written texts . . . . .                         | 33        |
| 6.2      | Paragraph-level elements and chunks . . . . .                | 34        |
| 6.2.1    | Headings and captions . . . . .                              | 35        |
| 6.2.2    | Quotations . . . . .                                         | 36        |
| 6.2.3    | Spoken paragraphs . . . . .                                  | 37        |
| 6.2.4    | Poems . . . . .                                              | 37        |
| 6.2.5    | Lists . . . . .                                              | 38        |
| 6.2.6    | Notes and citations . . . . .                                | 39        |
| 6.3      | Phrase-level elements . . . . .                              | 41        |
| 6.3.1    | Highlighted phrases . . . . .                                | 41        |
| 6.3.2    | Miscellaneous phrase-level elements . . . . .                | 42        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Spoken texts</b>                                          | <b>45</b> |
| 7.1      | Basic structure: spoken texts . . . . .                      | 45        |
| 7.2      | Utterances . . . . .                                         | 45        |
| 7.3      | Paralinguistic phenomena . . . . .                           | 46        |
| 7.4      | Alignment of overlapping speech . . . . .                    | 49        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>The header</b>                                            | <b>51</b> |
| 8.1      | The file description (<fileDesc>) . . . . .                  | 52        |
| 8.1.1    | The title statement (<titStmnt>) . . . . .                   | 52        |
| 8.1.2    | The edition statement . . . . .                              | 53        |
| 8.1.3    | The extent statement . . . . .                               | 53        |
| 8.1.4    | The publication statement (<pubStmnt>) . . . . .             | 54        |
| 8.1.5    | The source description (<srcDesc>) . . . . .                 | 55        |
| 8.2      | The encoding description (<encDesc>) . . . . .               | 59        |
| 8.2.1    | Documentary components of the encoding description . . . . . | 59        |
| 8.2.2    | The editorial declaration . . . . .                          | 60        |
| 8.2.3    | The tagging declaration (<tagsDecl>) . . . . .               | 63        |
| 8.2.4    | The classification declaration (<clasDecl>). . . . .         | 65        |
| 8.3      | The profile description (<profDesc>) . . . . .               | 67        |
| 8.3.1    | The creation element . . . . .                               | 67        |
| 8.3.2    | The <langUsg> element . . . . .                              | 67        |
| 8.3.3    | The participant description (<partics>) . . . . .            | 68        |
| 8.3.4    | The setting description (<setDesc>) . . . . .                | 71        |
| 8.3.5    | The text classification (<txtClass>) . . . . .               | 72        |
| 8.4      | The revision description (<revDesc>) . . . . .               | 73        |
| 8.5      | Use of decls attribute . . . . .                             | 73        |

|           |                                                     |            |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>9</b>  | <b>Miscellaneous code tables</b>                    | <b>75</b>  |
| 9.1       | Elements defined by the BNC DTD . . . . .           | 75         |
| 9.2       | Character entities defined by the BNC DTD . . . . . | 79         |
| 9.3       | Division types . . . . .                            | 84         |
| 9.4       | Rendition codes . . . . .                           | 84         |
| 9.5       | Voice quality codes . . . . .                       | 85         |
| 9.6       | Regional codes . . . . .                            | 86         |
| 9.7       | Relationship codes . . . . .                        | 87         |
| 9.8       | Text classification codes . . . . .                 | 89         |
| 9.9       | Word class codes . . . . .                          | 92         |
| 9.10      | Non-orthographic words (“L-words”) . . . . .        | 96         |
| 9.10.1    | Common enclitics . . . . .                          | 96         |
| 9.10.2    | Phrases . . . . .                                   | 97         |
| 9.10.3    | Semi-naturalised foreign phrases . . . . .          | 101        |
| <b>10</b> | <b>SGML software for the BNC</b>                    | <b>107</b> |
| 10.1      | The SGML declaration . . . . .                      | 108        |
| 10.2      | The BNC document type declaration . . . . .         | 109        |
| 10.2.1    | Element classes and parameter entities . . . . .    | 109        |
| 10.2.2    | Elements common to all types of text . . . . .      | 111        |
| 10.2.3    | Elements peculiar to written texts . . . . .        | 112        |
| 10.2.4    | Elements peculiar to spoken texts . . . . .         | 113        |
| 10.2.5    | The header . . . . .                                | 114        |
| 10.3      | The BNC corpus header . . . . .                     | 119        |
| 10.4      | The BNC file structure . . . . .                    | 133        |
| 10.5      | Processing the BNC as an SGML document . . . . .    | 133        |
| 10.6      | Creating a subcorpus . . . . .                      | 135        |
| <b>11</b> | <b>The SARA system</b>                              | <b>137</b> |
| 11.1      | The protocol . . . . .                              | 137        |
| 11.1.1    | BIB . . . . .                                       | 138        |
| 11.1.2    | BIBITEM . . . . .                                   | 138        |
| 11.1.3    | CSCORE . . . . .                                    | 138        |
| 11.1.4    | DMATCH . . . . .                                    | 138        |
| 11.1.5    | DOWNLOAD . . . . .                                  | 139        |
| 11.1.6    | FILTER . . . . .                                    | 139        |
| 11.1.7    | GET . . . . .                                       | 139        |
| 11.1.8    | GET1SOL . . . . .                                   | 140        |
| 11.1.9    | GETHEAD . . . . .                                   | 140        |
| 11.1.10   | GETHEAD2 . . . . .                                  | 140        |
| 11.1.11   | GETPOS . . . . .                                    | 141        |
| 11.1.12   | GETSC . . . . .                                     | 141        |
| 11.1.13   | INFO . . . . .                                      | 141        |
| 11.1.14   | LINE . . . . .                                      | 141        |

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| 11.1.15 LOC                                   | 141        |
| 11.1.16 LOG                                   | 142        |
| 11.1.17 LOGOUT                                | 142        |
| 11.1.18 LOOKUP                                | 142        |
| 11.1.19 MAXLENGTH                             | 142        |
| 11.1.20 MOTD                                  | 142        |
| 11.1.21 OPEN                                  | 142        |
| 11.1.22 PWD                                   | 142        |
| 11.1.23 QNAME                                 | 142        |
| 11.1.24 RGET                                  | 142        |
| 11.1.25 RLOOKUP                               | 143        |
| 11.1.26 SAVE                                  | 144        |
| 11.1.27 SOLVE                                 | 144        |
| 11.1.28 SQTABLE                               | 144        |
| 11.1.29 SUBCORPUS                             | 144        |
| 11.1.30 THIN                                  | 144        |
| 11.2 CQL query structure                      | 145        |
| 11.2.1 Atomic queries                         | 145        |
| 11.2.2 SGML queries                           | 145        |
| 11.2.3 Combining queries                      | 146        |
| 11.2.4 Scoping queries                        | 146        |
| 11.3 How attributes are indexed               | 147        |
| 11.4 Auxiliary File formats                   | 147        |
| 11.4.1 The <code>elements.txt</code> file     | 147        |
| 11.4.2 The <code>header.txt</code> file       | 148        |
| 11.5 Care and maintenance of a SARA server    | 149        |
| 11.5.1 Running the server program             | 149        |
| 11.5.2 Parameter file <code>corpus.prm</code> | 150        |
| 11.6 Utility programs                         | 152        |
| 11.6.1 <code>solve</code>                     | 152        |
| 11.6.2 <code>testnet</code>                   | 152        |
| 11.6.3 <code>sample</code>                    | 152        |
| <b>12 List of works excerpted</b>             | <b>153</b> |

# 1 Introduction

---

An Advisory Council supervised the running of the project 1991-1994. Members of this Council were:

- Dr Michael Brady
- Christopher Butler
- Professor David Crystal
- Sir Antony Kenny (chair)
- Dr Nicholas Ostler
- Professor Sir Randolph Quirk
- Tim Rix
- Dr Henry Thompson

Many people within each member organization made major contributions to the success of the project. It is a pleasure to acknowledge their hard work and dedication here.

**OUP** Lyndsay Brown; Jeremy Clear (project manager 1991-2); Caroline Davis; Ginny Frewer; Frank Keenan; Tom McLean; Anita Sabin; Ray Woodall (project manager 1992-4)

**Longman** Steve Crowdy (project manager); Denise Denney; Duncan Pettigrew

**Chambers Harrap** Robert Allen; Ilona Morison

**OUCS** Glynis Baguley; Gavin Burnage; Tony Dodd; Dominic Dunlop (project manager 1992-4)

**UCREL** Michael Bryant (project manager 1991-3); Liz Eyes; Roger Garside; Nick Smith

The project also benefited greatly from the advice and support of many external consultants. Listing all those who have influenced our thinking and to whom we are indebted would be very difficult, but chief amongst them we would like to thank:

- Sue Atkins
- Clive Bradley
- Ann Brumfitt
- Charles Clark
- James Clark
- Bruce Heywood
- Mark Lefanu



- Michael Rundell
- Richard Sharman
- Michael Sperberg-McQueen
- Anna-Brita Stenström
- Russell Sweeney

The printed version of this manual was produced using the LaTeX system, and the expert advice of Sebastian Rahtz. Conversion from SGML to LaTeX form was carried out using the Balise system, generously made available to the project by its developers AIS Berger-Levrault.



## 2 Design of the corpus

---

This section discusses some of the basic design issues underlying the creation of the BNC. It summarizes the kinds of uses for which the corpus is intended, and the principles upon which it was created. Some summary information about the composition of the corpus is also included.

### 2.1 Purpose

The uses originally envisaged for the British National Corpus were set out in a working document called *Planned Uses of the British National Corpus* BNCW02 (11 April 91). This document identified the following as likely application areas for the corpus:

- reference book publishing
- academic linguistic research
- language teaching
- artificial intelligence
- natural language processing
- speech processing
- information retrieval

The same document identified the following categories of linguistic information derivable from the corpus:

- lexical
- semantic/pragmatic
- syntactic
- morphological
- graphological/written form/orthographical

### 2.2 General definitions

The British National Corpus is:

- a **sample** corpus: composed of text samples generally no longer than 45,000 words.
- a **synchronic** corpus: the corpus includes imaginative texts from 1960, informative texts from 1975.

- a **general** corpus: not specifically restricted to any particular subject field, register or genre.
- a **monolingual** British English corpus: it comprises text samples which are substantially the product of speakers of British English.
- a **mixed** corpus: it contains examples of both spoken and written language.

### 2.3 Composition

There is a broad consensus among the participants in the project and among corpus linguists that a general-purpose corpus of the English language would ideally contain a high proportion of spoken language in relation to written texts. However, it is significantly more expensive to record and transcribe natural speech than to acquire written text in computer-readable form. Consequently the spoken component of the BNC constitutes approximately 10 per cent (10 million words) of the total and the written component 90 per cent (90 million words). These were agreed to be realistic targets, given the constraints of time and budget, yet large enough to yield valuable empirical statistical data about spoken English. In the BNC sampler, or “core” corpus, a two per cent sample taken from the whole of the BNC, spoken and written language are present in approximately equal proportions.

From the start, a decision was taken to select material for inclusion in the corpus according to an overt methodology, with specific target quantities of clearly defined types of language. This approach makes it possible for other researchers and corpus compilers to review, emulate or adapt concrete design goals. This section outlines these design considerations, and reports on the final make-up of the BNC.

This and the other tables in this section show the actual make-up of version 1.0 of the British National Corpus in terms of

- texts : number of distinct samples not exceeding 45,000 words
- Kbytes : size in Kbytes (including SGML markup)
- S-units: number of <s> elements identified by the CLAWS system (more or less equivalent to sentences)
- W-units: number of <w> elements identified by the CLAWS system (more or less equivalent to words)

For further explanation of <s> and <w> elements, see section 5.4 *Segments and words* on page 27.

For all headings except S-units in these tables both an absolute count and a percentage are given. The percentage is calculated with reference to the relevant portion of the corpus, for example, in the table for “written text domain”, with reference to the total number of written texts. These reference totals are given in the first table below.

| Texts | Kbytes | S-units | W-units |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| ===== | =====  | =====   | =====   |

|                |      |       |         |       |         |          |       |
|----------------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
| Written        | 3209 | 77.81 | 1362074 | 88.03 | 5188373 | 89740544 | 89.64 |
| Spoken ContGov | 762  | 18.47 | 100172  | 6.47  | 430348  | 6154248  | 6.14  |
| Spoken Demog   | 153  | 3.70  | 84952   | 5.49  | 612049  | 4211216  | 4.20  |

Spoken and written components of the corpus are discussed separately in the next two sections.



### 3 Design of the written component

---

#### 3.1 Sampling basis: production and reception

While it is sometimes useful to distinguish in theory between language which is *received* (read and heard) and that which is *produced* (written and spoken), it was agreed that the selection of samples for a general-purpose corpus must take account of both perspectives.

Text that is published in the form of books, magazines, etc., is not representative of the totality of written language that is produced, as writing for publication is a comparatively specialized activity in which few people engage. However, it is much more representative of written language that is received, and is also easier to obtain in useful quantities, and thus forms the greater part of the written component of the corpus.

There was no single source of information about published material that could provide a satisfactory basis for a sampling frame, but a combination of various sources furnished useful information about the totality of written text produced and, particularly, received, some sources being more significant than others. They are principally statistics about books and periodicals that are published, bought or borrowed.

Catalogues of *books published per annum* tell us something about production but little about reception as many books are published but hardly read.

A list of *books in print* provides somewhat more information about reception as time will weed out the books that nobody bought (or read): such a list will contain a higher proportion of books that have continued to find a readership.

The books that have the widest reception are presumably those that figure in *bestseller lists*, particularly *prize winners* of competitions such as the Booker or Whitbread. Such works were certainly candidates for inclusion in the corpus, but the statistics of book-buying are such that very few texts achieve high sales while a vast number sell only a few or in modest numbers. If texts had been selected in strict arithmetical proportion to their sales, their range would have been severely limited. However, where a text from one particular subject domain was required, it was appropriate to prefer a book which had achieved high sales to one which had not.

*Library lending statistics*, where these are available, also indicate which books enjoy a wide reception and, like lists of books in print, show which books continue to be read.

Similar observations hold for magazines and periodicals. Lists of *current magazines and periodicals* are similar to catalogues of published books, but perhaps more informative about language reception, as it may be that periodicals are bought and read by a wider cross-section of the community than books. Also, a periodical that fails to find a readership will not continue to be published for long.

*Periodical circulation figures* have to be treated with the same caution as bestseller lists, as a few titles dominate the market with a very high circulation. To concentrate too exclusively on these would reduce the range of text types in the corpus and make contrastive analysis difficult.

Published written texts were selected partly at random from Whitaker's *Books in Print* for 1992 and partly systematically, according to the selection features outlined in section 3.2 *Selection features* on page 10 below.

Available sources are concerned almost exclusively with published books and periodicals.

It is much more difficult to obtain data concerning the production or reception of unpublished writing. Intuitive estimates were therefore made in order to establish some guidelines for text sampling in the latter area.

### 3.2 Selection features

Texts were chosen for inclusion according to three *selection features*: domain (subject field), time (within certain dates) and medium (book, periodical, etc.).

The purpose of these selection features was to ensure that the corpus contained a broad range of different language styles, for two reasons. The first was so that the corpus could be regarded as a microcosm of current British English in its entirety, not just of particular types. The second was so that different types of text could be compared and contrasted with each other.

#### 3.2.1 Selection Procedure

Each selection feature was divided into classes (e.g. "Medium" into books, periodicals, unpublished etc.; "Domain" into imaginative, informative, etc.) and target percentages were set for each class. These percentages are quite independent of each other: there was no attempt, for example, to make 25 per cent of the selected periodicals imaginative.

Seventy-five per cent of the samples were to be drawn from informative texts, and the remaining 25 per cent from imaginative texts.

Titles were to be taken from a variety of media, in the following proportions: 60 per cent from books, 30 per cent from periodicals, 10 per cent from miscellaneous sources (published, unpublished, and written to be spoken).

Half of the books in the "Books and Periodicals" class were selected at random from Whitaker's *Books in Print 1992*. This was to provide a control group to validate the categories used in the other method of selection: the random selection disregarded Domain and Time, but texts selected by this method were classified according to these other features after selection.

#### 3.2.2 Sample size and method

For books, a target sample size of 40,000 words was chosen. No extract included in the corpus exceeds 45,000 words. For the most part, texts which in their entirety were shorter than 40,000 words were further reduced by ten per cent for copyright reasons; a few texts longer than the target size were however included in their entirety. Text samples normally consist of a continuous stretch of discourse from within the whole. A convenient breakpoint (e.g. the end of a section or chapter) was chosen as far as possible to begin and end the sample so that high-level discourse units were not fragmented. Only one sample was taken from any one text. Samples were taken randomly from the beginning, middle or end of longer texts. (In a few cases, where a publication included essays or articles by a variety of authors of different nationalities, the work of non-UK authors was omitted.)

Some types of written material are composite in structure: that is, the physical object in written form is composed of more than one text unit. Important examples are issues of a newspaper or magazine which, though editorially shaped as a document, contain discrete texts, each with



its specific authorship, stylistic characteristics, register and domain. The BNC attempts to separate these discrete texts where appropriate and to classify them individually according to the selection and classification features. As far as possible, the individual stories in one issue of a newspaper were grouped according to domain, for example as “Business” articles, “Leisure” articles, etc.

The following subsections discuss each selection criterion, and indicate the actual numbers of words in each category included.

### 3.2.3 Domain

Classification according to subject field seems hardly appropriate to texts which are fictional or which are generally perceived to be literary or creative. Consequently, these texts are all labelled *imaginative* and are not assigned to particular subject areas. All other texts are treated as *informative* and are assigned to one of the eight domains listed below.

|                    | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|                    | ===== |       | =====  |       | =====   | =====    |       |
| Imaginative        | 625   | 19.47 | 301422 | 22.12 | 1580771 | 19664309 | 21.91 |
| Arts               | 259   | 8.07  | 109923 | 8.07  | 369762  | 7253846  | 8.08  |
| Belief and thought | 146   | 4.54  | 45472  | 3.33  | 154628  | 3053672  | 3.40  |
| Commerce           | 284   | 8.85  | 108150 | 7.94  | 374830  | 7118321  | 7.93  |
| Leisure            | 374   | 11.65 | 151946 | 11.15 | 588010  | 9990080  | 11.13 |
| Natural science    | 144   | 4.48  | 57075  | 4.19  | 181005  | 3752659  | 4.18  |
| Applied science    | 364   | 11.34 | 112264 | 8.24  | 368723  | 7369290  | 8.21  |
| Social science     | 510   | 15.89 | 201313 | 14.77 | 661897  | 13290441 | 14.80 |
| World affairs      | 453   | 14.11 | 246718 | 18.11 | 764867  | 16507399 | 18.39 |
| Unclassified       | 50    | 1.55  | 27791  | 2.04  | 143880  | 1740527  | 1.93  |

The evidence from catalogues of books and periodicals suggests that imaginative texts account for significantly less than 25 per cent of published output, and unpublished reports, correspondence, reference works and so on would seem to add further to the bulk of informative text which is produced and consumed. However, the overall distribution between informative and imaginative text samples is set to reflect the influential cultural role of literature and creative writing. The target percentages for the eight informative domains were arrived at by consensus within the project, based loosely upon the pattern of book publishing in the UK during the past 20 years or so, as reflected in the categorized figures for new publications that appear annually in Whitaker’s *Book List*.

### 3.2.4 Time

Informative texts were selected only from 1975 onwards, imaginative ones from 1960, reflecting their longer “shelf-life”, though most (75 per cent) of the latter were published no earlier than 1975.

|           | Texts |      | Kbytes |      | S-units | W-units |      |
|-----------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|---------|------|
|           | ===== |      | =====  |      | =====   | =====   |      |
| 1960-1974 | 53    | 1.65 | 30598  | 2.24 | 133217  | 2036939 | 2.26 |

|              |      |       |         |       |         |          |       |
|--------------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
| 1975-1993    | 2596 | 80.89 | 1213487 | 89.09 | 4626639 | 80077473 | 89.23 |
| Unclassified | 560  | 17.45 | 117989  | 8.66  | 428517  | 7626132  | 8.49  |

For published material, the date of first publication is used, even though it is possible for texts to have been written a long time before publication. For unpublished texts, the best available evidence was taken as to the date of writing.

### 3.2.5 Medium

This categorisation is broad, since a detailed taxonomy or feature classification of text medium could have led to such a proliferation of subcategories as to make it impossible for the BNC adequately to represent all of them. The labels used here are intended to be comprehensive in the sense that any text can be assigned with reasonable confidence to these macro categories. The labels we have adopted represent the highest levels of a fuller taxonomy of text medium.

|                   | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|                   | ===== |       | =====  |       | =====   | =====    |       |
| Book              | 1488  | 46.36 | 789896 | 57.99 | 3085865 | 52574506 | 58.58 |
| Periodical        | 1167  | 36.36 | 425434 | 31.23 | 1459694 | 27897931 | 31.08 |
| Misc. published   | 181   | 5.64  | 62262  | 4.57  | 272431  | 3936637  | 4.38  |
| Misc. unpublished | 245   | 7.63  | 56447  | 4.14  | 226174  | 3595620  | 4.00  |
| To-be-spoken      | 49    | 1.52  | 22188  | 1.62  | 122453  | 1370870  | 1.52  |
| Unclassified      | 79    | 2.46  | 5847   | 0.42  | 21756   | 364980   | 0.40  |

The “Miscellaneous published” category includes brochures, leaflets, manuals, advertisements. The “Miscellaneous unpublished” category includes letters, memos, reports, minutes, essays. The “written-to-be-spoken” category includes scripted television material, play scripts etc.

### 3.3 Descriptive features

Written texts may be further classified according to sets of *descriptive features*. These features describe the sample texts; they did not determine their selection. This information is recorded to allow more delicate contrastive analysis of particular sets of texts. As a simple example, the gross division into two time periods in the selection features can, of course, be refined and sub-corpora defined over the BNC for more specific dates. However, the relative sizes of such sub-corpora are undefined by the BNC design specification.

These descriptive features were monitored during the course of the data gathering, and text selection, in cases where a free choice of texts was available, took account of the relative balance of these features. Thus although no relative proportions were defined for different target age groups (for example), we ensured that the corpus does contain texts intended for children as well as for adults.

The following tables summarize the results for the first release of the corpus. Note that many texts remain unclassified.

### 3.3.1 Author information

Information about authors of written texts was included only where it was readily available, for example from the dust-wrapper of a book. Consequently, the coverage of such information is very patchy.

**Type of author** The authorship of a written text was characterized as "corporate" where it was produced by an organization and no specific author was given, and as "multiple" in cases where several authors were named.

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====    | ===== |
| Corporate    | 397   | 12.37 | 94395  | 6.93  | 382939  | 5921328  | 6.59  |
| Multiple     | 1357  | 42.28 | 541876 | 39.78 | 1930170 | 35612151 | 39.68 |
| Sole         | 1331  | 41.47 | 680653 | 49.97 | 2737747 | 45296858 | 50.47 |
| Unknown      | 122   | 3.80  | 43810  | 3.21  | 131295  | 2822572  | 3.14  |
| Unclassified | 2     | 0.06  | 1340   | 0.09  | 6222    | 87635    | 0.09  |

**Author sex** Author sex was classified as "mixed" where more than one author of either sex was specified, and "unknown" where it could not reliably be determined from the author's name.

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====    | ===== |
| Male         | 948   | 29.54 | 473329 | 34.75 | 1762987 | 31586324 | 35.19 |
| Female       | 445   | 13.86 | 234167 | 17.19 | 1048883 | 15497994 | 17.26 |
| Mixed        | 208   | 6.48  | 79248  | 5.81  | 278881  | 5268444  | 5.87  |
| Unknown      | 117   | 3.64  | 38627  | 2.83  | 137804  | 2594892  | 2.89  |
| Unclassified | 1491  | 46.46 | 536703 | 39.40 | 1959818 | 34792890 | 38.77 |

### Author age band

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes  |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====   | ===== | =====   | =====    | ===== |
| 0-14         | 22    | 0.68  | 8846    | 0.64  | 40993   | 581962   | 0.64  |
| 15-24        | 15    | 0.46  | 6552    | 0.48  | 27713   | 437149   | 0.48  |
| 25-34        | 38    | 1.18  | 20171   | 1.48  | 88760   | 1325516  | 1.47  |
| 35-44        | 80    | 2.49  | 42093   | 3.09  | 173586  | 2813226  | 3.13  |
| 45-59        | 85    | 2.64  | 42506   | 3.12  | 170326  | 2847335  | 3.17  |
| 60+          | 70    | 2.18  | 36392   | 2.67  | 141045  | 2451519  | 2.73  |
| Unclassified | 2899  | 90.33 | 1205514 | 88.50 | 4545950 | 79283837 | 88.34 |

### Author domicile

|           | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|           | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====   | ===== |
| Australia | 2     | 0.06  | 1097   | 0.08  | 3436    | 75251   | 0.08  |
| Canada    | 4     | 0.12  | 2051   | 0.15  | 7255    | 140976  | 0.15  |
| France    | 1     | 0.03  | 512    | 0.03  | 1746    | 35921   | 0.04  |

|               |      |       |        |       |         |          |       |
|---------------|------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
| Germany       | 1    | 0.03  | 564    | 0.04  | 1236    | 38671    | 0.04  |
| Ireland       | 6    | 0.18  | 3082   | 0.22  | 15123   | 204291   | 0.22  |
| Italy         | 2    | 0.06  | 1200   | 0.08  | 6276    | 78988    | 0.08  |
| Lebanon       | 1    | 0.03  | 563    | 0.04  | 1835    | 38750    | 0.04  |
| Monaco        | 2    | 0.06  | 1252   | 0.09  | 5896    | 81588    | 0.09  |
| New Zealand   | 2    | 0.06  | 1489   | 0.10  | 6082    | 98803    | 0.11  |
| Portugal      | 1    | 0.03  | 579    | 0.04  | 1900    | 39565    | 0.04  |
| Singapore     | 1    | 0.03  | 514    | 0.03  | 1095    | 35954    | 0.04  |
| Switzerland   | 1    | 0.03  | 584    | 0.04  | 1268    | 38315    | 0.04  |
| UK general    | 433  | 13.49 | 239777 | 17.60 | 968125  | 15921450 | 17.74 |
| UK North      | 145  | 4.51  | 69178  | 5.07  | 271744  | 4576077  | 5.09  |
| UK Midlands   | 51   | 1.58  | 27137  | 1.99  | 106463  | 1806221  | 2.01  |
| UK South      | 245  | 7.63  | 127689 | 9.37  | 536153  | 8464218  | 9.43  |
| United States | 7    | 0.21  | 3586   | 0.26  | 16332   | 235761   | 0.26  |
| Unclassified  | 2304 | 71.79 | 881220 | 64.69 | 3236408 | 57829744 | 64.44 |

### 3.3.2 Target audience

Some attempt was made to characterize the kind of audience for which written texts were produced in terms of age, sex and “level” (a subjective assessment of the text’s technicality or difficulty).

#### Target audience age

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes  |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|              | ===== |       | =====   |       | =====   | =====    |       |
| Child        | 45    | 1.40  | 15172   | 1.11  | 87768   | 969382   | 1.08  |
| Teenager     | 74    | 2.30  | 26192   | 1.92  | 132041  | 1702392  | 1.89  |
| Adult        | 3086  | 96.16 | 1318246 | 96.78 | 4958017 | 86906809 | 96.84 |
| Unclassified | 4     | 0.12  | 2464    | 0.18  | 10547   | 161961   | 0.18  |

#### Target audience sex

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|              | ===== |       | =====  |       | =====   | =====    |       |
| Male         | 63    | 1.96  | 36836  | 2.70  | 142894  | 2451934  | 2.73  |
| Female       | 167   | 5.20  | 94897  | 6.96  | 453357  | 6235502  | 6.94  |
| Mixed        | 2034  | 63.38 | 825974 | 60.64 | 3042506 | 54523125 | 60.75 |
| Unclassified | 945   | 29.44 | 404367 | 29.68 | 1549616 | 26529983 | 29.56 |

#### Target audience level

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|              | ===== |       | =====  |       | =====   | =====    |       |
| Low          | 702   | 21.87 | 265807 | 19.51 | 1208664 | 17300636 | 19.27 |
| Medium       | 1674  | 52.16 | 722938 | 53.07 | 2791241 | 47608524 | 53.05 |
| High         | 824   | 25.67 | 369822 | 27.15 | 1174730 | 24598066 | 27.41 |
| Unclassified | 9     | 0.28  | 3507   | 0.25  | 13738   | 233318   | 0.25  |

### 3.3.3 Miscellaneous classification information

Written texts were also characterized according to their place of publication, the type of sampling used, and their perceived "status".

#### Place of publication

|               | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|               | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====    | ===== |
| Ireland       | 7     | 0.21  | 1973   | 0.14  | 7187    | 131312   | 0.14  |
| UK general    | 295   | 9.19  | 123244 | 9.04  | 446423  | 8236486  | 9.17  |
| UK North      | 195   | 6.07  | 59137  | 4.34  | 236104  | 3854333  | 4.29  |
| UK Midlands   | 63    | 1.96  | 20960  | 1.53  | 77238   | 1367306  | 1.52  |
| UK South      | 1956  | 60.95 | 932381 | 68.45 | 3638876 | 61533132 | 68.56 |
| United States | 14    | 0.43  | 7899   | 0.57  | 21133   | 535335   | 0.59  |
| Unclassified  | 679   | 21.15 | 216480 | 15.89 | 761412  | 14082640 | 15.69 |

#### Sample type

|                  | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|                  | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====    | ===== |
| Whole text       | 267   | 8.32  | 97239  | 7.13  | 430690  | 6338401  | 7.06  |
| Beginning sample | 599   | 18.66 | 319805 | 23.47 | 1159389 | 21419253 | 23.86 |
| Middle sample    | 555   | 17.29 | 301257 | 22.11 | 1180007 | 20054472 | 22.34 |
| End sample       | 127   | 3.95  | 69242  | 5.08  | 273773  | 4590518  | 5.11  |
| Composite        | 18    | 0.56  | 7145   | 0.52  | 20354   | 473753   | 0.52  |
| Unclassified     | 1643  | 51.19 | 567386 | 41.65 | 2124160 | 36864147 | 41.07 |

#### Reception status

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units  |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====    | ===== |
| Low          | 801   | 24.96 | 298266 | 21.89 | 1037985 | 19692882 | 21.94 |
| Medium       | 903   | 28.13 | 487140 | 35.76 | 1904635 | 32120008 | 35.79 |
| High         | 1059  | 33.00 | 386399 | 28.36 | 1608454 | 25237759 | 28.12 |
| Unclassified | 446   | 13.89 | 190269 | 13.96 | 637299  | 12689895 | 14.14 |

In addition to the above, standard bibliographic details such as author, title, publication details, extent, topic keywords etc. were recorded for the majority of texts, as further described below (see 8 *The header* on page 51).

## 3.4 Selection procedures employed

### 3.4.1 Books

Roughly half the titles were randomly selected from available candidates identified in Whitaker's *Books in Print* (BIP), 1992, by students of Library and Information Studies at Leeds Metropolitan University. Each text randomly chosen was accepted only if it fulfilled certain criteria: it had to be published by a British publisher, contain sufficient pages of text to make its

incorporation worthwhile, consist mainly of written text, fall within the designated time limits, and cost less than a set price. The students noted the ISBN, author, title and price of each book thus selected; the final selection weeded out texts by non-UK authors.

Half of the books having been selected by this method, the remaining half were selected systematically to make up the target percentages in each category. The selection proceeded as follows.

**Bestsellers** Because of their wide reception, bestsellers were obvious candidates for selection. The lists used were those that appeared in the *Bookseller* at the end of the years 1987 to 1993 inclusive. Some of the books in the lists were rejected, for a variety of reasons. Obviously books that had already been selected by the random method were excluded, as were those by non-UK authors. In addition, a limit of 120,000 words from any one author was imposed, and books belonging to a domain or category whose quota had already been reached were not selected. Other bestseller lists were obtained from *The Guardian*, the British Council, and from Blackwells Paperback Shop.

The titles yielded by this search were mostly in the Imaginative category.

**Literary prizes** The criteria for inclusion were the same as for bestsellers. The prize winners, together with runners-up and shortlisted titles, were taken from several sources, principally Anne Strachan, *Prizewinning literature: UK literary award winners*, London, 1989. For 1990 onwards the sources used were: the last issue of the *Bookseller* for each year; *The Guardian Index, 1989-*, entries under the term "Literature"; and *The Times Index, 1989-*, entries under the term "Literature – Awards".

Literary prizes are in the main awarded to works that fall into the Imaginative category, but there are some Informative ones also.

**Library loans** The source of statistics in this category was the record of loans under Public Lending Right, kindly provided by Dr J. Parker, the Registrar. The information comprised lists of the hundred most issued books and the hundred most issued children's books, in both cases for the years 1987 to 1993.

The lists consist almost exclusively of imaginative literature, and many titles found there also appear in the lists of bestsellers and prize winners.

**Additional texts** As collection proceeded, monitoring disclosed potential shortfalls in certain domains. A further selection was therefore made, based on the "Short Loan" collections of seven University libraries. (Short Loan collections typically contain books required for academic courses, which are consequently in heavy demand.)

### 3.4.2 Periodicals and magazines

Periodicals, magazines and newspapers account for 30 per cent of the total text in the corpus. Of these, about 250 titles were issues of newspapers. These were selected to cover as wide a spectrum of interests and language as possible. Newspapers were selected to represent as wide a

geographic spread as possible: *The Scotsman* and the *Belfast Telegraph* are both represented, for example.

### 3.4.3 Other media

In addition to samples from books, periodicals, and magazines, the written part of the corpus contains about seven million words classified as “Miscellaneous Published”, “Miscellaneous Unpublished”, or as “Written to be spoken”. The distinction between “published” and “unpublished” is not an easy one; the former category largely contains publicity leaflets, brochures, fact sheets, and similar items, while the latter has a substantial proportion of school and university essays, unpublished creative writing or letters, and internal company memoranda. The “written to be spoken” material includes scripted material, intended to be read aloud such as television news broadcasts; transcripts of more informal broadcast materials such as discussions or phone-ins are included in the spoken part of the corpus.

### 3.4.4 Copyright permissions

Before a selected text could be included, permissions had to be obtained from the copyright owner (publisher, agent, or author). A standard Permissions Request was drafted with considerable care, but some requests were refused, or simply not answered even after prompting, so that the texts concerned had to be excluded or replaced.





## 4 Design of the spoken component

---

Lexicographers and linguists have long hoped for corpus evidence about spoken language, but the practical difficulties of transcribing sufficiently large quantities of text have prevented the construction of a spoken corpus of over one million words. The British National Corpus project undertook to produce five to ten million words of orthographically transcribed speech, covering a wide range of speech variation. A large proportion of the spoken part of the corpus – over four million words – comprises spontaneous conversational English. The importance of conversational dialogue to linguistic study is unquestionable: it is the dominant component of general language both in terms of language reception and language production.

As with the written part of the corpus, the most important considerations in constructing the spoken part were sampling and representativeness. The method of transcription was also an important issue.

The issues of corpus sampling and representativeness have been discussed at great length by many corpus linguists. With spoken language there are no obvious objective measures that can be used to define the target population or construct a sampling frame. A comprehensive list of text types can be drawn up but there is no accurate way of estimating the relative proportions of each text type other than by a priori linguistically motivated analysis. An alternative approach, one well known to sociological researchers, is *demographic sampling*, and this was broadly the approach adopted for approximately half of the spoken part of the corpus. The sampling frame was defined in terms of the language production of the population of British English speakers in the United Kingdom. Representativeness was achieved by sampling a spread of language producers in terms of age, gender, social group, and region, and recording their language output over a set period of time.

We recognised, however, that many types of spoken text are produced only rarely in comparison with the total output of all “speech producers”: for example, broadcast interviews, lectures, legal proceedings, and other texts produced in situations where – broadly speaking – there are few producers and many receivers. A corpus constituted solely on the demographic model would thus omit important spoken text types. Consequently, the demographic component of the corpus was complemented with a separate text typology intended to cover the full range of linguistic variation found in spoken language; this is termed the *context-governed* part of the corpus.

### 4.1 The demographically sampled part of the corpus

The approach adopted uses demographic parameters to sample the population of British English speakers in the United Kingdom. Established random location sampling procedures were used to select individual members of the population by personal interview from across the country taking into account age, gender, and social group. Selected individuals used a portable tape recorder to record their own speech and the speech of people they conversed with over a period of up to a week. In this way a unique record of the language people use in everyday conversation was constructed.

#### 4.1.1 Sampling procedure

124 adults (aged 15+) were recruited from across the United Kingdom. Recruits were of both sexes and from all age groups and social classes. The intention was, as far as possible, to recruit equal numbers of men and women, equal numbers from each of the six age groups, and equal numbers from each of four social classes.

Additional recordings were gathered for the BNC as part of the University of Bergen COLT Teenager Language Project. This project used the same recording methods and transcription scheme as the BNC, but selected only respondents aged 16 or below.

The tables below give figures for the amount of transcribed material collected by each respondent.

##### Age band for demographic respondent

|       | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units |       |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|       | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====   | ===== |
| 0-14  | 26    | 16.99 | 5369   | 6.32  | 41113   | 265716  | 6.30  |
| 15-24 | 36    | 23.52 | 13848  | 16.30 | 99510   | 668947  | 15.88 |
| 25-34 | 29    | 18.95 | 16817  | 19.79 | 121717  | 847236  | 20.11 |
| 35-44 | 22    | 14.37 | 17158  | 20.19 | 126665  | 839026  | 19.92 |
| 45-59 | 20    | 13.07 | 19142  | 22.53 | 136506  | 956474  | 22.71 |
| 60+   | 20    | 13.07 | 12618  | 14.85 | 86538   | 633817  | 15.05 |

##### Social class of demographic respondent

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====   | ===== |
| AB           | 59    | 38.56 | 27612  | 32.50 | 199297  | 1370589 | 32.54 |
| C1           | 36    | 23.52 | 22951  | 27.01 | 169349  | 1096111 | 26.02 |
| C2           | 31    | 20.26 | 20943  | 24.65 | 144848  | 1079828 | 25.64 |
| DE           | 20    | 13.07 | 12689  | 14.93 | 93127   | 626871  | 14.88 |
| Unclassified | 7     | 4.57  | 757    | 0.89  | 5428    | 37817   | 0.89  |

##### Sex of demographic respondent

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====   | ===== |
| Male         | 73    | 47.71 | 35065  | 41.27 | 248843  | 1732731 | 41.14 |
| Female       | 75    | 49.01 | 49545  | 58.32 | 360802  | 2462339 | 58.47 |
| Unclassified | 5     | 3.26  | 342    | 0.40  | 2404    | 16146   | 0.38  |

Recruits who agreed to take part in the project were asked to record all of their conversations over a two to seven day period. The number of days varied depending on how many conversations each recruit was involved in and was prepared to record. Results indicated that most people recorded nearly all of their conversations, and that the limiting factor was usually the number of conversations a person had per day. The placement day was varied, and recruits were asked to record on the day after placement and on any other day or days of the week. In this way a broad spread of days of the week including weekdays and weekends was achieved. A conversation

log allowed recruits to enter details of every conversation recorded, and included date, time and setting, and brief details of other participants.

#### **4.1.2 Recording procedure**

All conversations were recorded as unobtrusively as possible, so that the material gathered approximated closely to natural, spontaneous speech. In many cases the only person aware that the conversation was being taped was the person carrying the recorder. Although an initial unnaturalness on the part of the recruit was not uncommon this soon seemed to disappear. Similarly, where non-intrusive recording was not possible, for example at a family gathering where everyone is aware they are being recorded, the same initial period of unease sometimes occurred, but in our experience again vanished quickly. The guarantee of confidentiality and complete anonymity (all references to full names and addresses have been removed from the corpus and the log), and the fact that there was an intermediary between those being recorded and those listening to the recordings certainly helped.

For each conversational exchange the person carrying the recorder told all participants they had been recorded and explained why. Whenever possible this happened after the conversation had taken place. If any participant was unhappy about being recorded the recording was erased. During the project around 700 hours of recordings were gathered.

#### **4.1.3 Sample size**

The number of people recruited may seem small in comparison to some demographic studies of the population of the United Kingdom. As with any sampling method, some compromise between what was theoretically desirable and what was feasible within the constraints of the BNC project had to be made. There is no doubt that recruiting 1000 people would have given greater statistical validity but the practical difficulties and cost implications of recruiting 1000 people and transcribing 50-100 million words of speech made this impossible. Given that we were not attempting to represent the complete range of age and social groups within each region we considered a sample size between 100 and 130 would be adequate. It is also important to stress that the total number of participants in all conversations was well in excess of a thousand.

#### **4.1.4 Piloting the demographic sampling approach**

Because this approach to spoken corpus sampling had to our knowledge never previously been attempted a detailed piloting project was carried out to investigate:

- the likelihood that enough material would be obtained from a sample of around 100 people
- any problems that might be encountered during the recruitment and collection stages
- any problems or difficulties experienced by recruits during taping or with logging details of conversations and participants
- any areas where the documentation designed for the project could be improved

- whether the recording quality under a wide range of conditions would be good enough for accurate transcription
- whether the predicted throughput rates for tape editing, transcription and checking were accurate.

The results of the pilot generally confirmed predictions and allowed some procedures to be refined for the full project.

## 4.2 The context-governed part of the corpus

As mentioned above, the spoken texts in the demographic part of the corpus consists mainly of conversational English. A complementary approach was developed to create what is termed the *context-governed* part of the corpus. As in other spoken corpora, the range of text types was selected according to *a priori* linguistically motivated categories. At the top layer of the typology is a division into four equal-sized contextually based categories: educational, business, public/institutional, and leisure. Each is divided into the subcategories monologue (40 per cent) and dialogue (60 per cent). Each monologue subcategory therefore totals 10 per cent of the context-governed part of the corpus, and each dialogue subcategory 15 per cent.

Within each subcategory a range of text types was defined. This range was not fixed, and the design was flexible enough to allow the inclusion of additional text types. The sampling methodology was different for each text type but the overall aim was to achieve a balanced selection within each, taking into account such features as region, level, gender of speakers, and topic. Other features, such as purpose, were applied on the basis of *post hoc* judgements.

### 4.2.1 Sampling procedure

For the most part, a variety of text types were sampled within three geographic regions. However, some text types, such as parliamentary proceedings, and most broadcast categories, apply to the country as a whole and were not regionally sampled. Different sampling strategies were required for each text type, and these are outlined below.

#### **Educational and informative:**

**Lectures, talks, educational demonstrations** Within each sampling area a university (or college of further education) and a school were selected. A range of lectures and talks was recorded, varying the topic, level, and speaker gender.

**News commentaries** Regional sampling was not applied, but both national and regional broadcasting companies were sampled. The topic, level, and gender of commentator was varied.

**Classroom interaction** Schools were regionally sampled and the level (generally based on student age) and topic were varied. Home tutorials were also included.

**Business:**

**Company talks and interviews** Sampling took into account company size, areas of activity, and gender of speakers.

**Trade union talks** Talks to union members, branch meetings and annual conferences were all sampled.

**Sales demonstrations** A range of topics was included.

**Business meetings** Companies were selected according to size, area of activity, and purpose of meeting.

**Consultations** These included medical, legal, business and professional consultations.

All categories under this heading were regionally sampled.

**Public/ or institutional:**

**Political speeches** Regional sampling of local politics, plus speeches in both the House of Commons and the House of Lords.

**Sermons** Different denominations were sampled.

**Public/government talks** Regional sampling of local inquiries and meetings, plus national issues at different levels.

**Council meetings** Regionally sampled, covering parish, town, district, and county councils.

**Religious meetings** Includes church meetings, group discussions, and so on.

**Parliamentary proceedings** Sampling of main sessions and committees, House of Commons and House of Lords.

**Legal proceedings** Royal Courts of Justice, and local Magistrates and similar courts were sampled.

**Leisure:**

**Speeches** Regionally sampled, covering a variety of occasions and speakers.

**Sports commentaries** Exclusively broadcast, sampling a variety of sports, commentators, and TV/radio channels.

**Talks to clubs** Regionally sampled, covering a range of topics and speakers.

**Broadcast chat shows and phone-ins** Only those that include a significant amount of unscripted speech were selected from both television and radio.

**Club meetings** Regionally sampled, covering a wide range of clubs.

### 4.2.2 Sample size

Each monologue text type contains up to 200,000 words of text, and each dialogue text type up to 300,000 words. The length of text units within each text type vary – for example, news commentaries may be only a few minutes long (several hundred words), lectures are typically up to one hour (10,000 words), and some business meetings and parliamentary proceedings may last for several hours (20,000 words+). For the context-governed part of the corpus an upper limit of 10,000 words per text unit was generally imposed, although a few texts are slightly above this.

### 4.2.3 Composition of the spoken component

A total of 762 texts (6,154,248 words) make up the context-governed part of the corpus. The following contexts are distinguished:

|               | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units |       |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|               | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====   | ===== |
| Educational   | 144   | 18.89 | 21037  | 21.00 | 100745  | 1265318 | 20.56 |
| Business      | 136   | 17.84 | 22344  | 22.30 | 110421  | 1321844 | 21.47 |
| Institutional | 241   | 31.62 | 21878  | 21.84 | 77694   | 1345694 | 21.86 |
| Leisure       | 187   | 24.54 | 23451  | 23.41 | 101207  | 1459419 | 23.71 |
| Unclassified  | 54    | 7.08  | 11462  | 11.44 | 40281   | 761973  | 12.38 |

In addition, the following classifications may be applied to both demographic and context-governed spoken texts

#### Region where spoken text captured

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====   | ===== |
| South        | 296   | 32.34 | 83425  | 45.06 | 461171  | 4728472 | 45.61 |
| Midlands     | 208   | 22.73 | 42658  | 23.04 | 234095  | 2418278 | 23.33 |
| North        | 334   | 36.50 | 49349  | 26.65 | 301875  | 2636312 | 25.43 |
| Unclassified | 77    | 8.41  | 9692   | 5.23  | 45256   | 582402  | 5.61  |

#### Interaction type for spoken text

|              | Texts |       | Kbytes |       | S-units | W-units |       |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|              | ===== | ===== | =====  | ===== | =====   | =====   | ===== |
| Monologue    | 218   | 23.82 | 30152  | 16.28 | 114362  | 1932225 | 18.64 |
| Dialogue     | 672   | 73.44 | 144666 | 78.14 | 888535  | 7760753 | 74.87 |
| Unclassified | 25    | 2.73  | 10306  | 5.56  | 39500   | 672486  | 6.48  |

## 5 Basic structure

---

The mark-up scheme chosen for the British National Corpus is known as the Corpus Document Interchange Format (CDIF). This scheme is an application of ISO 8879, the Standard Generalized Mark-Up Language. This international standard provides, amongst other things, a method of specifying an application-independent document grammar, in terms of the elements which may appear in a document, their attributes, and the ways in which they may legally be combined. A brief summary of the encoding format used in the BNC to represent SGML constructs is given in section 5.1 *Markup conventions* on page 25 below; for more detailed information, any introductory text on SGML may be consulted. Documents encoded using CDIF can be processed using any SGML-aware software, as further discussed in section 10 *SGML software for the BNC* on page 107.

The development of CDIF was strongly influenced by the proposals of the Text Encoding Initiative (TEI). This international research project has for its goal the development of a set of comprehensive guidelines for the encoding and interchange of electronic texts amongst researchers. An initial report appeared in 1991, and a substantially revised and expanded version in early 1994. Like CDIF, the TEI *Guidelines* are themselves an application of SGML. In designing CDIF, a conscious attempt was made to conform to TEI recommendations, where these had already been formulated. The intention is that CDIF texts should also be amenable to any TEI aware software. The elements and attributes proposed for use in CDIF are intended to form a “clean” subset of those proposed by the TEI, and should thus be compatible with those used by other major European corpus-building initiatives. In general, components with the same names in both CDIF and TEI schemes may be assumed to have identical semantics.

Section 5 *Basic structure* on page 25 describes the basic structure of the British National Corpus, in terms of the SGML elements distinguished and the tags used to mark them up. Section 6 *Written texts* on page 33 describes the elements which are peculiar to written texts, and section 7 *Spoken texts* on page 45 those peculiar to spoken texts. In each case, a distinction is made between those elements which are marked up in all texts and those which (for technical or financial reasons) are not always so distinguished, and hence appear in some texts only.

Section 8 *The header* on page 51 describes the structure of the *header* element attached to each component of the corpus, and also to the whole corpus itself. Section 10.2 *The BNC document type declaration* on page 109 presents the structure of the *document type definition* against which the corpus may be validated and with which it should be processed by any SGML-aware application. It should be noted that by no means all of the features described here will be present in every text of the corpus, nor, if present, will they necessarily be tagged.

### 5.1 Markup conventions

The BNC uses the “reference concrete syntax” of SGML, in which all elements are delimited by the use of *tags*. There are two forms of tag, a *start-tag*, marking the beginning of an *element*, and an *end-tag* marking its end. Tags are delimited by the characters < and >, and contain the name of the element (its *gi*, for *generic identifier*), preceded by a solidus (/) in the case of an end-tag.

For example, a heading or title in a written text will be preceded by a tag of the form <head>

and followed by a tag in the form `</head>`. Everything between these two tags is regarded as the *content* of an *element* of type `<head>`.

*Attributes* applicable to element instances, if present, are also indicated within the start-tag, and take the form of an attribute name, an equal sign and the attribute value, which may be a number, a string literal or a quoted literal. Attribute values are used for a variety of purposes, notably to represent the part of speech codes allocated to particular words by the CLAWS tagging scheme.

For example, the `<head>` element may take an attribute `type` which categorizes it in some way. A main heading will thus appear with a start tag `<head type=main>`, and a subheading with a start tag `<head type=sub>`.

Case is not significant in tag or attribute names, but a consistent style has been adopted throughout the corpus. This style uses lower-case letters for identifiers, unless they are derived from more than one word, in which case the first letter of the second and any subsequent word is capitalized.

SGML permits various kinds of *minimization*, or abbreviatory conventions. Only two such are applied in CDIF: end-tag omission and attribute-name omission. These conventions apply only to the elements `<s>`, `<w>` and `<c>` (i.e., for sentences, words, and punctuation).

For all other non-empty elements, every occurrence in the distributed form of the corpus has both a start-tag and an end-tag, and any attributes specified are supplied in the form “attribute name=value”. For the three elements mentioned above, and all empty elements, end-tags are routinely omitted. For these three elements only, attribute values are given without any associated attribute name. See section 5.4 *Segments and words* on page 27 for some examples.

Only a restricted range of characters is used in element content: specifically, the upper- and lower-case alphabets, digits, and a subset of the common punctuation marks. All other characters are represented by SGML *entity references*, which take the form of an ampersand (&) followed by a mnemonic for the character, and terminated by a semicolon (;) where this is necessary to resolve ambiguity.

For example, the pound sign is represented by the string `&pound;`, the character é by the string `&eacute;`; and so forth. The French word “été” (summer), if it appeared in the corpus, would be represented as

```
&eacute;t&eacute;
```

No semi-colon is needed on the second `&eacute;` because it is followed by a blank marking the end of the word. The mnemonics used are taken from standard entity sets, and are listed in section 9.2 *Character entities defined by the BNC DTD* on page 79.

## 5.2 Global attributes

Three *global attributes* are defined in the CDIF scheme, which may potentially be specified for any element. In practice their use is limited to certain specific functions, which are discussed at the appropriate place below, but for convenience their use is also summarized here:

`id` system-generated identifier of an item, unique within the corpus

`n` any name or identifier for an element, not necessarily unique within the corpus



r the rendition or appearance of an element.

### 5.3 Corpus and text elements

The British National Corpus contains a large number of *text samples*, some spoken and some written. Each such sample has some associated descriptive or bibliographic information particular to it, and there is also a large body of descriptive information which applies to the whole corpus.

In SGML terms, the British National Corpus consists of a single SGML element, tagged <bnc>. This element contains a single <header> element, followed by a sequence of <bncDoc> elements. Each such <bncDoc> element contains its own <header>, followed by either a <text> element (for written texts) or an <stext> element (for spoken texts).

The components of the header are fully documented in section 8 *The header* on page 51. Further discussion of SGML concepts and practices is provided in section 10 *SGML software for the BNC* on page 107.

Note that different elements are used for spoken and written texts because each has a different substructure; this represents a departure from TEI recommended practice.

Both <text> and <stext> elements take the following attributes in addition to the attributes globally available:

`complete` specifies whether this text is complete or a sample. Legal values are:

*Y* the full text of the original has been transcribed

*N* a sample of the original text has been taken

`org` specifies how the content of the text is organised. Legal values are:

*compo* composite content: i.e. no claim is made about the sequence in which elements inferior to this one are to be processed, or their inter-relationships

*seq* sequential content: i.e. elements inferior to this are regarded as forming a logical unit, to be processed in the sequence given

The `complete` and `org` attributes are used as to characterize the internal organization and completeness of written and spoken texts. For demographically collected spoken texts, the `complete` attribute is not used. All demographically collected spoken texts have the same internal organization: each <stext> element collects together all the conversations for a given respondent, each distinct conversation being represented by a <div> element (see further 7.1 *Basic structure: spoken texts* on page 45). Since the order of these <div> elements is not significant, the `org` attribute always has the value “compo”.

### 5.4 Segments and words

At the lowest level, all texts consist of <w> (word) and <c> (punctuation) elements, grouped into <s> (segment) elements.

<s> a segment of spoken or written text as identified by the CLAWS segmentation scheme. Attributes include:

`p` indicates whether or not the segment was manually post-edited at Lancaster. Legal values are:

`Y` the segment was manually post-edited.

`N` the segment was not manually post-edited.

`<w>` represents a grammatical (not necessarily orthographic) word. Attributes include:

`type` specifies the word class assigned to this form by the CLAWS system.

`<c>` represents a punctuation character. Attributes include:

`type` specifies the class assigned to this character by the CLAWS system.

This analysis was performed by the CLAWS system developed at the University of Lancaster. The values used for the `type` attribute on `<w>` and `<c>` are defined in section 9.9 *Word class codes* on page 92 below.

The `<s>` element is the basic organizational principle for the whole corpus: every text, spoken or written, may be regarded as an end-to-end sequence of `<s>` elements, possibly grouped into higher-level constructs, such as paragraphs or utterances.

Here is a simple example:

```
<s n=00011>
<w NN1>Difficulty <w VBZ>is <w VBG>being
<w VVN>expressed <w PRP>with <w ATO>the
<w NN1>method <w TOO>to <w VBI>be <w VVN>used
<w TOO>to <w VVI>launch <w ATO>the <w NN1>scheme<c PUN>.
</s>
```

The `n` attribute is specified for each `<s>` element and gives its sequence number within the text from which it comes. The code within each `<w>` or `<c>` tag is the word class code assigned by the CLAWS tagging system. These codes are defined below, in section 9.9 *Word class codes* on page 92.

In most cases, `<s>` elements will correspond with regular orthographic sentences, and `<w>` elements with regular orthographic words. However, it should be noted that several common phrases are treated as single `<w>` elements, typically prepositional phrases such as “in spite of”, while some single orthographic forms such as “can’t” and possessive forms such as “man’s” are decomposed into two `<w>` elements. A list of all such non-orthographic word forms is given in section 9.10 *Non-orthographic words (“L-words”)* on page 96.

Fragmentary sentences such as headings or labels in lists are sometimes encoded as `<s>` elements, as in the following example:

```
<div1 complete=Y org=SEQ>
<head>
<s n=00001>
<w NPO>THEOBALD<w POS>’S <w NN1>ROAD
</head>
<p>
```

```
<s n=00002>
<w PNP>He <w VVD>walked <w PRP>through <w ATO>the
<w AJO>white <w NN2>corridors<c PUN>, <w PRP>past
<w ATO>the <w NN1>notice <w NN2>boards<c PUN>.
```

Partly for this reason, the white space (if any) following each orthographic word has been retained in the encoded text. Simply removing the tags will in general produce a correctly punctuated text. Note that in the current version of the corpus, the long dash has not generally been tagged as a punctuation mark, and will appear instead as an entity reference:

```
<s n=00024>
<w PNP>It <w VBD>was <w ATO>the<w NN1>sort
<w PRF>of <w NN1>sight &mdash;<w NN1-VVB>the
<w AJO>poor<c PUN>, <w ATO>the <w AJO>strange &mdash;
<w NN1>which <w AV0>usually <w VVD>alarmed
<w NPO>Graham<c PUN>.
```

Dashes used to separate numbers are represented in a similar way, using the *ndash* entity.

Quotation marks as such are also represented by entity references. The reference name used will depend on whether or not the usage of quotation marks in the text has been normalized. Information in the header should describe the course taken for a particular text, as described in section 8.2.2 *The editorial declaration* on page 60.

Where the quoted text is a true quotation (that is, a phrase or sequence attributed to someone other than the current narrator or writer) the `<quote>` element discussed in section 6.2.2 *Quotations* on page 36 may optionally be used. This does not apply to dialogue in fictional works, which is not marked, except by the presence of the quotation mark entities, as in the following example:

```
<p>
<s n=0022>
<c PUQ>&#bquo<w PNP>He<w VBZ>'s <w ATO>a <w AJO>dry <w NN1>stick<c PUN>,
<w NPO>Wilson<c PUN>,<c PUQ>&#equo <w VVD>said <w NPO>Mr <w NPO>Malik<c PUN>,
<c PUQ>&#bquo<w CJC>but <w PNP>he <w VBZ>is <w CRD>100 <w NNO>per cent
<w AJO>loyal<c PUN>.
<s n=0023>
<w CJC>And <w PNP>I <w VBB>am <w VVG>looking <w PRP>for <w CRD>100 <w NNO>per cent
<w NN1>loyalty<c PUN>.
<s n=0024>
<w PNI>Everything <w AV0>else <w VMO>can <w VVI>go <w NN1>hang<c PUN>!<c PUQ>&#equo
</p>
```

## 5.5 Editorial indications

Editorial changes made to the texts during transcription are recorded using the following elements:

`<gap>` an editorial omission; marks the spot where some part of the original source text has been omitted. Attributes include:

`desc` brief description of the material omitted.

The `<gap>` element is typically used to indicate where words identifying persons or places have been removed during transcription, where labels etc. have been suppressed for ease of processing, or where material has simply not been transcribed because it is inaudible, illegible or not transcribable (e.g. figures, graphs).

`<reg>` any editorial regularization, e.g. to correct something mistranscribed or misspelled, or to normalize variant spellings. Attributes include:

`sic` supplies the original form of whatever has been regularized

`<sic>` a word or phrase which has not been regularized, but which is in doubt; for example, a spoken word which the transcribers cannot recognise, or a dubious spelling. Attributes include:

`reg` supplies the regularized form of a word or phrase apparently misspelled deliberately.

In general, the `<reg>` element is used wherever a word appears to be misspelled in the source, and the `<sic>` element where the transcriber is unable to propose a correction, but believes the original to be erroneous. The `<sic>` element is also used to mark words which are intentionally misspelled, for example to indicate non-standard pronunciation; in this case, the `reg` attribute is used to supply the standard spelling.

In addition to the attributes listed above, these three elements all share the following attributes:

`ed` identifies the agency responsible for the editorial decision.

`cause` describes the cause for the editorial change.

Slightly different transcription policies have been followed by different transcribers, and consequently these elements may not appear in all texts. The `<editDecl>` element of the header described in section 8.2.2 *The editorial declaration* on page 60 gives further details of the editorial principles applied across the corpus. The value of the `decls` attribute for an individual text will indicate which principle or set of principles applies to it (see further section 8.5 *Use of decls attribute* on page 73). The `<tagsDecl>` element in each text's header may also be consulted for an indication of the usage of these and other elements within it (see further section 8.2 *The encoding description (<encDesc>)* on page 59).

Users of this first release of the BNC are cautioned that the corpus contains a significant number of errors, both in transcription and encoding. Every attempt has been made to reduce the incidence of such errors to an acceptable level, by using a number of automatic and semi-automatic validation and correction procedures, but exhaustive proof-reading of a corpus of this size was not economically feasible. The corrections indicated by the tags discussed above are included only where errors have been detected, and no claim should be inferred that no other errors remain.

### 5.5.1 Some examples

In the following example, the start of a chapter has been deleted for sampling reasons:

```
<div1 complete=N n=7 org=SEQ>
<gap cause="sampling strategy" desc="beginning of chapter">
<p>
<s n=00001>
<w DPS>Her <w AJO>thin <w NN1>voice
<w VVD>trailed <w AVP>off <w PRP>into
<w AJO>thin <w NN1>air<c PUN>,
```

In the following example, a list of proper names has been deleted:

```
<div1 complete=N org=SEQ>
<head>
<s n=00081>
<hi r=ul>
<w CRD>27.6.90 </hi>
<w NN2>Minutes <w PRF>of <w ATO>a <w NN1>meeting
<w PRF>of <w ATO>the <w NPO>Juniper <w NPO>Green
<w NPO>Village <w NNO>Association <w VVD-VVN>held
<w PRP>in <w ATO>the <w NPO>Village <w NPO>Hall
<w PRP>on <w NPO>Wednesday<w PUN>, <w ORD>27th
<w NPO>June <w PRP>at <w CRD>7.30 <w AVO>pm<c PUN>.
</head>
<gap desc="Committee members present and absentees" ed=OUP>
```

In the following example, a typographic error in the original has been regularized:

```
...
<w PRP>upon <w DTQ>which <w NPO>Odette <w VHD>had
<w VVN>worked <w DTO>a few <w AJO>hasty
<reg sic=stiches> <w NN2>stiches
</reg> <w PRF>of <w NN1>embroidery
...
```

In the following example, typographic variation in the original has been regularized:

```
<s n=00029>
<w ATO>The <w NN1>sum <w PRF>of <w NNO>&pound;60
<w VHD>had <w VBN>been <w VVN>raised
<w PRP>for <w ATO>the <w NN1>Telethon <w NN1>Appeal
<w CJC>and <w AJC>further <reg ed=OUCS sic="week end">
<w NN1>weekend </reg> <w NN2>competitions
<w VBB>are <w PRP>on <w ATO>the <w NN1>programme<c PUN>.
```

In the following example, the transcriber has expressed a doubt as to the validity of the word “memorandising”, but no correction has been made, as it has for the misspelling “bedeviled” which follows it:

```

<s n=02444>
<w PNP>He <w VMO>could <w VVI>listen
<w PRP>to <w DPS>her <w AJO>gentle
<w NN1-VVG>teasing <w PRP>before
<w VVG>going <w PRP>into <w DPS>his <w AJO>secret
<w NN1>room <w CJC>and <sic> <w VVG>memorandising </sic>
<w ATO>the <w NN2>questions <w DTQ>which
<reg sic=bedeviled> <w VVD>bedevilled </reg>
<w PNP>him<c PUN>.

```

## 5.6 Pointers

Parts of a text are normally transcribed in the same order as they appear in the source text. In certain circumstances, however, parts of a text have been moved from the position in which they appear in the source to simplify linguistic processing. There are two common situations where this is necessary:

- where a caption or note appears in the middle of a syntactic unit
- where speakers overlap

Where re-ordering of the first type has occurred, the moved element is generally re-located to the end of the paragraph or similar element in which it appears. Its original position is recorded using a pointer element (<ptr>), an empty tag whose t attribute supplies the identifier of the relocated element. In the following example, the note which originally appeared between the words “roughie-toughie” and “types” has been relocated to the end of the paragraph. The note itself is given an automatically-generated identifier C87NT000 which is then supplied as the value of the t attribute. For example,

```

<s n=0141>
<w CRD>Two <w NN2>men <w VVD>retained <w DPS>their
<w NN2>marbles<c PUN>, <w CJC>and <w CJS>as <w NN1-VVB>luck
<w VMO>would <w VHI>have <w PNP>it <w PNP>they<w VVB>'re
<w AVO>both <w AJO>roughie-toughie <ptr t=C87NT000> <w NN2>types
<w AVO>as <w AVO>well <w CJS>as <w AJO>military <w NN2>scientists
<c PUN>&mdash; <w ATO>a <w NN1>cross <w PRP>between <w NPO>Albert
<w NPO>Einstein <w CJC>and <w NN1>Action <w NN1-NPO>Man<c PUN>!
<s n=0142>
<!-- ... -->
<w DPS>their <w NN1>way <w PRP>to <w NN1>freedom <c PUN>&mdash;
<w AVO>so <w VVB>get <w NN1-VVG>blasting<c PUN>!
</p>
<note id=C87NT000>
<s n=0143>
<w VVN>continued <w PRP>on <w NN1>page <w CRD>7
</note>

```

A similar mechanism is used to represent alignment of synchronous speech; see further section 7.4 *Alignment of overlapping speech* on page 49.

## 6 Written texts

---

### 6.1 Divisions of written texts

Written texts exhibit a bewildering variety and richness of different structural forms. Some have very little organization at levels higher than the paragraphs; others may have a complex hierarchy of parts, sections, chapters etc. Novels are divided into chapters, newspapers into sections, reference works into articles and so forth. The following elements are used to represent all such textual divisions:

`<div1>` major subdivision of a written text, e.g. chapter.

`<div2>` further subdivision of a written text, entirely contained within a `<div1>`, e.g. section.

`<div3>` further subdivision of a written text, entirely contained within a `<div2>`, e.g. subsection.

`<div4>` smallest possible subdivision of a written text, entirely contained within a `<div3>`, e.g. sub-subsection.

Most written texts, of whatever kind, are hierarchically subdivided using these elements. Structural subdivisions smaller than level 4 (but above paragraph level) are all tagged `<div4>`. In all texts, structural subdivisions at the highest level (`<div1>`) are always identified; lower levels of subdivision (i.e. `<div2>`, `<div3>` or `<div4>`) may also be supplied where appropriate, but are not required.

These elements have the following attributes in common, in addition to the global attributes `id`, `n`, and `r`:

`type` categorizes the division in some respect, e.g. as a chapter, section etc.

`org` specifies how the content of the division is organized. Legal values are:

*compo* composite content: i.e. no claim is made about the sequence in which elements inferior to this one are to be processed, or their interrelationships

*seq* sequential content: i.e. elements inferior to this are regarded as forming a logical unit, to be processed in the sequence given

`complete` specifies whether or not this division is complete or a sample. Legal values are:

*Y* the full text of the original has been used

*N* a sample of the original text has been used

The `n` attribute may sometimes be used to carry an identifying name or number used within the text for a given division, for example, a chapter number, as in the following example:

```
<div1 type=CHAPTER n=THREE org=SEQ complete=Y>
```

More often, however, chapter names or numbers will be tagged using the <head> element discussed in section 6.2.1 *Headings and captions* on page 35 below.

Where supplied, the value of the attribute *type* characterises the function of the textual division, according to an informal taxonomy. A list of the values actually used for all written texts is given below in section 9.3 *Division types* on page 84. If a value is supplied for one division at a given level, it may be assumed to apply to all subsequent divisions at the same level until the end of the enclosing element.

A sequence of paragraph-level elements of arbitrary length may precede the first structural subdivision at any level. A text may have no structural divisions within it at all. Note that any prefatory or appended matter not forming part of a text will not generally be captured: the TEI elements <front> and <back> elements are not used by CDIF .

## 6.2 Paragraph-level elements and chunks

Written texts may be organized into structural units containing more than one <s> element and smaller than any of the divisions discussed in section 6.1 *Divisions of written texts* on page 33 above. The most commonly found such element is the <p> (paragraph), but there are several others. Their common identifying feature is that they may appear directly within divisions (that is, directly within <div1>, <div2> etc., or within <text> elements, not nested within some other element such as a paragraph).

An alphabetically ordered list of these elements follows:

<bibl> a loosely structured bibliographic citation appearing within a corpus text (see 6.2.6 *Notes and citations* on page 39).

<caption> (1) a heading, title etc. attached to a picture or diagram, usually with deictic content (2) a ‘pull quote’ or other text about or extracted from a text and superimposed upon it to draw attention to it (see 6.2.1 *Headings and captions* on page 35). Attributes include:

*type* categorizes the caption. Legal values are:

*byline* caption containing authorship or provenance of an article in a newspaper or periodical

*display* extra-textual caption such as a pull quote or displayed box

*attached* caption describing a non-transcribed item such as a figure or photograph

*unspec* not specified or unknown

<head> a title or heading prefixed to some division of a written text or to a poem (see 6.2.1 *Headings and captions* on page 35). Attributes include:

*type* characterises the heading in some respect. Legal values are:

*byline* heading containing authorship or provenance of an article in a periodical

*main* a main heading (only one allowed per div)

*sub* a secondary heading (may be zero or more per div)

*unspec* not specified or unknown



<list> a collection of distinct items flagged as such by special layout in written texts, often functioning as a single syntactic unit (see 6.2.5 *Lists* on page 38).

<note> any form of note, additional comment or gloss within a written or spoken text (see 6.2.6 *Notes and citations* on page 39).

<p> a paragraph in a written text.

<poem> a poem, or an extract from one, embedded or quoted within a spoken or written text (see 6.2.4 *Poems* on page 37).

<quote> a quotation from some author other than that of the surrounding text, usually either embedded or displayed (see 6.2.2 *Quotations* on page 36).

<sp> spoken paragraphs, i.e. material marked as “written to be spoken”, usually by the presence of a speaker prefix, for example in a play script or printed interview (see 6.2.3 *Spoken paragraphs* on page 37).

Examples for each of these (except <p>) are discussed in more detail in the following subsections. Only the <p> and <head> elements are required for CDIF conformance. For an indication of the usage of the others within a given text, the <tagsDec1> element in its header should be consulted.

### 6.2.1 Headings and captions

Headings and captions serve a variety of functions in written texts. CDIF distinguishes between <head> elements, which can appear only at the start of a text division and are logically associated with it (for example, chapter titles, newspaper headlines etc.) and <caption> elements which are logically independent of the position they may have within a textual division (for example, captions attached to pictures or figures, “pull-quotes” embedded within the text, “by-lines” identifying authorship and provenance of a newspaper or periodical article).

One or more <head> elements may appear in sequence at the start of any <div1>, <div2>, <div3> or <div4> element, or at the start of a <list> or <poem>.

In the following example, the <head> element is followed by a number of <caption> elements introducing particular parts of an illustrated newspaper story:

```
<div1 complete=Y org=SEQ>
<head>
<s n=00040>
<w NN2>TROUSERS <w VVB>SUIT
</head>
<caption>
<s n=00041>
<w EX0>There <w VBZ>is <w PNI>nothing <w AJO>masculine
<w PRP>about <w DTO>these <w AJO>new <w NN1>trouser
<w NN2-VVZ>suits <w PRP>in <w NN1>summer<w POS>'s
<w AJO>soft <w NN2>pastels<c PUN>.
<s n=00042>
```

```

<w NPO>Smart <w CJC>and <w AJO>acceptable
<w PRP>for <w NN1>city <w NN1-VVB>wear <w CJC>but
<w AJO>soft <w AVO>enough <w PRP>for
<w AJO>relaxed <w NN2>days
</caption>

```

The type attribute may be used to distinguish more exactly the function of the caption or heading, as indicated below.

```

<div1 complete=Y org=SEQ>
<head type=MAIN>
<s n=0223>
<w PNP>They<w VBB>'re <w VDG>doing <w AJO>fine
</head>
<head type=SUB>
<s n=0224>
<w NPO>Dominic <w VVZ>sees <w AJO-NN1>double
</head>

```

Where captions would interrupt the normal flow, pointers are used as discussed in section 5.6 *Pointers* on page 32.

### 6.2.2 Quotations

A quotation is an extract from some other work than the text itself which is embedded within it, for example as an epigraph or illustration. It is marked up using the <quote> element. This may contain any combination of other chunks (for example paragraphs, poems, lists) but may not directly contain phrase-level elements. Any reference for the citation should also be contained within it.

For example:

```

<quote>
<p>
<s n=2080>
<w DTO>This <w NN1>way <w PRP>for <w ATO>the <w AJO>sorrowful <w NN1>city<c PUN>.
<s n=2081>
<w DTO>This <w NN1>way <w PRP>for <w AJO>eternal <w NN1>suffering<c PUN>.
<s n=2082>
<w DTO>This <w NN1>way <w T00>to <w VVI>join <w ATO>the <w AJO>lost
<w NN0>people<c PUN>&hellip
<s n=2083>
<w VVB>Abandon <w DTO>all <w NN1>hope<c PUN>, <w PNP>you <w PNQ>who
<w VVB>enter<c PUN>&hellip
<bibl><s n=2084>
<w NPO>Dante </bibl>
</p>
</quote>

```

### 6.2.3 Spoken paragraphs

As noted above, the `<sp>` element is used to mark parts of a written text which were or are intended to be spoken, for example the speeches in a dramatic text or a published interview. Such parts are generally readily identifiable by the use of such conventions as speaker prefixes (the label supplying the name of the speaker) and stage directions, for which the following specific tags are defined:

`<spkr>` contains the speech prefix used in the original source to identify the speaker of a passage written to be spoken.

`<stage>` contains any kind of stage direction within a dramatic text.

The `<sp>` element is used only for speaker turns identified as such in a written text, by contrast with the element `<u>` discussed in section 7.2 *Utterances* on page 45, which is used only for speaker turns identified in a spoken text, i.e. one which has been transcribed from audio tape.

If present, a `<spkr>` element should appear at the start of the `<sp>` element, followed by one or more `<p>` elements containing the actual speech. Any `<stage>` element present will usually be relocated to the end of the paragraph in which it occurs and replaced by a `<ptr>` element, as discussed in section 5.6 *Pointers* on page 32.

For example:

```
<sp>
<spkr>
<s n=00156>
<w CRD>M
</spkr>
<p>
<s n=00157>
<ptr t=HHWST01C><w VVB>Give <w DPS>her <w NN1>medicine<c PUN>.
<s n=00158>
<w PNP>I<w VMO>'ll <w VVI>kill <w PNX>myself
<w CJS>if <w PNP>she <w VVZ>dies<c PUN>.
</p>
<stage id=HHWST01C type=U>
<s n=00159>
<c PUL>(<w NPO>Sinking <w PRP>to <w NN2>knees
<w CJC>and <w AJO-VVG>banging <w NN1>head
<w PRP>on <w NN1>floor<c PUR>)
</stage>
</sp>
```

### 6.2.4 Poems

Poems or fragments of verse or song may appear both within and between paragraphs. The `<l>` (line) element is used to mark each metrical line, and any titles or headings present are marked with `<head>` elements. Each such group of lines is marked as a `<poem>` element, with no indication of its completeness.

No provision is made for marking units of verse such as stanzas, verse paragraphs etc. A `part` attribute is defined for the `<l>` which allows incomplete lines to be indicated, but in the current version of the corpus this always takes the value “u” (for unknown).

For example:

```
<poem>
<l part=U>
<s n=0900>
<w PNP>I <w VVB>send <w DPS>my <w NN1>soul <w PRP>through
<w NN1>time <w CJC>and <w NN1>space <w T00>to <w VVI>greet
<w PNP>you<c PUN>.
</l>
<l part=U>
<s n=0901>
<w PNP>You <w VBD>were <w ATO>a <w NN1>poet<c PUN>.
<s n=0902>
<w PNP>You <w VMO>will <w VVI>understand<c PUN>.
</l>
</poem>
```

Note that the `<l>` element is not used to mark typographic lineation; on the few occasions where this has been recorded, it is marked with the `<lb>` tag discussed in section 6.3.2 *Miscellaneous phrase-level elements* on page 42 below.

### 6.2.5 Lists

A list is a collection of distinct items flagged as such by special layout in written texts, often functioning as a single syntactic unit. Lists may appear within or between paragraphs. Where marked, lists are tagged with the `<list>` element.

A `<list>` element consists of an optional `<head>` element, followed by one or more `<item>` elements, each of which may optionally be preceded by a `<label>` element, used to hold the identifier or tag sometimes attached to a list item, for example “(a)”. It may also contain a word or phrase used for a similar purpose.

The `<item>` element may appear only inside lists. It contains the same mixture of elements as a paragraph, and may thus contain one or more nested lists. It may also contain a series of paragraphs, each marked with a `<p>` element.

Here is an example of a simple list:

```
<list>
<item>
<s n=0087>
<w VBZ>Is <w DPS>your <w NN1>nylon <hi r=it> <w NN1>nightie </hi>
<w AJO>fireproof<c PUN>?
</item>
<item>
<s n=0088>
<w ATO>The <w NN1>hurricane <w VBD>was <hi r=it> <w AJO-AV0>mighty </hi>
<w AJO>fierce<c PUN>. <pb n=78>
```

```
</item>
<item>
<s n=0089>
<w VMO>Will <w PNP>you
```

*type* identifies the provenance of the note, i.e. editorial or authorial. Legal values are:

*ed* note supplied by BNC transcriber or encoder

*orig* note present in the original source text

*ed* code for the person or organization responsible for BNC-supplied note. Legal values are:

*lancs* Note supplied by UCREL grammarians

*longm* Note supplied by Longman transcribers

*oucs* Note supplied by OUCS staff

*oup* Note supplied by OUP transcribers

*undef* Provenance of note unknown or unspecified

*place* specifies the location of an original note in the source text. Legal values are:

*foot* foot of page

*end* end of current division or text

*side* left or right margin

*unspec* unknown or unspecified.

Notes within headers are tagged using a distinct `<bibNote>` element, which is a departure from TEI-recommended practice, as is the use of the `<note>` element for both original and supplied annotation. The two usages are distinguished by the *type* attribute.

Here for example is a typical transcriber's note:

```
<note type=ED>
<s n=0001>
<w NN1-NPO>Page <w NN2>numbers <w XX0>not <w AJO>available
</note>
```

Original notes may contain any mixture of other chunks, and may also contain paragraphs: they may appear in written texts only. They will normally be relocated to the end of the section in which they appear, and their original position marked by a `<ptr>` element, as discussed in section 5.6 *Pointers* on page 32.

For example:

```
<s n=053>
<w CJS-PRP>As <w ATO>the <w NPO>UK<w POS>'s <w AJO>main <w AJO>independent
<w NN1>AIDS <w AVO>home <w NN1-VVB>care <w NN1>provider<c PUN>,
<w PNP>we <w VVD>cared <w AVP-PRP>for <w PRP>around <w NNO>25%
<w PRF>of <w DTO>all <w DTO>those <w PNQ>who <w VVD>died
<w PRF>of <w NN1>AIDS <w ORD>last <w NN1>year <ptr t=A02NT001><c PUN>.
<s n=054>
<w PRP>In <w NPO>London<c PUN>, <w NN1-VVB>demand <w PRP>for <w DPS>our
<w NN1>Home <w NN1-VVB>Care <w NN2>services <w VVD-VVN>doubled <w AVP-PRP>over <w ATO>the
<w ORD>last <w CRD>twelve <w NN2>months<c PUN>.
```

```

<!-- ... -->
<s n=056>
<w PNP>I <w VVB>expect <w NN1-VVB>demand <w PRP>for <w DTO>this
<w NN1>service <w T00>to <w VVI>continue <w T00>to <w VVI>grow
<w AVP-PRP>over <w ATO>the <w AJO>coming <w NN1>year<c PUN>.
</p>
<note id=A02NT001 n=2 type=ORIG>
<s n=057>
<w NN1>AIDS <w NN2>deaths<c PUN>: <w NPO>April <w CRD>1990 <c PUN>&mdash
<w NPO>March <w CRD>1991<c PUN>, <w NPO>UK <w NN1>total <c PUL>(<w NN1-NPO>CDSC
<w NN2>figures <c PUN>&mdash <w CRD>584 <w NPO>April <w CRD>1991<c PUN>.<c PUR>)
<s n=058>
<w DPS>Our <w NN1>Home <w NN1-VVB>Care <w NN2>teams <w VVD>saw <w CRD>141
<w NN0>AIDS <w AJO-VVD>related <w NN2>deaths <w ORD>last <w NN1>year
</note>

```

Note the use of the `n` attribute to carry the original footnote number in the above example.

Bibliographic citations or references within running texts may also be marked, using the `<bibl>` element; this is done in some texts only in the present version of the corpus.

For example:

```

<bibl>
<s n=1379>
<w NPO>Mordechai <w NPO>Chaim <w NPO>Rumkowski<c PUN>,
<w AJS>Eldest <w PRF>of <w ATO>the <w NN2>Jews <w PRP>in
<w ATO>the <w NN1-NPO>Lodz <w NN1>ghetto<c PUN>,
<w VVG>speaking <w PRP>in <w CRD>1942 </bibl>

```

## 6.3 Phrase-level elements

Phrase-level elements are elements which cannot appear directly within a textual division, but must be contained by some other element. In practice, this means they will be contained within an `<s>` element.

### 6.3.1 Highlighted phrases

Typographic highlighting in the original may not be marked in the transcript at all. Alternatively, highlighted phrases, and the kind of highlighting used, may be recorded in one of two ways:

- using the global `r` (rendition) attribute
- using the `<hi>` (highlighted) element

The former is used where the function of the highlighting is clear, for example to mark a heading, and where the boundaries of the highlighted phrase therefore coincide with the boundaries of some other CDIF element. The latter is used where the function is not clear, where CDIF does not provide a tag to identify the feature concerned or where the highlighted phrase is not coterminous with some other CDIF element.

When the <hi> element is used, its *r* attribute must be supplied. On all other CDIF elements, the *r* attribute is optional. Its value indicates the nature of the highlighting used, e.g. italic font, quoted, small caps etc. A list of the values used for this attribute is given in section 9.4 *Rendition codes* on page 84 below.

It should be noted that the purpose of the *r* attribute is not to provide information adequate to the needs of a typesetter, but simply to record some qualitative information about the original. In particular, the present version of the corpus includes no indication of size of type or style of writing.

Like all other phrase-level elements, each <hi> element must be entirely contained by an <s> element. This implies that where, for example, a bolded passage contains more than one sentence, or an italicised phrase begins in one verse line and ends in another, the <hi> element must be closed at the end of the enclosing element, and then re-opened within the next.

For example, in the following four lines of verse, the first three are rendered in italics, and the *r* attribute is therefore specified for each <l> element. In the fourth line, only the first few words are in italics: a <hi> element must be used within the <l> to carry this information.

```
<l part=U r=it>
<s n=394><w PNP>It <w VBD>was <w CRD>one <w PRF>of <w ATO>a <w NNO>pair<c PUN>.
<s n=395><w DPS>Its <w AJO>precious <w NN1>twin
</l>
<l part=U r=it>
<s n=396><w VBD>was <w VVN>stolen <w PRP>by <w ATO>the <w NN2>soldiers<c PUN>.
<s n=397><w DTO>All <w ATO>the <w NN1>time
</l>
<l part=U r=it>
<s n=398><w DPS>her <w NN1>uncle <w VVD>stood <w AV0>there <w VVG>clutching <w DTO>this
<w CRD-PNI>one <w PRP>in
</l>
<l part=U>
<s n=399><hi r=it> <w DPS>his <w AJO>big <w NN1>fist </hi> <c PUN>&mdash <w AV0>so<c PUN>!
<s n=400><w PNP>She <w VDZ>does <w DTO>a little <w NN1>mime<c PUN>.
</l>
```

### 6.3.2 Miscellaneous phrase-level elements

The following miscellaneous phrase-level elements also appear within <s> elements in written texts:

<pb> marks the start of a new page in the original source; used to indicate where e.g. articles in periodicals are split across several pages.

<lb> marks the start of a new (printed) line in the original source.

<name> proper name of a person, place or institution.

<salute> a formulaic greeting or form of address appearing at the start or the end of a spoken or a written text.



In this example, the presence of a page break between two verse lines is indicated by the `<pb>` tag:

```
<l part=U>
<s n=1403>
<c PUN>&mdash <w CJC>and <w NN2>creditors <w VVB>grow <w AJO>cruel<c PUN>,
</l>
<l part=U>
<pb n=75>
</l>
<l part=U>
<s n=1404>
<w AV0>so <w PNP>he <w VVZ>bows <w CJC>and <w NN2-VVZ>scrapes<c PUN>,
</l>
```

In this example, the `<lb>` element has been used to mark the position of line breaks in the source text, since they seem to be taking the place of conventional punctuation:

```
<caption>
<s n=1503>
<w NN1>Man <w PRF>of <w ATO>the <w NN1>Year <lb> <w NN1>Design <lb> <w NN1>Design
<w NN1>Concept <lb> <w AJO>Technical <w NN1>Innovation <w NN1>Safety
<w NN1-NPO>Achievement <lb> <w NPO>Environmental <w NN1-NPO>Contribution
<lb> <w NN1-VVG>Marketing <w NN1>Initiative <lb> <w NN1>Manufacturer <w PRP>in
<w NN1-NPO>Motorsport <lb> <w AJO-NN1>Specialist <w NN1>Manufacturer
<w NN1>Mid-size <w NN1-NPO>Manufacturer <lb> <w AJO>Large <w NN1>Manufacturer
</caption>
```

In the following example, the `<salute>` element has been used to separate the addressee of a letter from the rest of the text:

```
<s n=0343>
<w VVB>Ask <w TOO>to <w VVI>see <w NN2>examples <w PRF>of <w DPS>their <w NN1>work
<w CJC>and <w NN1-VVB>contact <w NN2>references <w PRP>from <w DPS>their
<w AJO-NN1>past <w NN2>projects<c PUN>.
<s n=0344>
<salute> <w NPO>JOHN <w NNO>DIBBLE <w NN1>Partner<c PUN>, <w NPO>Atlam
<w NN1>Design <w NN1-NPO>Partnership<c PUN>, <w NPO>Portland <w NPO>House<c PUN>,
<w NPO>Portland <w NPO>Street<c PUN>, <w NPO>Leamington <w NPO>Spa<c PUN>,
<w NPO>Warwickshire<c PUN>. </salute>
```



## 7 Spoken texts

---

The methods and principles applied in transcription and normalisation of speech are discussed in TGCW21 *Spoken Corpus Transcription Guide* and summarised in the appropriate part of the corpus header. The editorial tags discussed in section 5.5 *Editorial indications* on page 29 above are also used to represent normalisation practice when dealing with transcribed speech.

### 7.1 Basic structure: spoken texts

Spoken texts are organized quite differently from written texts. In particular, a complex hierarchy of divisions and subdivisions is inappropriate. The following structural elements are used to represent the organization of spoken texts:

`<stext>` an individual spoken text.

`<div>` any subdivision or grouping of the utterances (etc.) making up a spoken text.

In demographically sampled spoken texts, each distinct conversation recorded by a given respondent is treated as a distinct `<div>` element. All the conversations from a single respondent are grouped together to form a single `<stext>` element. Each `<div>` element within a demographically sampled spoken text consists of a sequence of `<u>` elements (see section 7.2 *Utterances* on page 45), interspersed with a variety of empty elements used to indicate paralinguistic phenomena noticed by the transcribers (see section 7.3 *Paralinguistic phenomena* on page 46).

Context-governed spoken texts do not use the `<div>` element; each `<stext>` element containing a context-governed spoken text consists of a sequence of `<u>` elements again interspersed with a variety of empty elements used to indicate para-linguistic phenomena noticed by the transcribers.

To handle overlapping utterances, CDIF uses a device known as an *alignment map*, discussed in section 7.4 *Alignment of overlapping speech* on page 49 below. A single alignment map, represented by the `<align>` element, may be defined for a whole spoken text, or for each division of it: if overlap is present, the alignment map is given at the start of the division or text concerned.

Each utterance is further subdivided into `<s>` elements, and then into `<w>` and `<c>` elements, in the same way as for written texts. The principles underlying the orthographic transcription and use of punctuation are discussed in document TGCW21.

### 7.2 Utterances

An *utterance* is a discrete sequence of speech produced by one participant, or group of participants, in a conversation; it is represented by the `<u>` element, which has the following additional attribute:

`who` identifies the person or group responsible for the utterance.

The `who` attribute is mandatory: its function is to identify the person or group of people making the utterance, using the unique code defined for that person in the appropriate section of the header (see section 8.3.2 *The <langUsg> element* on page 67). A simple example follows:

```
<u who=W0001>
<s n=00010>
<w ITJ>Mm <w ITJ>mm <c PUN>.
</u>
```

The code W0001 used here will be specified as the value for the `id` attribute of some `<person>` element within the header of the text from which this example is taken. Where the speaker cannot be identified, one of the following codes is used:

PS000 a single unidentified speaker

PS001 several speakers

. Where there are several distinct, but unidentified, speakers within a text, distinct identifiers are used. For example, if text xyz contains two different but unidentified speakers, one of them will be given the identifier XYZSP001, and the other XYZSP002.

### 7.3 Paralinguistic phenomena

In transcribing spoken language, it is necessary to select from the possibly very large set of distinct paralinguistic phenomena which might be of interest. In the texts transcribed for the BNC, encoders were instructed to mark the following such phenomena:

**voice quality** for example, whispering, laughing, etc., both as discrete events and as changes in voice quality affecting passages within an utterance.

**non-verbal but vocalised sounds**

<event> any non-verbal and non-vocal event (such as a door slamming) occurring during a conversation and regarded as worthy of note. Attributes include:

desc description of the event.

dur duration of the event in seconds.

<pause> a marked pause during or between utterances. Attributes include:

dur duration of the pause in seconds.

<shift> a marked change in voice quality for any one speaker. Attributes include:

new description of the voice quality after the shift.

<trunc> a word or phrase which has been truncated during speech.

<unclear> a point in a spoken text at which it is unclear what is happening, e.g. who is speaking or what is being said. Attributes include:

dur the duration of the passage in seconds.

who the person or group responsible for the unclear piece of speech.

<vocal> a non-linguistic but communicative sound made by one of the participants in a spoken text. Attributes include:

desc the kind of sound made

dur duration of the sound in seconds.

The value of the dur attribute is normally specified only if it is greater than 5 seconds, and its accuracy is only approximate.

With the exception of the <trunc> element, which is a special case of the editorial tags

```
<u who=XX><s>...</u>
<unclear who=YY>
<u who=XX><s>... </u>
```

Here YY's remarks, whatever they are, are too unclear to be transcribed, and so no <u> element is provided.

The values used for the desc attribute of the <event> element are not constrained in the current version of the corpus. Some common examples follow:

```
<event desc="a lot of people talking">
<event desc="door closes">
<event desc="tuning in radio">
<event desc="radio advertisements playing">
```

As noted above, a distinction is made between discrete vocal events, such as laughter, and changes in voice quality, such as words which are spoken in a laughing tone. The former are encoded using the <vocal> element, as in the following example:

```
<u id=D0038 who=W0011>
<s n=00040>
<vocal desc=laugh><w PNP>you<w VMO>'ll <w VHI>have
<w TOO>to <w VVI>take <w DTO>that
<w PRP>off <w AVO>there <w ITJ><vocal desc=laugh>yeah
<w PNP>you <w VMO>can <pause><vocal desc=laugh><pause>
</u>
```

The <shift> element is used instead where the laughter indicates a change in voice quality, as in the following example:

```
<u who=W0003>
<s n=00669>
<w CJC>And <w UNC>erm <w CJC><pause>and <w AVO>then
<w PNP>we <w VVD>went <w PRP>in <w AJO-NN1>Top <w NN2>Marks
<w CJC>and <w VVD-VVN>got <w PNP>them
<w CJS><shift new=laughing>so <w PNP>we <w AVO>never
<w VVD-VVN>got <w PNP><shift>we <w VVD>went <w AVP>through
<w PRP>for <w ATO>a <w NN1>video <w AVO>really <c PUN>,
<w AVO>never <w VVD-VVN>got <w AVP>round
<w PRP>to <w VVG>looking <w PRP>for <w ATO>a
<w NN1>video <w VDD>did <w PNP>we<c PUN>?
</u>
```

Here the passage between the tags <shift new=laughing> and <shift> is spoken with a laughing intonation.

A list of values currently used for the new attribute is given below in section 9.5 *Voice quality codes* on page 85.

## 7.4 Alignment of overlapping speech

By default it is assumed that the events represented in a transcription are non-overlapping and that they are transcribed in temporal sequence. That is, unless otherwise specified, it is implied that the end of one utterance precedes the start of the next following it in the text, perhaps with an interposed <pause> element. Where this is not the case, the following elements are used:

<align> defines an alignment map used to synchronise points within a spoken text.

<loc> a synchronisation point within an alignment map to which other elements may refer.

<ptr> an empty tag pointing from one part of a text to some other element. Attributes include:

- t supplies the identifier of some other element in a text; for alignment, specifically, a <loc> element within an alignment.

For each point of synchrony, i.e. at each place where the number of simultaneous utterances, events, vocals etc. increases or decreases, a <loc> element is defined within an <align> element, which appears at the start of the enclosing <div>, if any. At each place to be synchronised within the text, a <ptr> element is inserted. The t (target) attributes of these <ptr> elements are then used to specify the identifier of the <loc> with which each is to be synchronised.

The following example demonstrates how this mechanism is used to indicate that one speaker's attempt to take the floor has been unsuccessful:

```
<u who=W0014>
<s n=00011>
<w AJO>Poor <w AJO>old <w NPO>Luxembourg'<w VBZ>s <w AJO-VVN>beaten<c PUN>.
<s n=00012>
<w PNP>You <w PNP>you<w VHB>'ve <w PNP>you<w VHB>'ve <w AVO>absolutely <w AVO>just
<w VVN>gone <w AVO>straight <ptr t=P1> <w PRP>over <w PNP>it <ptr t=P2>
</u>
<u who=W0001>
<s n=00013>
<ptr t=P1> <w PNP>I <w VHB>haven<w XXO>'t<c PUN>. <ptr t=P2>
</u>
<u who=W0014>
<s n=00014>
<w CJC>and <w VVN>forgotten <w ATO>the <w AJO>poor <w AJO>little
<w NN1>country<c PUN>.
</u>
```

This encoding is the CDIF equivalent of what might be presented in a conventional playscript as follows:

```
W0001: Poor old Luxembourg's beaten. You, you've, you've absolutely just
gone straight over it --
W0014: (interrupting) I haven't.
W0001: (at the same time) and forgotten the poor little country.
```





## 8 The header

---

The *header* of a TEI-conformant text generally provides a highly structured description of its contents, analogous to the title page and front matter provided for conventional printed books. Such information is all too often missing in electronic texts; or if supplied, provided only in the form of external documentation such as this manual. The header elements described in this section are intended to provide in machine-processable form all the information needed to make sensible use of the Corpus.

Every separate text in the British National Corpus (i.e. each `<bncDoc>` element) has its own header, referred to below as a *text header*. The corpus itself also has a header, referred to below as the *corpus header*, containing information which is applicable to the whole corpus, possibly with some local over-riding, as described in section 8.5 *Use of decls attribute* on page 73. Both corpus and text headers are represented by `<header>` elements, the `type` attribute being used to distinguish the two.

`<header>` supplies the descriptive and declarative information making up an “electronic title page” prefixed to every CDIF-conformant text, and also that prefixed to the corpus as a whole. Attributes include:

`type` specifies the kind of document to which the header is attached. Legal values are:

*corpus* the header is attached to the corpus.

*text* the header is attached to a single text.

`creator` specifies the agency responsible for creating the header.

`status` specifies the revision status of the associated document. Legal values are:

*new* for BNC release 1.0.

*update* for all subsequent releases.

`update` specifies the date on which the header content was last changed or created.

In the remainder of this section, we describe the components of the `<header>` elements, which are closely modelled on components of the corresponding TEI element, the `<teiHeader>`. The CDIF header contains a *file description* (section 8.1 *The file description* (`<fileDesc>`) on page 52), an *encoding description* (section 8.2 *The encoding description* (`<encDesc>`) on page 59), a *profile description* (section 8.3 *The profile description* (`<profDesc>`) on page 67) and a *revision description* (section 8.4 *The revision description* (`<revDesc>`) on page 73), represented by the following five elements:

`<fileDesc>` contains a full bibliographic description of the corpus itself or of a text within it.

`<encDesc>` documents the relationship between an electronic text and the source or sources from which it was derived.

`<profDesc>` provides further information about various aspects of a text, specifically the language used, the situation and date of its production, the participants and their setting, and a descriptive classification for it.

<projDesc> describes in detail the purpose for which an electronic file was encoded, together with any other relevant information concerning the process by which it was assembled or collected.

<revDesc> summarizes the revision history of a file.

### 8.1 The file description (<fileDesc>)

The file description is the first of the four main constituents of the header and is represented by the <fileDesc> element. It documents the electronic file itself, i.e. (in the case of a corpus header) the whole corpus, or (in the case of a text header) any characteristics peculiar to an individual file within it. It comprises the following five subdivisions:

<titStmt> groups information concerning the title of the corpus and its constituent texts.

<ednStmt> contains any additional information relating to a particular version of a corpus text.

<extent> describes the approximate size of the electronic text as stored on some carrier medium, specified in words (corpus header) and additionally in Kb (corpus texts).

<pubStmt> groups information concerning the publication or distribution of the corpus and its constituent texts.

<srcDesc> supplies a bibliographic description of the copy text(s) from which an electronic text was derived or generated.

Further detail of each of these is given in the following subsections. Note that all except the source description relate only to the electronic file (the corpus text itself).

#### 8.1.1 The title statement (<titStmt>)

This element corresponds with the TEI <titleStmt>, but has a simpler structure, consisting of a <title> element, followed by zero or more <respStmt> elements. These sub-elements are used throughout the header, wherever the title of a work or a statement of responsibility are required.

<title> the title or chief name of a work, including any alternative titles or subtitles.

<respStmt> supplies information about any person or institution responsible for the intellectual content of a text, edition, or electronic transcription.

<resp> contains a phrase describing the nature of a person's or institution's intellectual responsibility.

<name> proper name of a person, place or institution.

In the file description, the <title> element contains a (possibly shortened) version of the title of the text concerned, generally followed by the phrase "an electronic sample". For texts derived from unpublished, untitled, or spoken materials a descriptive summary title is used. A

<respStmt> element is used to indicate each agency responsible for any significant effort in the creation of the text. Responsibilities for data encoding and storage, and for enrichment are the same for all texts, but the responsibility for original data capture varies.

```

<titStmt>
  <title>
    A Song Twice Over -- an electronic sample
  </title>
  <respStmt>
    <resp>
      Data capture and transcription
    </resp>
    <name>
      Longman ELT
    </name>
  </respStmt>
  <respStmt>
    <resp>
      Encoding, storage and distribution
    </resp>
    <name>
      Oxford University Computing Services
    </name>
  </respStmt>
  <respStmt>
    <resp>
      Text enrichment
    </resp>
    <name>
      Unit for Computer Research in the English Language,
      University of Lancaster
    </name>
  </respStmt>
</titStmt>

```

### 8.1.2 The edition statement

This element corresponds with the TEI <editionStmt>, except that its content is an unstructured note. In the corpus header, its n attribute is used to indicate both a version number and a revision number, in the form “version.revision”, where “version” changes if texts are added to or removed from the corpus, and “revision” changes if amendments are made within texts or the corpus header. In the present release of the corpus, individual text headers do not carry edition statements.

### 8.1.3 The extent statement

This element corresponds with the TEI <extent> element in that it describes the number of words in the whole corpus or in an individual text. It differs in that the size is specified formally as the value of an attribute and that it normally has no content.

`<extent>` describes the approximate size of the electronic text as stored on some carrier medium, specified in words (corpus header) and additionally in Kb (corpus texts). Attributes include:

`words` specifies the number of BNC-defined words in the text.

`kb` specifies the size of an individual text in Kbytes.

The number of words is calculated according to a simple algorithm which defines words as blank-delimited strings, and is therefore not identical to the number of `<w>` elements actually present in the text.

The `kb` attribute is supplied for individual text headers only. Its value gives the size of the text, including its header, as a number of kilobytes (multiples of 1,024 octets, rounded up to the next integer) in its canonical CDIF representation as a UNIX text file using the ISO 646 coded character set. This is useful in calculating media requirements or file download times. For example:

```
<extent words=992 kb=20>
```

#### 8.1.4 The publication statement (`<pubStmt>`)

This corresponds to the TEI `<publicationStmt>` but has a narrower focus, since it relates only

The corpus header contains a prose description of the conditions under which the Corpus is made available; this is reproduced in section 10.3 *The BNC corpus header* on page 119 below. The publication statement for an individual text will normally be identical to that for the corpus header, except that the contents of the <avail> element vary, reflecting different conditions placed on the use of material by copyright holders.

### 8.1.5 The source description (<srcDesc>)

This element corresponds with the TEI <sourceDesc>, except that its content is constrained to include only the following possible sub-elements:

<recStmt> describes a set of recordings used in transcription of a spoken text, either as a series of paragraphs or as a formally structured recording element.

<biblStr> contains a structured bibliographic citation, in which only bibliographic sub-elements appear and in a specified order.

These elements are not required within the corpus header, since each text is derived from a different source. The headers of individual texts each contain at least one of the above elements to specify their source. When a particular text contains items derived from more than one bibliographic source or recording, all relevant sources for which information is available are listed in the text header, and individual <div>, <div1> or <div2> elements associated with the correct citation or recording by means of the <decls> attribute, as described in section 8.5 *Use of decls attribute* on page 73.

Context-governed spoken texts derived from broadcast or similar “published” material may have either a recording statement or a bibliographic record as their source.

**The recording statement (<recStmt>)** A recording statement consists of one or more <rec> elements, with the following attributes:

<rec> details of a particular audio recording used as the source of a spoken text, either directly or from a public broadcast. Attributes include:

*type* characterizes the recording in terms of the equipment used to make it. Legal values include:

*dat* recording made on Digital Audio tape

*unknown* recording equipment or quality unknown

*walk* recording made on Walkman

*date* specifies the date of the recording

*time* specifies the time of day when the recording was made.

*dur* specifies the duration of the recording, in seconds

Like the <extent> element, this element differs from its TEI equivalent (the <recording> element) in that much of its content is sufficiently regular to be represented by attributes rather than by an included prose description.

**Structured bibliographic record** (<biblStr>) The <biblStr> element corresponds to the TEI <biblStruct> element. It has the following component sub-elements:

<analytic> contains bibliographic elements describing an item (e.g. an article or poem) published within a monograph, journal, or periodical and not as an independent publication.

<monogr> contains bibliographic elements describing an item (e.g. a book or journal) published as an independent item (i.e. as a separate physical object).

At least one <monogr> element must be present in a <biblStr> element. It may contain the following elements:

<title> the title or chief name of a work, including any alternative titles or subtitles.

<author> in a bibliographic reference, contains the name of an author (personal or corporate) of a work; names should be given in a canonical form, with surnames preceding forenames. Attributes include:

*domicile* specifies the author's domicile, as established for the purposes of the BNC "Britishness" test.

*born* specifies the author's year of birth, where available.

<respStmt> supplies information about any person or institution responsible for the intellectual content of a source text, edition, or electronic transcription.

<edition> provides bibliographic details for an edition of some text.

<imprint> groups information relating to the publication or distribution of a bibliographic item.

<idno> supplies any standard or non-standard number used to identify a bibliographic item. Attributes include:

*type* categorizes the number, for example as an ISBN or other standard series. Possible values include:

*bl* British Library call number

*bnc* British National Corpus text identifier

*isbn* International standard book number

*issn* International standard serial number

*pub* Publisher's reference code

<biblScop> defines the scope of a bibliographic reference, for example as a list of page numbers, or a named subdivision of a larger work. Attributes include:

*type* identifies the type of information conveyed by the element. Legal values are:

*issue* the element contains an issue number, or volume and issue numbers.

*pp* the element contains a page number or page range.

*vol* the element contains a volume number.

<bibNote> a descriptive note supplying additional information of any kind relating to a bibliographic item described within a corpus or text header.

The order in which these components appear is more tightly constrained in CDIF than in the corresponding TEI element. In particular, the <title> element must be present and it must be given first. None of the other components is mandatory, but if any of them are supplied, they must be in the following order, following the title:

- any number of statements of intellectual responsibility (i.e. <author> or <respStmt> elements) relating to the work
- any number of edition statements, each followed by an optional <respStmt> (this information is not available in the current version of the corpus)
- any number of <imprint> statements
- any number of <bibNote> <idno> or <biblScop> elements, in any order.

As noted above, a title may be generated if necessary. In the current version of the corpus, subtitles or alternative titles, if recorded, are not distinguished from the main title, other than by the use of conventional punctuation.

The *domicile* and *born* attributes are specified for some authors only, where the information is available. This information is not recorded for editors or other people with intellectual responsibility for a text.

The *n* attribute is used with both <author> and <imprint> elements to supply a six-letter code used to identify the author or imprint concerned. The values used are in fact unique across the corpus, but this is not validated by the current release of the DTD, for technical reasons.

For published texts at least one <imprint> element should be present. It may contain names of persons or organizations, tagged with the <name> element, and dates, tagged using the <date> element. Where a place of publication is specified, the <pubPlace> element is used.

<name> proper name of a person, place or institution. Attributes include:

*type* categorizes the name. Legal values are:

*org* name of an organisation

*person* name of a person

*place* name of a place

<date> a calendar date in any format. Attributes include:

*value* specifies standard value for this date in ISO 8601 format

<pubPlace> place of publication for a book, article, etc.

The following example shows the level of detail generally provided for ordinary books:

```

<biblStr>
  <monogr>
    <title>
      Diggers
    </title>
    <author n=PratcT1 born=1948 domicile="Somerset">
      Pratchett, Terry
    </author>
    <imprint n=DOUBLE1>
      <name>
        Doubleday
      </name>
      <pubPlace>
        London
      </pubPlace>
      <date value=1990>
        1990
      </date>
    </imprint>
    <biblScop type=pp>
      28-153
    </biblScop>
  </monogr>
</biblStr>

```

The following example is typical of the case where a collection of leaflets or newsletters has been treated as a single text:

```

<biblStr>
  <monogr>
    <title>
      &lsqb;Selection of leaflets (T Higgins Trust)&rsqb;
    </title>
    <imprint n=TERREN1>
      <name>
        Terrence Higgins Trust
      </name>
      <pubPlace>
        London
      </pubPlace>
      <date>
        1991/1992
      </date>
    </imprint>
  </monogr>
</biblStr>

```

The <analytic> element is intended for use when multiple monographic records are grouped together into single items. When the item described by a bibliographic citation forms a part of some other bibliographic item (as, for example, a newspaper article within a newspaper,



or a journal article within a collection), a monographic description like that above is given for the newspaper or collection, prefixed by an analytic description for the individual component, enclosed within an <analytic> element. This contains a mixture of the elements <author> <respStmt> and <title> in any order and repeated as necessary.

This has not been done for the current release of the corpus; instead each text is regarded as a distinct monographic item.

## 8.2 The encoding description (<encDesc>)

The second major component of the CDIF header is the encoding description, represented by the <encDesc> element. This contains information about the relationship between an encoded text and its original source and describes the editorial and other principles employed throughout the corpus. It also contains reference information used throughout the corpus.

The <encDesc> element has the following six components:

<projDesc> describes in detail the purpose for which an electronic file was encoded, together with any other relevant information concerning the process by which it was assembled or collected.

<sampDecl> contains a prose description of the rationale and methods used in sampling texts in the creation of the corpus.

<editDecl> provides details of editorial principles and practices applied during the encoding of a text.

<tagsDecl> provides detailed information about the tagging applied to a corpus text.

<refsDecl> specifies how canonical references are constructed for a text.

<clasDecl> contains a series of <category> elements, defining the classification codes used for texts within the corpus.

With the exception of the <tagsDecl> element, each of these elements appears only in the corpus header. Each can appear once only, except for <sampDecl> which appears once for each kind of sampling method employed.

### 8.2.1 Documentary components of the encoding description

The <projDesc> element for the corpus gives a brief description of the goals, organization and results of the BNC project. It is reproduced in section 10.3 *The BNC corpus header* on page 119 below.

The <sampDecl> element for the corpus lists reads as follows:

```
<sampDecl id=SD000>
Published: chosen selectively from candidate population
</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD001>
Published: chosen at random from candidate population
```

```

</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD002>
Unpublished: chosen according to relevant design criteria
</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD003>
Spoken: obtained from demographic sample of UK population
</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD004>
Spoken: obtained in context determined by design criteria
</sampDecl>

```

The values given for the `id` attribute on the `<sampDecl>` applying to a particular text will be specified in the list of identifier values supplied as the value for the `target` attribute of the `<catRef>` element prefixed to the text's header. For example, the header of a spoken demographic text will include a `<catRef>` element like the following:

```
<catref target='... SD003 ...'>
```

where the dots indicate other declarations applicable to this text.

The `<refsDecl>` element for the corpus header defines the approved format for references to the corpus. Only one format is defined, but it is defined with different identifying keys. These are not currently used. See 10.3 *The BNC corpus header* on page 119 for the wording used.

The `<clasDecl>` element for the corpus header defines all the classification codes used by component texts. It is discussed further below in section 8.2.4 *The classification declaration* (`<clasDecl>`) on page 65.

### 8.2.2 The editorial declaration

The `<editDecl>` element contains the following elements, each specifying a particular kind of editorial practice used for some portion of the corpus, and supplying an identifying code for it. Where, as for the `<segm>` element, the same principles apply across the whole corpus, this is documented once within the corpus header as a series of paragraphs. Where different parts of the corpus apply different practices (as for example with the `<quot>` or

<hyph> summarizes the way in which end-of-line hyphenation in a source text has been treated in the encoded version of it.

<segm> describes the principles according to which the text has been segmented.

<trans> describes the principles according to which the text has been transduced, either in transcribing it from audio tape to written form, or in converting from an electronic original into CDIF.

The following series of <editDecl>elements is defined in the current version of the corpus header:

```

<editDecl id=CN000>
<corr>
Errors tagged with <sic> when seen; no normalization
</corr>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=CN001>
<corr>
Errors tagged with <sic> if seen; norm'n with <reg>
</corr>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=CN002>
<corr>
Normalized to standard British English or control list member
</corr>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=CN004>
<corr>
Corrections and normalizations applied silently
</corr>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=HN000>
<hyph>
Smart elision of line-end hyphens; &rehy used for remainder
</hyph>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=HN001>
<hyph>
Dumb elision of line-end hyphens; true hyphens hand-reinstated
</hyph>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=HN002>
<hyph>
Line-end hyphens removed by hand where appropriate
</hyph>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=HN003>
<hyph>
Source material contains no line-end hyphens

```

```

</hyph>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=QN000>
<quot>
Open, close quote normalized to &bquo, &equo
</quot>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=QN001>
<quot>
Open and close quote normalized to &quo
</quot>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=QN002>
<quot>
Quotation may be represented using <shift>
</quot>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=SN000>
<segm>
Segmentation and word-class marking by CLAWS 5
</segm>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=SN001>
<segm>
Segmentation and word-class marking by CLAWS 6
</segm>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=SN002>
<segm>
Segmentation, word-class by CLAWS 6, augmented by hand
</segm>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=TN000>
<trans>
Copy-typed from hard-copy into OUP format; transduced to CDIF
</trans>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=TN001>
<trans>
Copy-typed from hard-copy into Longman format; transduced to CDIF
</trans>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=TN002>
<trans>
Scanned from hard-copy into OUP format; transduced to CDIF
</trans>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=TN003>
<trans>
Scanned from hard-copy into Longman format; transduced to CDIF

```

```

</trans>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=TN004>
<trans>
Transduced from M-R into OUP format; transduced to CDIF
</trans>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=TN005>
<trans>
Transduced from M-R into Longman format; transduced to CDIF
</trans>
</editDecl>
<editDecl id=TN006>
<trans>
Recording transcribed into Longman format; transduced to CDIF
</trans>
</editDecl>

```

The editorial practices applicable to a given text are specified by the `target` attribute of the `<catRef>` element prefixed to the text's header, in the same way as for other declarable elements in the header. For example, the header of a text in which corrections have been silently applied will include a `<catRef>` element like the following:

```
<catRef target='... CN004 ...'>
```

where the dots indicate other declarations applicable to this text.

### 8.2.3 The tagging declaration (<tagsDecl>)

This element is used slightly differently in corpus and in text headers. In the corpus header, it is used to list every element name actually used within the corpus, together with a brief description of its function. In text headers, the same element is used to specify the number of SGML elements actually tagged within each text. In both cases it consists of a number of `<tagUsage>` elements, defined as follows:

`<tagUsage>` supplies information about the usage of a specific element within a `<text>`. Attributes include:

`gi` the name (generic identifier) of the element indicated by the tag.

`occurs` the number of occurrences of this element within the text.

In the corpus header, each `<tagUsage>` element contains a brief description of the element specified by its `<gi>` element; the `occurs` attribute is not supplied. In text headers, the `<tagUsage>` elements are empty, but the `occurs` attribute is always supplied, and indicates the number of such elements which appear within the text.

A typical written text has a tag declaration like the following:

```

<tagsDecl>
  <tagUsage gi=c occurs=5746>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=caption occurs=84>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=div1 occurs=37>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=div2 occurs=66>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=div3 occurs=13>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=gap occurs=6>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=head occurs=156>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=hi occurs=147>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=l occurs=2>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=p occurs=596>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=poem occurs=1>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=ptr occurs=84>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=quote occurs=3>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=s occurs=2411>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=salute occurs=17>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=sic occurs=1>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=text occurs=1>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=w occurs=41465>
  </tagUsage>
</tagsDecl>

```

A typical spoken text has a tag declaration like the following:

```

<tagsDecl>
  <tagUsage gi=align occurs=2>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=c occurs=530>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=div occurs=2>
  </tagUsage>
  <tagUsage gi=event occurs=10>
  </tagUsage>

```

```

<tagUsage gi=loc occurs=66>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=pause occurs=67>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=ptr occurs=132>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=s occurs=494>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=shift occurs=10>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=sic occurs=1>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=stext occurs=1>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=trunc occurs=9>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=u occurs=391>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=unclear occurs=47>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=vocal occurs=48>
</tagUsage>
<tagUsage gi=w occurs=2386>
</tagUsage>
</tagsDecl>

```

#### 8.2.4 The classification declaration (<clasDecl>)

The <clasDecl> element contains the descriptive taxonomy used to classify texts within the corpus. It occurs once, in the corpus header, and consists of a set of <category> elements, each representing a particular textual classification feature and a value for that feature.

<category> contains an individual descriptive category or feature-value pair.

<catDesc> describes some category within a taxonomy or text typology, in the form of a brief prose description.

The global id attribute is required for the <category> element, since it is used to associate a <catRef> within a text header with the descriptive category appropriate to it.

The <catDesc> element is used to contain the value for a feature within a <category>, unless that category is further subdivided, in which case a nested <category> element may be used.

For example, the following <category> elements appear within the BNC <clasDecl> element in the header:

```

<category id=wriDom>
<catDesc>
Domain for written corpus texts
</catDesc>

```

```

<category id=wriDom1>
  <catDesc>
  Imaginative
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom2>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- natural & pure science
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom3>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- applied science
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom4>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- social science
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom5>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- world affairs
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom6>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- commerce & finance
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom7>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- arts
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom8>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- belief & thought
  </catDesc>
</category>
<category id=wriDom9>
  <catDesc>
  Informative -- leisure
  </catDesc>
</category>

```

The `<catDesc>` element defined by the outer `<category>` element here (that with identifier `wriDom` ) is understood to apply also to each `<catDesc>` contained by each of its constituent (daughter) `<category>` elements. That is, the full description for category `wriDom3` is “Domain for written corpus texts : informative: natural science”.



The category descriptions applicable to a given text are specified by the <catRef> element within its header, as described above. Its target lists the identifiers of all <category> elements applicable to that text. Thus, the header of a written text assigned to the social science domain which has a corporate author will include a <catRef> element like the following:

```
<catRef target='... wriaty1 wridom4... '>
```

The dots above represent the identifiers of all other category codes applicable to this text.

A full list of all category codes, and the numbers of texts so classified in the current release of the corpus is provided in section 9.8 *Text classification codes* on page 89.

### 8.3 The profile description (<profDesc>)

The third component of the CDIF header is the profile description, which is represented by the <profDesc> element. These are the components of the profile description:

<creation> contains information about the creation of a text.

<langUsg> describes the languages, sublanguages, registers, dialects etc. represented within a text.

<partics> describes the identifiable speakers in a linguistic interaction together with their relationships, where known.

<setDesc> describes the setting or settings within which a language interaction takes place, as a series of <setting> elements.

<txtClass> groups information which describes the nature or topic of a text in terms of a standard classification scheme, thesaurus, etc.

#### 8.3.1 The creation element

This element is provided to record the date of first publication of individual published texts, and any details concerning the origination of any spoken or written texts, whether or not covered elsewhere. It is supplied in every text header, but is not used in the current release. It contains an empty string or a statement that creation information is not available, where it does not refer to the information recorded in the <biblStr> element.

#### 8.3.2 The <langUsg> element

Unlike the other elements of the profile description, the language usage element occurs only once, and definitively, in the corpus header. It contains the following text:

```
<langUsg>
```

```
The language of the British National Corpus is modern
British English. Words, fragments, and passages from many
other languages, both ancient and modern, occur within the
corpus where these may be represented using a Latin
```

alphabet. Long passages in these languages, and material in other languages, are generally silently deleted. In no case is the lang attribute used to indicate the language of a word, phrase or passage, nor are alternate writing system definitions used.

</langUsg>

### 8.3.3 The participant description (<partics>)

This element appears both within the corpus header, to define the generic “unknown participant”, and also within individual spoken text headers to define the participants specific to those texts.

It contains a series of <person> elements describing the participants whose speech is transcribed in this text, followed by an optional group of <relation> elements describing any relationships or links amongst them.

The <person> element has the following description and attributes:

<person> describes a single participant in a language interaction. Attributes include:

*role* specifies the role of this participant in the corpus. Legal values are:

*resp* person is a recruited respondent

*other* person is not a recruited respondent

*sex* specifies the sex of the participant. Legal values are:

*m* male

*f* female

*u* unknown or inapplicable

*age* specifies the age group to which the participant belongs. Legal values are:

*0* Under 15 years

*1* 15 to 24 years

*2* 25 to 34 years

*3* 35 to 44 years

*4* 45 to 59 years

*5* Over 59 years

*X* Unknown

*flang* specifies the first language or mother tongue of the participant.

*dialect* specifies the dialect spoken by the participant.

*soc* specifies the social class of the participant. Legal values are:

*AB* AB (top or middle management, administrative or professional)

*C1* C1 (junior management, supervisory or clerical)

*C2* C2 (skilled manual)

*DE* DE (semi-skilled or unskilled)

*UU* Class unknown

**educ** specifies the age at which the participant ceased full-time education. Legal values are:

- 0 Still in education
- 1 Left school aged 14 or under
- 2 Left school aged 15 or 16
- 3 Left school aged 17 or 18
- 4 Education continued until age 19 or over
- X Information not available

**resp** specifies the identifier of the respondent in whose data this participant's interactions are recorded.

The global **id** attribute is required for each participant whose speech is included in a text, and its value is unique within the corpus. Although a given individual will always have the same identifier within a single text, there is no way of identifying the same individual appearing in different texts. For this reason, all demographically sampled conversations collected by a single respondent are treated together as a single text.

The value for the **flang** attribute consists of a two-letter language code taken from ISO 639 (normally EN for English), optionally suffixed by a three-letter country code taken from ISO 3166. Thus "EN-GBR" is English as spoken in the United Kingdom; "EN-CAN" is English as spoken in Canada, and "FR-FRA" is French as spoken in France.

The value for the **dialect** attribute is also a three-letter code taken from a local extension to ISO 3166. A full list of codes used and their meanings is given in section 9.6 *Regional codes* on page 86.

In addition to the encoded information specified by the attributes listed above, the following details may be supplied within the <person> element itself in some cases:

**age** specified more exactly than by the **age** attribute, which groups respondents into age bands.

**BMRB code** code used for processing by the British Market Research Bureau in selecting demographic participants.

**name** a forename used to identify the person.

**occupation** short characterization of the person's occupation.

**notes** any other information available about the person.

Relationships between participants, where known, are represented using the <relation> element which has the following description and attributes:

<relation> describes any kind of relationship or linkage amongst a specified group of participants. Attributes include:

**active** identifies the "active" participants in a directed relationship, or all the participants in a mutual one.

`desc` supplies a name for the relationship, seen from the point of view of the active participant in a directed relationship.

`mutual` indicates whether the relationship holds equally amongst all participants. Legal values are:

`Y` the relationship is mutual

`N` the relationship is directed

`passive` identifies the “passive” participants in a directed relationship.

A list of the different types of relationship identified amongst participants is given in section 9.7 *Relationship codes* on page 87.

Following the TEI Guidelines, we distinguish between *mutual* relationships, in which all participants are on an equal footing, and *directed* relationships, in which the roles of the participants are typically described differently. The roles applicable to a directed relationship are arbitrarily classed here as either *active* or *passive*. For example, the relationships “colleague” or “spouse” would be classed as mutual, while “employee” or “wife” would be classed as directed. A relationship such as “sister” may or may not be directed, depending on whether it obtains between two women or between a man and a women.

For a mutual relationship, only the `active` attribute will be supplied; for a directed one, both `active` and `passive` attributes will be supplied. In either case, these attributes take as value a list of the identifiers of the `<person>` elements understood to be involved in the relationship concerned.

The following example shows the participant information recorded in the header for a text (KSU) comprising conversations between four participants: Michael and Steve (who are brothers), their mother Christine and their aunt Leslie.

```
<partics>
  <person age=0 educ=0 flang=EN-GBR id=PS6RM n=W0001 role=other sex=m
    soc=AB>
    Age:          13
    BNC name:     Michael2
    Name:         Michael
    Occupation:   pupil
  </person>
  <person age=4 educ=X flang=EN-GBR id=PS6RN n=W0002 resp=PS6RM role=other
    sex=f soc=DE>
    Age:          45
    Name:         Christine
    Occupation:   credit controller
  </person>
  <person age=4 educ=X flang=EN-GBR id=PS6RP n=W0003 resp=PS6RM role=other
    sex=f soc=DE>
    Age:          45
    Name:         Leslie
    Occupation:   unemployed
  </person>
  <person age=1 educ=X flang=EN-GBR id=PS6RR n=W0004 resp=PS6RM role=other
```

```

    sex=m soc=UU>
    Age:          21
    Name:         Steve
    Occupation:   unemployed
</person>
<relation active='PS6RM PS6RR' desc=brother mutual=Y>
<relation active=PS6RP desc=aunt mutual=N passive=PS6RM>
<relation active=PS6RN desc=mother mutual=N passive='PS6RM PS6RR'>
<relation active=PS6RM desc=nephew mutual=N passive=PS6RP>
<relation active=PS6RM desc=son mutual=N passive=PS6RN>
</partics>

```

The relationship “brother” between Michael and Steve is *mutual*, and therefore not directed; their identifiers (PS6RM and PS6RR) are consequently both supplied on the active attribute. The relationship “mother” between Christine and Michael and Steve is not mutual: she (PS6RN) is at the active end of the relationship and they are both at the passive end. In the “son” relationship, Michael is the active participant, and Christine the passive one. Note however that not all possible relationships are expressed.

#### 8.3.4 The setting description (<setDesc>)

This element appears once in the header of each spoken text, and contains one or more <setting> elements documenting the context within which a spoken text takes place.

<setting> describes one particular setting in which a language interaction takes place. Attributes include:

*audSize* specifies the size of the audience present at this setting.

*county* specifies the name of the British administrative county in which this setting is located

*spont* indicates the degree of spontaneity assigned to interactions in this setting. Legal values are:

*H* high spontaneity

*L* low spontaneity

*M* medium spontaneity

*U* spontaneity unknown

*who* supplies the identifiers of the participants at this setting.

The content of each <setting> element supplies additional details about the place, time of day, and other activities going on, using the following additional elements:

<locName> contains the name of a city, town, or village.

<locale> contains a brief informal description of the nature of a place, for example a room, a restaurant, a park bench etc.

<activity> contains a brief informal description of what a participant in a language interaction is doing other than speaking, if anything.

Some typical examples follow:

```
<setting> county=Essex spont=M who='PS000 DCJPS000 DCJPS001'>
  <locName>Harlow </locName>
  <locale>Harlow College </locale>
  <activity>A level lecture conversation </activity>
</setting>
```

```
<setting county=Lancashire spont=H who='PS03W PS03Y'>
  <locName>Morecambe </locName>
  <locale>nightclub </locale>
  <activity>at work conversation </activity>
</setting>
```

### 8.3.5 The text classification (<txtClass>)

This element appears once in the header of each text. It contains Dewey classification codes, references to the BNC classification scheme described in section 8.2.4 *The classification declaration* (<clasDecl>) on page 65, and descriptive keywords which together describe the text concerned. The following elements are used for these three purposes:

<catRef> specifies one or more defined categories within some taxonomy or text typology. Attributes include:

target identifies the categories concerned.

<keywords> contains a list of keywords or phrases identifying the topic or nature of a text, each of which is tagged as a term.

<term> contains a technical term or phrase, particularly in a list of descriptive keywords.

<ddcRef> contains the classification code used for this text in the standard Dewey Decimal classification system.

The last of these always references a classification from the Dewey Decimal Classification scheme. This information is not available in the current version of the corpus.

The target attribute supplies a list of all identifiable classification or editorial codes applying to the text, as discussed above.

The terms specified by the <keywords> element are not taken from any particular descriptive thesaurus; the words or phrases used are those which seemed useful to the data preparation agency concerned. It is hoped to standardize the terminology in a later version of the corpus. Each term is marked as a distinct <term> element, as in the following example:

```
<txtClass>
  <catRef target='allAva2 wriATy2 wriAud3 wriDom9 wriLev2 wriMed2 wriPP922
    wriSta2 wriTAS3 wriTim2'>
```

```

<keywords>
  <term>
    horse riding
  </term>
  <term>
    care of horses
  </term>
</keywords>
</txtClass>

```

## 8.4 The revision description (<revDesc>)

The revision description, encoded by the <revDesc> element is the fourth and final element in the header. It is used to record details of any significant change to the corpus and has the following components:

<change> summarizes a particular change or correction made to a particular version of an electronic text which is shared between several researchers.

Unlike its counterpart in the TEI scheme, the CDIF <change> element must contain a date, and a <respStmt> element, specifying the nature of the change, as in the following example:

```

<change n=1.1>
  <date>10-jan-1994</date>
  <respStmt><resp>made header</resp><name>DD</resp></respStmt>
</change>

```

When any significant change is made to any component of the corpus, the following steps should be taken:

- a <change> element is added to the <revDesc> of the text affected
- the update attribute of the text header is changed to the date of the change
- the value of the status attribute of the text header is set to “update”
- the revision number specified on the n attribute of the <edStmt> of the corpus header is incremented

## 8.5 Use of decls attribute

The decls attribute may be specified for any element defined as a member of the *decling* (declaring) class: specifically, the elements <text> or <stext>, and the larger division elements (<div> <div1>, or <div2>).

It is used for two distinct but related purposes:

- to supply a specific title for parts of composite works
- to specify encoding or other declarations applicable to all or part of a text where a number of possibilities have been provided for in the header.

Its value is a list of identifiers, each of which has been supplied elsewhere in a text or corpus header as the identifier for some element which is a member of the *declabl* (declarable) class: specifically, the `<biblStr>` element, the `<editDecl>` element and its constituents (`<corr>`, `<hyph>`, `<quot>`, `<segm>` and `<trans>`), and the following other header elements: `<recStmt>`, `<sampDecl>`, `<setting>` and `<txtClas>`.

For these elements, the corpus header will normally contain several mutually incompatible options, for example, several editorial declarations. Individual texts, or portions of texts, specify explicitly which of the available options applies to them by using the `decls` attribute. In cases (for example `<setting>`), where the set of declarable elements applies only within portions of a single text, they will be specified in the text header rather than the corpus header, but the same principle applies.

Declarable elements, once specified, are inherited by all sub-components. That is, if the `decls` attribute of a `<text>` specifies a particular value for some declarable element, that value is understood to apply to all components of the text, unless over-ridden. If the `decls` attribute of a `<div1>` within that text specifies a different value, the new value applies to the contents of that `<div1>` only; the value specified by the `<text>` applies to all subsequent `<div1>` elements in the same text, unless they also specify a different `decls` value.

For non-declarable elements, the header of an individual text will specify only those respects (if any) in which it differs from the defaults stated in the corpus header.

Note that this is a simplification of the `decls` mechanism described in the TEI Guidelines.



## 9 Miscellaneous code tables

---

This section consists of a series of tables identifying a number of codes used in various aspects of the corpus and its encoding.

The following code tables are provided:

- 9.1 *Elements defined by the BNC DTD* on page 75 lists all SGML elements used in the corpus, with a brief description of each
- 9.2 *Character entities defined by the BNC DTD* on page 79 lists all SGML entities used in the corpus, with a brief description of each
- 9.3 *Division types* on page 84 lists all values actually used in the corpus for the `type` attribute on division elements (`<div1>`, `<div2>` etc.)
- 9.4 *Rendition codes* on page 84 lists all values used in the corpus for the `r` (rendition) attribute, chiefly on `<hi>` elements, to indicate typographic rendering of the source
- 9.5 *Voice quality codes* on page 85 lists all values used in the corpus for the `new` attribute on the `<shift>` element, to indicate changes in voice quality for spoken texts
- 9.6 *Regional codes* on page 86 lists the codes used to identify regional origins of participants, as specified in the `<person>` element in the header
- 9.7 *Relationship codes* on page 87 lists the codes used to identify relationships documented between participants, as specified in the `<relation>` element in the header
- 9.9 *Word class codes* on page 92 lists all part of speech codes in the C5 tagset, used to specify the linguistic category for all `<w>` and `<c>` elements
- 9.10 *Non-orthographic words (“L-words”)* on page 96 lists all non-orthographic words recognized by the CLAWS system in the current version of the corpus

### 9.1 Elements defined by the BNC DTD

The following list gives a brief description of each element defined in the BNC document type definition (DTD). Elements are listed in alphabetical order. Descriptions prefixed by “(H)” are for elements which appear only in the text headers.

`<activity>` (H) participants’ activity during recording

`<address>` (H) postal or other address

`<align>` alignment map for synchronizing overlap points

`<analytic>` (H) analytic bibliographic entry

`<author>` (H) author in bibliographic entry

<avail> (H) availability code for file

<bibl> loosely structured bibliographic reference

<biblScop> (H) page range within bibliographic entry

<biblStr> (H) structured bibliographic entry

<bibNote> (H) note within a bibliographic entry

<bnc> the BNC itself

<bncDoc> an individual text in the BNC

<c> a punctuation mark

<caption> a floating heading or caption

<catDesc> (H) description of a category

<category> (H) a category-value pair

<catRef> (H) category codes applicable to a text

<change> (H) change note

<clasDecl> (H) description of classification scheme

<corr> (H) description of correction policy

<creation> (H) information about creation of a text

<date> a date

<ddcRef> (H) Dewey Decimal classification of a text

<div> any subdivision of a spoken text

<div1> first-level subdivision of a written text

<div2> second-level subdivision of a written text

<div3> third-level subdivision of a written text

<div4> fourth-level subdivision of a written text

<editDecl> (H) descriptions of editorial policies

<edition> (H) edition in a bibliographic entry

<ednStmt> (H) information about a particular edition

<encDesc> (H) encoding description

<event> non-verbal event within a spoken text

<extent> (H) size of a corpus text

<fileDesc> (H) documentation of an electronic text

<gap> a spot where part of source text has been omitted

<head> any form of heading or title

<header> meta-information describing a corpus text

<hi> typographically highlighted phrase

<hyph> (H) description of hyphenation policy

<idno> (H) identifying number for a text

<imprint> (H) imprint within a bibliographic entry

<item> item within a list

<keywords> (H) descriptive keywords for topics of a text

<l> line of verse

<label> label of a list item

<langUsg> (H) description of languages used in a text

<lb> line break in printed source

<list> list of items

<loc> synchronisation point within an alignment map

<locale> (H) description of a place where speech recorded

<locName> (H) name of place where speech recorded

<monogr> (H) monographic bibliographic entry

<name> proper name of person, place etc.

<note> note or comment of any kind

<p> paragraph in written text

<partics> (H) description of spoken text participants

<pause> noticeable pause in spoken text

<pb> page break in written text

<person> (H) information about a speaker

<poem> group of verse lines in a written text

<profDesc> (H) additional information about a text

<projDesc> (H) background information about BNC project

<ptr> link to a displaced element or to synchronisation point

<pubPlace> (H) place of publication within bibliographic entry

<pubStmnt> (H) publication or distribution information

<quot> (H) description of quotation policy

<quote> quotation from some other work

<rec> (H) recording details

<recStmnt> (H) information about an audio recording

<refsDecl> (H) description of reference system used

<reg> description of regularisation policy

<relation> (H) relationship between participants in a spoken text

<resp> (H) nature of responsibility

<respStmnt> (H) statement of responsibility in a bibliographic entry

<revDesc> (H) revision description

<s> sentence-like linguistic segment

<salute> salutation or greeting

<sampDecl> (H) description of sampling policy

<seg> linguistic segment

<segm> (H) description of segmentation policy

<setDesc> (H) description of setting in which speech occurs

<setting> (H) an individual setting in which speech occurs

<shift> change in voice quality

<sic> apparently erroneous transcription

<sp> speech in a written text

<spkr> speaker of a speech in a written text  
 <srcDesc> (H) description of the source for a written text  
 <stage> stage direction in a written text  
 <stext> an individual spoken text  
 <tagsDecl> (H) list of tags used in a particular text  
 <tagUsage> (H) count for a particular tag in a text  
 <term> (H) individual term in a list of keywords  
 <text> an individual written text  
 <title> (H) title within a bibliographic entry  
 <titStmt> (H) title statement for a text  
 <trans> (H) declaration of transcription policy  
 <trunc> truncated form in a spoken text  
 <txtClass> (H) text classification  
 <u> utterance in a spoken text  
 <unclear> inaudible or incomprehensible passage in a spoken text  
 <vocal> non-verbal vocalization in a spoken text  
 <w> word

## 9.2 Character entities defined by the BNC DTD

The following list gives a brief description of each character entity used within the text of the BNC. Declarations for these entities may be found either in standard entity sets or from the entity definitions supplied as part of the BNC document type definition, in the file `BNCents.dtd`. In either case, system specific values should be supplied for the characters described below. The number in parentheses indicates the number of times this entity reference appears in the current version of the corpus.

|                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ast asterisk (919)         | half fraction one-half (73)    |
| equals equals sign (3)     | horbar horizontal bar (2)      |
| percnt per cent sign (144) | lowbar low line (134)          |
| plus plus sign (198)       | dash hyphen (true graphic) (1) |
| sol solidus (356)          |                                |

|                                                           |                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>Aacute</code> capital A, acute accent (51)          | <code>Ccaron</code> capital C, caron (31)         |
| <code>aaacute</code> small a, acute accent (2157)         | <code>ccaron</code> small c, caron (143)          |
| <code>abreve</code> small A, breve (4)                    | <code>Ccedil</code> capital C, cedilla (17)       |
| <code>Acirc</code> capital A, circumflex accent (9)       | <code>ccedil</code> small c, cedilla (1353)       |
| <code>acirc</code> small a, circumflex accent (794)       | <code>ccirc</code> small c, circumflex accent (2) |
| <code>acute</code> acute accent (3)                       | <code>cent</code> cent sign (3)                   |
| <code>AElig</code> capital AE ligature (324)              |                                                   |
| <code>aelig</code> small ae ligature (232)                |                                                   |
| <code>agr</code> small alpha, Greek (1237)                |                                                   |
| <code>Agrave</code> capital A, grave accent (44)          |                                                   |
| <code>agrave</code> small a, grave accent (920)           |                                                   |
| <code>Amacr</code> capital A, macron (20)                 |                                                   |
| <code>amacr</code> small a, macron (583)                  |                                                   |
| <code>amp</code> ampersand (19006)                        |                                                   |
| <code>ape</code> approximate, equals (5)                  |                                                   |
| <code>aogon</code> small a, ogonek (2)                    |                                                   |
| <code>Aring</code> capital A, ring (141)                  |                                                   |
| <code>aring</code> small a, ring (65)                     |                                                   |
| <code>atilde</code> small a, tilde (252)                  |                                                   |
| <code>Auml</code> capital A, dieresis or umlaut mark (6)  |                                                   |
| <code>auml</code> small a, dieresis or umlaut mark (1038) |                                                   |
| <code>Bgr</code> capital Beta, Greek (186)                |                                                   |
| <code>bgr</code> small beta, Greek (1122)                 |                                                   |
| <code>bquo</code> normalised begin quote mark (827710)    |                                                   |
| <code>bsol</code> reverse solidus (226)                   |                                                   |
| <code>bull</code> round bullet, filled (2150)             |                                                   |
| <code>cacute</code> small c, acute accent (186)           |                                                   |

|                                                           |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>eegr</code> small eta, Greek (48)                   | <code>frac45</code> fraction four-fifths (5)   |
| <code>Egr</code> capital Epsilon, Greek (170)             | <code>frac47</code> fraction four-sevenths (1) |
| <code>egr</code> small epsilon, Greek (207)               | <code>frac56</code> fraction five-sixths (1)   |
| <code>Egrave</code> capital E, grave accent (14)          | <code>frac58</code> fraction five-eighths (34) |
| <code>egrave</code> small e, grave accent (2700)          | <code>frac78</code> fraction seven-eighths (7) |
| <code>Emacr</code> capital E, macron (1)                  | <code>ft</code> feet indicator (632)           |
| <code>emacr</code> small e, macron (16)                   | <code>ge</code> greater-than-or-equal (18)     |
| <code>eogon</code> small e, ogonek (6)                    | <code>Ggr</code> capital Gamma, Greek (33)     |
| <code>equo</code> normalised end quote mark (808463)      | <code>ggr</code> small gamma, Greek (499)      |
| <code>eth</code> small eth, Icelandic (4)                 | <code>grave</code> grave accent (3)            |
| <code>Euml</code> capital E, dieresis or umlaut mark (15) | <code>gt</code> greater-than sign (1102)       |
| <code>euml</code> small e, dieresis or umlaut mark (525)  | <code>Gt</code> double greater-than sign (8)   |
| <code>flat</code> musical flat (154)                      |                                                |
| <code>formula</code> mathematical formula (6466)          |                                                |
| <code>frac12</code> fraction one-half (2802)              |                                                |
| <code>frac13</code> fraction one-third (68)               |                                                |
| <code>frac14</code> fraction one-quarter (575)            |                                                |
| <code>frac15</code> fraction one-fifth (20)               |                                                |
| <code>frac16</code> fraction one-sixth (6)                |                                                |
| <code>frac17</code> fraction one-seventh (2)              |                                                |
| <code>frac18</code> fraction one-eighth (60)              |                                                |
| <code>frac19</code> fraction one-ninth (1)                |                                                |
| <code>frac23</code> fraction two-thirds (50)              |                                                |
| <code>frac25</code> fraction two-fifths (9)               |                                                |
| <code>frac34</code> fraction three-quarters (326)         |                                                |
| <code>frac35</code> fraction three-fifths (5)             |                                                |
| <code>frac38</code> fraction three-eighths (53)           |                                                |

|                                                          |                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>iuml</code> small i, dieresis or umlaut mark (649) | <code>num</code> number sign (138)                         |
| <code>kgr</code> small kappa, Greek (29)                 | <code>Oacute</code> capital O, acute accent (17)           |
| <code>khgr</code> small chi, Greek (300)                 | <code>oacute</code> small o, acute accent (1336)           |
| <code>Lacute</code> capital L, acute accent (2)          | <code>Ocirc</code> capital O, circumflex accent (7)        |
| <code>lacute</code> small l, acute accent (2)            | <code>ocirc</code> small o, circumflex accent (773)        |
| <code>larr</code> leftward arrow (1)                     | <code>OElig</code> capital OE ligature (2)                 |
| <code>lcub</code> left curly bracket (345)               | <code>oelig</code> small oe ligature (55)                  |
| <code>le</code> less-than-or-equal (23)                  | <code>Ogr</code> capital Omicron, Greek (11)               |
| <code>lgr</code> small lambda, Greek (104)               | <code>ogr</code> small omicron, Greek (52)                 |
| <code>lsqb</code> left square bracket (34953)            | <code>ograve</code> small o, grave accent (74)             |
| <code>Lstrok</code> capital L, stroke (3)                | <code>OHgr</code> capital Omega, Greek (1)                 |
| <code>lstrok</code> small l, stroke (25)                 | <code>ohgr</code> small omega, Greek (23)                  |
| <code>lt</code> less-than sign (2295)                    | <code>ohm</code> ohm sign (15)                             |
| <code>Lt</code> double less-than sign (3)                | <code>omacr</code> small o, macron (9)                     |
| <code>mdash</code> em dash (283038)                      | <code>Oslash</code> capital O, slash (16)                  |
| <code>Mgr</code> capital Mu, Greek (1)                   | <code>oslash</code> small o, slash (305)                   |
| <code>mgr</code> small mu, Greek (376)                   | <code>Otilde</code> capital O, tilde (1)                   |
| <code>micro</code> micro sign (1487)                     | <code>otilde</code> small o, tilde (4)                     |
| <code>middot</code> middle dot (253)                     | <code>Ouml</code> capital O, dieresis or umlaut mark (347) |
| <code>nacute</code> small n, acute accent (21)           | <code>ouml</code> small o, dieresis or umlaut mark (1325)  |
| <code>natur</code> music natural (6)                     | <code>Pgr</code> capital Pi, Greek (37)                    |
| <code>ncaron</code> small n, caron (27)                  | <code>pgr</code> small pi, Greek (95)                      |
| <code>ncedil</code> small n, cedilla (2)                 | <code>PHgr</code> capital Phi, Greek (9)                   |
| <code>ndash</code> en dash (43895)                       | <code>phgr</code> small phi, Greek (107)                   |
| <code>ngr</code> small nu, Greek (88)                    | <code>plusmn</code> plus-or-minus sign (122)               |
| <code>Ntilde</code> capital N, tilde (4)                 | <code>pound</code> pound sign (71753)                      |
| <code>ntilde</code> small n, tilde (775)                 | <code>Prime</code> double prime or second (59)             |



|                                                    |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>prime</code> prime or minute (128)           | <code>sup1</code> superscript one (2)                       |
| <code>PSgr</code> capital Psi, Greek (15)          | <code>sup2</code> superscript two (45)                      |
| <code>psgr</code> small psi, Greek (16)            | <code>sup3</code> superscript three (10)                    |
| <code>quot</code> quotation mark (142670)          | <code>szlig</code> small sharp s, German (sz ligature) (19) |
| <code>racute</code> small r, acute accent (3)      | <code>tcaron</code> small t, caron (1)                      |
| <code>radic</code> surd =radical (square root) (9) | <code>tcedil</code> small t, cedilla (26)                   |
| <code>rarr</code> rightward arrow (182)            | <code>tgr</code> small tau, Greek (68)                      |
| <code>Rcaron</code> capital R, caron (1)           | <code>THgr</code> capital Theta, Greek (13)                 |
| <code>rcaron</code> small r, caron (103)           | <code>thgr</code> small theta, Greek (193)                  |
| <code>rcub</code> right curly bracket (343)        | <code>THORN</code> capital thorn, Icelandic (15)            |
| <code>reg</code> registered sign (11)              | <code>thorn</code> small thorn, Icelandic (13)              |
| <code>rehy</code> maps to soft hyphen (4250)       | <code>tilde</code> tilde (1)                                |
| <code>rgr</code> small rho, Greek (81)             | <code>times</code> multiply sign (2301)                     |
| <code>rsqb</code> right square bracket (35007)     | <code>trade</code> trade mark sign (12)                     |
| <code>Sacute</code> capital S, acute accent (13)   | <code>Uacute</code> capital U, acute accent (7)             |
| <code>sacute</code> small s, acute accent (24)     | <code>uacute</code> small u, acute accent (330)             |
| <code>Scaron</code> capital S, caron (85)          | <code>Ucirc</code> capital U, circumflex accent (1)         |
| <code>scaron</code> small s, caron (257)           | <code>ucirc</code> small u, circumflex accent (125)         |
| <code>Scedil</code> capital S, cedilla (7)         | <code>Ugr</code> capital Upsilon, Greek (1)                 |
| <code>scedil</code> small s, cedilla (465)         | <code>ugr</code> small upsilon, Greek (3)                   |
| <code>scirc</code> small s, circumflex accent (14) | <code>ugrave</code> small u, grave accent (39)              |
| <code>sect</code> section sign (62)                | <code>umacr</code> small u, macron (3)                      |
| <code>Sgr</code> capital Sigma, Greek (13)         | <code>uml</code> umlaut mark (3)                            |
| <code>sgr</code> small sigma, Greek (150)          | <code>uring</code> small u, ring (9)                        |
| <code>sharp</code> musical sharp (93)              | <code>Uuml</code> capital U, dieresis or umlaut mark (26)   |
| <code>sim</code> similar (68)                      | <code>uuml</code> small u, dieresis or umlaut mark (2336)   |
| <code>shilling</code> British shilling (231)       |                                                             |

|                                                          |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>verbar</code> vertical bar (269)                   | <code>yuml</code> small y, dieresis or umlaut mark (47) |
| <code>wcirc</code> small w, circumflex accent (2)        | <code>zacute</code> small z, acute accent (3)           |
| <code>xgr</code> small xi, Greek (8)                     | <code>Zcaron</code> capital Z, caron (9)                |
| <code>yacute</code> small y, acute accent (138)          | <code>zcaron</code> small z, caron (67)                 |
| <code>Ycirc</code> capital Y, circumflex accent (1)      | <code>zdot</code> small z, dot above (1)                |
| <code>ycirc</code> small y, circumflex accent (6)        | <code>Zgr</code> capital Zeta, Greek (3)                |
| <code>yen</code> yen sign (120)                          | <code>zgr</code> small zeta, Greek (33)                 |
| <code>Yuml</code> capital Y, dieresis or umlaut mark (2) |                                                         |

### 9.3 Division types

The `type` attribute on each `<div1>`, `<div2>` (etc) element of a written text may be used to supply a value which characterizes the function of the corresponding subdivision in some way. The following values are used:

|               |              |                    |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| advertisement | contents     | recipe             |
| appendix      | element      | section            |
| article       | fact sheet   | short story        |
| blurb         | front        | sidebar            |
| body text     | insert       | story              |
| brochure      | introduction | sub                |
| cartoon       | item         | subsection         |
| chapter       | leaflet      | title page obverse |
| column        | magazine     | title page         |
| commentary    | paper        | toc                |
| competition   | paragraph    |                    |
| compo         | part         |                    |

### 9.4 Rendition codes

The following codes are used to indicate the kind of typographic rendition associated with an element which is typographically distinct in some way. These codes are mostly used as values for the `r` attribute of the `<hi>` element, but may be used on any element bearing this attribute.

bo bold face

bx boxed

it italic font

ro roman font

hi superscript

lo subscript

qr right aligned

qc centred

qt quoted

sc small caps

st struck out

|                                |                             |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| mimicking German accent        | mimicking the German accent | shouting+spelling                   |
| mimicking girlie voice         | mimicking whining           | sighing                             |
| mimicking Henry Cooper         | mimicking witch             | singing                             |
| mimicking Jamaican accent      | mimicking Yorkshire accent  | singing+laughing                    |
| mimicking Manchester accent    | mimicking+screaming         | singing+mimicking                   |
| mimicking mentally handicapped | moaning                     | singing+shouting                    |
| mimicking northern accent      | mumbling                    | singing+whispering                  |
| mimicking Pakistani accent     | muttering                   | singing+yawning                     |
| mimicking refined accent       | on telephone                | speaking as if mentally handicapped |
| mimicking Scottish accent      | praying                     | speaking dramatically               |
| mimicking stupid man's voice   | quoting                     | speaking with mouth full            |
| mimicking Swedish accent       | raising voice               | spelling                            |
| mimicking telephone voice      | rapping                     | talking with mouth full             |
|                                | reading                     | whingeing                           |
|                                | reading+laughing            | whining                             |
|                                | reading+shouting            | whispering                          |
|                                | reading+whispering          | whispering+laughing                 |
|                                | screaming                   | yawning                             |
|                                | shouting                    | yawning+reading                     |
|                                | shouting+laughing           |                                     |

## 9.6 Regional codes

The codes used to mark places of origin, regions, and dialects in the TEI Header are all derived from the same set of ISO 3-letter codes. The codes used are listed here:

|     |         |     |                |
|-----|---------|-----|----------------|
| CAN | Canada  | FRA | France         |
| CHN | China   | GBR | United Kingdom |
| DEU | Germany | IND | India          |

|     |                             |     |                                              |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|
| IRL | Ireland                     | XMI | accent: Midlands                             |
| USA | United States               | XMS | accent: south Midlands                       |
| XXX | Unknown                     | XMW | accent: north-west Midlands                  |
| ZZG | Europe                      | XNC | accent: central northern England             |
| XDE | accent: German              | XNE | accent: north-east England                   |
| XEA | accent: East Anglia         | XNO | accent: northern England                     |
| XFR | accent: French              | XOT | accent: unidentifiable/no corresponding code |
| XHC | accent: Home Counties       | XSD | accent: Scottish                             |
| XHM | accent: Humberside          | XSL | accent: lower south-west England             |
| XIR | accent: Irish               | XSS | accent: central south-west England           |
| XIS | accent: Indian subcontinent | XSU | accent: upper south-west England             |
| XLC | accent: Lancashire          | XUR | accent: European                             |
| XLO | accent: London              | XUS | accent: U.S.A.                               |
| XMC | accent: central Midlands    | XWA | accent: Welsh                                |
| XMD | accent: Merseyside          | XWE | accent: West Indian                          |
| XME | accent: north-east Midlands |     |                                              |

## 9.7 Relationship codes

Where relationships between individual participants in spoken texts can be identified, they will be specified by means of the <relation> element within the text header (as discussed in section 8.3.3 *The participant description* (<partics>) on page 68). The *type* attribute of this element may take any of the values listed below. The number in parentheses indicates the number of times this value appears in the current version of the corpus.

|          |                     |          |                              |
|----------|---------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| acquaint | acquaintance (6)    | b-sitter | baby sitter (2)              |
| audience | (4)                 | brother  | (53)                         |
| aunt     | (8)                 | chairman | (8)                          |
| aunt-i-l | aunt-in-law (1)     | child    | (2)                          |
| b-friend | boyfriend (5)       | church-m | church member (1)            |
| b-i-l    | brother-in-law (13) | cl-m-i-l | common law mother-in-law (1) |

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| client (1)                       | lecturer (4)               |
| colleagu colleague (123)         | m-i-l mother-in-law (21)   |
| cous-i-l cousin-in-law (1)       | mother (117)               |
| cousin (7)                       | neighbou neighbour (13)    |
| customer (3)                     | neph-i-l nephew-in-law (1) |
| d-i-l daughter-in-law (11)       | nephew (7)                 |
| daughter (84)                    | niece (9)                  |
| doctor (77)                      | parent (5)                 |
| employee (4)                     | patient (76)               |
| employer (9)                     | s-daught step-daughter (1) |
| f-i-l father-in-law (16)         | s-father step-father (1)   |
| father (73)                      | secretar secretary (3)     |
| fiance (1)                       | server (2)                 |
| fiancee (2)                      | sib-i-l sibling-in-law (1) |
| friend (123)                     | sibling (1)                |
| g-aunt great-aunt (1)            | sis-i-l sister-in-law (12) |
| g-daught granddaughter (15)      | sister (48)                |
| g-fath grand-father (11)         | son (71)                   |
| g-friend girlfriend (5)          | son-i-l son-in-law (18)    |
| g-moth grandmother (21)          | speaker (9)                |
| g-niece great-niece (1)          | stranger (13)              |
| g-son grandson (17)              | student (31)               |
| gg-daugh great-granddaughter (1) | teacher (26)               |
| gg-moth great-grandmother (1)    | trainee (1)                |
| hairdres hairdresser (1)         | trainer (2)                |
| host (1)                         | tutor (4)                  |
| housekee housekeeper (1)         | uncle (6)                  |
| husband (103)                    | visitor (2)                |
| intervee interviewee (42)        | wife (104)                 |

## 9.8 Text classification codes

The following table lists codes used to classify texts in the corpus. One or more of the values listed below appears as the value of the `target` attribute of the `<catRef>` element within the header of each text, as described in section 8.3.5 *The text classification (<txtClass>)* on page 72. These codes are also used in the `bncfinder.dat` file described in section 10.6 *Creating a subcorpus* on page 135.

|                      |                                                                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>NONE</code>    | ... No information available                                              |
| <code>allava1</code> | Text availability: freely available worldwide                             |
| <code>allava2</code> | Text availability: restricted, world                                      |
| <code>allava3</code> | Text availability: restricted, not available in North America             |
| <code>allava4</code> | Text availability: restricted, not available in U.S.A.                    |
| <code>allava5</code> | Text availability: restricted, not available outside the European Union   |
| <code>allava7</code> | Text availability: restricted, not available in N America and Philippines |
| <code>scgdom1</code> | Spoken: Context-Governed: Domain: Educational/Informative                 |
| <code>scgdom2</code> | Spoken: Context-Governed: Domain: Business                                |
| <code>scgdom3</code> | Spoken: Context-Governed: Domain: Public/Institutional                    |
| <code>scgdom4</code> | Spoken: Context-Governed: Domain: Leisure                                 |
| <code>sdeage1</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Age: 0-14                                 |
| <code>sdeage2</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Age: 15-24                                |
| <code>sdeage3</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Age: 25-34                                |
| <code>sdeage4</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Age: 35-44                                |
| <code>sdeage5</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Age: 45-59                                |
| <code>sdeage6</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Age: over 60                              |
| <code>sdecla1</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Social Class: AB                          |
| <code>sdecla2</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Social Class: C1                          |
| <code>sdecla3</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Social Class: C2                          |
| <code>sdecla4</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Social Class: DE                          |
| <code>sdesex1</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Sex: Male                                 |
| <code>sdesex2</code> | Spoken: Demographic: Respondent Sex: Female                               |

spolog1 Spoken: Interaction type: Monologue  
spolog2 Spoken: Interaction type: Dialogue  
sporeg1 Spoken: Region: South  
sporeg2 Spoken: Region: Midlands  
sporeg3 Spoken: Region: North  
wriaag1 Written: Author: Age: 0-14  
wriaag2 Written: Author: Age: 15-24  
wriaag3 Written: Author: Age: 25-34  
wriaag4 Written: Author: Age: 35-44  
wriaag5 Written: Author: Age: 45-59  
wriaag6 Written: Author: Age: 60 and over  
wriase1 Written: Author: Sex: Male  
wriase2 Written: Author: Sex: Female  
wriase3 Written: Author: Sex: Mixed  
wriase4 Written: Author: Sex: Unknown  
wriaty1 Written: Author: Type: Corporate  
wriaty2 Written: Author: Type: Multiple  
wriaty3 Written: Author: Type: Sole  
wriaty4 Written: Author: Type: Unknown  
wriaud1 Written: Audience: Age: Child  
wriaud2 Written: Audience: Age: Teenager  
wriaud3 Written: Audience: Age: Adult  
wridom1 Written: Domain: Imaginative  
wridom2 Written: Domain: Informative: Natural and pure sciences  
wridom3 Written: Domain: Informative: Applied science  
wridom4 Written: Domain: Informative: Social science  
wridom5 Written: Domain: Informative: World affairs



wridom6 Written: Domain: Informative: Commerce and finance

wridom7 Written: Domain: Informative: Arts

wridom8 Written: Domain: Informative: Belief and thought

wridom9 Written: Domain: Informative: Leisure

wrilev1 Written: Audience: Level: Low

wrilev2 Written: Audience: Level: Medium

wrilev3 Written: Audience: Level: High

wrimed1 Written: Medium: Book

wrimed2 Written: Medium: Periodical

wrimed3 Written: Medium: Miscellaneous published

wrimed4 Written: Medium: Miscellaneous unpublished

wrimed5 Written: Medium: To-be-spoken

wrisam1 Written: sample type: whole text

wrisam2 Written: sample type: Beginning sample

wrisam3 Written: sample type: Middle sample

wrisam4 Written: sample type: End sample

wrisam5 Written: sample type: Composite

wrista1 Written: Status: Low

wrista2 Written: Status: Medium

wrista3 Written: Status: High

writas1 Written: Audience: Sex: Male

writas2 Written: Audience: Sex: Female

writas3 Written: Audience: Sex: Mixed

writim1 Written: Date: 1960-1974

writim2 Written: Date: 1975-1993

### 9.9 Word class codes

A general discussion of the principles and practice underlying the CLAWS word class annotation scheme used in the BNC is provided by the document *A brief users' guide to the grammatical tagging of the British National Corpus*, which also makes reference to a forthcoming *BNC Tagging Manual*.

The following codes are used for part of speech in <w> and <c> elements:

- AJO adjective (general or positive) e.g. *good, old*
- AJC comparative adjective e.g. *better, older*
- AJS superlative adjective, e.g. *best, oldest*
- ATO article, e.g. *the, a, an, no*. Note the inclusion of *no*: articles are defined as determiners which typically begin a noun phrase but cannot appear as its head.
- AVO adverb (general, not sub-classified as AVP or AVQ), e.g. *often, well, longer, furthest*. Note that adverbs, unlike adjectives, are not tagged as positive, comparative, or superlative. This is because of the relative rarity of comparative or superlative forms.
- AVP adverb particle, e.g. *up, off, out*. This tag is used for all “prepositional adverbs”, whether or not they are used idiomatically in phrasal verbs such as “Come *out* here”, or “I can’t hold *out* any longer”.
- AVQ *wh*-adverb, e.g. *when, how, why*. The same tag is used whether the word is used interrogatively or to introduce a relative clause.
- CJC coordinating conjunction, e.g. *and, or, but*.
- CJS subordinating conjunction, e.g. *although, when*.
- CJT the subordinating conjunction *that*, when introducing a relative clause, as in “the day *that* follows Christmas”. Some theories treat *that* here as a relative pronoun; others as a conjunction. We have adopted the latter analysis.
- CRD cardinal numeral, e.g. *one, 3, fifty-five, 6609*.
- DPS possessive determiner form, e.g. *your, their, his*.
- DT0 general determiner: a determiner which is not a DTQ e.g. *this* both in “This is my house” and “This house is mine”. A *determiner* is defined as a word which typically occurs either as the first word in a noun phrase, or as the head of a noun phrase.
- DTQ *wh*-determiner, e.g. *which, what, whose, which*. The same tag is used whether the word is used interrogatively or to introduce a relative clause.
- EXO existential *there*, the word “there” appearing in the constructions “there is...”, “there are ...”.

- ITJ interjection or other isolate, e.g. *oh, yes, mhm, wow*.
- NN0 common noun, neutral for number, e.g. *aircraft, data, committee*. Singular collective nouns such as *committee* take this tag on the grounds that they can be followed by either a singular or a plural verb.
- NN1 singular common noun, e.g. *pencil, goose, time, revelation*.
- NN2 plural common noun, e.g. *pencils, geese, times, revelations*.
- NPO proper noun, e.g. *London, Michael, Mars, IBM*. Note that no distinction is made for number in the case of proper nouns, since plural proper names are a comparative rarity.
- ORD ordinal numeral, e.g. *first, sixth, 77th, next, last*. No distinction is made between ordinals used in nominal and adverbial roles. *next* and *last* are included in this category, as “general ordinals”.
- PNI indefinite pronoun, e.g. *none, everything, one* (pronoun), *nobody*. This tag is applied to words which always function as heads of noun phrases. Words like *some* and *these*, which can also occur before a noun head in an article-like function, are tagged as determiners, DT0 or AT0.
- PNP personal pronoun, e.g. *I, you, them, ours*. Note that possessive pronouns such as *ours* and *theirs* are included in this category.
- PNQ *wh*-pronoun, e.g. *who, whoever, whom*. The same tag is used whether the word is used interrogatively or to introduce a relative clause.
- PNX reflexive pronoun, e.g. *myself, yourself, itself, ourselves*.
- POS the possessive or genitive marker *'s* or *'*. Note that this marker is tagged as a distinct “word”. For example, “Peter’s or someone else’s” is tagged
- `<w NPO>Peter<w POS>'s <w CJC>or <w PNI>someone <w AVO>else<w POS>'s`
- PRF the preposition *of*. This word has a special tag of its own, because of its high frequency and its almost exclusively postnominal function.
- PRP preposition, other than *of*, e.g. *about, at, in, on behalf of, with*. Note that prepositional phrases like *on behalf of* or *in spite of* are treated as single words.
- T00 the infinitive marker *to*.
- UNC “unclassified” items which are not appropriately classified as items of the English lexicon. Examples include foreign (non-English) words; special typographical symbols; formulae; hesitation fillers such as *errm* in spoken language.
- VBB the present tense forms of the verb *be*, except for *is* or *'s am, are 'm, 're, be* (subjunctive or imperative), *ai* (as in *ain't*).

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VBD | the past tense forms of the verb <i>be</i> , <i>was</i> , <i>were</i> .                                                                                                                                       |
| VBG | <i>-ing</i> form of the verb <i>be</i> , <i>being</i> .                                                                                                                                                       |
| VBI | the infinitive form of the verb <i>be</i> , <i>be</i> .                                                                                                                                                       |
| VBN | the past participle form of the verb <i>be</i> , <i>been</i>                                                                                                                                                  |
| VBZ | the <i>-s</i> form of the verb <i>be</i> , <i>is</i> , <i>'s</i> .                                                                                                                                            |
| VDB | the finite base form of the verb <i>do</i> , <i>do</i> .                                                                                                                                                      |
| VDD | the past tense form of the verb <i>do</i> , <i>did</i> .                                                                                                                                                      |
| VDG | the <i>-ing</i> form of the verb <i>do</i> , <i>doing</i> .                                                                                                                                                   |
| VDI | the infinitive form of the verb <i>do</i> , <i>do</i> .                                                                                                                                                       |
| VDN | the past participle form of the verb <i>do</i> , <i>done</i> .                                                                                                                                                |
| VDZ | the <i>-s</i> form of the verb <i>do</i> , <i>does</i> .                                                                                                                                                      |
| VHB | the finite base form of the verb <i>have</i> , <i>have</i> , <i>'ve</i> .                                                                                                                                     |
| VHD | the past tense form of the verb <i>have</i> , <i>had</i> , <i>'d</i> .                                                                                                                                        |
| VHG | the <i>-ing</i> form of the verb <i>have</i> , <i>having</i> .                                                                                                                                                |
| VHI | the infinitive form of the verb <i>have</i> , <i>have</i> .                                                                                                                                                   |
| VHN | the past participle form of the verb <i>have</i> , <i>had</i> .                                                                                                                                               |
| VHZ | the <i>-s</i> form of the verb <i>have</i> , <i>has</i> , <i>'s</i> .                                                                                                                                         |
| VM0 | modal auxiliary verb, e.g. <i>can</i> , <i>could</i> , <i>will</i> , <i>'ll</i> , <i>'d</i> , <i>wo</i> (as in <i>won't</i> )                                                                                 |
| VVB | the finite base form of lexical verbs, e.g. <i>forget</i> , <i>send</i> , <i>live</i> , <i>return</i> . This tag is used for imperatives and the present subjunctive forms, but not for the infinitive (VVI). |
| VVD | the past tense form of lexical verbs, e.g. <i>forgot</i> , <i>sent</i> , <i>lived</i> , <i>returned</i> .                                                                                                     |
| VVG | the <i>-ing</i> form of lexical verbs, e.g. <i>forgetting</i> , <i>sending</i> , <i>living</i> , <i>returning</i> .                                                                                           |
| VVI | the infinitive form of lexical verbs, e.g. <i>forget</i> , <i>send</i> , <i>live</i> , <i>return</i> .                                                                                                        |
| VVN | the past participle form of lexical verbs, e.g. <i>forgotten</i> , <i>sent</i> , <i>lived</i> , <i>returned</i> .                                                                                             |
| VVZ | the <i>-s</i> form of lexical verbs, e.g. <i>forgets</i> , <i>sends</i> , <i>lives</i> , <i>returns</i> .                                                                                                     |
| XX0 | the negative particle <i>not</i> or <i>n't</i> .                                                                                                                                                              |
| ZZ0 | alphabetical symbols, e.g. <i>A</i> , <i>a</i> , <i>B</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>c</i> , <i>d</i> .                                                                                                                  |

The following *portmanteau tags* are used to indicate where the CLAWS system has indicated an uncertainty between two possible analyses:

|         |                                                      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|
| AJO-AV0 | adjective or adverb                                  |
| AJO-NN1 | adjective or singular common noun                    |
| AJO-VVD | adjective or past tense verb                         |
| AJO-VVG | adjective or <i>-ing</i> form of the verb            |
| AJO-VVN | adjective or past participle                         |
| AVP-PRP | adverb particle or preposition                       |
| AVQ-CJS | <i>wh</i> -adverb or subordinating conjunction       |
| CJS-PRP | subordinating conjunction or preposition             |
| CJT-DT0 | <i>that</i> as conjunction or determiner             |
| CRD-PNI | <i>one</i> as number or pronoun                      |
| NN1-NP0 | singular common noun or proper noun                  |
| NN1-VVB | singular common noun or base verb form               |
| NN1-VVG | singular common noun or <i>-ing</i> form of the verb |
| NN2-VVZ | plural noun or <i>-s</i> form of lexical verb        |
| VVD-VVN | past tense verb or past participle                   |

The following codes are used with <c> elements only:

|     |                                            |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| PUL | left bracket (i.e. ( or [ )                |
| PUN | any mark of separation ( . ! , ; - ? ... ) |
| PUQ | quotation mark ( ‘ ’ “ ” )                 |
| PUR | right bracket (i.e. ) or ] )               |

Note that some punctuation marks (notably long dashes and ellipses) are not tagged as such in the corpus, but appear simply as entity references.

## 9.10 Non-orthographic words (“L-words”)

The following lists summarize tokenization procedures taken by the CLAWS system, where these do not coincide with normal orthographic convention.

The first list specifies common word-endings or *enclitics* which are regarded by CLAWS as indicating the start of a new “word”, although words containing them are conventionally represented as a single word.

The second list specifies some common two, three or four word phrases treated by CLAWS as single tokens.

The third list specifies a number of commonly occurring semi-naturalized foreign language phrases treated by CLAWS as single tokens.

### 9.10.1 Common enclitics

Words ending with the following are treated by CLAWS as two words. For example “they’re” is tagged

<w PNP>they<w VBD>'re

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 'd  | n't | 've |
| 'll | 're |     |
| 'm  | 's  |     |

In addition, the following special cases are treated as multiple words. Note that some typographic errors (such as “could nt” for “couldn’t”) are included. For example, the word “won’t” is tagged

<w VMO>wo<w XXO>n't

|                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>'d've</b> 'd've       | <b>can't</b> ca n't      |
| <b>'tis</b> 't is        | <b>cannot</b> can not    |
| <b>'twas</b> 't was      | <b>could nt</b> could nt |
| <b>'twere</b> 't were    | <b>d'ya</b> d' ya        |
| <b>'twould</b> 't would  | <b>d'you</b> d' you      |
| <b>ain't</b> ai n't      | <b>didnt</b> did nt      |
| <b>aint</b> ai nt        | <b>doesnt</b> does nt    |
| <b>aintcha</b> ai nt cha | <b>dont</b> do nt        |
| <b>arent</b> are nt      | <b>dunnit</b> dun n it   |
| <b>c'mon</b> c'm on      | <b>dunno</b> du n no     |

|                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>geroff</b> ger off              | <b>shouldnt</b> should n’t       |
| <b>gimme</b> gim me                | <b>t’other</b> t’ other          |
| <b>gonna</b> gon na                | <b>thats</b> that s              |
| <b>gotta</b> got ta                | <b>theres</b> there s            |
| <b>hadnt</b> had nt                | <b>they’d’ve</b> they ’d ’ve     |
| <b>hasnt</b> has nt                | <b>theyve</b> they ve            |
| <b>he’d’ve</b> he ’d ’ve           | <b>tis</b> t is                  |
| <b>hes</b> he s                    | <b>twas</b> t was                |
| <b>I’d’ve</b> I ’d ’ve             | <b>twere</b> t were              |
| <b>inne</b> in n e                 | <b>twould</b> t would            |
| <b>innit</b> in n it               | <b>wanna</b> wan na              |
| <b>isnt</b> is nt                  | <b>wannit</b> wann it            |
| <b>it’d’ve</b> it ’d ’ve           | <b>wasnt</b> was nt              |
| <b>lorra</b> lor ra                | <b>we’d’ve</b> we ’d ’ve         |
| <b>m’lud</b> m’ lud                | <b>weve</b> we ve                |
| <b>ought’a</b> ought ’a            | <b>won’t</b> wo n’t              |
| <b>oughta</b> ought a              | <b>wotta</b> wott a              |
| <b>shan’t</b> sha n’t              | <b>wouldn’t’ve</b> would n’t ’ve |
| <b>she’d’ve</b> she ’d ’ve         | <b>wouldnt</b> would nt          |
| <b>shouldn’t’ve</b> should n’t ’ve | <b>you’d’ve</b> you ’d ’ve       |

### 9.10.2 Phrases

In addition to the specific phrases listed below and in the next section, CLAWS recognizes as single tokens

- the enclitic “’s” when it is preceded by any word tagged as CRD or ZZ0
- the word “sq” when it is followed by any word tagged as NN0 or NN2

For example “P’s” (as in “P’s and Q’s”) is tagged

<w NN2>P’s

and “sq inches” (as in “3 sq inches”) is tagged

<w NN2>sq inches

The following common multi-word phrases are all treated as single tokens by CLAWS. For example, “in spite of” is tagged

<w PRP>in spite of

|                 |                     |                   |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| a bit           | an' all             | as to             |
| a few           | and so forth        | as usual          |
| a good deal     | and so on           | as well           |
| a good few      | any longer          | as well as        |
| a good many     | anything but        | as yet            |
| a great deal    | apart from          | aside from        |
| a great many    | as a matter of fact | at all            |
| a heck of a lot | as a whole          | at best           |
| a hell of a lot | as against          | at first          |
| a little        | as between          | at large          |
| a little bit    | as far as           | at last           |
| a lot           | as for              | at least          |
| according as    | as from             | at length         |
| according to    | as good as          | at long length    |
| adjacent to     | as if               | at most           |
| ahead of        | as it were          | at once           |
| all but         | as long as          | at present        |
| all of a sudden | as of               | at random         |
| all right       | as opposed to       | at worst          |
| all the same    | as regards          | away from         |
| along with      | as soon as          | be that as it may |
| an awful lot    | as though           | because of        |



|                  |                    |                      |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| brand new        | except that        | hey presto           |
| but for          | excepting for      | in accord with       |
| but that         | fair do ’s         | in accordance with   |
| by and by        | far from           | in addition          |
| by and large     | far off            | in addition to       |
| by far           | fed up             | in aid of            |
| by means of      | follow up          | in answer to         |
| by no means      | for certain        | in as much as        |
| by now           | for ever           | in association with  |
| by reason of     | for example        | in back of           |
| by the by        | for fear of        | in between           |
| by way of        | for good           | in brief             |
| clamp down       | for instance       | in case              |
| close to         | for keeps          | in case of           |
| considering that | for long           | in charge of         |
| contrary to      | for once           | in common            |
| depending on     | for sure           | in common with       |
| due to           | for the most part  | in comparison with   |
| each other       | for the time being | in conjunction with  |
| even if          | from now on        | in connection with   |
| even so          | from time to time  | in consultation with |
| even though      | getting on for     | in contact with      |
| even when        | grown up           | in cooperation with  |
| ever so          | grown ups          | in course with       |
| every so often   | half way           | in defence of        |
| ex army          | hard up            | in defiance of       |
| except for       | have nots          | in excess of         |

|                  |                 |                  |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| in face of       | in response to  | lo and behold    |
| in favor of      | in return for   | long-term wise   |
| in favour of     | in search of    | matter of fact   |
| in front of      | in short        | more than        |
| in full          | in so far as    | near to          |
| in general       | in spite of     | nearer to        |
| in keeping with  | in support of   | nearest to       |
| in lieu of       | in terms of     | next to          |
| in light of      | in that         | nigh on          |
| in line with     | in the light of | no doubt         |
| in need of       | in the main     | no longer        |
| in order for     | in the order of | no matter        |
| in order that    | in touch with   | no matter who    |
| in order to      | in vain         | no matter whom   |
| in particular    | in view of      | no matter whose  |
| in place of      | inasmuch as     | no one           |
| in possession of | inside out      | none other       |
| in private       | insofar as      | none the         |
| in proportion to | instead of      | none the less    |
| in public        | into line with  | not withstanding |
| in pursuit of    | irrespective of | now that         |
| in quest of      | just about      | of course        |
| in receipt of    | kind of         | off guard        |
| in regard to     | know how        | off of           |
| in relation to   | less than       | oft times        |
| in reply to      | let 's          | old fashioned    |
| in respect of    | let alone       | on account of    |

|                   |                  |                        |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| on behalf of      | pursuant to      | thanks a lot           |
| on board          | rather than      | thanks to              |
| on the part of    | relative to      | that is                |
| on to             | save for         | that is to say         |
| on top of         | save that        | through thick and thin |
| once again        | seeing as        | time and again         |
| once and for all  | seeing that      | to and fro             |
| once more         | so as to         | together with          |
| one ’s            | so called        | under way              |
| one another       | so far as        | up front               |
| other than        | so long as       | up to                  |
| out of            | so much as       | up to date             |
| out of date       | so that          | up to the minute       |
| out of line with  | some one         | up until               |
| out of touch with | something like   | upside down            |
| outside of        | sort of          | upward of              |
| over here         | spot on          | upwards of             |
| over there        | straight forward | well off               |
| owing to          | subject to       | whether or not         |
| pertaining to     | subsequent to    | with a view to         |
| point blank       | such as          | with reference to      |
| prior to          | such that        | with regard to         |
| provided that     | super duper      | with relation to       |
| providing that    | supposing that   | with respect to        |

### 9.10.3 **Semi-naturalised foreign phrases**

The following non-English phrases are all treated as single tokens by CLAWS. All these phrases are assigned the UNC code. Note that any accents or diacritics present in the source text are ig-

nored when tagging these phrases.

|                   |                  |                   |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| a capella         | ancien regime    | bon voyage        |
| a fortiori        | anno domini      | bona fide         |
| a la              | annus horribilis | bona fides        |
| a la carte        | annus mirabilis  | cafe au lait      |
| a la mode         | ante meridiem    | camera obscura    |
| a posteriori      | aqua vitae       | carte blanche     |
| a priori          | art nouveau      | casus belli       |
| a propos          | asti spumante    | cause celebre     |
| ab initio         | au contraire     | ceteris paribus   |
| ad astra          | au fait          | chaise longue     |
| ad hoc            | au pair          | charge d'affaires |
| ad hominem        | au revoir        | chez moi          |
| ad infinitum      | auf wiedersehen  | chez nous         |
| ad lib            | aurora australis | chile con carne   |
| ad nauseam        | aurora borealis  | chop suey         |
| affaire d'honneur | avant garde      | chow mein         |
| affaire de coeur  | bar mitzvah      | compos mentis     |
| agent provocateur | basso profundo   | con brio          |
| agnus dei         | beau monde       | con fuoco         |
| aide de camp      | belles lettres   | con moto          |
| aide memoire      | bete noire       | cordon bleu       |
| al dente          | billet doux      | cordon sanitaire  |
| al fresco         | bon appetit      | corpus delicti    |
| alla breve        | bon mot          | corpus juris      |
| alma mater        | bon vivant       | coup d'etat       |
| alter ego         | bon viveur       | coup de grace     |

|                   |                    |                      |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| coup de theatre   | enfant terrible    | hasta luego          |
| creme de la creme | enfants terribles  | haute couture        |
| creme de menthe   | entente cordiale   | haute cuisine        |
| cri de coeur      | ententes cordiales | hoi polloi           |
| croix de guerre   | esprit de corps    | homo sapiens         |
| cul de sac        | et al              | hors d’oeuvre        |
| danse macabre     | et cetera          | hors d’oeuvres       |
| de facto          | ex cathedra        | hysteron proteron    |
| de jure           | ex gratia          | idee fixe            |
| de luxe           | ex libris          | in absentia          |
| de profundis      | ex officio         | in camera            |
| de rigueur        | ex parte           | in extremis          |
| de trop           | ex tempore         | in flagrante delicto |
| dei gratia        | fait accompli      | in loco parentis     |
| deja vu           | faux ami           | in medias res        |
| delirium tremens  | faux amis          | in memoriam          |
| demi monde        | faux pas           | in perpetuum         |
| deus ex machina   | femme fatale       | in propria persona   |
| double entendre   | fin de siecle      | in situ              |
| dramatis personae | force majeure      | in toto              |
| eminence grise    | fromage frais      | in vitro             |
| en bloc           | grand prix         | in vivo              |
| en famille        | grande dame        | inter alia           |
| en masse          | gung ho            | ipso facto           |
| en passant        | habeas corpus      | je ne sais quoi      |
| en route          | hara kiri          | joie de vivre        |
| en suite          | hasta la vista     | kung fu              |

|                          |                     |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| la dolce vita            | objet d'art         | poste restante      |
| laissez faire            | objets d'art        | pot pourri          |
| le mot juste             | op cit              | prima donna         |
| lingua franca            | papier mache        | prima facie         |
| loc cit                  | par excellence      | primus inter pares  |
| locum tenens             | pas de deux         | pro forma           |
| magna carta              | pate de foie gras   | pro rata            |
| magna cum laude          | pax britannica      | pro tem             |
| magnum opus              | pax romana          | quid pro quo        |
| maitre d'hotel           | per annum           | raison d'etre       |
| mal de mer               | per capita          | rigor mortis        |
| mea culpa                | per cent            | roman a clef        |
| medicins sans frontieres | per diem            | savoir faire        |
| menage a trois           | per se              | savoir vivre        |
| mezzo soprano            | persona non grata   | semper fidelis      |
| modus operandi           | personae non gratae | shish kebab         |
| modus vivendi            | petit bourgeois     | sine die            |
| mot juste                | petite bougeoisie   | sine qua non        |
| nem con                  | petits bourgeois    | sinn fein           |
| noblesse oblige          | piece de resistance | son et lumiere      |
| nom de guerre            | pied a terre        | sotto voce          |
| nom de plume             | pina colada         | spaghetti bolognese |
| non compos mentis        | pince nez           | status quo          |
| non sequitur             | poco a poco         | sub judice          |
| nouveau riche            | post hoc            | sub poena           |
| nouveaux riches          | post meridiem       | sui generis         |
| nouvelle cuisine         | post mortem         | sui juris           |

|                 |               |                  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| summa cum laude | tour de force | viva voce        |
| table d’hote    | tout court    | vol au vent      |
| tabula rasa     | tout de suite | volte face       |
| tai chi         | ultra vires   | vox populi       |
| tai kwan do     | vice versa    | wiener schnitzel |
| terra firma     | vin de table  |                  |
| terra incognita | vis a vis     |                  |

Note that in the present version of the Corpus, recognition of multi-word sequences has not been applied with complete consistency. Some of the phrases in the lists above may also appear in the corpus tagged as individual words.





## 10 SGML software for the BNC

---

The BNC can be processed using any SGML-aware software. SGML is a widely used international standard format for which many public domain and commercial utilities already exist; new software is also coming on the market very rapidly. The BNC's usage of SGML is simple and straightforward; programs can be readily written using standard UNIX utilities such as `grep` or `perl` to access the corpus directly, or (more reliably) to access the output stream from an SGML parser such as `sgmls`.

However, such programs will not generally cope very well with the large size of the whole corpus, although they can be very useful for processing subsets extracted from it. A number of commercial SGML-aware database systems are now available, all of which should handle BNC data without difficulty. Some well-known examples include DynaText from Electronic Book Technologies; Explorer from Softquad Inc; PAT from Open Text Systems.

The SARA system offers a low-cost alternative, developed specifically for the Corpus, with the needs of BNC users in mind. The present release includes only a part of the SARA system, specifically a pre-compiled word index to the corpus, and the SARA server program. This program is designed to receive queries from another program (a *client* program), and uses the word-index to identify parts of the corpus which satisfy them. The query results are then passed back to the client program, for any further processing required. The language in which queries from the client and responses by the server must be expressed is known as the *protocol*, and is defined in section 11 *The SARA system* on page 137 below. A competent programmer should have no difficulty developing a SARA client for any modern computing environment.

The present release includes a very simple client program called `solve`. A more ambitious and user-friendly client program for the MS Windows environment is currently on beta test, and is due for general release in the summer of 1995.

Whatever software is used, the programmer must have a clear understanding of the various elements tagged in the corpus, the contexts in which they may appear, and their intended semantics. The syntax of an SGML document is defined by a *document type definition* and an *SGML declaration*. For TEI conformant texts, the TEI Header provides additional meta-information. The semantics of SGML elements are provided by documentation such as that provided elsewhere in this manual.

An SGML document must have the following components:

- an *SGML declaration* defining various SGML-specific limits
- a *document type declaration* defining the elements and attributes which are legal in the document
- an *SGML document instance*, that is, the document text itself

These three components are all included as part of the standard release of the Corpus. Full details of each are given in the next three sections.

## 10.1 The SGML declaration

An SGML Declaration suitable for use with the BNC is included in the file `bnc.dec`. An SGML processor needs this file for information about such matters as the character set used by the document. It also sets a number of system limits, such as the length of tag names and the number of declared attribute values, and defines how various optional SGML features are used.

The SGML standard proposes a default SGML declaration, but it is inadequate for the BNC's usage of SGML. Consequently, an SGML processor which accepts only the default SGML declaration, or which does not allow the user to supply an SGML declaration, will not be able to process the BNC.

The text of the BNC SGML declaration is as follows:

```
<!SGML "ISO 8879:1986"
CHARSET
BASESET "ISO 646-1983//CHARSET
    International Reference Version (IRV)//ESC 2/5 4/0"
DESCSET 0      9      UNUSED          9      1      9
         10     1      10             11     2      UNUSED
         13     1      13             14     12     UNUSED
         26     1      UNUSED          27     5      UNUSED
         32     95     32             127    1      UNUSED
BASESET "ISO Registration Number 100//CHARSET
    ECMA-94 Right Part of Latin Alphabet Nr. 1//ESC 2/13 4/1"
DESCSET 128    32     UNUSED
         160    95     32
         255    1      UNUSED

CAPACITY SGMLREF
TOTALCAP 10000000          ENTCAP 500000
ENTCHCAP 500000           ELEMCAP 500000
GRPCAP 1000000           EXGRPCAP 500000
EXNMCAP 500000           ATTCAP 500000
ATTCHCAP 500000          AVGRPCAP 500000
NOTCAP 500000            NOTCHCAP 500000
IDCAP 500000             IDREFCAP 700000
MAPCAP 500000            LKSETCAP 500000
LKNMCAP 500000

SCOPE DOCUMENT
SYNTAX
SHUNCHAR CONTROLS 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
                16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
                127 255
BASESET "ISO 646-1983//CHARSET
    International Reference Version (IRV)//ESC 2/5 4/0"
DESCSET 0      128     0
FUNCTION RE      13
         RS      10
         SPACE   32
         TAB     SEPCHAR 9
```

```

NAMING   LCNMSTRT ""           UCNMSTRT ""
         LCNMCHAR "-."         UCNMCHAR "-."
         NAMECASE GENERAL YES  ENTITY NO
DELIM    GENERAL SGMLREF
         SHORTREF SGMLREF
NAMES    SGMLREF
QUANTITY SGMLREF
         ATTCNT 100           ENTLVL 32
         NAMELEN 32           LITLEN 2048
         GRPCNT 200          GRPGTCNT 180
         TAGLVL 24
FEATURES
MINIMIZE DATATAG NO      OMITTAG YES    RANK NO      SHORTTAG YES
LINK     SIMPLE NO      IMPLICIT NO    EXPLICIT NO
OTHER    CONCUR NO     SUBDOC NO    FORMAL NO
APPINFO  NONE>

```

## 10.2 The BNC document type declaration

The BNC DTD is included in the file `bnc.dtd`. Its structure is discussed and presented in this section. A basic knowledge of SGML is assumed.

### 10.2.1 Element classes and parameter entities

The BNC DTD classifies elements primarily by their structural similarity, as described in this section.

Three basic classes are defined:

**empty** Empty elements have no content. They are used to mark a point within a text for some purpose. Examples include `<pb>` to mark a page break; `<ptr>` to mark a synchronisation point in a spoken text and `<gap>` to mark where some text has been omitted. They can appear anywhere within a text, spoken or written, and are therefore defined as inclusion exceptions.

**phrases** Phrase-level elements contain only character data or other phrase-like elements. Examples include `<w>` for words, `<hi>` for typographically highlighted phrases, and the editorial tags `<sic>` and `<reg>`. Phrase elements in CDIF are always entirely enclosed by an `<s>` element.

**intermediate** Intermediate elements contain one or more `<s>` elements, but may appear at the same level as `<s>` elements within some higher-level element such as a paragraph or list item, or between paragraphs. Typical examples include `<caption>` and `<quote>` elements.

The BNC DTD contains *parameter entity declarations* for these element classes, formally defined as follows:

```

<!ENTITY % m.empty 'gap | lb | loc | pb | ptr' >
<!ENTITY % m.sEmpty 'event | pause | shift | unclear | vocal' >
<!ENTITY % m.phrase 'date | hi | name | reg
| salute | seg | sic | trunc | w | c' >
<!ENTITY % m.inter 'bibl | caption | list | note | poem | quote'>

```

Parameter entities are also defined within the dtd to denote some commonly occurring content models. The following models are defined:

**header sequence (hSeq)** Low-level content of all header elements: PCDATA.

**phrase sequence (phSeq)** a sequence containing PCDATA and phrase-level elements only: this defines the content of all <s> elements.

**s-sequence (seq)** a sequence composed of <s> elements only: this is the content of most intermediate level elements, paragraphs, and utterances.

**paragraph sequence** a sequence containing only paragraphs, spoken paragraphs, or intermediate level elements: used within division-class elements.

The following parameter entities are used to define sequences:

```

<!-- 10.1: Common content models -->
<!ENTITY % hSeq '#PCDATA' >
<!ENTITY % phSeq '(#PCDATA | %m.phrase)+' >
<!ENTITY % seq 's*' >
<!ENTITY % pSeq '(p|sp|%m.inter;)*' >

```

Parameter entities are also used in the dtd to define a number of *attribute classes*; that is, attribute declarations common to a number of different elements. Their definitions are as follows:

```

<!ENTITY % a.global '
    r          CDATA          #IMPLIED
    id         ID             #IMPLIED
    n          CDATA          #IMPLIED' >
<!ENTITY % a.divn '
    complete   (Y | N)        Y
    type       CDATA          #IMPLIED
    org        (compo | seq)  seq' >
<!ENTITY % a.declaring '
    decls      IDREFS         #IMPLIED' >
<!ENTITY % a.declarable '
    default    (YES | NO)     NO' >
<!ENTITY % a.edit '
    ed         NAME           #IMPLIED
    cause      CDATA          #IMPLIED' >

```

### 10.2.2 Elements common to all types of text

The basic structure of the dtd is defined by the following elements:

```

<!ELEMENT bnc          - - (header, bncDoc+)          >
<!ATTLIST bnc          %a.global;                    >
<!ELEMENT bncDoc       - - (header, (text | stext))    >
<!ATTLIST bncDoc       %a.global;                    >
<!ELEMENT s            - o (%phSeq)                  >
<!ATTLIST s            %a.global;                    >
      p                (Y | N)                      N          >
<!ELEMENT w            - o (#PCDATA)                  >
<!ATTLIST w            %a.global;                    >
      type             (AJO | AJC | AJS | ATO | AVO | AVP
      | AVQ | CJC | CJS | CJT | CRD |
      DPS | DTO | DTQ | EXO | ITJ | NNO
      | NN1 | NN2 | NPO | ONE | ORD |
      PNI | PNP | PNQ | PNX | POS | PRF
      | PRP | TOO | UNC | VBB | VBD |
      VBG | VBI | VBN | VBZ | VDB | VDD
      | VDG | VDI | VDN | VDZ | VHB |
      VHD | VHG | VHI | VHN | VHZ | VMO
      | VVB | VVD | VVG | VVI | VVN |
      VVZ | XXO | ZZO | AJO-AVO |
      AJO-NN1 | AJO-VVD | AJO-VVG |
      AJO-VVN | AVP-PRP | AVQ-CJS |
      CJS-PRP | CJT-DTO | CRD-PNI |
      NN1-NPO | NN1-VVB | NN1-VVG |
      NN2-VVZ | VVD-VVN) #REQUIRED                >
<!ELEMENT c            - o (#PCDATA)                  >
<!ATTLIST c            %a.global;                    >
      type             (PUL | PUN | PUQ | PUR)
      #REQUIRED                >
<!ELEMENT seg         - - (%phSeq)                  >
<!ATTLIST seg         %a.global;                    >
      part            (Y | N | I | M | F) N          >
      type            CDATA #IMPLIED                >
      subtype        CDATA #IMPLIED                >

```

The following phrase-level and empty elements are used in both spoken and written texts to mark up editorial emendations etc.

```

<!ELEMENT gap         - o EMPTY                      >
<!ATTLIST gap         %a.global;
      %a.edit;
      desc            CDATA #IMPLIED                >
<!ELEMENT reg         - - (%phSeq)                  >
<!ATTLIST reg         %a.global;
      %a.edit;
      sic            CDATA #IMPLIED                >

```

```

<!ELEMENT sic          - - (%pSeq)                >
<!ATTLIST sic          %a.global;
                    %a.edit;
                    reg          CDATA            #IMPLIED    >
<!ELEMENT ptr          - o EMPTY                 >
<!ATTLIST ptr          %a.global;
                    t            IDREF           #REQUIRED    >

```

### 10.2.3 Elements peculiar to written texts

The basic structure of a written text is defined using the following elements:

```

<!ELEMENT text          - - ( %pSeq, (div1)* ) +(%m.empty) >
<!ATTLIST text          %a.global;
                    %a.declaring;
                    complete      (Y | N)          Y
                    org           (compo | seq)     seq
<!ELEMENT div1          - o (head*, %pSeq;, div2*)    >
<!ATTLIST div1          %a.global;
                    %a.divn;
                    %a.declaring;
<!ELEMENT div2          - o (head*, %pSeq;, div3*)    >
<!ATTLIST div2          %a.global;
                    %a.divn;
                    %a.declaring;
<!ELEMENT div3          - o (head*, %pSeq;, div4*)    >
<!ATTLIST div3          %a.global;
                    %a.divn;
<!ELEMENT div4          - o (head*, %pSeq; )          >
<!ATTLIST div4          %a.global;
                    %a.divn;
<!ELEMENT head          - o (%seq)                  >
<!ATTLIST head          %a.global;
                    type          (main | sub | byline | unspec)
                                   unspec
<!ELEMENT caption       - - ((s | p | sp | bibl | list | poem
| note | quote | gap)+)
<!ATTLIST caption       %a.global;
                    type          (attached | display | byline |
                                   unspec)          unspec

```

The following DTD fragment defines components of written texts:

```

<!ELEMENT p             - - ((s | %m.inter;)+)        >
<!ATTLIST p             %a.global;
<!ELEMENT sp           - o (spkr*, %pSeq; )          +(stage) >
<!ATTLIST sp            %a.global;
                    who          NAME              #IMPLIED    >
<!ELEMENT spkr         - - (%seq;)                  >
<!ATTLIST spkr         %a.global;

```

```

<!ELEMENT stage      - - (%seq) >
<!ATTLIST stage     %a.global;
      type          (m | s | a | d | x | u)
                        u >
<!ELEMENT poem      - o (head*, l+ ) >
<!ATTLIST poem     %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT l         - - (%seq) >
<!ATTLIST l        %a.global;
      part         (y | n | u) u >
<!ELEMENT quote     - - ((p | sp | s | %m.inter;)+) >
<!ATTLIST quote    %a.global;
      type         (inline | display | unspec)
                        inline >
<!ELEMENT list      - - (head*, (label?, item)+) >
<!ATTLIST list     %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT item      - - ((p | %m.inter; | s | gap)+) >
<!ATTLIST item     %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT label     - - (%seq) >
<!ATTLIST label    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT note      - - (s*) >
<!ATTLIST note     %a.global;
      ed          CDATA undef
      place      (side | foot | end | unspec)
                        unspec
      type       (ed | orig) #IMPLIED >
<!ELEMENT bibl     - - (%seq;) >
<!ATTLIST bibl    %a.global; >

```

The following DTD fragment defines phrase-level and empty components of written texts:

```

<!ELEMENT hi        - - (%phSeq) >
<!ATTLIST hi       %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT salute    - - (%phSeq) >
<!ATTLIST salute   %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT lb        - o EMPTY >
<!ATTLIST lb       %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT pb        - o EMPTY >
<!ATTLIST pb       %a.global; >

```

#### 10.2.4 Elements peculiar to spoken texts

The basic structure of a spoken text is defined using the following elements:

```

<!ELEMENT stext     - - (align?, (((note | u), (note |
      u*) | div+))
                        +(%m.sEmpty;|%m.empty;)) >
<!ATTLIST stext    %a.global;
      %a.declaring;
      complete     (Y | N) Y

```





```
<!ATTLIST fileDesc          %a.global;          >  
<!--
```

```

<!ELEMENT idno      - o  (%hSeq;)                >
<!ATTLIST idno      %a.global;                  >
      type          CDATA          #IMPLIED      >
<!ELEMENT avail    - o  (%hSeq;)                >
<!ATTLIST avail    %a.global;                  >
      region        CDATA          world         >
      status        (free | unknown | restrict) >
                                   unknown       >
<!-- The source description ..... -->

<!ELEMENT srcDesc  - -  ((biblStr | recStmt)+)   >
<!ATTLIST srcDesc  %a.global;                  >

<!ELEMENT biblStr  - o  (analytic?, monogr+, (bibNote |
      idno)*)                                     >
<!ATTLIST biblStr  %a.global;                  >
      %a.declarable;                             >
<!ELEMENT analytic - 0  (author | respStmt | title)* >
<!ATTLIST analytic %a.global;                  >
<!ELEMENT monogr   - 0  (title+, (author | respStmt)*,
      (edition, respStmt?)*, imprint*,
      (bibNote | idno | biblScop)* )           >
<!ATTLIST monogr   %a.global;                  >
<!ELEMENT author   - o  (%hSeq)                 >
<!ATTLIST author   %a.global;                  >
      domicile      CDATA          #IMPLIED      >
      born          NUMBER         #IMPLIED      >
<!ELEMENT edition  - o  (%hSeq;)                >
<!ATTLIST edition  %a.global;                  >
<!ELEMENT imprint  - o  ((pubPlace | name | date)+) >
<!ATTLIST imprint  %a.global;                  >
<!ELEMENT name     - -  (%hSeq)                 >
<!ATTLIST name     %a.global;                  >
      type          (place | org | person)      >
                                   #IMPLIED      >
<!ELEMENT date     - -  (%hSeq)                 >
<!ATTLIST date     %a.global;                  >
      value         CDATA          #IMPLIED      >
<!ELEMENT pubPlace - -  (%hSeq)                 >
<!ATTLIST pubPlace %a.global;                  >
<!ELEMENT biblScop - o  (%hSeq)                 >
<!ATTLIST biblScop %a.global;                  >
      type          (vol | issue | pp) #IMPLIED >
<!ELEMENT bibNote  - o  (%hSeq)                 >
<!ATTLIST bibNote  %a.global;                  >

<!ELEMENT recStmt  - -  (rec+ )                 >
<!ATTLIST recStmt  %a.global;                  >
      %a.declarable;                             >
<!ELEMENT rec      - -  (%hSeq)                 >

```

```

<!ATTLIST rec          %a.global;
      dur              NUMBER          #IMPLIED
      date             CDATA           #IMPLIED
      time             CDATA           #IMPLIED
      type             CDATA           #IMPLIED

```

The components of the encoding description are formally defined as follows:

```

<!ELEMENT projDesc    - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST projDesc    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT sampDecl    - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST sampDecl    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT editDecl    - o (corr | quot | hyph | segm |
      trans)+ >
<!ATTLIST editDecl    %a.global;
      %a.declarable; >

<!ELEMENT corr        - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST corr        %a.global;
      %a.declarable; >
<!ELEMENT quot        - o (%hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST quot        %a.global;
      %a.declarable;
      form            (std | nonstd | unknown)
                        unknown >
<!ELEMENT hyph        - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST hyph        %a.global;
      %a.declarable; >
<!ELEMENT segm        - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST segm        %a.global;
      %a.declarable; >
<!ELEMENT trans       - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST trans       %a.global;
      %a.declarable; >

<!ELEMENT tagsDecl    - 0 (tagUsage+) >
<!ATTLIST tagsDecl    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT tagUsage    - 0 (%hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST tagUsage    %a.global;
      gi              NAME          #REQUIRED
      occurs          NUMBER        #IMPLIED >
<!ELEMENT refsDecl    - o (%hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST refsDecl    %a.global; >

<!ELEMENT clasDecl    - - (category+) >
<!ATTLIST clasDecl    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT category    - o (catDesc, category*) >
<!ATTLIST category    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT catDesc     - o (%hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST catDesc     %a.global; >

```

The components of the profile description are formally defined as follows:

```

<!ELEMENT creation      - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST creation     %a.global;
      date              CDATA          #REQUIRED >
<!ELEMENT langUsg      - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST langUsg     %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT partics      - o (person+, relation* ) >
<!ATTLIST partics     %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT person       - o (%hSeq;) >
<!ATTLIST person      %a.global;
      role              (resp | other)    other
      sex              (m | f | u )      #IMPLIED
      soc              (AB | C1 | C2 | DE | UU)
                                #IMPLIED
      resp              IDREF            #IMPLIED
      age              (0 , 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , X)
                                X
      dialect          CDATA            NONE
      flang            CDATA            #IMPLIED
      educ             CDATA            #IMPLIED >
<!ELEMENT relation    - o EMPTY >
<!ATTLIST relation    %a.global;
      desc             CDATA            #IMPLIED
      passive          IDREFS           #IMPLIED
      type             CDATA            personal
      active           IDREFS           #IMPLIED
      mutual           (Y | N)          Y >
<!ELEMENT settDesc    - o (setting+) >
<!ATTLIST settDesc    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT setting     - - (locName?, locale?, activity?) >
<!ATTLIST setting     %a.global;
      %a.declarable;
      county          CDATA            #IMPLIED
      spont           (L | M | H | U)    U
      who             IDREFS           #IMPLIED
      audSize         CDATA            #IMPLIED >
<!ELEMENT locName     - o ( %hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST locName     %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT locale      - o (%hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST locale      %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT activity    - o (%hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST activity    %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT txtClass    - - (catRef , keywords, ddcRef* ) >
<!ATTLIST txtClass    %a.global;
      %a.declarable; >
<!ELEMENT ddcRef      - - (%hSeq) >
<!ATTLIST ddcRef      %a.global; >
<!ELEMENT catRef      - o EMPTY >
<!ATTLIST catRef      %a.global;

```

```

        target          IDREFS          #REQUIRED      >
<!ELEMENT keywords    - o  (term+)          >
<!ATTLIST keywords    %a.global;         >
<!ELEMENT term        - -  (%hSeq)         >
<!ATTLIST term        %a.global;         >

```

The components of the revision description are formally defined as follows:

```

<!ELEMENT change      - 0  (date, respStm+)    >
<!ATTLIST change      %a.global;             >

```

### 10.3 The BNC corpus header

As discussed in section 5 *Basic structure* on page 25 above, the BNC consists of an overall *corpus header*, and a large number of distinct BNC documents, each with its own header. The corpus header must be present for an SGML processor to work with any part of the Corpus, because the corpus header contains declarations of elements (such as the classification records) referred to by almost every part of the corpus.

The various elements making up the header and their functions are discussed in section 8 *The header* on page 51. The corpus header itself is included in the file `bnchdr.sgm`. Its contents are reproduced below.

```

<header type=corpus creator='dominic'
        status=new update=1994-03-01 id=BNC1.0>
<fileDesc><titStm><title>
The British National Corpus
</title><respStm><resp>
Lead partner in consortium
</resp><name>
Oxford University Press
</name></respStm>
<respStm><resp>
Text selection for miscellaneous and unpublished written materials
</resp><name>
W R Chambers
</name><resp>
Text selection, data capture and transcription for
spoken texts and for 14% of published written texts
</resp><name>
Longman ELT
</name><resp>
Text selection for 86% published written texts
</resp><name>
Oxford University Press
</name><resp>
Data capture and transcription for all miscellaneous and
unpublished written texts and for 86% of published written texts
</resp><name>
Oxford University Press

```

```

</name></respStmt><respStmt><resp>
Encoding, storage and distribution
</resp><name>
Oxford University Computing Services
</name></respStmt><respStmt><resp>
Text enrichment
</resp><name>
Unit for Computer Research into the English Language, Lancaster University
</name></respStmt></titStmt>
<ednStmt n=1.0>
Corpus header automatically generated by mkcorphdr 0.20
</ednStmt><extent words=95403740></extent>
<pubStmt><respStmt><resp>
Archiving and distribution
</resp><name>
Oxford University Computing Services
</name></respStmt><address>
13 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6NN U.K.
Telephone:      +44 1865 273280
Facsimile:      +44 1865 273275
Internet mail:  natcorp@oucs.ox.ac.uk
                http://info.ox.ac.uk/bnc
</address>
<idno type=BNC n=BNC1.0><avail status=restrict region=EU>
The British National Corpus is available at nominal charge for academic
research purposes throughout the European Union, subject to a signed
end user licence having been received by Oxford University Computing
Services, from whom blank forms and supporting materials are available.

The BNC is available for commercial research and
exploitation only where terms have first been agreed with
the BNC Consortium Exploitation Committee. Apply in the
first instance to Oxford University Computing Services.

Specific conditions and restrictions relating to individual
texts in the corpus are set out in their respective text
headers, and are binding upon users.

Distribution of any part of the corpus must include a copy
of this corpus header.

For information, the primary conditions of the End User Licence for
academic use are as follows:

(a) The BNC Consortium grants according to the terms and
conditions set out herein and in consideration of the
payments specified herein a non-exclusive, non-transferable
Licence to the Licensee to use the BNC Processed Material
for the purposes of linguistic research and/or the
development of language products.

```

(b) Distribution of the BNC Processed Material is restricted to the Licensee or in the event of the Licensee being an organisation, to the Licensee's research group. This group is defined as consisting only of those Licensee's employees whom the Licensee authorises to perform the work using the BNC Processed Material for the purposes described in paragraph (a).

(c) Members of the said research group must not, except as herein provided, copy, publish or otherwise give to any third party access to the whole or any part of the BNC Processed Material. It is the responsibility of the Licensee to ensure that the members of the said research group understand and abide by this restriction, and to supervise their activities with respect to the BNC Processed Material. Neither the Licensee nor members of the Licensee's said research group may assign, transfer, lease, sell, rent, charge or otherwise encumber the BNC Processed Material.

(d) The BNC Processed Material may be installed at the place or places of work of the said research group. The place of work is defined as the computing systems that the members of a research group normally use to conduct their research activities. It can include both work and home computers, and is not restricted to a particular machine or building.

(e) Copies of the BNC Processed Material may be made for backup purposes, or for the purposes of making data available to members of the research group but the Licensee shall ensure that the BNC Consortium's copyright notice is reproduced on all copies or parts thereof of the BNC Processed Material. Any such copies will be deemed to be part of the BNC Processed Material.

(f) There is no restriction on the use of the Licensee's Results except that the Licensee may not publish in print or electronic form or exploit commercially in any form whatsoever any extracts from the BNC Processed Material other than those permitted under the fair dealings provision of copyright law.

(g) The BNC Consortium does not grant to the Licensee any rights whatsoever to reproduce the BNC Texts or use all or any part of the BNC Texts in commercial products or services in any way other than would be permitted under the fair dealings provision of copyright law.

</avail><date value=1994-11-30>

```

1994-11-30
</date></pubStmt>
<srcDesc><biblStr><monogr><title>
The British National Corpus: version 1.0
</title><bibNote>
As a corpus of electronic texts, the British National
Corpus has no source document as such. For details of
the source or sources used in the creation of each
electronic text, see the text headers.
</bibNote></monogr></biblStr></srcDesc></fileDesc>
<encDesc><projDesc>

```

## GOALS

The British National Corpus (BNC) Consortium was formed in 1990, and started work in 1991 on the three-year task of producing a hundred-million word corpus of modern British English for use in commercial and academic research.

A second, smaller, project resulted in the production of SARA, freely-distributable search and retrieval software based on a client-server model.

## THE CONSORTIUM PARTICIPANTS

The BNC is part of a unique collaboration between three major U.K. dictionary publishers, two universities, and the British Library. The dictionary publishers are Chambers Harrap, Longman, and Oxford University Press; the universities are The Unit for Computer Research into the English Language (UCREL) at Lancaster University; and Oxford University Computing Services (OUCS).

## FUNDING

The development of the BNC was funded by the commercial partners in the consortium with assistance from the the U.K. government's Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) and Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC) under the Joint Framework for Information Technology (JFIT). Additional funding for the project was provided by British Library (Research and Development) and the British Academy.

## DESIGN

The British National Corpus is

- + A large corpus: its hundred million words are made up of ninety million from written and ten million from spoken sources.
- + A sample corpus: it is composed of text samples, generally of no more than 40,000 words, rather than of complete works.



+ A synchronic corpus: it includes imaginative texts dating from the 1960s to 1994; informative texts dating from 1975 to 1994; and spoken texts gathered

```

<sampDecl id=SD000>
Published: chosen selectively from candidate population
</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD001>
Published: chosen at random from candidate population
</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD002>
Unpublished: chosen according to relevant design criteria
</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD003>
Spoken: obtained from demographic sample of UK population
</sampDecl>
<sampDecl id=SD004>
Spoken: obtained in context determined by design criteria
</sampDecl>
<editDecl id=CN000><corr>
Errors tagged with &lt;sic&gt; when seen; no normalization
</corr></editDecl><editDecl id=CN001><corr>
Errors tagged with &lt;sic&gt; if seen; norm'n with &lt;reg&gt;
</corr></editDecl><editDecl id=CN002><corr>
Normalized to standard British English or control list member
</corr></editDecl><editDecl id=CN004><corr>
Corrections and normalizations applied silently
</corr></editDecl><editDecl id=HNO00><hyph>
Smart elision of line-end hyphens; &rehy used for remainder
</hyph></editDecl><editDecl id=HNO01><hyph>
Dumb elision of line-end hyphens; true hyphens hand-reinstated
</hyph></editDecl><editDecl id=HNO02><hyph>
Line-end hyphens removed by hand where appropriate
</hyph></editDecl><editDecl id=HNO03><hyph>
Source material contains no line-end hyphens
</hyph></editDecl><editDecl id=QNO00><quot>
Open, close quote normalized to &quo, &equo
</quot></editDecl><editDecl id=QNO01><quot>
Open and close quote normalized to &quo
</quot></editDecl><editDecl id=QNO02><quot>
Quotation may be represented using &lt;shift&gt;
</quot></editDecl><editDecl id=SNO00><segm>
Segmentation and word-class marking by CLAWS 5
</segm></editDecl><editDecl id=SNO01><segm>
Segmentation and word-class marking by CLAWS 6
</segm></editDecl><editDecl id=SNO02><segm>
Segmentation, word-class by CLAWS 6, augmented by hand
</segm></editDecl><editDecl id=TNO00><trans>
Copy-typed from hard-copy into OUP format; transduced to CDIF
</trans></editDecl><editDecl id=TNO01><trans>
Copy-typed from hard-copy into L'man format; transduced to CDIF
</trans></editDecl><editDecl id=TNO02><trans>
Scanned from hard-copy into OUP format; transduced to CDIF
</trans></editDecl><editDecl id=TNO03><trans>

```

```

Scanned from hard-copy into L'man format; transduced to CDIF
</trans></editDecl><editDecl id=TN004><trans>
Transduced from M-R into OUP format; transduced to CDIF
</trans></editDecl><editDecl id=TN005><trans>
Transduced from M-R into L'man format; transduced to CDIF
</trans></editDecl><editDecl id=TN006><trans>
Recording transcribed into L'man format; transduced to CDIF
</trans></editDecl>
<refsDecl>
Canonical references throughout the British National Corpus
are to segment (&lt;s&gt;) elements, and
are constructed by taking the 3 character identifier specified
in the value of the n attribute
of the &lt;bncDOC&gt; element containing the target text,
and concatenating a dot separator, followed by the value
of the n attribute of the target &lt;s&gt; element.
</refsDecl>
<tagsDecl><tagUsage gi=align>
Alignment point for overlapped speech
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=bibl>
Free format bibliographic citation
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=c>
A single character &mdash typically punctuation
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=caption>
Floating caption in written material
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=comment>
Transcriber's or recordist's note in spoken material
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=div>
Spoken text division
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=div1>
Written text division, level 1
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=div2>
Written text division, level 2
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=div3>
Written text division, level 3
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=div4>
Written text division, level 4
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=event>
Non-verbal event in spoken text
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=gap>
Point where source material omitted from electronic text
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=head>
Header or headline on written text &lt;div&gt;
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=hi>
Written text highlight indicator
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=item>
List item
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=l>
Poem or verse line
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=label>

```

List item's label  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=lb>  
 Line break indicator  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=list>  
 A list  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=loc>  
 Anchor indicating point at which moved element occurs  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=note>  
 An editorial or original note pertaining to a text  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=p>  
 Written text paragraph  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=pause>  
 Pause indicator in spoken text  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=pb>  
 Written text page break  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=poem>  
 Poetic or verse material  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=ptr>  
 Pointer from one part of a text to another  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=quote>  
 Written text quoted material indicator  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=reg>  
 Regularizes questionable or incorrectly-spelled material  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=s>  
 Text segment  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=salute>  
 A salutation (as in a letter etc.)  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=seg>  
 Segment for purposes of clausal analysis  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=shift>  
 Indicates a change of register etc. in spoken material  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=sic>  
 Marks questionable spelling or usage  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=sp>  
 Dramatic written material speech marker  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=spkr>  
 Dramatic written material speaker indicator  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=stage>  
 Dramatic written material stage direction  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=stext>  
 Spoken text  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=text>  
 Written text  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=title>  
 Title of a work cited in a text  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=trunc>  
 Indicates truncated word in spoken material  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=u>  
 Spoken text utterance  
 </tagUsage><tagUsage gi=unclear>

```

Indicates untranscribable material in spoken text
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=vocal>
Vocalized non-word in spoken material
</tagUsage><tagUsage gi=w>
CLAWS-defined word
</tagUsage></tagsDecl>
<clasDecl>
<category id='NONE... '><catDesc>
No category information available. (Should not happen.)
</catDesc></category>
<category id=allAva><catDesc>
Text availability
</catDesc><category id=allAva1><catDesc>
free, world: Freely available worldwide
</catDesc></category><category id=allAva2><catDesc>
restricted, world: Available worldwide
</catDesc></category><category id=allAva3><catDesc>
restricted, Not-NA: Not available in North America
</catDesc></category><category id=allAva4><catDesc>
restricted, Not-US: Not available in U.S.A.
</catDesc></category><category id=allAva5><catDesc>
restricted, EU: Not available outside the European Union
</catDesc></category><category id=allAva6><catDesc>
restricted, Not-USP: Not available in U.S.A. & Philippines
</catDesc></category><category id=allAva7><catDesc>
restricted, Not-NAP: Not available in N America & Philippines
</catDesc></category></category><category id=allTyp><catDesc>
Text type
</catDesc><category id=allTyp1><catDesc>
Spoken demographic
</catDesc></category><category id=allTyp2><catDesc>
Spoken context-governed
</catDesc></category><category id=allTyp3><catDesc>
Written books and periodicals
</catDesc></category><category id=allTyp4><catDesc>
Written-to-be-spoken
</catDesc></category><category id=allTyp5><catDesc>
Written miscellaneous
</catDesc></category></category><category id=scgDom><catDesc>
Domain for context-governed spoken material
</catDesc><category id=scgDom1><catDesc>
Educational/Informative
</catDesc></category><category id=scgDom2><catDesc>
Business
</catDesc></category><category id=scgDom3><catDesc>
Public/Institutional
</catDesc></category><category id=scgDom4><catDesc>
Leisure
</catDesc></category></category><category id=sdeAge><catDesc>
Age band for demographic respondent

```

```

</catDesc><category id=sdeAge1><catDesc>
0-14
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeAge2><catDesc>
15-24
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeAge3><catDesc>
25-34
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeAge4><catDesc>
35-44
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeAge5><catDesc>
45-59
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeAge6><catDesc>
60+
</catDesc></category></category><category id=sdeCla><catDesc>
Social class for demographic repondent
</catDesc><category id=sdeCla1><catDesc>
AB
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeCla2><catDesc>
C1
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeCla3><catDesc>
C2
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeCla4><catDesc>
DE
</catDesc></category></category><category id=sdeSex><catDesc>
Sex of demographic respondent
</catDesc><category id=sdeSex1><catDesc>
Male
</catDesc></category><category id=sdeSex2><catDesc>
Female
</catDesc></category></category><category id=spoLog><catDesc>
Interaction type for spoken text
</catDesc><category id=spoLog1><catDesc>
Monologue
</catDesc></category><category id=spoLog2><catDesc>
Dialogue
</catDesc></category></category><category id=spoReg><catDesc>
Region where spoken text captured
</catDesc><category id=spoReg1><catDesc>
South
</catDesc></category><category id=spoReg2><catDesc>
Midlands
</catDesc></category><category id=spoReg3><catDesc>
North
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wbpSel><catDesc>
Written books & periodicals: selection method
</catDesc><category id=wbpSel1><catDesc>
Selective
</catDesc></category><category id=wbpSel2><catDesc>
Random
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wmiPub><catDesc>
Written miscellaneous materials: publication status

```

```

</catDesc><category id=wmiPub1><catDesc>
Published
</catDesc></category><category id=wmiPub2><catDesc>
Unpublished
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriAAG><catDesc>
Author age band for written material
</catDesc><category id=wriAAG1><catDesc>
0-14
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAAG2><catDesc>
15-24
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAAG3><catDesc>
25-34
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAAG4><catDesc>
35-44
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAAG5><catDesc>
45-59
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAAG6><catDesc>
60+
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriADo><catDesc>
Author domicile
</catDesc><category id=wriAD036><catDesc>
Australia
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD124><catDesc>
Canada
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD250><catDesc>
France
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD276><catDesc>
Germany
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD372><catDesc>
Ireland
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD380><catDesc>
Italy
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD422><catDesc>
Lebanon
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD492><catDesc>
Monaco
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD554><catDesc>
New Zealand
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD620><catDesc>
Portugal
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD702><catDesc>
Singapore
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD756><catDesc>
Switzerland
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD826><catDesc>
United Kingdom
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD840><catDesc>
United States
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD920><catDesc>
UK -- North (north of Mersey-Humber line)

```

```

</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD921><catDesc>
UK -- Midlands (north of Bristol Channel-Wash line)
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAD922><catDesc>
UK -- South (south of Bristol Channel-Wash line)
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriAEt><catDesc>
Author ethnic background
</catDesc></category><category id=wriASe><catDesc>
Written: author sex
</catDesc><category id=wriASe1><catDesc>
Male
</catDesc></category><category id=wriASe2><catDesc>
Female
</catDesc></category><category id=wriASe3><catDesc>
Mixed
</catDesc></category><category id=wriASe4><catDesc>
Unknown
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriATy><catDesc>
Written: type of author
</catDesc><category id=wriATy1><catDesc>
Corporate
</catDesc></category><category id=wriATy2><catDesc>
Multiple
</catDesc></category><category id=wriATy3><catDesc>
Sole
</catDesc></category><category id=wriATy4><catDesc>
Unknown
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriAud><catDesc>
Written: audience age
</catDesc><category id=wriAud1><catDesc>
Child
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAud2><catDesc>
Teenager
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAud3><catDesc>
Adult
</catDesc></category><category id=wriAud4><catDesc>
Any
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriDom><catDesc>
Domain for written corpus texts
</catDesc><category id=wriDom1><catDesc>
Imaginative
</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom2><catDesc>
Informative -- natural & pure science
</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom3><catDesc>
Informative -- applied science
</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom4><catDesc>
Informative -- social science
</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom5><catDesc>
Informative -- world affairs
</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom6><catDesc>
Informative -- commerce & finance

```



```

</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom7><catDesc>
Informative -- arts
</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom8><catDesc>
Informative -- belief & thought
</catDesc></category><category id=wriDom9><catDesc>
Informative -- leisure
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriLev><catDesc>
Written text audience level
</catDesc><category id=wriLev1><catDesc>
Low
</catDesc></category><category id=wriLev2><catDesc>
Medium
</catDesc></category><category id=wriLev3><catDesc>
High
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriMed><catDesc>
Medium for written corpus texts
</catDesc><category id=wriMed1><catDesc>
Book
</catDesc></category><category id=wriMed2><catDesc>
Periodical
</catDesc></category><category id=wriMed3><catDesc>
Miscellaneous -- published
</catDesc></category><category id=wriMed4><catDesc>
Miscellaneous -- unpublished
</catDesc></category><category id=wriMed5><catDesc>
To-be-spoken
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriPP1><catDesc>
Place of publication
</catDesc><category id=wriPP372><catDesc>
Ireland
</catDesc></category><category id=wriPP826><catDesc>
United Kingdom
</catDesc></category><category id=wriPP840><catDesc>
United States
</catDesc></category><category id=wriPP920><catDesc>
UK -- North (north of Mersey-Humber line)
</catDesc></category><category id=wriPP921><catDesc>
UK -- Midlands (north of Bristol Channel-Wash line)
</catDesc></category><category id=wriPP922><catDesc>
UK -- South (south of Bristol Channel-Wash line)
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriSam><catDesc>
Written text sample type
</catDesc><category id=wriSam1><catDesc>
Whole text
</catDesc></category><category id=wriSam2><catDesc>
Beginning sample
</catDesc></category><category id=wriSam3><catDesc>
Middle sample
</catDesc></category><category id=wriSam4><catDesc>
End sample

```

```

</catDesc></category><category id=wriSam5><catDesc>
Composite
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriSta><catDesc>
Written text reception status
</catDesc><category id=wriSta1><catDesc>
Low
</catDesc></category><category id=wriSta2><catDesc>
Medium
</catDesc></category><category id=wriSta3><catDesc>
High
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriTAS><catDesc>
Written: target audience sex
</catDesc><category id=wriTAS1><catDesc>
Male
</catDesc></category><category id=wriTAS2><catDesc>
Female
</catDesc></category><category id=wriTAS3><catDesc>
Mixed
</catDesc></category><category id=wriTAS4><catDesc>
Unknown
</catDesc></category></category><category id=wriTim><catDesc>
Written text time period
</catDesc><category id=wriTim1><catDesc>
1960-1974
</catDesc></category><category id=wriTim2><catDesc>
1975-1993
</catDesc></category></category></clasDecl></encDesc><profDesc><creation date=1994-11-04>
This version of the corpus contains texts
accessioned on or before 1994-11-04.
</creation><langUsg>
The language of the British National Corpus is modern
British English. Words, fragments, and passages from many
other languages, both ancient and modern, occur within the
corpus where these may be represented using a Latin
alphabet. Long passages in these languages, and material
in other languages, are generally silently deleted. In no
case is the lang attribute used to indicate the language
of a word, phrase or passage, nor are alternate writing
system definitions used.
</langUsg>
<partics><person age=X educ=X id=PS000 n=W0000 role=other sex=u soc=UU>
Name:      Unknown speaker (singular)
</person><person age=X educ=X id=PS001 n=W000M role=other sex=u soc=UU>
Name:      Unknown speaker (multiple)
</person></partics></profDesc>
<revDesc><change n=1.01><date value=1995-02-27 >
27 feb 95
</date><respStmt><resp>
Reformatted and checked header
</resp><name>

```

```
Oxford University Computing Services
</name></respStmt></change><change n=1.0><date value=1994-11-30>
1994-11-30
</date><respStmt><resp>
Corpus archive.
</resp><name>
Oxford University Computing Services
</name></respStmt></change></revDesc></header>
```

## 10.4 The BNC file structure

The BNC is delivered in compressed format. When expanded, it comprises 4124 distinct files, ranging in size from 1 to 45 Kbytes, and totalling about 1.5 Gbytes. Each text (i.e., each `<bncDoc>` element) is stored within a single operating system file, with the same name as the value of its `id` attribute. Files are grouped according to their names into a three-level hierarchy. For example, all files with names beginning AA are in a subdirectory AA, which is within a subdirectory A (along with all other subdirectories beginning with the letter A). Not all possible three-letter filenames are actually used.

Each single-letter subdirectory (A to K, excluding I) is delivered as a separate compressed archive file, allowing portions of the corpus to be unpacked individually; however, the whole corpus must be unpacked into a single hierarchy, which, as delivered, is called `corpus/1.0`. The full name for the corpus text with identifier ABC is thus `corpus/1.0/A/AB/ABC`.

Note that the three-character identifiers used (and hence the directory structure) are entirely arbitrary and do not convey any information about the type of text contained. Each text contains a TEI Header which specifies all such meta information, either directly, or by reference to the corpus header, as described in section 8 *The header* on page 51.

## 10.5 Processing the BNC as an SGML document

All ancillary files relating to the SGML structure and processing of the corpus are included in the standard release within a subdirectory called SGML. This contains the following files:

`bnc.dec` The BNC SGML declaration

`bnc.dtd` The BNC document type declaration

`bnchr.sgm` The BNC corpus header

`bnccents.dtd` Declarations for all character entities used in the BNC

`bnccdocs.dtd` Declarations for all documents making up the BNC

`driver.sgm` An example driver file for the BNC

`bncfinder.dat` A non-SGML data file which may be used to facilitate access to the corpus (see 10.6 *Creating a subcorpus* on page 135 below.)

The remainder of this section discusses one way in which these files may be used together as an SGML document. This is by no means the only way of processing the corpus, of course, and is intended solely to demonstrate the function of the various files listed above. Some basic understanding of the components of an SGML system is assumed.

The file `bncdocs.dtd` consists of system entity declarations, one for each file, like the following:

```
<!ENTITY ABCdoc SYSTEM "corpus/1.0/A/AB/ABC">
<!ENTITY ABDdoc SYSTEM "corpus/1.0/A/AB/ABD">
```

With these declarations in force, it becomes possible to refer to the corpus file ABC simply by means of the entity reference `&ABCdoc`.

The file `driver.sgm` contains declarations for all the various components of the BNC and references for those which are actually required. It is reproduced below:

```
<!DOCTYPE bnc SYSTEM "bnc.dtd" [
<!ENTITY % BNCdocs SYSTEM "bncdocs.dtd"> %BNCdocs
<!ENTITY % BNCents SYSTEM "bnccents.dtd"> %BNCents
<!ENTITY BNChdr SYSTEM "bnchdr.sgm">
<!ENTITY BNCrefs SYSTEM "bncrefs.sgm">
]>
<bnc>
&BNChdr;
&BNCrefs;
</bnc>
```

The first line declares that what follows is an SGML document and that the dtd describing it is located in the file with system identifier `bnc.dtd`. The next four lines (the portion within square brackets) comprise the *DTD subset declaration*: the declarations here are to be processed before the dtd declaration itself. They comprise four entity declarations.

The first two, for `BNCdocs` and `BNCents`, declare the two files containing declarations for all the documents making up the BNC itself, and for all the character entities used within them respectively. These entities must be defined before they can be used; the declarations `%BNCents` and `%BNCdocs` cause this to happen. (The percent sign is a syntactic convention of SGML which need not concern us here.)

The next pair of entity declarations, for `BNChdr` and `BNCrefs`, also define system entities, in this case for the BNC corpus header and for a user-created file called `bncrefs.sgm`. The former was discussed above; the latter will contain entity references indicating which component files are to be included. For some suggestions as to how this file may be constructed, see the next section.

The remainder of the driver file contains the SGML document itself, beginning with the `<bnc>` start-tag, and ending with the `</bnc>` end-tag. The document is composed of two entity references: the first refers to the corpus header, and the second to the user-defined file containing references to those portions of the corpus which are to be processed. If, for example, the file `bncrefs.sgm` contained the following lines

```
&ABCdoc;
&ABDdoc;
```

then the SGML document processed would consist of the corpus header, followed by texts ABC and ABD only.

## 10.6 Creating a subcorpus

A simplified finding aid is provided with the corpus in the form of the `bncfinder.dat` file. This is a straightforward ASCII format data file, containing one record for each file in the corpus. Within each record, the following blank-delimited fields are present:

- three-character identifier
- six-character identifier (obsolescent; for BNC project-internal use only)
- size of text in Kbytes
- size of text in `<s>` elements
- size of text in `<w>` elements
- all classification codes assigned to this text

Here are two typical records from this file (the first has been wrapped to fit on the page: the original has a single line):

```
KS9 TodHoA 295 1119 19382 allava2 wriaty2 wriaud3 wridom9 wrilev2 wrimed2
  wripp922 wrista2 writas3 writim2
KSN XAn6NV 306 2421 14473 allava2 sdeage1 sdecla1 sdesex1 spolog2 sporeg1
```

This file can be rapidly searched with simple Unix utilities such as `grep` to identify sub-corpora having particular characteristics: for example, the following command line will select records for all spoken demographic texts collected by female respondents:

```
$grep sdesex2 bncfinder.dat
```

(The same information could of course be obtained by searching through the corpus texts themselves; however the above is likely to be much quicker.)

The classification codes used in the `bncfinder.dat` file are listed in section 9.8 *Text classification codes* on page 89.

The lines selected by such a procedure can also readily be converted to entries in a `bncrefs.sgm` file. Here for example is a program written in the popular `perl` language which has the desired effect:

```
open(OUT, ">bncrefs.sgm") || die "Cannot create bncrefs.sgm: $!\n";
while (<>) {
  ($id,$junk,$k,$s,$w) = split;
  $ntexts ++; $kbsz += $k; $nsents += $s; $nwords += $w;
```

```
$id .= "doc;";  
print OUT "id\n"; }  
print "You have selected $ntexts texts, totalling $kbsz Kb,  
      $nsents s-units and $nwords words\n" ;
```

Assuming that this program is stored in the file `subcorp.prl`, a command line like the following might be used to create a `bncrefs.sgm` file defining a subcorpus comprising all the spoken demographic texts collected by female respondents:

```
$grep sdesex2 bncfinder.dat | perl subcorp.prl
```

## 11 The SARA system

---

SARA (SGML-Aware Retrieval Application) is a client/server software tool allowing a central database of texts with SGML mark-up to be queried by remote clients.

In section 11.1 *The protocol* on page 137 below, we give a formal description of the protocol, that is, the types of message which the server and its clients can interchange. Section 11.2 *CQL query structure* on page 145 describes the *Corpus Query Language* (CQL) used to express queries against the server. Installation instructions for the server program are given in section 11.5 *Care and maintenance of a SARA server* on page 149. Finally, in section 11.6 *Utility programs* on page 152 we describe a few simple SARA-related tools provided in the initial release of the corpus.

A users' manual for the SARA Windows client, and a description of the process by which a SARA index is created, are in preparation, but are not included with this release.

The SARA system was developed by Tony Dodd as part of the BNC Project, with funding from the British Library Research and Development Department.

### 11.1 The protocol

The SARA protocol was designed for use with TCP, though any other network could be used. The only assumption made about the network is that it is capable of delivering null-terminated strings in the order they were sent.

All strings used as messages are variable-length ASCII strings. All message strings *must* be terminated by a null character (hex 00).

All transactions consist of a message sent from the client to the server followed by a reply from the server to the client. Client messages begin with a keyword and may contain other data, depending on the keyword. Server responses begin either OK or NO , followed by additional data depending on the message keyword.

There is one exception to this rule. Certain transactions are classified as *interruptible*. If a data package containing the string INT is available from the client socket during an interruptible transaction, then the transaction is halted, and the server writes the string NO ABORT to the socket. In this case, there is one more client message than server replies. The MSG 00B flag must be specified when sending the string. The behaviour of the server on receiving any data other than the string INT after a read and before a write is undefined.

A SARA session consists of these phases:

- The client connects to the server, and the server accepts the call.
- The server tries to create a process to accept data packages from the client. If it cannot do this (say because memory is short on the server), then the server closes the socket.
- The user logs on.
- Set-up messages are exchanged.
- A client session takes place.

- The user logs off.
- The server closes the socket.

*Set-up messages* are messages that are used in phase 4 of this process.

Once a connexion has been established, the server must receive packages regularly. If the time-out period elapses without any package being received, then the server will close the connexion. To keep the connexion alive, the client should send the command `TIMER`, though any package which is not a legal server command may be used. The client should not send “keep-alive” packages between a client read and a subsequent write, since these may be interpreted as interrupts, as noted above.

Note that the time-out operates only while the server is waiting to receive packages. It does not prevent the server from spending a long time in a calculation.

The rest of this section documents all legal messages.

### 11.1.1 BIB

Any enquiry for bibliographic data starts with this message. The form is `BIB textid`, where `textid` is the three-character identifier of the text for which data is required.

If data is available, the reply returned is in the form `OK type num`, where `type` indicates the type of data available, and `num` is the number of items. Currently, the assigned types are 0 for written texts (two items, a title and a description), and 1 for spoken texts (multiple items, a title, followed by descriptions of speakers).

If no bibliographic data is available for the text indicated, then the reply will be `NO BIB`.

### 11.1.2 BIBITEM

This message returns a bibliographic string. It has the form `BIBITEM textid num`, where `textid` is the three character identifier of the text and `num` the number of the bibliographic string required.

The reply is `OK str`, where `str` is the bibliographic data required.

### 11.1.3 CSCORE

Obtain a collocation score. It has the form `CSCORE str num query` where `str` is a search term, `num` is a number, and `query` is a CQL query expression.

The server responds `NO SYNTAX` if the CQL query cannot be parsed. Otherwise it establishes the number of occurrences of the word `str` within `num` words of a solution to `query`. The reply is `OK len` where `len` is this number.

### 11.1.4 DMATCH

This call must follow a `LOOKUP` and has the form `DMATCH num`. The `num`th member of the wordlist created by `LOOKUP` is found, together with its frequency. The form of the reply is `OK freq str1 (str2)`, where `freq` is the frequency of the matching word, `str1` is the matching word in a form suitable for display (i.e. with character entity references replaced), and



`str2` the matching word in a form suitable for any subsequent queries using the same word (i.e. with character entity references unchanged).

### 11.1.5 DOWNLOAD

Get a file from the server. The form of the message is `DOWNLOAD file` where `file` identifies the file to be downloaded. The present version of the server supports two filenames, `elements.txt` and `header.txt`. The format and content of these files are described in section 11.4 *Auxiliary File formats* on page 147 below.

The server replies OK if the file is available. Subsequent `LINE` messages retrieve the file line by line.

### 11.1.6 FILTER

Assign a filter to a query. The call has the form `FILTER query name`, where `query` is a query number and `name` the name of a filter, chosen from the following list. Filters are used to process individual solutions before returning them to the client.

The following filters are currently available:

`ADJPOS` Trim solution so that no partial POS codes are transmitted.

`ADJSGML` Trim solution so that no partial SGML tags are transmitted.

`CMAP` Map characters as defined by `CHAR` set-up messages

`NOPOSX` Delete all old-style POS entities.

`NORMCRO` Turn single linefeed characters into carriage-return linefeed sequences.

`NORMSPACE` Normalise all white space so that sequences of white space characters become single spaces.

`NOSGMLX` Remove all SGML markup.

### 11.1.7 GET

This call gets a single solution for a query. It has the form `GET query num gis` where `query` identifies the query. The solution is solution number `num` in sequence. `gis` is the name of one or more SGML elements to be used to bound the solution.

The reply is `OK text num offset len pos str` where:

- `text` is the text identifier
- `num` is the number of the sentence containing the solution
- `offset` is the offset of the solution in the returned text
- `len` is the length of the solution

- `pos` is the part-of-speech code of the solution (obsolete)
- `str` is the solution text

The argument `gis` will usually be a single SGML element name. However, a series of names may be supplied separated by commas. In this case the element whose last start-tag before the hit is latest in the file will be used to bound the solution. This may be useful in cases where different texts use different mark-up conventions.

### 11.1.8 GET1SOL

This call has the form `GET1SOL text gi att` where `text` is a short text name, `gi` is an SGML element name and `att` the name of an attribute. The server looks for the first `gi` element in the document `text` that has an attribute called `att`, and returns the value of this attribute.

If the attribute name is set to `-` then the content of the first element `gi` in document `text` is returned.

The form of the return is `OK str` where `str` is the value.

### 11.1.9 GETHEAD

`GETHEAD` is used to extract data from a given position for browsing. The format is `GETHEAD textid offset num` where:

- `textid` is the text id
- `offset` is the offset of the desired information
- `num` initialises the depth count

The return string is `OK newpos jump newd bTag str`.

If the server finds content at the specified `offset`, it reads all the content into `str`, sets `bTag` false, reads and discards any end-tags following the content, adjusting the depth count accordingly but never allowing it to become negative. `newpos` is set to the new offset and `newd` to the new depth.

If the server finds an SGML start tag, it reads the text of the tag into `str`. It sets variable `bTag` true and sets `newd` one greater than the depth count. It sets `newpos` to the offset of the end of the tag. Finally it sets `jump` to be the offset at which the element being opened ends.

Empty elements are treated as content. `w`-tags and `s`-tags are treated as content. `str` is trimmed of leading and trailing blanks; its spacing is normalised and its characters mapped.

### 11.1.10 GETHEAD2

This call is used to locate a string whose file position is known in a string returned from `GETHEAD`. The location cannot be deduced without such a call because of the tidying `GETHEAD` performs on solutions.

The format is `GETHEAD2 txt offset i0 i1` where `txt` and `offset` were the values used to extract the solution in `GETHEAD` and `i0` and `i1` are the coordinates of the solution returned

by LOC. The server calculates the offset and length of the solution in the string and replies `OK offset length`.

#### 11.1.11 GETPOS

The argument is a string `str`, a word for which the server is to find all possible parts of speech. The reply takes the form `OK num s1 ... sn` where `num` is the number of solutions and `s1 ... sn` the different POS codes found.

#### 11.1.12 GETSC

The arguments are a string `str` and a number `num`. The string `str` must be `bnc` in this version of the protocol. The number is a text number. The return is `OK str` where `str` is the name of the text with this number.

#### 11.1.13 INFO

This message allows the client and server to exchange information. It is the only message that can legally be sent before the user logs on. The form of the message is `INFO num`, where `num` is the number of the code page that should be used to translate character references. The following code pages may be specified:

850 Windows ANSI

Other information may also be added at the end of the string. Such information is logged but has no other effect; it is intended for use in system testing. The response is `OK num version` where `num` is the server time-out value in seconds and `version` is the version number of the `elements.txt` and `header.txt` parameter files. The `DOWNLOAD` message should be used to obtain files whose version number has changed.

#### 11.1.14 LINE

This message gets the next line of a file requested by the `DOWNLOAD` message. The reply is `OK str` where `str` is the next line of the file; its first three bytes should be discarded. When there are no more lines, the reply is `NO MORE`.

#### 11.1.15 LOC

This message finds the location of a solution (unlike `GET`, which gets the text). It has the form `LOC str num`, where `str` is the query name and `num` the number of the desired solution. The form of the return is `OK nt nc nw` where `nt` is the text number, `nc` is the character offset of the solution and `nw` is the word number.

`LOC` and `GETHEAD2` were implemented specifically to allow the text of a hit to be marked while examining a text in the tree-browse window. The normal way to recover solutions is to call `GET` repeatedly.

**11.1.16 LOG**

Used to log on. Before a successful LOG the system replies NO LOGIN to any message.

The two string arguments are the user's name and password.

**11.1.17 LOGOUT**

Used to log off. There is no reply.

**11.1.18 LOOKUP**

Look up a word in the dictionary. The sole argument is the pattern and the reply is OK num where num is the number of words in the dictionary that begin with the string pattern. DMATCH can be used to retrieve the words.

**11.1.19 MAXLENGTH**

Tells the server the maximum length of a solution that may be returned. The desired limit is the argument, and the server responds OK num where num is the limit actually set, which may be smaller than requested.

**11.1.20 MOTD**

Gets the Message of the Day from the server. The response is OK str where str is the message.

**11.1.21 OPEN**

Open a saved query. The argument is the query name. The reply is OK num if the operation is successful and the file contains num solutions; it is NO if the file cannot be opened.

**11.1.22 PWD**

Change password. The two arguments are the old and the new password. The response is OK if the change is allowed.

**11.1.23 QNAME**

Allocate a query name. There are no arguments. The response is OK str where str is the name.

**11.1.24 RGET**

This behaves just like DMATCH but recovers a word from the last regular expression word lookup set up by RLOOKUP.

**11.1.25 RLOOKUP**

This message finds all words matching a given regular expression. The call is `RLOOKUP regexp` where `regexp` is the regular expression. The reply is `OK num` if there are `num` solutions. `RGET` may be used to recover individual solutions.

The `RLOOKUP` call stores its result in an internal buffer of limited size. If there are more solutions than can be stored, the string returned will be `NO TOOMANY`.

The following one-character regular expressions match a single character:

**char** An ordinary character (not one of the special characters discussed below) is a one-character regular expression that matches that character.

**escape-char** A backslash (`\`) followed by any special character is a one-character regular expression that matches the special character itself. The special characters are `+`, `.`, `*`, `[`, `:` (period, asterisk, left square bracket, and backslash, respectively), which are always special, except when they appear within square brackets.

**period** A period (`.`) is a one-character regular expression that matches any character

**bracketed string** A non-empty string of characters enclosed in square brackets is a one-character regular expression that matches any one character in that string. If, however, the first character of the string is a circumflex, the one-character regular expression matches any character other than the remaining characters in the string. The circumflex has this special meaning only if it occurs first in the string. The minus-sign (`-`) may be used to indicate a range of consecutive ASCII characters; for example, `[0-9]` is equivalent to `[0123456789]`. The minus-sign loses this special meaning if it occurs first (or following an initial circumflex) or last in the string. The right square bracket does not terminate such a string if it occurs first (or following an initial circumflex); that is, `[ ] a-f ]` matches either a single right square bracket or one of the letters a, b, c, d, e or f.

The following rules may be used to construct regular expressions:

**star** `*` A regular expression followed by a star is a regular expression that matches zero or more occurrences of the one-character regular expression. If there is any choice, the longest leftmost string that permits a match is chosen.

**plus** `+` A regular expression followed by a plus is a regular expression that matches one or more occurrences of the one-character regular expression. If there is any choice, the longest leftmost string that permits a match is chosen.

**query** `?` A regular expression followed by a question mark is a regular expression that matches zero or one occurrences of the one-character regular expression. If there is any choice, the longest leftmost string that permits a match is chosen.

**concatenation** The concatenation of two or more regular expressions is a regular expression that matches the concatenation of the strings matched by each component of the regular expression.

**parens ( )** A regular expression enclosed in parentheses matches a match for the regular expression

**alternation** Two regular expressions separated by the alternation or disjunction symbol (vertical bar or pipe) matches anything that matches either of the expressions.

The order of precedence of operators at the same parenthesis level is [ ] (character classes), then \* + ? (closures), then concatenation, then | (alternation).

#### 11.1.26 SAVE

This message changes the saved state of a named solution set. The format is `SAVE flag query` where `flag` is 0 to turn off saving and 1 to turn it on, and `query` is the query name.

#### 11.1.27 SOLVE

This is the call used to solve a CQL query. The form of the call is `SOLVE query str` where `query` is the query name and `str` is the query. The client must use a query name allocated by `QNAME`. The format of CQL queries is documented in 11.2 *CQL query structure* on page 145 below. The reply is one of `NO 0` if there are no solutions; `OK num ntxt` if there are `num` solutions occurring in `ntxt` texts; or `NO SYNTAX` if the query could not be parsed. `NO SPACE` means that the server cannot save the solution because its disk is full; `NO STREAMS` means that there are not enough free streams to solve the query.

The `SOLVE` message is an interruptible transaction.

Individual solutions may be retrieved using `GET`.

#### 11.1.28 SQTABLE

Used to thin a solution set to a subset. The format is `SQTABLE query num i1 ... in` where `query` is the query, `num` is the number of solutions to be retained and `ij` is the index of the `j`th solution to be retained. Note that the sequence `i1 ... in` must be strictly increasing.

The reply is `OK num ntxt`, where the new set of solutions has `num` members in `ntxt` texts.

The thinned set replaces the solution set for `query`.

#### 11.1.29 SUBCORPUS

Gets details of a subcorpus. `SUBCORPUS str` is the required form, but `str` may only take the value `bnc` in the current implementation. The reply is `OK num m z` where `num` is the number of words in the dictionary, `m` the mean frequency, and `z` the standard deviation of frequency.

#### 11.1.30 THIN

Cuts a solution set down using one of a number of criteria. The form of the message is `THIN name method size` where `name` is the query name, `method` is an integer specifying how the thinning is to be performed, and `size` is the desired number of solutions. The following methods are defined:

- 0 truncate the solution set to the required length
- 1 randomly select the required number of solutions
- 2 select one solution from each text; in this case, the `size` parameter is ignored.

The reply is

. If the / character is present end-tags are matched, otherwise start-tags. `attributes` must be a list of terms of the form `name=value` where `name` is the name of the attribute and `value` is its value. See Section 11.3 *How attributes are indexed* on page 147 for details of how attributes are indexed.

Note that the server does not perform an exact text match on SGML markup. It will find any start tag in which the `gi` is the same as the element specified and the attributes have the stated values. The attributes may appear in a different order and may be mixed with other attributes not used in the query. The solutions are the offsets of the start symbol of the matching SGML tags.

*Variables* may be used as attribute values. Variables take the form of an integer preceded by an underline character, for example

\_12

When variables are used in this way they have the effect of restricting solutions to those where the value replacing each occurrence of the same variable is the same.

### 11.2.3 Combining queries

**Concatenation** Two queries written in sequence match occasions where a solution to the first query is directly followed by a solution to the second.

In a concatenation of queries the following extra notation may be used:

- a query preceded by a question mark matches zero or one solutions to the query
- a query preceded by an exclamation mark matches anything that is not a solution to the query
- a single underline character matches anything.

**Disjunction** The term `query1|query2` matches anything that is a solution to either `query1` or `query2`.

### 11.2.4 Scoping queries

In a *scoped query*, all components of the solution must fall within a given area. The area may be specified as an SGML element or as a number of words.

An *SGML scoped query* is written `q/qs` where `q` is a query join and `qs` is an SGML query as specified in 11.2.2 *SGML queries* on page 145.

A *numerically scoped query* is written `query/num` where `num` is the number of words. When counting words, punctuation marks are included, but SGML markup is excluded.

A *query join* is a sequence `q1 * ... * qn` where each `qi` is a query. If a query join is encountered outside a scope, the largest possible SGML scope (equal to a single text) is assumed.



### 11.3 How attributes are indexed

The general approach to indexing attributes is to index the value as a text string of each attribute. There are a few cases, however, where special treatment is required. These special cases are explained in this section. The treatment of attribute values in SARA emerged in an extremely *ad hoc* fashion. Although it is not difficult to see in retrospect how the whole apparatus could be simplified, this has not been done in the present version.

Certain attributes are declared as *plural*. When an attribute is plural, the indexer treats its value as a string of values, decomposes the string into a list of values and indexes each of these separately.

Individual attributes are treated differently, depending on their declared values, as follows:

CDATA The attribute value is indexed just as it is.

CAT The attribute value is indexed in upper case.

NUMBER The attribute value is indexed in upper case.

NAME The attribute value is indexed in upper case.

ID The attribute root is indexed. The value is stored as position data.

REFID The attribute root is indexed. The value is stored as position data.

NULL Suppresses indexing altogether.

MULTID The attribute root is indexed. The value is stored as position data.

MULTIDREF The attribute root is indexed. The value is stored as position data.

The terminology is somewhat misleading. An ID attribute can have any name. A REFID attribute can have any name but must refer to an attribute of another element called ID.

The values of ID and similar attributes are composed from a text identifier, the root and an integer using a shifting set of rules, radices etc.

This is not the place to explain the reason for storing ID values as position data.

## 11.4 Auxiliary File formats

### 11.4.1 The `elements.txt` file

The file `header.txt` is used to describe the DTD in use. It is not actually downloaded directly by the server, but synthesized from other files.

Each line is in one of the following forms:

ELT gi type

#### element form

ATT str gi num desc

#### attribute form

POS gi

#### POS form

**Element (ELT) lines** ELT lines specify element information. *gi* is the name of an element, and *type* is one of the following:

- 1 *gi* is an empty element
- 2 *gi* is a non-empty element
- 3 *gi* is a minimized element

A *minimized element* is an element for which end-tag omission is legal. An omitted end-tag is inferred immediately before the next start tag of the same kind, or at the end of the enclosing element, or at the end of the document.

**Attribute (ATT) lines** ATT lines supply attribute information. *str* is the name of an attribute of element *gi*. *num* and *desc* are used as follows:

| Type       | Value | Use of desc field                     |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| CDATA      | 0     | Unused                                |
| CAT        | 1     | Alternatives as in ATTRIB declaration |
| NUMBER     | 2     | Unused                                |
| NAME       | 3     | Unused                                |
| REFID      | 4     | Referenced element                    |
| ID         | 5     | Root                                  |
| NULL       | 6     | Unused                                |
| MULTID     | 7     | Root                                  |
| MULTIDREFS | 8     | Root                                  |

The terminology of this table is explained in Section 11.3 *How attributes are indexed* on page 147. Note that attributes treated as plural have their *num* value ORed with 0x4000.

**Part of speech (POS) lines** POS lines specify which elements may carry part of speech information. *gi* is a w-tag or c-tag.

#### 11.4.2 The header.txt file

The file `header.txt` is used to make available intuitive descriptions instead of cryptic attribute values. It is not used by the server but may be downloaded to the client using the `DOWNLOAD` message.

The file is intended to give useful descriptions of data recorded using `IDREF` parameters. Such data could perhaps be extracted from the corpus header, but is more simply stored here.

The file consists of two types of entry, menus and types. Here is a typical `MENU` entry:

```
MENU target.sdeCla 0 spokenClass Respondent social class
ITEM 1 AB
ITEM 2 C1
ITEM 3 C2
ITEM 4 DE
```

This tells us that `target` is a MULTIDREFS attribute, one of whose reference Ids has root `sdeCl.a`. The 0 tells us that the allowed values are listed immediately. The single name “spoken-Class” is a suggested symbolic name for the attribute and the rest of the line is a fuller description. The ITEM entries give suitable names for each option.

Sometimes a collection of names for integer values may be used often enough for repetition to be a nuisance. In this case a numbered type may be defined as in this example:

```
TYPE 2
OB 36 Australia
OB 124 Canada
OB 250 France
OB 276 Germany
OB 372 Ireland
OB 380 Italy
OB 422 Lebanon
OB 492 Monaco
```

Following this definition, the line :

```
MENU target.wriPP 2 written_place Place of publication
```

simply refers to the predefined type.

The file consists of MENU and TYPE sections in any order followed by an END statement.

## 11.5 Care and maintenance of a SARA server

This section describes how to install and run the SARA server on a UNIX installation. It does not include information about running the server locally, for example on a standalone MS-DOS machine.

Section 11.5.1 *Running the server program* on page 149 describes run-time options for the server program. Section 11.5.2 *Parameter file corpus.prm* on page 150 describes the parameter file used to initialize the server.

### 11.5.1 Running the server program

When the server program is executed from the Unix command line the following menu appears:

1. Test mode
2. Run server
3. Add user
4. Remove user
5. List users

On receipt of a number between 1 and 5 from the command line, the server switches to the appropriate mode from the list below:

**Test mode:** In test mode, the server accepts client commands from the command line. This is very rarely useful: to debug the server, use the `testnet` program with a properly running server.

**Run server.** Execute the server. The server reads the parameter file, initialises the accelerated streams, resets the log file and waits for connections on port 7000 (or whichever port is specified in the parameter file). Note that it is impossible to start the server while connections from the previous server are still active. Use the Unix command `netstat` to check that the port is free.

**Add user.** Add a new user name and password.

**Remove user.** Remove a user name.

**List users.** List all users and passwords.

Only one instance of SARA server can run at any time on any port. There is, however, no harm in starting a second server to perform other functions, for example to change user names or passwords.

### 11.5.2 Parameter file `corpus.prm`

The behaviour of the server is determined by the settings for a number of parameters which are read from the file `corpus.prm` at start-up time. This file contains a series of lines in the form `parameter=value` where `parameter` is one of the parameters described below.

The same parameter file is used by the indexing program used to build the SARA index. This is further documented elsewhere.

**ACC** Specifies the name of a directory in which the server will store files relating to users. The server must have write access. The following files are created by the server:

`users` lists user names and passwords in encrypted form

`syslog` complete log of all transactions. This file may get very large, but is very useful for debugging purposes.

`admlog` list of all users logging on and off.

Note that the `syslog` file is re-initialised whenever the server starts. A backup will be kept if the `BACK` parameter (see below) is non-zero.

**ACL** Specifies SGML elements for which an *accelerator file* (a form of index optimization) is available. These entries must not be changed except when re-indexing the corpus: their order is significant, as well as their content.

**BACK** Specifies the number of back-up copies of the `syslog` to be kept. Normally the system log is re-initialized whenever the server starts; if this parameter has a non-zero value, an existing system log will instead be copied to a file of the name `syslog.n`, where `n` is smaller than the value specified for this parameter.

**BIB** Specifies the location of the file `bibliog.sgm` which contains the bibliographic information used by the server.

BUF Specifies the number of local buffers to be assigned to each client session. The default value is 40.

ETC Specifies a path name for the odds-and-ends directory. The server temporarily saves query data in this directory so must have write access to it. The other files in this directory are never altered and are as follows:

\*.acc accelerated indexes

corpus.dct the dictionary

files.ndx only used by the index program

files.pdx the list of texts and their location

header.txt description of header items (see section 11.4.2 *The header.txt file* on page 148).

motd.txt message of the day shown to clients when they connect

pbib index to the bibliography

Don't alter any of these files except motd.txt.

EXC Excludes a text in the corpus directory from the indexing process. Not relevant to operation of the server.

HDR Specifies the directory in which the file corphdr is located. Not relevant to operation of the server.

IDX Specifies the location of the index. The simplest way of specifying the value is as a path. The index must be stored in subdirectories whose names consist of three digits. If the index is too large to be held in a single directory, then there may be several successive definitions for the IDX variable as in the following example:

```
IDX=/corpus/index0/,100
```

```
IDX=/corpus/index1/,200
```

```
IDX=/corpus/index2/
```

```
ACC=~SARA/admin/
```

```
ETC=/tmp/
```

This indicates that directories numbered from 000 to 099 are to be found within directory /corpus/index0, directories numbered 100 to 199 in /corpus/index1 and the rest in /corpus/index2.

INC May be used to limit the indexing process for debugging purposes. If any INC entry is present, then only files specified by INC entries will be indexed. Not relevant to operation of the server.

LOG If set to 1 then both syslog and admlog files will be kept. If 0, only admlog is kept. Default is 1.

**PORT** Set to the number of the port on which clients connect. The server must have access to this port. The default is 7000.

**SORT** Specifies the pathname of the directory to be used by the indexer for scratch space while sorting. Not relevant to operation of the server.

**TAG** Set to 0 to use C5 tags and to 1 to use C6. You must, of course, use the setting for the tags actually used in the corpus defined. The default is 0.

**TMP** Specifies the pathname of a directory to be used for any other files created by the server (e.g. queries saved on the server by a client).

**TOT** Specifies the length of the time-out in seconds. If set to zero, no time-out will operate.

**TXT** Specifies the root of the directory structure. The corpus comes divided properly into subdirectories and it should not be necessary to move texts around. Each text has a three letter identifier and lives in a directory whose name consists of the first two letters, which is a subdirectory of a directory whose name is the first letter. These one-letter directories should be in the directory specified by the TXT parameter.

For example, if TXT is set to `/corpus/1.0/` then the text GAK would have full pathname `/corpus/1.0/G/GA/GAK`. Note that all path parameters require a final `/` separator.

## 11.6 Utility programs

### 11.6.1 solve

The program `solve` returns solutions to a CQL query, which must appear on the command line. For example:

```
solve frog
```

will enumerate all solutions to the query `frog` in the format returned by GET (minus the OK, of course). This format was documented in 11.1.7 GET on page 139.

The `solve` program uses a connexion to `localhost` to contact the server. It can therefore only be run on a machine that is running the server.

### 11.6.2 testnet

`testnet` is used to test the server. It accepts ASCII packages as documented in Section 11.1 *The protocol* on page 137, which the user types at the prompt. The replies are echoed.

### 11.6.3 sample

`sample` is a simple filter that may be used to reduce the number of solutions returned by `solve`. `sample num` reads lines from standard input and sends every `num`th line to standard output. For example:

```
solve frog|sample 3
```

displays every third hit from the query `frog`.

## 12 List of works excerpted

---

This section provides bibliographic and descriptive information for each spoken and written text contained in the British National Corpus. Texts are listed in alphabetical order of their three character identifier.

- A00** [*ACET factsheets & newsletters*]. London: Aids Care Education & Training, 1991, pp. ??, 421 s-units, 6664 words.
- A01** [*ACET AIDS leaflets*]. London: Aids Care Education & Training, 1991, pp. ??, 596 s-units, 7881 words.
- A02** *ACET Annual Review 1990/91*. London: Aids Care Education & Training, 1991, pp. ??, 222 s-units, 3345 words.
- A03** *Amnesty*. London: Amnesty International, 1991, pp. ??, 1050 s-units, 19253 words.
- A04** *Art criticism: a user's guide*. Darracott, Joseph. London: Bellew Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1618 s-units, 38787 words.
- A05** *Authors*. Miller, Karl. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. ??, 1705 s-units, 40977 words.
- A06** *So you want to be an actor?* Rendle, Adrian. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 5-107, 2404 s-units, 35867 words.
- A07** *The tragedy of belief*. Fulton, John. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ??, 1507 s-units, 38656 words.
- A08** *The big glass*. Josipovici, Gabriel. Manchester: Carcanet Press, 1991, pp. ??, 3201 s-units, 39735 words.
- A0A** [*CAMRA fact sheets*]. St Albans: CAMRA, n.d., pp. ??, 295 s-units, 5721 words.
- A0B** *Trouble brewing*. Holder, R; Powers, A; Parissien, S; Langford, N; Gamston, David. St Albans: CAMRA, 1991, pp. ??, 449 s-units, 11632 words.
- A0C** *Caterer & Hotelkeeper*. Sutton, Surrey: Reed Publishing Group, 1991, pp. ??, 1671 s-units, 30020 words.
- A0D** *A classic English crime*. London: Pavilion Books Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 2996 s-units, 36683 words.
- A0E** *The seventh Birmingham International Film & TV Festival*. Birmingham: Enterprise Magazines Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 867 s-units, 14841 words.
- A0F** *Part of the furniture*. Falk, Michael. London: Bellew Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-146, 3416 s-units, 39953 words.
- A0G** *Gardeners' World*. London: Redwood Publishing Company., 1991, pp. ??, 2756 s-units, 36062 words.
- A0H** *Gliding safety*. Piggott, Derek. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 9-91, 1829 s-units, 39217 words.
- A0J** [*Health promotion and education leaflets*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 2064 s-units, 24207 words.

- A0K** *An inside job*. Young, Malcolm. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ??.  
1208 s-units, 38561 words.
- A0L** *Jay loves Lucy*. Cooper, Fiona. London: Serpent's Tail, 1991, pp. 11-154. 3899 s-units, 41304 words.
- A0M** *Winning karate competition*. Mitchell, David. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 10-108.  
1401 s-units, 23588 words.
- A0N** *King Cameron*. Craig, David. Manchester: Carcanet Press, 1991, pp. 15-113. 2685 s-units, 39280 words.
- A0P** *Leonard Cohen: prophet of the heart*. Dorman, Lorraine S and Rawlins, Clive L. London: Omnibus Press, 1990, pp. ??.  
1883 s-units, 41392 words.
- A0R** *Nudists may be encountered*. Scott, Mary. London: Serpent's Tail, 1991, pp. 7-115. 3092 s-units, 32635 words.
- A0S** *[Official leaflets]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
184 s-units, 1465 words.
- A0T** *The pursuit of mind*. Tallis, Raymond and Robinson, Howard. Manchester: Carcanet Press, 1991, pp. ??.  
1516 s-units, 38862 words.
- A0U** *So very English*. London: Serpent's Tail, 1990, pp. ??.  
2633 s-units, 36112 words.
- A0V** *Tennis World*. Sussex: Presswatch, 1991, pp. ??.  
1204 s-units, 19936 words.
- A0W** *Fitness with weights*. Fleet, Alan. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. ??.  
667 s-units, 10499 words.
- A0X** *Woodworker*. Hemel Hempstead: Argus Specialist Publications, 1991, pp. ??.  
1801 s-units, 31785 words.
- A0Y** *[Age Concern fact sheets]*. Mitcham: Age Concern England, n.d., pp. ??.  
1210 s-units, 18321 words.
- A10** *[Age Concern newsletter and information]*. Mitcham: Age Concern England, n.d., pp. ??.  
1427 s-units, 22954 words.
- A11** *BR in the eighties*. St John Thomas, David and Whitehouse, Patrick. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1990, pp. ??.  
1655 s-units, 40497 words.
- A12** *A ballet-maker's handbook*. Lawson, Joan. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. ??.  
1969 s-units, 46223 words.
- A13** *[CAMRA information leaflets]*. St Albans: CAMRA, n.d., pp. ??.  
292 s-units, 4415 words.
- A14** *What's brewing*. St Albans: CAMRA, 1991, pp. ??.  
1183 s-units, 22219 words.
- A15** *Climber and Hill Walker*. Glasgow: George Outram & Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ??.  
1582 s-units, 30047 words.
- A16** *Do It Yourself Magazine*. Croydon: Link House Magazines Ltd, 1991, pp. ??.  
1891 s-units, 32061 words.
- A17** *Dogs Today*. Windsor: Burlington Publishing Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ??.  
1707 s-units, 23494 words.
- A18** *Dostoevsky*. Jones, John. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1983, pp. ??.  
1523 s-units, 34329 words.
- A19** *Electronics and Wireless World*. Sutton, Surrey: Reed Business Publishing Group Ltd, 1991, pp. ??.  
2269 s-units, 39624 words.



- A1A** *Exploding English*. Bergonzi, Bernard. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1990, pp. ??, 1538 s-units, 40497 words.
- A1B** *Studies in Ezra Pound*. Davie, Donald. London: Carcanet Press, 1991, pp. ??, 2098 s-units, 47017 words.
- A1C** *Henry's leg*. Pilling, Ann. Harmondsworth: Viking Kestrel, 1987, pp. ??, 3017 s-units, 41114 words.
- A1D** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891002*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ??, 166 s-units, 4175 words.
- A1E** *ib.* Business material, pp. ??, 467 s-units, 9499 words.
- A1F** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ??, 441 s-units, 8731 words.
- A1G** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ??, 488 s-units, 9917 words.
- A1H** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ??, 144 s-units, 3015 words.
- A1J** *ib.* Home material, pp. ??, 654 s-units, 13402 words.
- A1K** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ??, 94 s-units, 1849 words.
- A1L** *ib.* Living material, pp. ??, 91 s-units, 1793 words.
- A1M** *ib.* Science material, pp. ??, 237 s-units, 4787 words.
- A1N** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ??, 728 s-units, 14408 words.
- A1P** *ib.* Title material, pp. ??, 103 s-units, 2493 words.
- A1R** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891003*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ??, 61 s-units, 1545 words.
- A1S** *ib.* Business material, pp. ??, 554 s-units, 11055 words.
- A1T** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ??, 427 s-units, 8818 words.
- A1U** *ib.* Focus material, pp. ??, 205 s-units, 4040 words.
- A1V** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ??, 1036 s-units, 22289 words.
- A1W** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ??, 173 s-units, 3854 words.
- A1X** *ib.* Health material, pp. ??, 189 s-units, 3200 words.
- A1Y** *ib.* Home material, pp. ??, 741 s-units, 15148 words.
- A20** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ??, 85 s-units, 1627 words.
- A21** *ib.* Management material, pp. ??, 68 s-units, 1342 words.
- A22** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ??, 402 s-units, 8223 words.
- A23** *ib.* Title material, pp. ??, 117 s-units, 2435 words.
- A24** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891004*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Architecture material, pp. ??, 156 s-units, 3240 words.
- A25** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ??, 142 s-units, 3394 words.
- A26** *ib.* Business material, pp. ??, 546 s-units, 10832 words.

- A27** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 402 s-units, 8433 words.
- A28** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 549 s-units, 11158 words.
- A29** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 133 s-units, 3354 words.
- A2A** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 731 s-units, 15261 words.
- A2B** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 91 s-units, 2011 words.
- A2C** *ib.* Living material, pp. ?? 165 s-units, 3306 words.
- A2D** *ib.* Media material, pp. ?? 136 s-units, 2652 words.
- A2E** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 611 s-units, 12754 words.
- A2F** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 138 s-units, 3149 words.
- A2G** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891005*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 265 s-units, 6218 words.
- A2H** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 621 s-units, 11762 words.
- A2J** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 452 s-units, 8432 words.
- A2K** *ib.* Education material, pp. ?? 154 s-units, 2973 words.
- A2L** *ib.* Focus material, pp. ?? 256 s-units, 4165 words.
- A2M** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 460 s-units, 9619 words.
- A2N** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 128 s-units, 2907 words.
- A2P** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 764 s-units, 15618 words.
- A2R** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 110 s-units, 2863 words.
- A2S** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 683 s-units, 14419 words.
- A2T** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 131 s-units, 2857 words.
- A2U** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891006*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 206 s-units, 5567 words.
- A2V** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 553 s-units, 10677 words.
- A2W** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 411 s-units, 8120 words.
- A2X** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 509 s-units, 10983 words.
- A2Y** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 147 s-units, 3624 words.
- A30** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 747 s-units, 15107 words.
- A31** *ib.* Law material, pp. ?? 150 s-units, 3389 words.
- A32** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 127 s-units, 2347 words.
- A33** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 610 s-units, 12840 words.
- A34** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 85 s-units, 1910 words.
- A35** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891007*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 314 s-units, 7316 words.

- A36** *ib.* Books material, pp. ?? 274 s-units, 5904 words.
- A37** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 498 s-units, 9516 words.
- A38** *ib.* Cars material, pp. ?? 151 s-units, 3113 words.
- A39** *ib.* Collecting material, pp. ?? 112 s-units, 2207 words.
- A3A** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 431 s-units, 8488 words.
- A3B** *ib.* Feature material, pp. ?? 86 s-units, 1904 words.
- A3C** *ib.* Food material, pp. ?? 436 s-units, 8216 words.
- A3D** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 439 s-units, 9297 words.
- A3E** *ib.* Garden material, pp. ?? 92 s-units, 1831 words.
- A3F** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 121 s-units, 3325 words.
- A3G** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 659 s-units, 13237 words.
- A3H** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 97 s-units, 1326 words.
- A3J** *ib.* Money material, pp. ?? 263 s-units, 4491 words.
- A3K** *ib.* Property material, pp. ?? 164 s-units, 3378 words.
- A3L** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 705 s-units, 14456 words.
- A3M** *ib.* Style material, pp. ?? 164 s-units, 2858 words.
- A3N** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 305 s-units, 6230 words.
- A3P** *ib.* Travel material, pp. ?? 381 s-units, 7684 words.
- A3R** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891009*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 172 s-units, 3961 words.
- A3S** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 458 s-units, 10060 words.
- A3T** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 474 s-units, 8597 words.
- A3U** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 444 s-units, 10161 words.
- A3V** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 177 s-units, 4156 words.
- A3W** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 593 s-units, 12567 words.
- A3X** *ib.* Living material, pp. ?? 225 s-units, 3232 words.
- A3Y** *ib.* Science material, pp. ?? 202 s-units, 4292 words.
- A40** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 670 s-units, 13771 words.
- A41** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 101 s-units, 2456 words.
- A42** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891010*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 135 s-units, 3191 words.
- A43** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 600 s-units, 11984 words.
- A44** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 371 s-units, 8417 words.
- A45** *ib.* Focus material, pp. ?? 165 s-units, 3344 words.

- A46** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 579 s-units, 12400 words.
- A47** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 148 s-units, 3560 words.
- A48** *ib.* Health material, pp. ?? 170 s-units, 2953 words.
- A49** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 658 s-units, 13334 words.
- A4A** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 252 s-units, 4455 words.
- A4B** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 492 s-units, 10302 words.
- A4C** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 155 s-units, 2831 words.
- A4D** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891011*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Architecture material, pp. ?? 143 s-units, 3071 words.
- A4E** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 163 s-units, 3859 words.
- A4F** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 620 s-units, 12089 words.
- A4G** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 421 s-units, 8623 words.
- A4H** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 489 s-units, 10117 words.
- A4J** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 156 s-units, 3695 words.
- A4K** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 797 s-units, 15626 words.
- A4L** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 139 s-units, 3074 words.
- A4M** *ib.* Living material, pp. ?? 163 s-units, 3118 words.
- A4N** *ib.* Media material, pp. ?? 146 s-units, 2579 words.
- A4P** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 543 s-units, 11030 words.
- A4R** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 82 s-units, 1892 words.
- A4S** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891012*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 246 s-units, 5744 words.
- A4U** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 434 s-units, 8323 words.
- A4V** *ib.* Education material, pp. ?? 193 s-units, 3740 words.
- A4W** *ib.* Focus material, pp. ?? 178 s-units, 3780 words.
- A4X** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 554 s-units, 11977 words.
- A4Y** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 149 s-units, 3316 words.
- A50** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 782 s-units, 16324 words.
- A51** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 96 s-units, 2020 words.
- A52** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 592 s-units, 11949 words.
- A53** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 155 s-units, 3757 words.
- A54** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891013*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 258 s-units, 5245 words.
- A55** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 533 s-units, 10471 words.

- A56** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 439 s-units, 8051 words.
- A57** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 553 s-units, 10896 words.
- A58** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 123 s-units, 2823 words.
- A59** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 837 s-units, 17317 words.
- A5A** *ib.* Law material, pp. ?? 205 s-units, 4544 words.
- A5B** *ib.* Listings material, pp. ?? 172 s-units, 3179 words.
- A5C** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 579 s-units, 11814 words.
- A5D** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 108 s-units, 2673 words.
- A5E** [*Independent, electronic edition of 19891014*]. London: Newspaper Publishing plc, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 250 s-units, 5250 words.
- A5F** *ib.* Books material, pp. ?? 242 s-units, 5191 words.
- A5G** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 523 s-units, 10326 words.
- A5H** *ib.* Cars material, pp. ?? 174 s-units, 3142 words.
- A5J** *ib.* Collecting material, pp. ?? 118 s-units, 2447 words.
- A5K** *ib.* Editorial material, pp. ?? 429 s-units, 8593 words.
- A5L** *ib.* Food material, pp. ?? 145 s-units, 2873 words.
- A5M** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 470 s-units, 9764 words.
- A5N** *ib.* Garden material, pp. ?? 122 s-units, 2045 words.
- A5P** *ib.* Gazette material, pp. ?? 144 s-units, 3356 words.
- A5R** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 734 s-units, 15189 words.
- A5S** *ib.* Money material, pp. ?? 328 s-units, 6623 words.
- A5T** *ib.* Property material, pp. ?? 168 s-units, 3439 words.
- A5U** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 811 s-units, 15475 words.
- A5V** *ib.* Style material, pp. ?? 124 s-units, 2502 words.
- A5W** *ib.* Title material, pp. ?? 300 s-units, 5292 words.
- A5X** *ib.* Travel material, pp. ?? 370 s-units, 7467 words.
- A5Y** *Inside the RUC*. Brewer, John and Magee, Kathleen. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1991, pp. ?? 1775 s-units, 42048 words.
- A60** *KBS open learning MBA programme*. London: BPP Publishing Ltd, 1989, pp. ?? 1058 s-units, 15554 words.
- A61** *Invasion*. Millin, Bill. Lewes, East Sussex: The Book Guild Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? 2470 s-units, 44212 words.
- A62** *Media and voters*. Miller, William L. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1991, pp. ?? 1099 s-units, 25350 words.
- A63** *National Insurance Statutory Sick Pay. Statutory Maternity Pay from 6 April 1991 for employers*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 637 s-units, 7166 words.

- A64** *One step backwards, two steps forward.* Pethybridge, Roger. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1990, pp. ??, 1797 s-units, 41009 words.
- A65** *Outdoor Action.* London: Hawker Consumer Publications, 1991, pp. ??, 2214 s-units, 33974 words.
- A66** *The people's peace.* Morgan, Kenneth O. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. ??, 1832 s-units, 43604 words.
- A67** [*RAFA journal and miscellaneous info*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1811 s-units, 32511 words.
- A68** *Michael Ramsey: a life.* Chadwick, Owen. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ??, 2609 s-units, 48367 words.
- A69** *Reflections of a statesman.* Powell, Enoch. London: Bellew Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1536 s-units, 40000 words.
- A6A** *The rock file.* York, Norton. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ??, 2444 s-units, 44226 words.
- A6B** *The savage and the city in the work of T S Eliot.* Crawford, Robert. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1990, pp. ??, 2224 s-units, 47475 words.
- A6C** *Seeing in the dark.* ed. Breakwell, Ian and Hammond, Paul. London: Serpent's Tail, 1990, pp. ??, 2024 s-units, 32621 words.
- A6D** *Sexual dissidence.* Dollimore, Jonathan. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1991, pp. ??, 1770 s-units, 45945 words.
- A6E** *I was a teenage sex pistol.* Silverton, Pete and Matlock, Glen. London: Omnibus Press, 1990, pp. ??, 1645 s-units, 25543 words.
- A6F** *Thatcherism and British politics.* Kavanagh, Dennis. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. ??, 1580 s-units, 37396 words.
- A6G** *Twentieth century British history.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ??, 1604 s-units, 43621 words.
- A6J** *Three times table.* Maitland, Sara. London: Chatto & Windus Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 2117 s-units, 37051 words.
- A6L** *Advice from the top.* Oates, David and Ezra, Derek. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1989, pp. ??, 2106 s-units, 43019 words.
- A6M** *Africa's way: a journey from the past.* Cockcroft, Laurence. London: I B Tauris & Company Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 1165 s-units, 31575 words.
- A6N** *Amongst women.* McGahern, J. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 2430 s-units, 33809 words.
- A6R** *Angler's Mail.* u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1817 s-units, 27742 words.
- A6S** *Marxism and anthropology.* Bloch, Maurice. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1984, pp. ??, 1399 s-units, 39401 words.
- A6T** *Arctic odyssey: travelling Arctic Europe.* Sale, Richard and Oliver, Tony. Marlborough, Wilts: The Crowood Press, 1991, pp. ??, 2513 s-units, 43267 words.
- A6U** *Oxford Art Journal.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ??, 1082 s-units, 26193 words.

- A6V** *Finding a voice: Asian women in Britain.* Wilson, Amrit. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1988, pp. ?. 2286 s-units, 42954 words.
- A6W** *Autocar and Motor.* Teddington, Middlesex: Haymarket Magazines Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 1517 s-units, 30144 words.
- A6X** *ib.* 1991, pp. ?. 1860 s-units, 36307 words.
- A6Y** *Sport and the British.* Holt, Richard. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. ?. 1316 s-units, 29081 words.
- A70** *Best.* London: Periodical Publishers Assoc., 1991, pp. ?. 2800 s-units, 35632 words.
- A73** *The best man to die.* Rendell, Ruth. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1981, pp. ?. 3335 s-units, 41460 words.
- A74** *Billy Bayswater.* Watts, Nigel. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 3151 s-units, 40841 words.
- A75** *Your body clock: how to live with it.* Waterhouse, J M; Waterhouse M E; Minors, D S. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. ?. 1538 s-units, 32288 words.
- A77** *A day in the life of the British Army.* Dewar, Michael. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1990, pp. ?. 1894 s-units, 39275 words.
- A79** *Converting old buildings.* Johnson, Alan. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1988, pp. ?. 1306 s-units, 36687 words.
- A7A** *Bury the dead.* Carter, Peter. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986, pp. ?. 3231 s-units, 33366 words.
- A7C** *C S Lewis: a biography.* Wilson, A N. UK: Collins, 1990, pp. ?. 1590 s-units, 37237 words.
- A7D** *Country Living.* London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ?. 2411 s-units, 41465 words.
- A7F** *Caterer & Hotelkeeper.* Sutton, Surrey: Reed Publishing Group, 1991, pp. ?. 1518 s-units, 26369 words.
- A7G** *[Charity leaflets and letters].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 1453 s-units, 19327 words.
- A7H** *Charles and Diana.* Junor, Penny. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1991, pp. ?. 1790 s-units, 37880 words.
- A7J** *The charnel house.* McGrath, Eamonn. Belfast: The Blackstaff Press Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 2238 s-units, 26587 words.
- A7K** *[Church magazines and leaflets].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 1683 s-units, 24215 words.
- A7L** *British cinema: the lights that failed.* Park, James. London: B T Batsford Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 1332 s-units, 41091 words.
- A7M** *Art in the Cold War.* Lindey, Christine. London: The Herbert Press Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 1476 s-units, 31811 words.
- A7N** *Clothes Show.* London: Redwood Publishing Company., 1991, pp. ?. 1619 s-units, 21694 words.
- A7P** *ib.* 1286 s-units, 18278 words.
- A7S** *[Guardian, electronic edition of 19891108].* London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?. 245 s-units, 5315 words.
- A7T** *ib.* City material, pp. ?. 391 s-units, 8395 words.

- A7U** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 14 s-units, 291 words.
- A7V** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 443 s-units, 8788 words.
- A7W** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 1197 s-units, 24449 words.
- A7X** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 45 s-units, 710 words.
- A7Y** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 552 s-units, 10489 words.
- A80** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 506 s-units, 10364 words.
- A81** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 56 s-units, 859 words.
- A82** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891111*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Applied science material, pp. ?? 12 s-units, 220 words.
- A83** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 375 s-units, 7149 words.
- A84** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 29 s-units, 391 words.
- A85** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 469 s-units, 9703 words.
- A86** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 40 s-units, 821 words.
- A87** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 507 s-units, 11083 words.
- A88** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 635 s-units, 13259 words.
- A89** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 771 s-units, 13405 words.
- A8A** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 33 s-units, 350 words.
- A8B** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 151 s-units, 2591 words.
- A8C** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 621 s-units, 12193 words.
- A8D** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 352 s-units, 6981 words.
- A8E** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891123*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Applied science material, pp. ?? 301 s-units, 5457 words.
- A8F** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 888 s-units, 18531 words.
- A8G** *ib.* Business material, pp. ?? 168 s-units, 3106 words.
- A8H** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 408 s-units, 7990 words.
- A8J** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 382 s-units, 8095 words.
- A8K** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 1172 s-units, 22894 words.
- A8L** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 80 s-units, 1044 words.
- A8M** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 188 s-units, 3475 words.
- A8N** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 612 s-units, 11737 words.
- A8P** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 106 s-units, 2349 words.
- A8R** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891207*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Applied science material, pp. ?? 366 s-units, 6458 words.



- A8S** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 77 s-units, 1598 words.
- A8T** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 35 s-units, 660 words.
- A8U** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 430 s-units, 8370 words.
- A8V** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 16 s-units, 286 words.
- A8W** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 510 s-units, 10374 words.
- A8X** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 1100 s-units, 22709 words.
- A8Y** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 339 s-units, 5291 words.
- A90** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 662 s-units, 12500 words.
- A91** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 159 s-units, 2353 words.
- A92** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891208*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Applied science material, pp. ?? 346 s-units, 6477 words.
- A93** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 146 s-units, 2276 words.
- A94** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 490 s-units, 10048 words.
- A95** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 523 s-units, 10208 words.
- A96** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 1061 s-units, 22790 words.
- A97** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 41 s-units, 830 words.
- A98** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 322 s-units, 6600 words.
- A99** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 488 s-units, 9992 words.
- A9A** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 130 s-units, 2663 words.
- A9B** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891210*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Applied science material, pp. ?? 2 s-units, 65 words.
- A9C** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 120 s-units, 2915 words.
- A9D** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 1074 s-units, 23011 words.
- A9E** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 860 s-units, 18337 words.
- A9F** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 926 s-units, 18702 words.
- A9G** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 10 s-units, 281 words.
- A9H** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 1195 s-units, 24001 words.
- A9J** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 152 s-units, 3519 words.
- A9K** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891211*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 47 s-units, 998 words.
- A9L** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 159 s-units, 3693 words.
- A9M** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 505 s-units, 11387 words.
- A9N** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 612 s-units, 12378 words.
- A9P** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 27 s-units, 579 words.

- A9R** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 674 s-units, 13811 words.
- A9S** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 36 s-units, 748 words.
- A9T** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891213*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 496 s-units, 8797 words.
- A9U** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 353 s-units, 7028 words.
- A9V** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 321 s-units, 7198 words.
- A9W** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 928 s-units, 19626 words.
- A9X** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 28 s-units, 685 words.
- A9Y** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 19 s-units, 251 words.
- AA0** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 478 s-units, 10104 words.
- AA1** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 774 s-units, 14933 words.
- AA2** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891220*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 261 s-units, 5008 words.
- AA3** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 414 s-units, 8707 words.
- AA4** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 382 s-units, 8284 words.
- AA5** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 889 s-units, 18920 words.
- AA6** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 61 s-units, 1275 words.
- AA7** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 416 s-units, 9021 words.
- AA8** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 940 s-units, 17361 words.
- AA9** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891221*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 921 s-units, 18346 words.
- AAA** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 333 s-units, 6650 words.
- AAAB** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 463 s-units, 9928 words.
- AAAC** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 837 s-units, 16966 words.
- AAAD** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 70 s-units, 1287 words.
- AAAE** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 541 s-units, 11302 words.
- AAAF** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 930 s-units, 16557 words.
- AAAG** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891222*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Applied science material, pp. ?? 280 s-units, 5178 words.
- AAAH** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 292 s-units, 5990 words.
- AAAJ** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 321 s-units, 7088 words.
- AAAK** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 453 s-units, 9489 words.
- AAAL** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 1021 s-units, 20884 words.
- AAAM** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 115 s-units, 1818 words.

- AAN** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 443 s-units, 8943 words.
- AAP** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 365 s-units, 8364 words.
- AAR** [*Guardian, electronic edition of 19891231*]. London: Guardian Newspapers Ltd, 1989, Arts material, pp. ?? 110 s-units, 2400 words.
- AAS** *ib.* City material, pp. ?? 483 s-units, 9947 words.
- AAT** *ib.* Foreign material, pp. ?? 326 s-units, 6957 words.
- AAU** *ib.* Home material, pp. ?? 510 s-units, 10141 words.
- AAV** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1127 s-units, 20748 words.
- AAW** *ib.* Sport material, pp. ?? 612 s-units, 12166 words.
- AAx** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 339 s-units, 7382 words.
- AAy** *Adkin. Moving in Oxfordshire.* Harnel Heath Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? 608 s-units, 10489 words.
- AB3** *Blissed out.* Reynolds, Simon. London: Serpent's Tail, 1990, pp. ?? 1836 s-units, 34877 words.
- AB4** *The perfect English country house.* Lycett Green, Candida. London: Pavilion Books Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? 1644 s-units, 36464 words.
- AB5** *In other words ... David Bowie.* London: Omnibus Press, 1986, pp. ?? 1775 s-units, 38176 words.
- AB6** *Defending the world.* Adamson, David. London: I B Tauris & Company Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? 1537 s-units, 37683 words.
- AB9** *Death of a partner.* Neel, Janet. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? 2674 s-units, 40467 words.
- ABA** *Britain's defence dilemma.* Jackson, General Sir William. London: B T Batsford Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? 1341 s-units, 37366 words.
- ABB** *Delicatessen: a celebration and cookbook.* Moon, Rosemary. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1989, pp. ?? 2626 s-units, 39994 words.
- ABC** *Dolphins: their life and survival.* Donoghue, Michael and Wheeler, Annie. London: Blandford (Cassell plc), 1990, pp. ?? 1709 s-units, 40399 words.
- ABD** *The Economist.* London: The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? 2957 s-units, 55574 words.
- ABE** *ib.* 3330 s-units, 60032 words.
- ABF** *ib.* 1990, pp. ?? 3312 s-units, 60100 words.
- ABG** *ib.* 1991, pp. ?? 3298 s-units, 60066 words.
- ABH** *ib.* 3341 s-units, 60150 words.
- ABJ** *ib.* 4378 s-units, 80477 words.
- ABK** *ib.* 3224 s-units, 58667 words.
- ABL** *Edward Thomas: a portrait.* Thomas, R George. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987, pp. 1-69. 1400 s-units, 33224 words.
- ABM** *The empiricists.* Woolhouse, R S. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988, pp. ?? 1613 s-units, 40316 words.

- ABP** *Introduction to English law, 10th edition.* Geldart, William and Yardley, D C M. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 1350 s-units, 39417 words.
- ABR** *England versus West Indies.* Cotter, Gerry. Marlborough, Wilts: The Crowood Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 1377 s-units, 37904 words.
- ABS** *Esquire.* London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 3559 s-units, 55512 words.
- ABU** *Ministers decide.* Fowler, Norman. London: Chapmans Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 1803 s-units, 34448 words.
- ABV** *I believe.* Carey, George. London: SPCK, 1991, pp. ?? . 2205 s-units, 37770 words.
- ABW** *Jane's journey.* Bow, Jean. Lewes, East Sussex: The Book Guild Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 2430 s-units, 33724 words.
- ABX** *Jubilee wood.* Hassall, Angela. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. ?? . 4309 s-units, 37624 words.
- AC0** *Running out of excuses.* Belfast/London: Campaign for Labour Representation in NI, 1991, pp. ?? . 346 s-units, 6486 words.
- AC2** *Man at the sharp end.* Kilby, M. Lewes, East Sussex: The Book Guild Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 2565 s-units, 36227 words.
- AC3** *Misfortunes of Nigel.* Pitt-Kethley, Fiona. P Owen, 1991, pp. ?? . 2793 s-units, 37929 words.
- AC4** *On the edge.* Cross, Gillian. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. ?? . 3470 s-units, 34767 words.
- AC5** *Paper faces.* Anderson, Rachel. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 3273 s-units, 36854 words.
- AC6** *A poet could not but be gay.* Kirkup, James. London: Peter Owen Publishers, 1991, pp. ?? . 2400 s-units, 40018 words.
- AC7** *The reluctant Samaritan.* Beechey, Winifred. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 1797 s-units, 32837 words.
- AC9** *Science and the past.* London: British Museum Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 1696 s-units, 39384 words.
- ACA** *The masks of death.* Cecil, Robert. Lewes, East Sussex: The Book Guild Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 1312 s-units, 29555 words.
- ACB** *The lock.* Gates, Susan. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. ?? . 3691 s-units, 41294 words.
- ACE** *Willoughby's phoney war.* Fox, William. Lewes, East Sussex: The Book Guild Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 4013 s-units, 36904 words.
- ACG** *Lo and behold!* Dennis, Trevor. London: SPCK, 1991, pp. ?? . 1987 s-units, 36214 words.
- ACH** *Britain on the breadline.* Laybourn, Keith. Gloucester: Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? . 1468 s-units, 37215 words.
- ACJ** *Principles of criminal law.* Ashworth, Andrew. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 1245 s-units, 36469 words.
- ACK** *Dandelion days.* Howell, Bette. London: Chapmans Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 3104 s-units, 39805 words.

- ACL** *Through the devil's gateway*. Archer, L J; Joseph, A; et al; Byrne, L; Gombrich, S G. London: SPCK, 1990, pp. ??, 1555 s-units, 36216 words.
- ACM** *Dogs Today*. Windsor: Burlington Publishing Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1539 s-units, 23430 words.
- ACN** *The Face*. London: Nick Logan, 1990, pp. ??, 2669 s-units, 42015 words.
- ACP** *ib.* 2489 s-units, 42288 words.
- ACR** *Farmers' Weekly*. Haywards Heath, Sussex: Reed Business Publishing Group, 1991, pp. ??, 3416 s-units, 61010 words.
- ACS** *The fifties: portrait of a period*. Lewis, Peter. London: The Herbert Press Ltd, 1989, pp. ??, 1812 s-units, 38831 words.
- ACV** *The forest of the night*. Kelly, Chris. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ??, 2788 s-units, 30988 words.
- ACW** *Frankie*. Highsmith, Domini. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1990, pp. ??, 1801 s-units, 31315 words.
- ACX** *Gardeners' World*. London: Redwood Publishing Company., 1991, pp. ??, 2703 s-units, 37253 words.
- ACY** *The Gardener*. London: Maxwell Consumer Magazines, 1991, pp. ??, 1417 s-units, 22080 words.
- AD0** *Get slim and stay slim*. Ashcroft, Jennifer J. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. ??, 2010 s-units, 33213 words.
- AD1** *Gentleman and ladies*. Hill, Susan. London: Hamish Hamilton Ltd, 1969, pp. 5-138. 3417 s-units, 40265 words.
- AD2** *God save Ulster!* Bruce, S. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. ??, 1391 s-units, 35485 words.
- AD7** *Great races*. Magee, Sean. London: Anaya Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 952 s-units, 24813 words.
- AD9** *Hermetech*. Constantine, Storm. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1991, pp. ??, 4220 s-units, 40068 words.
- ADA** *Hide and seek*. Potter, Dennis. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 2403 s-units, 38948 words.
- ADB** *Friends in high places*. Paxman,

- ADK** *Making an impact*. Thomas, Harvey and Gill, Liz. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1989, pp. ??, 2000 s-units, 36264 words.
- ADL** *Lives, lies and the Iran-Contra affair*. Wroe, Ann. London: I B Tauris & Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1682 s-units, 37694 words.
- ADM** *Jaunting through Ireland*. Kerridge, Roy. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 2458 s-units, 39318 words.
- ADP** *Conversations with Karajan*. Osborne, Richard. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 2-147, 2406 s-units, 36576 words.
- ADR** *Kylie Minogue: the superstar next door*. Stone, Sasha. London: Omnibus Press, 1989, pp. 4-96, 2055 s-units, 37439 words.
- ADS** *Lady's maid*. Forster, Margaret. London: Chatto & Windus Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 1725 s-units, 33761 words.
- ADW** *Libyan politics: tribe and revolution*. Davis, John. London: I B Tauris & Company Ltd, 1987, pp. ??, 1486 s-units, 38300 words.
- ADX** *Logic and design*. Barratt, Krome. London: The Herbert Press Ltd, 1989, pp. ??, 2243 s-units, 34814 words.
- ADY** *Longshot*. Francis, Dick. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 3362 s-units, 37222 words.
- AE0** *Lying together*. Thomas, D M. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 3574 s-units, 40322 words.
- AE4** *Mary Queen of Scots*. Wormald, Jenny. London: Collins & Brown Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1310 s-units, 37214 words.
- AE6** *The nonconformists*. Munson, James. London: SPCK, 1991, pp. ??, 1507 s-units, 37830 words.
- AE7** *The problems of biology*. Maynard Smith, John. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. ??, 1686 s-units, 36115 words.
- AE8** *Roads that move*. Perrie, Walter. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1991 s-units, 39773 words.
- AE9** *The royal forests of England*. Grant, Raymond. Gloucester: Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1306 s-units, 37954 words.
- AEA** *Tomorrow*. Taylor, Elizabeth Russell. London: Peter Owen Publishers, 1991, pp. ??, 1750 s-units, 26545 words.
- AEB** *A twist of fate*. Scobie, Pamela. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. ??, 3474 s-units, 32363 words.
- AH9** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920404*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Applied science material, pp. ??, 17 s-units, 375 words.
- AHA** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ??, 1276 s-units, 26245 words.
- AHB** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ??, 781 s-units, 16222 words.
- AHC** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ??, 1905 s-units, 38193 words.
- AHD** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ??, 220 s-units, 4128 words.
- AHE** *ib.* Social material, pp. ??, 47 s-units, 1197 words.

- AHF** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1333 s-units, 26404 words.
- AHG** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920405*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Arts material, pp. ?? 1388 s-units, 28999 words.
- AHH** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 8 s-units, 97 words.
- AHJ** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 1102 s-units, 20679 words.
- AHK** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1949 s-units, 38410 words.
- AHL** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 122 s-units, 2472 words.
- AHM** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 139 s-units, 2587 words.
- AHN** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 2235 s-units, 44816 words.
- AHP** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920406*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Applied science material, pp. ?? 151 s-units, 3038 words.
- AHR** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 371 s-units, 7457 words.
- AHS** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 17 s-units, 314 words.
- AHT** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 814 s-units, 16114 words.
- AHU** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1784 s-units, 35520 words.
- AHV** *ib.*

- AJD** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1429 s-units, 28331 words.
- AJE** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920409*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Applied science material, pp. ?? 20 s-units, 536 words.
- AJF** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 316 s-units, 6340 words.
- AJG** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 30 s-units, 572 words.
- AJH** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 533 s-units, 10954 words.
- AJJ** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 858 s-units, 17374 words.
- AJK** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 92 s-units, 1962 words.
- AJL** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 132 s-units, 2408 words.
- AJM** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1301 s-units, 25269 words.
- AJN** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920410*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Arts material, pp. ?? 523 s-units, 9644 words.
- AJP** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 467 s-units, 9617 words.
- AJR** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 642 s-units, 13006 words.
- AJS** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 56 s-units, 1095 words.
- AJT** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 136 s-units, 2501 words.
- AJU** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1424 s-units, 28795 words.
- AJV** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920411*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Arts material, pp. ?? 991 s-units, 20817 words.
- AJW** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 32 s-units, 838 words.
- AJX** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 712 s-units, 14343 words.
- AJY** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 2254 s-units, 40491 words.
- AK0** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 29 s-units, 565 words.
- AK1** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 36 s-units, 739 words.
- AK2** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1356 s-units, 26415 words.
- AK3** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920412*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Applied science material, pp. ?? 26 s-units, 575 words.
- AK4** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 1431 s-units, 29124 words.
- AK6** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1929 s-units, 40261 words.
- AK7** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 22 s-units, 532 words.
- AK8** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 144 s-units, 2858 words.
- AK9** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 2043 s-units, 39469 words.
- AKA** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920413*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Applied science material, pp. ?? 38 s-units, 814 words.
- AKB** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 356 s-units, 7762 words.



- AKC** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 24 s-units, 424 words.
- AKD** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 979 s-units, 19992 words.
- AKE** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1701 s-units, 35036 words.
- AKF** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 107 s-units, 2207 words.
- AKG** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 34 s-units, 677 words.
- AKH** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 963 s-units, 20012 words.
- AKJ** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920415*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Arts material, pp. ?? 552 s-units, 10478 words.
- AKK** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 25 s-units, 516 words.
- AKL** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 667 s-units, 13626 words.
- AKM** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1451 s-units, 29740 words.
- AKN** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 55 s-units, 1072 words.
- AKP** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 120 s-units, 2413 words.
- AKR** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 983 s-units, 21063 words.
- AKS** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920416*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Arts material, pp. ?? 371 s-units, 7166 words.
- AKT** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 48 s-units, 921 words.
- AKU** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 714 s-units, 14290 words.
- AKV** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 911 s-units, 19118 words.
- AKW** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 31 s-units, 566 words.
- AKX** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 159 s-units, 3460 words.
- AKY** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1065 s-units, 21731 words.
- AL0** [*Daily Telegraph, electronic edition of 19920417*]. London: The Daily Telegraph plc, 1992, Arts material, pp. ?? 245 s-units, 5016 words.
- AL1** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 11 s-units, 308 words.
- AL2** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 426 s-units, 8857 words.
- AL3** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1817 s-units, 37781 words.
- AL4** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 11 s-units, 275 words.
- AL5** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 137 s-units, 2431 words.
- AL6** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1056 s-units, 21689 words.
- AL7** [*Leaflets advertising services*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 385 s-units, 5811 words.
- AL8** *Adult education and social purpose*. White, G J and Williams, V. Cambridge: Graham-Cameron Publishing, 1988, pp. ?? 1283 s-units, 40504 words.
- AL9** *Rural development in Lewis and Harris*.

- ALA** *The part-time holding*. Abercrombie, Keith. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: The Arkleton Trust, 1981, pp. 6-25. 344 s-units, 7494 words.
- ALB** *Popular education for change*. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: The Arkleton Trust, 1981, pp. 9-40. 348 s-units, 10788 words.
- ALC** *Effective training for family and part-time farmers*. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: The Arkleton Trust, 1981, pp. 9-96. 1435 s-units, 27877 words.
- ALE** *Small is beautiful in education too*. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: The Arkleton Trust, 1981, pp. 1-17. 313 s-units, 6094 words.
- ALF** *Disadvantaged rural Europe*. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: The Arkleton Trust, 1981, pp. 1-34. 492 s-units, 11088 words.
- ALG** *The agricultural potential of marginal areas*. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: The Arkleton Trust, 1981, pp. ?? 178 s-units, 4703 words.
- ALH** *An alternative assembly book*. Hoy, Mike and Hoy, Linda. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? 2997 s-units, 34977 words.
- ALJ** *Bad dreams*. Newman, Kim. London: Simon & Schuster Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? 2832 s-units, 28181 words.
- ALK** *Richard Baxter 1615-1691*. Owen, Stuart. Kidderminster: Owen Publications, 1991, pp. ?? 849 s-units, 16803 words.
- ALL** *Bell in the tree. The Glasgow story*. Chisnall, Edward. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1989, pp. ?? 2726 s-units, 38789 words.
- ALM** *British journal of social work*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ?? 1418 s-units, 31350 words.
- ALN** *ib. date*, pp. ?? 907 s-units, 22844 words.
- ALP** *ib.* 1991, pp. ?? 1075 s-units, 24700 words.
- ALS** *Captain Pugwash and the huge reward*. Ryan, John. Rye, East Sussex: Gungarden Books, 1991, pp. ?? 314 s-units, 4216 words.
- ALT** *Charlemagne: founder of the Holy Roman Empire*. Stewart, Bob. Poole: Firebird Books Ltd, 1988, pp. ?? 642 s-units, 14181 words.
- ALU** *The Chelsea gardener*. Le Rougetel, Hazel. London: Natural History Museum Publications, 1990, pp. 13-124. 1281 s-units, 36108 words.
- ALV** *Chemistry in Britain*. London: Royal Society of Chemistry, 1992, pp. ?? 2358 s-units, 44772 words.
- ALW** *ib.* 3027 s-units, 57352 words.
- ALX** *Chief Joseph: guardian of the Nez Perce*. Hook, Jason. Poole: Firebird Books Ltd, 1989, pp. ?? 1018 s-units, 18851 words.
- ALY** *Glimpses of Chiswick's place in history*. Roe, William P. London: Alwyn Press, 1990, pp. 5-103. 1112 s-units, 35162 words.
- AMO** *Club 18-30 summer holiday brochure 1990*. ILG Travel Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? 1890 s-units, 33612 words.

- AM1** *Cosmeston Medieval Village*. Swansea: Glamorgan-Gwent Archaeological, n.d., pp. ?? . 174 s-units, 2793 words.
- AM2** *Cotswold Wildlife Park*. Burford: Cotswold Wildlife Park, 1992, pp. ?? . 607 s-units, 9205 words.
- AM4** *The dirty man of Europe*. Rose, Chris. London: Simon & Schuster Ltd, 1990, pp. 76-157. 1806 s-units, 39514 words.
- AM5** *Do It Yourself*. Milton Keynes: Link House Magazines Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 1785 s-units, 29176 words.
- AM6** *Drama as education*. Bolton, Gavin. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1988, pp. 42-139. 1326 s-units, 32111 words.
- AM7** *Education management in the 1990s*. Osborne, Allan; Davies, Brent; West-Burnham, John; Ellison, Linda. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-91. 1558 s-units, 28315 words.
- AM8** *The best future for Britain*. London: Conservative Central Office, 1992, pp. 1-50. 1860 s-units, 29736 words.
- AM9** *Changing Britain for good*. Dorchester: Liberal Democrat Publications, 1992, pp. 2-51. 1089 s-units, 17899 words.
- AMA** *It's time to get Britain working again*. London: The Labour Party, 1992, pp. 3-28. 786 s-units, 12548 words.
- AMB** *The adventures of Endill Swift*. McDonald, Stuart. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 9-116. 2641 s-units, 31784 words.
- AMC** *Enigma variations*. Young, Irene. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1990, pp. 61-168. 1903 s-units, 40173 words.
- AMD** *Enterprise lakes and mountains*. Enterprise Lakes & Mountains, 1990, pp. ?? . 3002 s-units, 44896 words.
- AMG**

- AMU** *Alistair MacLean's golden girl.* Gandolfi, Simon. London: Chapman's Publishers Ltd, 1992, pp. 57-175. 2828 s-units, 38351 words.
- AMW** *HCI club holidays.* Horizon Holidays Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 1881 s-units, 26787 words.
- AMX** *McDonald's food: the facts.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 184 s-units, 2594 words.
- AMY** *Henley Golf Club – the first 80 years.* Henley-on-Thames, Oxon: Henley Golf Club, 1986, pp. 1-80. 1448 s-units, 32885 words.
- AN0** *The intelligence game.* Rusbridger, James. London: I B Tauris & Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 11-84. 1454 s-units, 36080 words.
- AN1** *LM potencies.* Tomlinson, John; Schore, R M; Dey, S P. Norfolk: The Homeopathic Supply Company, 1991, pp. ?. 691 s-units, 15650 words.
- AN2** *Know your Land Rover.* Ivins, Robert. Diss, Norfolk: LRO Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 5-88. 1910 s-units, 34841 words.
- AN3** *Latin American society.* Cubitt, Tessa. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1988, pp. 85-183. 1587 s-units, 38718 words.
- AN4** *Mary Leapor: a study in eighteenth-century women's poetry.* Greene, Richard. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1993, pp. ?. 3458 s-units, 53287 words.
- AN5** *The legal context of teaching.* Johnstone, Susan; Pearce, Penelope; Harris, Neville. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 60-154. 1401 s-units, 36817 words.
- AN7** *Maggie Jordan.* Blair, Emma. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1990, pp. 7-94. 4130 s-units, 38012 words.
- AN8** *The meddlers.* Rayner, Claire. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1991, pp. 15-110. 2534 s-units, 34795 words.
- AN9** *Melt down: collapse of a nuclear dream.* Aubrey, Crispin. London: Collins & Brown Ltd, 1991, pp. 13-112. 1860 s-units, 40383 words.
- ANA** *Towards a better understanding.* Senior, Robert. London: Euromonitor Publications Ltd, 1985, pp. 9-111. 1295 s-units, 30618 words.
- ANB** *Milan: the complete travel organiser.* Sale, Richard. Marlborough, Wilts: The Crowood Press, 1991, pp. 37-145. 1379 s-units, 30983 words.
- ANC** *The mills of Gloucestershire.* Riemer, Pierce and Mills, Stephen. Buckingham: Barracuda Books Ltd, 1989, pp. 35-126. 1913 s-units, 37460 words.
- AND** *Marketing your primary school.* Sullivan, Mike. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-104. 1748 s-units, 34583 words.
- ANF** *Modigliani.* Rose, June. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1990, pp. 94-213. 1795 s-units, 32484 words.
- ANH** *The morality of freedom.* Raz, Joseph. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986, pp. 38-131. 1588 s-units, 34569 words.
- ANJ** *Mozart: prodigy of nature.* Rigbie Turner, J and Banks, C A. London/New York: British Library, 1991, pp. ?. 691 s-units, 14123 words.

- ANK** *Murder in old Berkshire*. Long, Roger. Buckingham: Barracuda Books Ltd, 1990, pp. 11-122. 2151 s-units, 35521 words.
- ANL** *Patently murder*. Harrison, Ray. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 7-110. 3949 s-units, 40036 words.
- ANM** *NCT Birmingham Central Branch Newsletter*. u.p., 1989, pp. ?? . 1720 s-units, 26795 words.
- ANP** *The National Trust Magazine*. London: The National Trust, 1990, pp. ?? . 955 s-units, 21076 words.
- ANR** *Napoleon III*. Smith, William H C. London: Collins & Brown Ltd, 1991, pp. 6-104. 1256 s-units, 37620 words.
- ANS** *National curriculum English (ages 5-16)*. UK: Department of Ed. & Science, 1989, pp. ?? . 1342 s-units, 27343 words.
- ANT** *National liberation*. Harris, Nigel. London: I B Tauris & Company Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-100. 1645 s-units, 37421 words.
- ANU** *Pity the nation: Lebanon at war*. Fisk, Robert. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 12-91. 1835 s-units, 38750 words.
- ANX** *New Scientist*. London: IPC Magazines Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 2872 s-units, 52756 words.
- ANY** *Nice work*. Lodge, David. London: Secker & Warburg, 1988, pp. 1-105. 2959 s-units, 41411 words.
- AP0** *The joker's wild: biography of Jack Nicholson*. Parker, John. London: Anaya Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. 9-109. 1511 s-units, 36449 words.
- AP1** [*Collection of letters from OUP*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1805 s-units, 23649 words.
- AP5** [*Official leaflets*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1009 s-units, 16635 words.
- AP6** *Monster Raving Loony Party's draft manifesto for General Election 1992*. u.p., 1992, pp. ?? . 139 s-units, 1851 words.
- AP7** *I don't feel old*. Abendstern, Michele; Thompson, Paul; Itzin, Cathy. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 1-106. 1724 s-units, 36268 words.
- AP8** *The old galleries of Cumbria and the early wool trade*.

- APL** *ib.* 1991, pp. ?? . 659 s-units, 11317 words.
- APM** *The message to the planet.* Murdoch, Iris. London: Chatto & Windus Ltd, 1989, pp. 112-198. 3075 s-units, 37705 words.
- APN** *The political economy of soil erosion in developing countries.* Blaikie, Piers. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1987, pp. ?? . 1408 s-units, 38431 words.
- APP** *Politics in the streets.* Purdie, Bob. Belfast: The Blackstaff Press Ltd, 1990, pp. 121-197. 1196 s-units, 29529 words.
- APR** *Possession.* Byatt, A S. London: Chatto & Windus Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-91. 2358 s-units, 34382 words.
- APS** *Postmodernism and contemporary fiction.* Smyth, Edmund J. London: B T Batsford Ltd, 1991, pp. 19-102. 1328 s-units, 40545 words.
- APT** *A guide to Prague.* Abel Smith, Lucy. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 28-137. 1926 s-units, 37441 words.
- APU** *The prince.* Brayfield, Celia. London: Chatto & Windus Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? . 2336 s-units, 37414 words.
- APV** *Cleaning professional kitchens.* North, Rae. Liverpool: Cresta Publishing Company, 1985, pp. 1-90. 2266 s-units, 36548 words.
- APW** *Quest for a babe.* Hendry, Frances Mary. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 43-141. 3543 s-units, 37837 words.
- APX** *Royal Institute of British Architects Journal.* London: RIBA Magazines Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? . 1509 s-units, 28405 words.
- APY** *The racket.* Mason, Anita. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1990, pp. 84-192. 2976 s-units, 34291 words.
- AR0** *The railway station: a social history.* Richards, Jeffrey and MacKenzie, John M. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988, pp. 1-93. 1753 s-units, 40027 words.
- AR2** *Ready to catch him should he fall.* Bartlett, Neil. London: Serpent's Tail, 1990, pp. 9-114. 1207 s-units, 31049 words.
- AR3** *The remains of the day.* Ishiguro, Kazuo. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-110. 1648 s-units, 34881 words.
- AR4** *Roman art.* Walker, Susan. London: British Museum Press, 1991, pp. 4-37. 585 s-units, 12380 words.
- AR5** *Rottweilers: an owner's companion.* Price, Les. Marlborough, Wilts: The Crowood Press, 1991, pp. 6-104. 1600 s-units, 24488 words.
- AR7** *Running.* London: Stonehart Leisure Magazines, 1991, pp. ?? . 1740 s-units, 31735 words.
- AR8** *The SAS at war 1941-1945.* Kemp, Anthony. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-96. 1746 s-units, 35921 words.
- AR9** *The Save Britain's Heritage action guide.* Binney, Marcus and Watson-Smyth, Marianne. London: Collins & Brown Ltd, 1991, pp. 7-127. 1866 s-units, 39143 words.
- ARA** *Stopping crime starts with you.* Belfast: Northern Ireland Office, n.d., pp. 1-42. 736 s-units, 9129 words.

- ARB** *The best of Sunday Times travel.* Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1988, pp. 9-124. 2663 s-units, 38710 words.
- ARC** *A generation of schooling.* Judge, Harry. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1984, pp. 1-98. 1389 s-units, 34914 words.
- ARD** *Screen.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 127-227. 813 s-units, 24287 words.
- ARE** *Scuba world.* Poole: Freestyle Publications Ltd, 1991, pp. ?. 1184 s-units, 18087 words.
- ARF** *In search of a cure.* Weatherall, M. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 161-266. 1635 s-units, 36523 words.
- ARG** *In search of happiness.* Houston, James. Oxford: Lion Publishing plc, 1990, pp. 165-275. 2106 s-units, 34231 words.
- ARH** *Sexually transmitted diseases: the facts.* Barlow, David. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1979, pp. 1-107. 1755 s-units, 42917 words.
- ARJ** *She magazine.* London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1989, pp. ?. 3487 s-units, 55379 words.
- ARK** *Shockwave.* Forbes, Colin. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 2738 s-units, 26997 words.
- ARM** *Skateboard!* Dorset: Lancastrian Holdings Ltd, 1991, pp. ?. 774 s-units, 9780 words.
- ARP** *Skinhead.* Knight, Nick. London: Omnibus Press, 1982, pp. 5-52. 870 s-units, 13237 words.
- ARR** *The selfish gene.* Dawkins, Richard. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 166-266. 1767 s-units, 32717 words.
- ARS** *The challenge of smallholding.* Sweeny, Sedley. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1985, pp. 1-113. 1432 s-units, 31282 words.
- ART** *The Smiths.* Middles, Mick. London: Omnibus Press, 1988, pp. 3-124. 2377 s-units, 39992 words.
- ARW** *Spare Rib.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 1743 s-units, 31411 words.
- ARX** *The strange rise of semi-literate England.* West, W J. London: Gerald Duckworth & Company Ltd, 1992, pp. 7-58. 679 s-units, 15679 words.
- ARY** *The fundamentals of stability testing.* Weymouth: IFSCC, 1992, pp. 5-23. 456 s-units, 7320 words.
- AS0** *Strokes and head injuries.* Grisogono, Vivian and Lynch, Mary. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 65-153. 1309 s-units, 30358 words.
- AS1** *DIY home surveying.* Collard, George. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1990, pp. 13-143. 1368 s-units, 25167 words.
- AS3** *The first fifty.* Gray, Muriel. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 31-162. 1623 s-units, 38030 words.
- AS4** *Taming the flood.* Purseglove, J. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 1-91. 1346 s-units, 31241 words.
- AS5** *Thomas Hardy 1840-1928.* James, Elizabeth. London: The British Library Board, 1990, pp. 1-36. 245 s-units, 6788 words.

- AS6** *Tackling the inner cities*. Pimlott, Ben and MacGregor, Susanne. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 1-92. 1150 s-units, 29450 words.
- AS7** *Tales of the loch*. Sandison, Bruce. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-102. 1850 s-units, 37218 words.
- ASA** *How we won the open: the caddies' stories*. Dabell, Norman. London: Anaya Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. 7-116. 2162 s-units, 36661 words.
- ASB** *Freedom under Thatcher*. Gearty, C A and Ewing, K D. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 1-117. 1777 s-units, 43086 words.
- ASC** *Theatre in my blood: biography of John Cranko*. Percival, John. London: The Herbert Press Ltd, 1983, pp. v-78. 1439 s-units, 33973 words.
- ASD** *Now we are thirty-something*. Jennings, Charles. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-120. 2821 s-units, 27033 words.
- ASE** *The world of Thrush Green*. Read. London: Michael Joseph Ltd (Penguin), 1990, pp. 11-119. 2198 s-units, 32250 words.
- ASF** *Time in history*. Whitrow, G J. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 19-120. 1499 s-units, 38578 words.
- ASG** *Battle of the titans: Kasparov-Karpov*. Keene, Raymond. London: B T Batsford Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-123. 1262 s-units, 26848 words.
- ASH** *Today's Horse*. Colchester, Essex: Aceville Publications Ltd, 1991, pp. ???. 1305 s-units, 23404 words.
- ASJ** *Travel*. Seddon, Sue. Stroud/Peterborough: Alan Sutton/Thomas Cook, 1991, pp. 11-144. 1206 s-units, 26741 words.
- ASK** *Treat me right: essays on medical law*. Kennedy, Ian. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988, pp. 257-363. 1880 s-units, 42260 words.
- ASL** *The triumph of the embryo*. Wolpert, Lewis. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 1-103. 1397 s-units, 28857 words.
- ASN** *The truth of stone*. Mackenzie, David S. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 99-187. 2975 s-units, 37054 words.
- ASR** *Volcanoes*. Francis, P. London: Penguin Group, 1979, pp. ???. 1432 s-units, 39111 words.
- ASS** *The Wimbledon poisoner*. Williams, Nigel. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-127. 2962 s-units, 39089 words.
- ASU** *Wainwright in the limestone dales*. Wainwright, Alfred. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-122. 1141 s-units, 27100 words.
- ASV** *Walking on Water*. Martin, Andy. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 60-163. 2691 s-units, 36459 words.
- ASW** *Warriors of Christendom*. Matthews, John and Stewart, Bob. Poole: Firebird Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 53-168. 1611 s-units, 36173 words.
- ASY** *A common policy for education*. Warnock, Mary. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 1-103. 1487 s-units, 38730 words.



- AT1** *The wedding present*. Hodkinson, Mark. London: Omnibus Press, 1990, pp. 5-91. 2115 s-units, 37800 words.
- AT3** *Wheelbarrow across the Sahara*. Howard, Geoffrey. Gloucester: Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 12-91. 2552 s-units, 38276 words.
- AT4** *Who, sir? Me, sir?* Peyton, K M. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988, pp. 5-138. 4137 s-units, 45340 words.
- AT6** *Windsurfing: improving techniques*. Oakley, Ben. Marlborough, Wilts: The Crowood Press, 1987, pp. 1-118. 2217 s-units, 34765 words.
- AT7** *The wingless bird*. Cookson, Catherine. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1990, pp. 11-128. 2907 s-units, 38700 words.
- AT8** *World energy*. Hedley, Don. London: Euromonitor Publications Ltd, 1986, pp. 85-176. 1399 s-units, 33719 words.
- AT9** *Women priests: which way will you vote?* London: SPCK, 1990, pp. ?? . 430 s-units, 6632 words.
- ATA** *Women: a cultural review*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 1-97. 1540 s-units, 35273 words.
- ATE** *Worlds apart*. Cairney, John. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 217-308. 3273 s-units, 39570 words.
- ATG** *Yugoslavia in crisis*. Lydall, Harold. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 144-205. 795 s-units, 20488 words.
- AYJ** *Twenty ways to manage better*. Leigh, Andrew. London: Institute of Personnel Management, 1992, pp. 13-113. 2744 s-units, 34254 words.
- AYK** *Your four point plan for life*. Markham, Ursula. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 3-132. 1951 s-units, 37741 words.
- AYM** *[Events and entertainments leaflets]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1475 s-units, 19970 words.
- AYP** *[Financial leaflets]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 3340 s-units, 51798 words.
- AYR** *[Financial letters]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 533 s-units, 9129 words.
- AYX** *[Leaflets advertising services]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 427 s-units, 5629 words.
- B01** *Age. The unrecognised discrimination*. Mitcham: Age Concern England, 1990, pp. 12-112. 1842 s-units, 40397 words.
- B02** *Rural development in Lewis and Harris*. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: The Arkleton Trust, 1981, pp. 1-94. 1219 s-units, 29961 words.
- B03** *The Alton Herald*. Farnham, Surrey: Farnham Castle Newspapers Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 3046 s-units, 57378 words.
- B04** *Animal welfare and the environment*. London: Gerald Duckworth & Company Ltd, 1992, pp. 9-116. 1662 s-units, 37693 words.
- B05** *Approaches to spiritual direction*. Long, Anne. Nottingham: Grove Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 3-25. 569 s-units, 9808 words.
- B06** *Aromatherapy massage with essential oils*. Wildwood, Christine. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-124. 1973 s-units, 33520 words.
- B07** *Book selection. Principles and practice*. Spiller, David. London: Library Association Publishing Ltd, 1991, pp. 8-127. 1798 s-units, 39156 words.

- B08** *How to get the best deal from your employer.* Edwards, Martin. London: Kogan Page Ltd, 1991, pp. 40-163. 2059 s-units, 37277 words.
- B09** *Blackpool's century of trams.* Palmer, Steve. Blackpool: Blackpool Borough Council, 1985, pp. 2-113. 1621 s-units, 29223 words.
- B0A** *A guide to Britain's industrial past.* Bailey, Brian. London: Whittet Books Ltd, 1985, pp. ?. 1955 s-units, 38933 words.
- B0B** *The Challenge book of brownie stories.* Moss, Robert. Gloucestershire: MTB Ltd, 1988, pp. 44-157. 2588 s-units, 39853 words.
- B0G** *Cornish times reflected.* Lister, Martin. Saltash, Cornwall: Tamara Publications, 1988, pp. ?. 996 s-units, 22677 words.
- B0H** *Cabinet.* Hennessy, Peter. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1990, pp. 34-122. 1812 s-units, 37364 words.
- B0J** *Cambridge. A painter's view.* Herbert, Helen. Cambridge: Godley & Company Publishers, 1988, pp. 6-28. 62 s-units, 1521 words.
- B0K** *Cattle.* Porter, Valerie. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 39-115. 1688 s-units, 39477 words.
- B0L** *Herbert Chapman. Football emperor.* Studd, Stephen. London: Peter Owen Publishers, 1981, pp. 43-146. 1637 s-units, 35622 words.
- B0M** *Chemistry in Britain.* London: Royal Society of Chemistry, 1992, pp. ?. 2605 s-units, 47249 words.
- B0N** *The Citizens' Advice Bureau.* Citron, Judith. London: Pluto Press, 1989, pp. ?. 1689 s-units, 37128 words.
- B0P** *Advanced coarse fishing.* Marsden, Graham. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1987, pp. 5-106. 1598 s-units, 37290 words.
- B0R** *Coleridge and Wordsworth in the West Country.* Mayberry, Tom. Gloucester: Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. 4-131. 1234 s-units, 32768 words.
- B0S** *The councillor.* London: Shaw & Sons Ltd, 1987, pp. 1-76. 687 s-units, 14778 words.
- B0U** *A crowd is not company.* Kee, Robert. London: Sphere Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 22-121. 2945 s-units, 39729 words.
- B0W** *Dementia and home care.* Askham, Janet and Thompson, Catherine. Mitcham: Age Concern England, 1990, pp. 9-118. 1174 s-units, 30954 words.
- B0X** *Diabetes and the heart.* Tunbridge Wells: Castle House Publications Ltd, 1987, pp. 42-134. 1549 s-units, 36720 words.
- B0Y** *The Dickens index.* Burgis, Nina; Slater, Michael; Bentley, Nicolas. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 182-239. 3786 s-units, 41140 words.
- B10** *Discipline: a positive guide for parents.* Herbert, Martin. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-130. 2068 s-units, 38356 words.
- B11** *In all directions.* Dunlop, Roy. Cambridge: Graham-Cameron Publishing, 1986, pp. 77-144. 1622 s-units, 40356 words.

- B12** *Education in the developing world.* Graham-Brown, Sarah. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1629 s-units, 35580 words.
- B13** *Edenderry Memorial Methodist Church.* u.p., n.d., pp. 1-61. 930 s-units, 20196 words.
- B14** *The elements of nursing.* Tierney, Alison J; Logan, Winifred W; Roper, Nancy. Harlow: Churchill Livingstone, 1990, pp. 67-116. 1686 s-units, 38527 words.
- B15** *Environmental scanning and business strategy.* Waters, Judith and Lester, Ray. London: The British Library Board, 1989, pp. 1-111. 1315 s-units, 23164 words.
- B16** *Exploring data.* Marsh, Catherine. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1988, pp. 143-260. 1778 s-units, 37046 words.
- B17** *Crime.* Marsh, Ian. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-94. 1536 s-units, 32847 words.
- B19** *Fighting cancer: a personal story.* Hitchcock, Raymond. Chichester: Angel Press, 1989, pp. 1-130. 2236 s-units, 38024 words.
- B1A** *[Penultimate Picture Palace programme].* Oxford: Penultimate Picture Palace, 1991, pp. ??, 79 s-units, 987 words.
- B1C** *For now.* Godbert, Geoffrey and Ramsay, Jay. London: The Diamond Press, 1991, pp. 1-108. 2775 s-units, 13808 words.
- B1D** *The Foreign Office.* Toplis, Ian. London/New York: Mansell Publishing Ltd, 1987, pp. 13-109. 1462 s-units, 39705 words.
- B1E** *Global environmental change.* Mannion, A M. Harlow: Longman Scientific & Technical, 1991, pp. ??, 1287 s-units, 36884 words.
- B1F** *Gardens of meditation.* Falconar, A E I. Gerrards Cross: Colin Smythe Ltd, 1980, pp. 7-103. 1790 s-units, 35656 words.
- B1G** *Handling geographical information.* ed. Blakemore, Michael and Masser, Ian. Harlow: Longman Scientific & Technical, 1991, pp. 55-176. 1650 s-units, 37140 words.
- B1H** *Decisions in geography: the United Kingdom.* Farleigh Rice, W. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1985, pp. 4-137. 2617 s-units, 40020 words.
- B1J** *In good faith.* Lamont, Stewart. Edinburgh: St Andrew Press, 1989, pp. 3-89. 2172 s-units, 39272 words.
- B1K** *Green belt.* London: The British Library Board, 1990, pp. 1-95. 403 s-units, 8228 words.
- B1L** *Hampden Babylon.* Cosgrove, Stuart. Edinburgh: Canongate Press plc, 1991, pp. 6-109. 1975 s-units, 41247 words.
- B1M** *[Health promotion and education leaflets].* u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 866 s-units, 11782 words.
- B1N** *Highland journey.* Hedderwick, Mairi. Edinburgh: Canongate Press plc, 1992, pp. 57-163. 1942 s-units, 34008 words.
- B1P** *A companion to local history research.* Campbell-Kease, John. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1989, pp. 275-364. 1432 s-units, 37901 words.

- B1R** *How to use homeopathy.* Hammond, Christopher. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-134. 2739 s-units, 35304 words.
- B1S** *Our family has Huntington's chorea.* Slatford, Joy. Cambridge: Graham-Cameron Publishing, 1987, pp. 2-24. 47 s-units, 683 words.
- B1T** *Images of youth.* Hendrick, Harry. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 157-259. 908 s-units, 29088 words.
- B1U** *Britain's inner cities.* Lawless, Paul. London: Paul Chapman Publishing Ltd, 1989, pp. 14-96. 1707 s-units, 35602 words.
- B1W** *International finance and developing countries.* Leslie, James. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1987, pp. 11-118. 2069 s-units, 36161 words.
- B1X** *The killing frost.* Hayden, Thomas. London: Random Century Group, 1991, pp. 155-256. 3725 s-units, 40011 words.
- B1Y** *Life, love and laughter.* Horne, Molly. Braunton: Merlin Books ltd, 1989, pp. 7-77. 1441 s-units, 26072 words.
- B20** *Look about and die.* Butters, Roger. Lewes, East Sussex: The Book Guild Ltd, 1991, pp. 45-167. 3260 s-units, 38556 words.
- B21** *Learn to live.* Spindler, Stephanie. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-93. 1503 s-units, 23205 words.
- B22** *I remember, I remember.* Maidment, Arthur. Westbury, Wilts: Baverstock Books, 1990, pp. 31-144. 1681 s-units, 39414 words.
- B23** *Local management of schools.* London: Kogan Page Ltd, 1990, pp. 13-131. 2121 s-units, 39737 words.
- B24** *On the Mersey beat.* Brogden, Mike. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 36-116. 2771 s-units, 41032 words.
- B25** *Methods of social investigation.* Mann, Peter H. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1985, pp. ???. 1432 s-units, 38078 words.
- B26** *Microsoft Word: training guide.* Andralojc, Hari; Lambden, Anne; Walker, Pauline. London: Pitman Publishing, 1990, pp. 1-74. 2362 s-units, 19082 words.
- B27** *[Midland bank leaflets].* u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 465 s-units, 7076 words.
- B28** *Managing the national curriculum.* ed. Brighouse, Tim and Moon, Bob. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1991, pp. 27-129. 1639 s-units, 37180 words.
- B29** *[Northern Ireland tourist information].* u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 1860 s-units, 28211 words.
- B2A** *Changing face of the NHS in the 1990s.* Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1990, pp. 4-106. 1922 s-units, 38981 words.
- B2B** *The Nottingham Graduate.* Nottingham: University of Nottingham, 1992, pp. ???. 88 s-units, 2041 words.
- B2C** *Owls, caves and fossils.* Andrews, Peter. London: Natural History Museum Publications, 1990, pp. 1-89. 1535 s-units, 38171 words.
- B2D** *Odour nuisances and their control.* Artis, Denise. London: Shaw & Sons Ltd, 1984, pp. 1-118. 1054 s-units, 28696 words.

- B2E** *Oh! sister I saw the bells go down.* Saunders-Veness, Frances. Lewes, East Sussex: The Book Guild Ltd, 1989, pp. 7-73. 1596 s-units, 25384 words.
- B2F** *Improve your people skills.* Honey, Peter. London: Institute of Personnel Management, 1992, pp. 70-177. 2137 s-units, 30627 words.
- B2G** *Paganism and the occult.* Logan, Kevin. Eastbourne: Kingsway Publications, 1988, pp. 79-178. 1740 s-units, 29605 words.
- B2H** *The palace centurions.* Sands, Nigel. Buckingham: Barracuda Books Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 1524 s-units, 32520 words.
- B2J** *Habitat of palaeozoic gas in NW Europe.* ed. Goff, J; Brooks, J.. Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press, 1986, pp. 37-166. 1748 s-units, 38567 words.
- B2K** *Colliding plane waves in general relativity.* Griffiths, J B. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 48-145. 1194 s-units, 23697 words.
- B2L** *Politics in transition.* ed. Anderson, James and Cochrane, Allan. London: Sage Publications Ltd, 1989, pp. 95-170. 1258 s-units, 33172 words.
- B2M** *Practical soft systems analysis.* Patching, David. London: Pitman Publishing, 1989, pp. 167-268. 1193 s-units, 29213 words.
- B2N** *How Miranda flew down Puddle Lane.* McCullagh, Sheila. Loughborough: Ladybird Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 4-44. 124 s-units, 931 words.
- B2P** *The Roman law of trusts.* Johnston, David. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988, pp. ?? . 1668 s-units, 38136 words.
- B2S** *The railwaymen: Wolverton 1838-1986.* West, Bill. Buckingham: Barracuda Books Ltd, 1987, pp. 25-128. 1706 s-units, 39888 words.
- B2T** *The reality of partnership.* ed. Clough, Elizabeth; Gibbs, Bob.. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1991, pp. 65-178. 1548 s-units, 34480 words.
- B2U** *Retailing: a manual for students.* Leach, Helen. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1989, pp. 45-160. 3291 s-units, 29224 words.
- B2V** *Rural life in Roman Suffolk.* Graham-Cameron, Mike and Herbert, Helen. Cambridge: Graham-Cameron Publishing, 1984, pp. ?? . 126 s-units, 2086 words.
- B2W** *The Royal Veterinary College London.* Cotchin, Ernest. Buckingham: Barracuda Books Ltd, 1990, pp. 9-76. 1305 s-units, 35805 words.
- B2X** *Journal of semantics.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 321-452. 847 s-units, 18550 words.
- B2Y** *Sound recordings.* Copeland, Peter. London: The British Library Board, 1991, pp. 5-76. 931 s-units, 19090 words.
- B30** *Attempted suicide.* Hawton, Keith and Catalan, Jose. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 88-189. 1707 s-units, 33781 words.
- B31** *The birds of Sussex.* Shrubbs, Michael. Chichester: Phillimore & Company Ltd, 1979, pp. 1-152. 1898 s-units, 37394 words.

- B32** *Taking good care.* Worsley, Jenny. Mitcham: Age Concern England, 1989, pp. 19-126. 2442 s-units, 33876 words.
- B33** *Teaching clinical nursing.* Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1986, pp. 31-150. 2346 s-units, 34933 words.
- B34** *Tiller's girls.* Vernon, Doremy. London: Robson Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 9-127. 2033 s-units, 36536 words.
- B35** *Tour de France 92.* Channel 4, 1992, pp. ?? . 513 s-units, 8187 words.
- B38** *True confessions and new cliches.* Lochhead, Liz. Edinburgh: Polygon Books, 1985, pp. 1-135. 3397 s-units, 26376 words.
- B39** *Graduate enterprise programme.* Coleraine: University of Ulster, 1991, pp. ?? . 132 s-units, 1686 words.
- B3A** *Guide for new students 1991.* Coleraine: University of Ulster, 1991, pp. ?? . 585 s-units, 8225 words.
- B3B** *An introduction to postgraduate studies.* Coleraine: University of Ulster, 1991, pp. ?? . 717 s-units, 13520 words.
- B3C** *Undergraduate prospectus for entry 1992.* Coleraine: University of Ulster, 1991, pp. ?? . 2761 s-units, 41438 words.
- B3D** *User education in libraries.* Fjallbrant, Nancy and Malley, Ian. London: Clive Bingley Ltd, 1984, pp. ?? . 1704 s-units, 37236 words.
- B3F** *One WAAF's war.* Beech, Joan. Tunbridge Wells: D J Costello (Publishers) Ltd, 1989, pp. ?? . 1398 s-units, 35778 words.
- B3G** *What every woman should know about retirement.* Donald, V; Orton, C; Dudley, C; Ward, S. Mitcham: Age Concern England, 1987, pp. ?? . 1463 s-units, 33123 words.
- B3H** *William Green of Ambleside.* Sloss, J D G and Burkett, M E. Kendal: Abbot Hall Art Gallery, 1984, pp. ?? . 1124 s-units, 26666 words.
- B3J** *Yanto's summer.* Pickernell, Ray. Wotton-under-Edge: Morgans Technical Books Ltd, 1988, pp. ?? . 2982 s-units, 44678 words.
- B3K** *[Tourist information: York].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 2969 s-units, 37166 words.
- B71** *New Scientist.* London: IPC Magazines Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 2140 s-units, 43235 words.
- B72** *ib.* 2130 s-units, 43140 words.
- B73** *ib.* 2297 s-units, 46123 words.
- B74** *ib.* 1854 s-units, 37224 words.
- B75** *ib.* 2166 s-units, 43804 words.
- B76** *ib.* 1940 s-units, 40516 words.
- B77** *ib.* 2211 s-units, 43968 words.
- B78** *ib.* 2348 s-units, 47473 words.
- B79** *ib.* 591 s-units, 12638 words.
- B7A** *ib.* 483 s-units, 12428 words.
- B7B** *ib.* 629 s-units, 14374 words.
- B7C** *ib.* 2229 s-units, 45862 words.
- B7D** *ib.* 1740 s-units, 37508 words.
- B7E** *ib.* 631 s-units, 13948 words.
- B7F** *ib.* 747 s-units, 15492 words.
- B7G** *ib.* 2488 s-units, 51831 words.

- B7H** *ib.* 2120 s-units, 42915 words.
- B7J** *ib.* 2265 s-units, 47450 words.
- B7K** *ib.* 1907 s-units, 38229 words.
- B7L** *ib.* 2487 s-units, 49625 words.
- B7M** *ib.* 2059 s-units, 42605 words.
- B7N** *ib.* 2033 s-units, 41557 words.
- BLW** *Forty plus.* Batchelor, Mary. Tring, Herts: Lion Publishing plc, 1988, pp. 48-166. 2192 s-units, 39179 words.
- BLX** *Animal watching – A field guide to animal behaviour.* Morris, Desmond. London: Cape, 1991, pp. 7-100. 1846 s-units, 36789 words.
- BLY** *Curriculum and reality in African primary schools.* Hawes, Colette; Aarons, Audrey; Hawes, Hugh; Croft, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1979, pp. 10-121. 1749 s-units, 38174 words.
- BM0** *The Alexander technique.* Brennan, Richard. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 17-99. 1145 s-units, 21318 words.
- BM1** *The complete guide to food allergy and intolerance.* Gamlin, Linda and Brostoff, Jonathan. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1989, pp. 138-221. 1817 s-units, 34585 words.
- BM2** *The alternative religion.* Gale, W E. East Grinstead: Cranebeam Commercial Ltd, 1988, pp. 3-85. 1406 s-units, 39925 words.
- BM4** *The Alton Herald.* Farnham, Surrey: Farnham Castle Newspapers Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 3029 s-units, 54503 words.
- BM5** *Autocar and Motor.* Teddington, Middlesex: Haymarket Magazines Ltd, 1990, pp. ???. 2038 s-units, 32417 words.
- BM6** *Ayrshire heritage.* Boyle, Andrew. Darvel, Ayrshire: Alloway Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 17-94. 1661 s-units, 39504 words.
- BM8** *Before eureka.* Waterfield, Robin. Bristol: The Bristol Press, 1989, pp. 12-109. 1273 s-units, 31908 words.
- BM9** *Britain's deaf heritage.* Jackson, Peter. Haddington, E. Lothian: British Deaf Association, 1990, pp. 67-265. 1270 s-units, 32567 words.
- BMA** *Bukharin's theory of equilibrium.* Tarbuck, Kenneth J. London: Pluto Press, 1989, pp. 54-158. 1527 s-units, 35699 words.
- BMB** *Business.* London: Business People Pubcs Ltd, 1991, pp. 9-111. 2554 s-units, 42242 words.
- BMC** *CD Review.* Berkhamstead: CD Review Ltd, 1992, pp. 4-97. 3372 s-units, 80477 words.
- BMD** *Country Living.* London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 4-180. 2186 s-units, 38131 words.
- BME** *Construction refurbishment & design.* London: Estates Gazette Ltd, 1986, pp. 59-172. 1564 s-units, 37115 words.
- BMF** *Canoeist.* Appleford, Oxon: S T & R J Fisher, 1991, pp. 3-56. 1674 s-units, 30437 words.
- BMG** *Catlore.* Morris, Desmond. London: Cape, 1989, pp. 5-114. 1714 s-units, 36236 words.

- BMH** *Censorship and libraries*. Malley, Ian. London: Library Association Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-35. 481 s-units, 13119 words.
- BMJ** *Channel tunnel*. London: The British Library Board, 1990, pp. 1-103. 499 s-units, 14211 words.
- BMK** *Chemistry in Britain*. London: Royal Society of Chemistry, 1992, pp. ??. 2248 s-units, 43220 words.
- BML** *Children as readers. A study*. Spink, John. London: Library Association Publishing Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-95. 1731 s-units, 36347 words.
- BMM** *Linford Christie: an autobiography*. Christie, Linford and Ward, Tony. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1990, pp. ??. 2397 s-units, 40636 words.
- BMN** *Crown in darkness*. Doherty, P C. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1991, pp. 27-151. 2690 s-units, 36574 words.
- BMP** *Way of life: dominant ideologies and local communities*. London: Social Science Research Council, n.d., pp. ??. 979 s-units, 22431 words.
- BMR** *Dirty tricks*. Dibdin, Michael. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1991, pp. 5-142. 2539 s-units, 38055 words.
- BMS** *Gate-crashing the dream party*. Leonard, Alison. London: Walker Books Ltd, 1990, pp. 7-170. 4001 s-units, 40252 words.
- BMT** *The elements of earth mysteries*. Heselton, Philip. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-100. 1632 s-units, 35646 words.
- BMU** *The distance enchanted*. Gervaise, Mary. Wendover, Bucks: John Goodchild Publishers, 1983, pp. 1-109. 2832 s-units, 38506 words.
- BMV** *Europe in the central middle ages*. Brooke, Christopher. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1987, pp. ??. 1307 s-units, 38988 words.
- BMW** *Folly's child*. Tanner, Janet. London: Century Hutchinson, 1991, pp. 13-124. 2860 s-units, 40493 words.
- BMX** *The affair of the forest*. Clifford, Derek. Windlesham, Surrey: Springwood Books, 1983, pp. 1-102. 2672 s-units, 37028 words.
- BMY** *Natural creation & the formative mind*. Davidson, John. Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 44-141. 1851 s-units, 39678 words.
- BN1** *And thus will I freely sing*. Edinburgh: Polygon Books, 1989, pp. 41-186. 2652 s-units, 35850 words.
- BN2** *Gdansk*. Tighe, Carl. London: Pluto Press, 1990, pp. 39-128. 1397 s-units, 37660 words.
- BN3** *Memories of the Gorbals*. Caplan, Jack. Durham: The Pentland Press Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-97. 2550 s-units, 33215 words.
- BN4** *Here's health: the green guide*. Wheater, Caroline and Smyth, Angela. Hemel Hempstead, Herts: Argus Books, 1990, pp. 21-126. 1966 s-units, 36912 words.
- BN5** *Rosemary Conley's hip and thigh diet*. Conley, Rosemary. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1989, pp. 18-96. 1059 s-units, 15502 words.



**BN6** *Seasons of my life*. Hauxwell, Hannah and Cockcroft, Barry. London: Random Century Group, 1989, pp. 18-153. 1746 s-units, 35086 words.

**BN7** [*Miscellaneous leaflets on health*].

- BNX** [*Leaflets advertising various products*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 1058 s-units, 12252 words.
- BNY** *Rabbiting*. Smithson, Bob. Marlborough, Wilts: The Crowood Press, 1988, pp. 10-131. 1764 s-units, 33656 words.
- BP0** *Race of scorpions*. Dunnett, Dorothy. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1989, pp. 385-470. 3209 s-units, 39000 words.
- BP1** *The rich pass by*. Pope, Pamela. London: Century Hutchinson, 1990, pp. 17-117. 2458 s-units, 36173 words.
- BP2** *Artificial intelligence techniques for improving aircraft*. London: Royal Aeronautical Society, 1991, pp. ??. 856 s-units, 14952 words.
- BP3** *Sainsbury's wine*. Sainsburys, 1992, pp. ??. 450 s-units, 5973 words.
- BP4** *The encyclopaedia of sexual trivia*. Smith, Robin. London: Robson Books Ltd, 1990, pp. 29-167. 1852 s-units, 27601 words.
- BP5** *Competition and business regulation in the single market*. S J Berwin & co.. u.p., n.d., pp. 1-147. 1457 s-units, 39356 words.
- BP6** *Welcome to Somerset*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 603 s-units, 6593 words.
- BP7** *Stone cold*. Francome, John. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1990, pp. 61-197. 3149 s-units, 34819 words.
- BP8** *Tales I tell my mother*. Wandor, M; Miner, V; Fairbairns, Z; M Roberts; Maitland, Sara. London: The Journeyman Press, 1978, pp. 11-115. 1998 s-units, 29593 words.
- BP9** *The edge*. Francis, Dick. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1989, pp. 82-190. 2650 s-units, 36891 words.
- BPA** *The titron madness*. Bedford, John. Long Preston, N. Yorks: Dales Large Print, 1984, pp. 11-209. 3213 s-units, 36279 words.
- BPB** *Today's Horse*. Colchester, Essex: Aceville Publications Ltd, 1991, pp. ??. 1304 s-units, 22391 words.
- BPC** *UK Tourist Brochures*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 2072 s-units, 23452 words.
- BPD** *Traffic*. Masters, Anthony. Hemel Hempstead: Simon & Schuster Young Books, 1991, pp. 5-110. 3122 s-units, 27886 words.
- BPE** *UniView: The National Student Newspaper*. YY4ME, 1992, pp. ??. 563 s-units, 8908 words.
- BPF** *Wedding and Home*. London: Maxwell Consumer Magazines, 1992, pp. ??. 2085 s-units, 33086 words.
- BPG** *The walking diet*. Humphreys, Maggie and Snowdon, Les. Edinburgh: Mainstream Publishing Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 9-116. 1852 s-units, 21854 words.
- BPH** *The worst poverty*. Barty-King, Hugh. Gloucester: Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd, 1991, pp. 85-203. 1451 s-units, 34791 words.
- BPJ** *Yorkshire Life*. Preston: Town & County Magazines, 1992, pp. ??. 1016 s-units, 17835 words.
- BPK** *Fairs, feasts and frolics*. Smith, Julia. Otley, West Yorks: Smith Settle Ltd, 1989, pp. 22-129. 1703 s-units, 38853 words.

- C85** *The first of midnight*. Darke, Marjorie. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1989, pp. 5-132. 3682 s-units, 40327 words.
- C86** *The five gates of hell*. Thomson, Rupert. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1991, pp. 123-226. 4332 s-units, 41866 words.
- C87** *Zzap 64!* Ludlow, Shropshire: Newspaper Publications, 1992, pp. ?? . 2315 s-units, 32313 words.
- C88** *The Alton Herald*. Farnham, Surrey: Farnham Castle Newspapers Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 2213 s-units, 41453 words.
- C89** *The Artist's and Illustrator's Magazine*. London: Artist's & Illustrator's Mag, 1991, pp. ?? . 1317 s-units, 19357 words.
- C8A** *Best*. London: Gruner & Jahr (UK), 1991, pp. ?? . 2494 s-units, 32572 words.
- C8B** *ib.* 2550 s-units, 33854 words.
- C8D** *Black justice*. Shepherd, Stella. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1988, pp. 17-132. 3792 s-units, 40130 words.
- C8E** *The Buddha of suburbia*. Kureishi, Hanif. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1990, pp. 62-165. 3061 s-units, 40549 words.
- C8F** *Calming traffic in residential areas*. Rolley, Rodney. Dyfed: Brefi Press, 1990, pp. 5-122. 1532 s-units, 39463 words.
- C8G** *Leeds Diocesan Catholic Voice*. Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 503 s-units, 9418 words.
- C8H** *Middlesbrough Diocesan Catholic Voice*. Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 530 s-units, 9322 words.
- C8J** *Lancaster Diocesan Catholic Voice*. Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 419 s-units, 7624 words.
- C8K** *Shrewsbury Diocesan Catholic Voice*. Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 386 s-units, 7357 words.
- C8L** *Church planting: our future hope*. Cleverly, Charlie. London: Scripture Union, 1991, pp. 9-141. 2305 s-units, 39905 words.
- C8M** *Champagne*. Stevenson, Tom. London: Philip Wilson Publishers Ltd, 1988, pp. 15-120. 1537 s-units, 38018 words.
- C8N** *The chocolate teapot*. Lawrence, David. London: Scripture Union, 1992, pp. 17-96. 1165 s-units, 17559 words.
- C8P** *Colin the Clown's party book*. Francome, Colin. Hemel Hempstead, Herts: Argus Books, 1990, pp. 5-96. 2198 s-units, 30229 words.
- C8R** *An introduction to British constitutional law*. Calvert, Harry. London: Blackstone Press, 1985, pp. 43-148. 1543 s-units, 39979 words.
- C8S** *Destiny*. Beauman, Sally. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1987, pp. 201-306. 3076 s-units, 33712 words.
- C8T** *Devices and desires*. James, P D. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1989, pp. 17-120. 2547 s-units, 40551 words.
- C8U** *Dogs Today*. Windsor: Burlington Publishing Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 1478 s-units, 25390 words.

- C8V** *Doubt*. Guinness, Os. Tring, Herts: Lion Publishing plc, 1976, pp. 7-115. 1998 s-units, 36788 words.
- C8X** *In the echoey tunnel*. Reid, Christopher. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-36. 744 s-units, 3429 words.
- C8Y** *Caring for elderly partents*. Deeping, Eleanor. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1979, pp. 7-125. 1228 s-units, 39497 words.
- C90** *Empire and the English character*. Tidrick, Kathryn. London: I B Tauris & Company Ltd, 1992, pp. 172-260. 1329 s-units, 39138 words.
- C91** *Everyday Electronics incorporating Electronics Monthly*. Wimborne: Wimborne Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 1983 s-units, 33353 words.
- C92** *ib.* 2031 s-units, 36223 words.
- C93** *The East Yorkshire village book*. Newbury, Berks: Countryside Books, 1991, pp. 115-225. 1886 s-units, 38644 words.
- C94** *The complete F plan diet*. Eyton, Audrey. London: Penguin Group, 1987, pp. ???. 1249 s-units, 26926 words.
- C95** *Practical Fishkeeping*. Peterborough, Cambs: EMAP Pursuit Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 3133 s-units, 49691 words.
- C96** *ib.* 2486 s-units, 41806 words.
- C97** *ib.* 2631 s-units, 43141 words.
- C98** *Fields in the sun*. Sunley, Margaret. London: Century Hutchinson, 1991, pp. ???. 2700 s-units, 40316 words.
- C9A** *The fate of the dinosaurs: new perspectives in evolution*. Milne, Antony. Bridport, Dorset: Prism Press, 1991, pp. 3-129. 1671 s-units, 35619 words.
- C9B** *The philosophy of Gandhi*. Richards, Glyn. London: Curzon Press Ltd, 1991, pp. ???. 1048 s-units, 26622 words.
- C9C** *The Gardener*. London: Maxwell Consumer Magazines, 1992, pp. ???. 877 s-units, 14735 words.
- C9D** *A history of the Geological Survey in Scotland*. Wilson, R B. Natural Environment Resources Council, 1977, pp. 3-20. 367 s-units, 7925 words.
- C9E** *Golf Monthly*. London: Specialist & Leisure Magazines Group, 1991, pp. ???. 1850 s-units, 29667 words.
- C9F** *Good Food*. London: Redwood Publishing Company., 1992, pp. ???. 2689 s-units, 36884 words.
- C9H** *Guitarist*. Ely, Cambs: Music Maker Publications, 1992, pp. ???. 2285 s-units, 39317 words.
- C9J** *ib.* 2650 s-units, 51724 words.
- C9K** *ib.* 2886 s-units, 57603 words.
- C9L** *ib.* 2877 s-units, 57530 words.
- C9M** *ib.* 3205 s-units, 58414 words.
- C9N** *ib.* 3092 s-units, 56205 words.
- C9P** *Hair Flair 1992*. London: Shaws Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 1072 s-units, 14011 words.
- C9R** *Hearing loss? A guide to self-help*. McCall, Rosemary. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1992, pp. 74-200. 2999 s-units, 39096 words.

- C9S** *High risk lives.* ed. Lincoln, Paul and Kaufmann, Tara. Bridport, Dorset: Prism Press, 1991, pp. 126-248. 1766 s-units, 37684 words.
- C9U** *Dustin Hoffman.* Bergan, Ronald. London: Virgin, n.d., pp. 43-136. 1788 s-units, 36568 words.
- C9V** *Homeopathy for everyone.* Gibson, Robin and Gibson, Sheila. London: Penguin Group, 1987, pp. 37-173. 1570 s-units, 37681 words.
- C9W** *Hypnosis regression therapy.* Markham, Ursula. London: Piatkus Books, 1991, pp. 1-98. 1364 s-units, 32597 words.
- C9X** *Ideal Home.* London: South Bank Publishing group, 1991, pp. ???. 2148 s-units, 31816 words.
- C9Y** *Rosemary Conley's inch loss plan.* Conley, Rosemary. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1990, pp. 7-148. 3199 s-units, 36577 words.
- CA0** *Polo.* Cooper, Jilly. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1991, pp. 162-267. 2771 s-units, 38716 words.
- CA1** *Kites.* Moulton, Ron and Lloyd, Pat. Hemel Hempstead, Herts: Argus Books, 1992, pp. 10-169. 1927 s-units, 39638 words.
- CA2** *Machine Knitting Monthly.* Maidenhead: Machine Knitting Monthly Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 1420 s-units, 27111 words.
- CA3** *Lee's ghost.* Pulsford, Petronella. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1990, pp. 24-135. 3142 s-units, 33512 words.
- CA4** *Linear and nonlinear programming.* Hartley, Roger. Chichester: Ellis Horwood Ltd, 1985, pp. 85-182. 1273 s-units, 24382 words.
- CA5** *Living magically.* Edwards, Gill. London: Judy Piatkus (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 45-160. 2798 s-units, 35878 words.
- CA6** *Elizabeth and Ivy.* Liddell, Robert. London: Peter Owen Publishers, 1986, pp. 15-111. 1819 s-units, 32214 words.
- CA7** *Madeira: the complete guide.* Farrow, Susan and Farrow, John. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1990, pp. 22-121. 1900 s-units, 39565 words.
- CA8**

- CAH** *ib.* 2176 s-units, 45060 words.
- CAJ** *ib.* 1938 s-units, 39896 words.
- CAK** *ib.* 1553 s-units, 31149 words.
- CAL** *ib.* 1963 s-units, 38455 words.
- CAM** *The negotiator.* Forsyth, Frederick. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1989, pp. 186-278. 2634 s-units, 33843 words.
- CAN** *New technology at work.* Francis, Arthur. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986, pp. 1-103. 1361 s-units, 36737 words.
- CAP** *Nursing Times.* London: Macmillan Magazines Ltd, 1992, pp. ?. 2272 s-units, 40366 words.
- CAR** *Orkney: a place of safety?* Black, Robert. Edinburgh: Canongate Press plc, 1992, pp. 9-103. 1843 s-units, 37623 words.
- CAS** *Punch.* London: Punch Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ?. 1367 s-units, 20030 words.
- CAT** *ib.* 1275 s-units, 19728 words.
- CAU** *Pilot.* London: Pilot Publishing Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ?. 1861 s-units, 38044 words.
- CAV** *Pink rock and postcards.* Little, Edith. Glasgow: Heatherbank Press, 1987, pp. 5-43. 560 s-units, 3877 words.
- CAW** *A preface to Wordsworth.* Purkis, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1986, pp. 11-151. 1451 s-units, 37227 words.
- CAX** *Polly and the privet bird.* Cartwright, Reg and Cartwright, Ann. London: Random House Children's Books, 1992, pp. ?. 88 s-units, 1085 words.
- CAY** *Learning to fly radio controlled helicopters.* Day, Dave. Hemel Hempstead, Herts: Argus Books, 1990, pp. 7-59. 902 s-units, 17052 words.
- CB0** *Rich.* Raine, Craig. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1984, pp. 13-101. 1776 s-units, 13180 words.
- CB1** *Reason and spontaneity.* Graham, A C. London: Curzon Press Ltd, 1985, pp. 1-60. 1095 s-units, 35954 words.
- CB2** *Rugby World and Post.* Reading: Rugby Publishing, 1991, pp. ?. 1772 s-units, 35249 words.
- CB3** *ib.* 1599 s-units, 33257 words.
- CB4** *Running.* London: Stonehart Leisure Magazines, 1991, pp. ?. 1878 s-units, 30105 words.
- CB5** *Ruth Appleby.* Rhodes, Elvi. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 109-226. 3427 s-units, 39618 words.
- CB6** *A short history of Sussex.* Lowerson, John. Folkestone, Kent: William Dawson & Son Ltd, 1980, pp. 29-140. 1484 s-units, 39674 words.
- CB7** *A sensible life.* Wesley, Mary. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1990, pp. 94-226. 3821 s-units, 39809 words.
- CB8** *She.* London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1989, pp. ?. 3489 s-units, 56067 words.
- CB9** *The sign of the serpent.* Balfour, Mark. Bridport, Dorset: Prism Press, 1990, pp. 11-168. 1514 s-units, 31287 words.
- CBA** *Crime, justice and society in colonial Sri Lanka.* Rogers, John D. London: Curzon Press Ltd, 1987, pp. 1-116. 1898 s-units, 39599 words.

- CBB** *Stamford myths and legends*. Smith, Martin. Stamford, Lincs: Paul Watkins, 1991, pp. 15-108. 823 s-units, 18755 words.
- CBC** *Today*. London: News Group Newspapers Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 15358 s-units, 226404 words.
- CBD** *ib.* 1314 s-units, 21344 words.
- CBE** *ib.* 2873 s-units, 45066 words.
- CBF** *ib.* 14530 s-units, 228656 words.
- CBG** *ib.* 13058 s-units, 230229 words.
- CBH** *Some psychic and political dimensions of work experiences*. Gordon Lawrence, W. Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, 1980, pp. 1-35. 894 s-units, 19165 words.
- CBJ** *The Titford family 1547-1947*. Titford, John. Chichester: Phillimore & Company Ltd, 1989, pp. 84-165. 1201 s-units, 35761 words.
- CBK** *The tramways of Croydon*. Baddeley, G E. London: Light Rail Transit Association, 1983, pp. 59-135. 1770 s-units, 38658 words.
- CBL** *Popular tropical aquarium plants*. de Thabrew, W Vivian. Cheltenham: Thornhill Press, 1981, pp. 25-185. 2758 s-units, 20993 words.
- CBM** *Ulster Newsletter*. Belfast: Century Newspapers Ltd, 1991, pp. ???. 864 s-units, 16286 words.
- CBN** *Van Gogh: a life*. Callow, Philip. London: W H Allen & Company plc, 1990, pp. 65-167. 2406 s-units, 40680 words.
- CBP** *The complete video course*. Brookes, Keith. London: Boxtree, 1989, pp. 7-119. 1614 s-units, 37488 words.
- CBR** *Aspects of language teaching*. Widdowson, H G. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 1-115. 1823 s-units, 39520 words.
- CBS** *The fifth child*. Lessing, Doris. London: Cape, 1988, pp. 3-107. 2923 s-units, 39460 words.
- CBT** *Accountancy*. London: Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1993, pp. ???. 3548 s-units, 74911 words.
- CBU** *ib.* 5049 s-units, 102586 words.
- CBV** *ib.* 1992, pp. ???. 4027 s-units, 84625 words.
- CBW** *ib.* 4100 s-units, 86568 words.
- CBX** *ib.* 4314 s-units, 88946 words.
- CBY** *ib.* 4406 s-units, 91824 words.
- CC0** *The Artist's and Illustrator's Magazine*. London: Artist's & Illustrator's Mag, 1992, pp. ???. 1216 s-units, 19985 words.
- CC1** [*Queen's Park Baptist church magazines*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 271 s-units, 4023 words.
- CC2** *ib.* 191 s-units, 2996 words.
- CC3** *ib.* 292 s-units, 4615 words.
- CC4** *ib.* 171 s-units, 2136 words.
- CC5** *ib.* 280 s-units, 3741 words.
- CC6** *ib.* 294 s-units, 4087 words.
- CC7** *ib.* 476 s-units, 6706 words.
- CC8** *ib.* 285 s-units, 3552 words.
- CC9** *ib.* 558 s-units, 7683 words.

- CCA** *A bad spell for the worst witch.* Murphy, Jill. Harmondsworth: Puffin, 1988, pp. 7-128. 752 s-units, 11615 words.
- CCB** *Understanding book-collecting.* Uden, Grant. Woodbridge, Suffolk: Antique Collectors Club, 1986, pp. 32-196. 1669 s-units, 39941 words.
- CCC** *British intelligence services in action.* Lindsay, Kennedy. Dundalk, Ireland: Dunrod Press, 1980, pp. 74-176. 1981 s-units, 38667 words.
- CCD** *The child bride.* Wiat, Philippa. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 2669 s-units, 38800 words.
- CCE** *Enemy territory.* Walker, Andrew. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1988, pp. 21-140. 1830 s-units, 39495 words.
- CCF** *Middlesbrough Diocesan Catholic Voice.* Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 461 s-units, 8269 words.
- CCG** *Leeds Diocesan Catholic Voice.* Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 459 s-units, 7291 words.
- CCH** *Shrewsbury Diocesan Catholic Voice.* Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 495 s-units, 8566 words.
- CCJ** *ib.* 360 s-units, 6479 words.
- CCK** *The rise and fall of Nicolae and Elena Ceausescu.* Almond, Mark. London: Chapmans Publishers Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1559 s-units, 38869 words.
- CCL** *I believe in church growth.* Gibbs, Eddie. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1948 s-units, 36749 words.
- CCM** *Circle of friends.* Binchy, Maeve. London: Coronet Books, 1991, pp. ??, 2965 s-units, 37017 words.
- CCN** *The circle of nine.* Gilchrist, Cherry. London: Penguin Group, 1991, pp. ??, 1829 s-units, 36902 words.
- CCP** *Climber and Hill Walker.* Glasgow: George Outram & Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1518 s-units, 27759 words.
- CCR** *The culture of labourism.* Marriott, John. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1991, pp. ??, 1265 s-units, 28583 words.
- CCS** *Commandoes and rangers of World War II.* Ladd, James. London: Macdonald & Jane Publishers, 1979, pp. ??, 1196 s-units, 34588 words.
- CCT** *Consumers and credit.* London: National Consumer Council, 1980, pp. 12-110. 1392 s-units, 38014 words.
- CCU** *[Collection of publishing contracts].* u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1736 s-units, 34083 words.
- CCV** *Cox on Cox.* Cox, Brian. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1991, pp. 3-112. 1753 s-units, 39007 words.
- CCW** *Crackdown.* Cornwell, Bernard. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1990, pp. 15-124. 2434 s-units, 38622 words.
- CCX** *Do It Yourself.* Croydon: Link House Magazines Ltd, 1992, pp. 4-62. 1878 s-units, 30644 words.
- CCY** *Do It Yourself Magazine.* Croydon: Link House Magazines Ltd, 1992, pp. 4-70. 1607 s-units, 25443 words.



- CD0** *Debt collection made easy*. Buckland, Peter. London: Kogan Page Ltd, 1988, pp. ?. 1204 s-units, 16674 words.
- CD1** *Distant relations*. Conlon, Kathleen. London: Grafton Books, 1990, pp. 32-137. 2488 s-units, 39473 words.
- CD2** *A dark star passing*. Hill, Pamela. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1990, pp. 7-113. 2607 s-units, 39679 words.
- CD3** *The English way of death – the common funeral since 1450*. Litten, Julian. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1991, pp. 5-118. 1330 s-units, 39076 words.
- CD4** *The English mystics of the 14th century*. London: Kyle Cathie Ltd, 1991, pp. ?. 521 s-units, 13775 words.
- CD5** *The Face*. London: Nick Logan, 1992, pp. 11-130. 2190 s-units, 39481 words.
- CD6** *ib.* 7-109. 1976 s-units, 35240 words.
- CD8** *Flowers of chivalry*. Tranter, Nigel. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1987, pp. 74-177. 2049 s-units, 35419 words.
- CD9** *The champions of Formula One*. Botsford, Keith. u.p., n.d., pp. 11-98. 1662 s-units, 38772 words.
- CDA** *Foxbat*. Cave, Peter. Wallington, Surrey: Severn House, 1979, pp. 11-146. 3228 s-units, 37038 words.
- CDB** *A fatal inversion*. Vine, Barbara. London: Viking, 1987, pp. 19-117. 2128 s-units, 37148 words.
- CDC** *Unfinished: George Appleton remembers and reflects*. Appleton, George. UK: Collins, 1990, pp. 5-117. 1669 s-units, 39070 words.
- CDD** *Guests of the nation*. Jones, Tara and Allen, Robert. London: Earthscan Publications Ltd, 1990, pp. 46-123. 1242 s-units, 29548 words.
- CDE** *Guilty parties*. Street, Pamela. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 2549 s-units, 39523 words.
- CDF** *Hotel and catering case studies*. Abbott, Peter and Shepherd, John. London: Cassell, 1989, pp. ?. 2415 s-units, 37740 words.
- CDG** *Hollywood rogues*. Munn, Michael. London: Robson Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 47-173. 2178 s-units, 36779 words.
- CDH** *Hair Flair*. London: Shaws Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. 4-58. 714 s-units, 9430 words.
- CDJ** *ib.* ?. 832 s-units, 11415 words.
- CDK** *Having it all*. Stoker, Linda. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1991, pp. 13-148. 2534 s-units, 28052 words.
- CDL** *A history of literary criticism*. Blamires, Harry. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. 127-258. 1774 s-units, 38881 words.
- CDM** *Where there's life*. Dayus, Kathleen. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-107. 2891 s-units, 41872 words.
- CDN** *The latchkey kid*. Forrester, Helen. London: Fontana Press, 1990, pp. ?. 2319 s-units, 39685 words.
- CDP** *Law for the haulier*. Brown, Largent. London: Kogan Page Ltd, 1987, pp. 25-160. 1845 s-units, 33770 words.
- CDR** *Total health and fitness*. Webb, Lizzie. London: Boxtree, 1989, pp. 7-138. 2691 s-units, 37865 words.

- CDS** *On my way to the club.* Kennedy, Ludovic. London: Fontana Press, 1990, pp. 302-397. 1392 s-units, 35441 words.
- CDT** *How to live safely in a dangerous world.* Romain, Simon. London: Robson Books Ltd, 1989, pp. 10-119. 1173 s-units, 21562 words.
- CDU** *Mass communication in Africa.* Mytton, Graham. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1983, pp. ?? . 1728 s-units, 38726 words.
- CDV** *The road to Middle-Earth.* Shippey, T A. London: Allen & Unwin, 1982, pp. 103-192. 1567 s-units, 38467 words.
- CDW** *Morality and the market-place.* Griffiths, Brian. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1989, pp. 13-124. 1601 s-units, 37875 words.
- CDX** *Mother without a mask.* Holton, Patricia. London: Kyle Cathie Ltd, 1991, pp. 59-157. 3147 s-units, 39474 words.
- CDY** *No enemy but time.* Anthony, Evelyn. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1987, pp. 5-105. 3208 s-units, 36055 words.
- CE0** *Now then Davos.* Wiley, Martin; Harmer, David; McMillan, Ian. Retford, Notts: Amazing Colossal Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 648 s-units, 3575 words.
- CE1** *Counselling older people.* Scrutton, Steve. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 56-147. 1753 s-units, 37121 words.
- CE2** *Points to prove.* Calligan, Stewart. London: Police Review Publishing, 1987, pp. 1-146. 3160 s-units, 39017 words.
- CE4** *Pressing flowers.* Sheen, Joanna. London: Merehurst Ltd, 1991, pp. 20-142. 1349 s-units, 34703 words.
- CE5** *The professionals: volume 15.* Bulmer, Kenneth. Wallington, Surrey: Severn House, 1983, pp. 1-122. 3656 s-units, 39464 words.
- CE6** *Personal vendetta.* Bitumen, John. Retford, Notts: Amazing Colossal Press, n.d., pp. 3-28. 552 s-units, 4014 words.
- CE7** *Protests and visions.* Hinton, James. London: Hutchinson Radius, 1989, pp. 20-152. 1590 s-units, 37764 words.
- CE8** *A right approach to economics?* Hardy, Peter. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1991, pp. 21-124. 1616 s-units, 39792 words.
- CE9** *Railway ghosts and phantoms.* Herbert, W B. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1992, pp. 57-200. 1912 s-units, 39753 words.
- CEA** *Lords of the scaffold.* Abbott, Geoffrey. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1991, pp. 60-166. 1371 s-units, 34897 words.
- CEB** *A season for murder.* Granger, Ann. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1991, pp. 21-134. 3191 s-units, 35617 words.
- CEC** *Sons of heaven.* Strong, Terence. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1990, pp. 73-154. 3309 s-units, 35759 words.
- CED** *Appropriate technology in the developing world.* Woodall, N. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 409 s-units, 9411 words.
- CEE** *The art of starvation.* MacLeod, Sheila. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1989, pp. 24-109. 1467 s-units, 35095 words.

- CEF** *Status: what it is and how to achieve it.* Davies, Philippa. London: Piatkus Books, 1991, pp. ?? 2381 s-units, 36076 words.
- CEG** *The new science of strong materials.* Gordon, J E. London: Penguin Group, 1991, pp. 63-172. 1442 s-units, 35094 words.
- CEH** *All the sweet promises.* Elgin, Elizabeth. London: Grafton Books, 1991, pp. 7-135. 3669 s-units, 39636 words.
- CEJ** *The synoptic gospels: an interpretation for today.* Cooper, Robin. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-120. 3234 s-units, 38908 words.
- CEK** *Today.* London: News Group Newspapers Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? 7687 s-units, 120337 words.
- CEL** *ib.* 1315 s-units, 20728 words.
- CEM** *ib.* 2692 s-units, 42591 words.
- CEN** *ib.* 7528 s-units, 117616 words.
- CEP** *ib.* 11230 s-units, 195186 words.
- CER** *Too hot to handle.* Close, Frank. London: Penguin Group, 1992, pp. 1-101. 1578 s-units, 39941 words.
- CES** *Undertaken with love.* Spottiswoode, Jane. London: Robert Hale Ltd, 1991, pp. 13-122. 2085 s-units, 38124 words.
- CET** *The great unsolved mysteries of science.* Grant, John. London: Quintet Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 8-123. 1780 s-units, 38817 words.
- CEU** *Wings.* Pratchett, Terry. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 13-172. 4383 s-units, 37812 words.
- CEV** *To you with love.* Stephenson, Josie. Ilfracombe: Arthur H Stockwell, 1988, pp. 7-46. 704 s-units, 4391 words.
- CEW** *Mozart: a bicentennial tribute.* Thompson, Wendy. London: Quintet Publishing Ltd, 1989, pp. 6-115. 1125 s-units, 28154 words.
- CEX** *A woman of my age.* Bawden, Nina. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1991, pp. 15-131. 3232 s-units, 40446 words.
- CEY** *A woman of style.* McDowell, Colin. London: Rowan (Arrow), 1991, pp. 7-133. 3390 s-units, 40967 words.
- CF4** *Radical records.* ed. Cant, Bob and Hemmings, Susan. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp. ?? 1874 s-units, 41114 words.
- CF5** *East Anglian Daily Times.* Ipswich: East Anglian Daily Times Company, 1993, pp. ?? 213 s-units, 3397 words.
- CF6** *ib.* 324 s-units, 5985 words.
- CF7** *ib.* 25 s-units, 475 words.
- CF8** *ib.* 683 s-units, 12775 words.
- CF9** *ib.* 2221 s-units, 41964 words.
- CFA** *ib.* 112 s-units, 2304 words.
- CFB** *ib.* 1448 s-units, 27916 words.
- CFC** *ib.* 2156 s-units, 42167 words.
- CFD** *Action.* World Assoc for Christian Comm, 1991, pp. ?? 346 s-units, 6444 words.
- CFE** *Age and vulnerability.* Stevenson, Olive and Key, Michael. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? 1645 s-units, 35893 words.

**CFF** *Alternative saints*. Symonds, Richard.  
Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd,

- CGA** *ib.* 604 s-units, 11011 words.
- CGB** *The Face*. London: Nick Logan, 1992, pp. ?? 2235 s-units, 35340 words.
- CGC** *ib.* 2217 s-units, 38617 words.
- CGD** *Family work with elderly people*. Froggatt, Alison. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-107. 1936 s-units, 37812 words.
- CGE** *Facing conflict*. Lawson, Michael. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, n.d., pp. 13-158. 2618 s-units, 40341 words.
- CGF** *Feminism and linguistic theory*. Cameron, Deborah. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1992, pp. 36-128. 1581 s-units, 34976 words.
- CGH** *Practical fishkeeping*. Peterborough, Cambs: EMAP Pursuit Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? 2663 s-units, 44402 words.
- CGJ** *FlyPast*. Stamford, Lincs: Key Publishing, 1991, pp. ?? 1470 s-units, 31632 words.
- CGL** *ib.* 1992, pp. ?? 1934 s-units, 39395 words.
- CGM** *Hair Flair*. London: Shaws Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? 705 s-units, 10385 words.
- CGN** *ib.* 714 s-units, 9261 words.
- CGP** *ib.* 798 s-units, 11017 words.
- CGS** *Professionals and parents: managing children's behaviour*. Randall, Peter and Gibb, Charles. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-124. 2920 s-units, 31314 words.
- CGT** *Behaviour problems in young children*. Douglas, Jo. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 16-131. 1985 s-units, 36214 words.
- CGU** *Machine Knitting Monthly*. Maidenhead: Machine Knitting Monthly Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? 1485 s-units, 26915 words.
- CGV** *ib.* 1420 s-units, 26275 words.
- CGW** *ib.* 1482 s-units, 25404 words.
- CGX** *ib.* 1565 s-units, 29818 words.
- CGY** *Knowledge ideology and discourse*. Dant, Tim. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 33-119. 1486 s-units, 34144 words.
- CH0** *Krokodil tears*. Yeovil, Jack. Brighton: GW Books Ltd, 1990, pp. 9-152. 3295 s-units, 39078 words.
- CH1** *The Daily Mirror*. London: Mirror Group Newspapers, 1992, pp. ?? 9942 s-units, 139468 words.
- CH2** *ib.* 13356 s-units, 178198 words.
- CH3** *ib.* 7680 s-units, 120446 words.
- CH4** *Matilda*. Dahl, Roald. Harmondsworth: Puffin, 1989, pp. ?? 3516 s-units, 40312 words.
- CH5** *The Daily Mirror*. London: Mirror Group Newspapers, 1992, pp. ?? 5648 s-units, 77348 words.
- CH6** *ib.* 9610 s-units, 127906 words.
- CH7** *ib.* 5437 s-units, 84868 words.
- CH8** *Michael Aspel: in good company*. Aspel, Michael. London: Robson Books Ltd, 1989, pp. 13-134. 2443 s-units, 39520 words.

- CH9** *The Minpins*. Dahl, Roald. London: Cape, 1991, pp. 5-48. 541 s-units, 6899 words.
- CHA** *New Musical Express*. London: Holborn Publishing Group, 1992, pp. ?? . 4834 s-units, 79709 words.
- CHB** *ib.* 1991, pp. ?? . 2800 s-units, 46717 words.
- CHC** *Nuclear weapons, the peace movement and the law*. ed. Dewar, John; Paliwala, A.. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1986, pp. 1-46. 1176 s-units, 37574 words.
- CHE** *Owl light*. Hadwick, Jon. London: Kyle Cathie Ltd, 1991, pp. 13-146. 1982 s-units, 39316 words.
- CHF** *The use of orthographic and lexical information for handwriting recognition*. Wells, Cynthia Joyce. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1791 s-units, 34934 words.
- CHG** *The other side of paradise*. Barber, Noel. London: Coronet Books, 1992, pp. 3-108. 2559 s-units, 37643 words.
- CHH** *Outdoor Action*. London: Hawker Consumer Publications, 1992, pp. ?? . 1649 s-units, 26889 words.
- CHJ** *ib.* 1392 s-units, 21934 words.
- CHK** *ib.* 1800 s-units, 26400 words.
- CHL** *Power, crime, and mystification*. Box, Steven. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 1-177. 1160 s-units, 31422 words.
- CHP** *Queen Mary's dolls' house*. Stewart-Wilson, Mary. London: The Bodley Head, 1989, pp. 10-190. 719 s-units, 14188 words.
- CHR** *Return of the red nose joke book*. London: Boxtree, 1991, pp. ?? . 1435 s-units, 10759 words.
- CHS** *Managing relocation*. Shortland, Susan M. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1987, pp. 1-120. 1801 s-units, 36091 words.
- CHT** *Returning to nursing. A guide for nurses and health visitors*. Morton-Cooper, Alison. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. ix-121. 1624 s-units, 35708 words.
- CHU** *DISASTER! the rise and fall of News On Sunday*. Horrie, Chris and Chippindale, Peter. London: Sphere Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 1-93. 1813 s-units, 36668 words.
- CHV** *Rugby World and Post*. London: Rugby Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 1613 s-units, 33438 words.
- CHW** *ib.* 33208 words.
- CHX** *Rhyme stew*. Dahl, Roald. London: Penguin Group, 1990, pp. ?? . 1291 s-units, 7873 words.
- CJ1** *Societies at peace: anthropological perspectives*. ed. Willis, Roy and Howell, Signe. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. vii-100. 1497 s-units, 35333 words.
- CJ2** *Democracy and civil war in Spain 1931-1939*. Blinkhorn, Martin. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp. 1-58. 684 s-units, 19725 words.
- CJ3** *The survival factor*. Birkhead, Mike and Birkhead, Tim. London: Boxtree, 1989, pp. 17-127. 1941 s-units, 37987 words.
- CJ4** *Steam Railway News*. Southport: 10A Birkdale Trading Estate, 1992, pp. ?? . 483 s-units, 9871 words.

- CJ5** *ib.* 385 s-units, 8086 words.
- CJ6** *ib.* 461 s-units, 10658 words.
- CJ7** *ib.* 474 s-units, 10497 words.
- CJ8** *ib.* 360 s-units, 8099 words.
- CJ9** [*Selection of leaflets (T Higgins Trust)*]. London: Terrence Higgins Trust, 1991, pp. ??, 2675 s-units, 39231 words.
- CJA** *Take back plenty*. London: Grafton Books, 1991, pp. 3-150. 3942 s-units, 40101 words.
- CJB** *Tennis World*. Sussex: Presswatch, 1992, pp. ??, 667 s-units, 14105 words.
- CJC** *ib.* 748 s-units, 16253 words.
- CJD** *The Pacific*. Winchester, Simon. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1992, pp. 3-97. 1229 s-units, 36179 words.
- CJE** *Train your dog*. Harper, Don. London: Quintet Publishing Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1455 s-units, 29174 words.
- CJF** *A taste for death*. James, P D. London: Penguin Group, 1989, pp. 3-115. 2865 s-units, 39084 words.
- CJG** *The visually handicapped child in your classroom*. Stone, Juliet M. London: Cassell, 1989, pp. vi-74. 1421 s-units, 34995 words.
- CJH** *Wainwright in Scotland*. Wainwright, Alfred. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1193 s-units, 29221 words.
- CJJ** *Warhammer 40,000: space marine*. Watson, Ian. London: Boxtree, 1993, pp. 2-152. 2828 s-units, 38503 words.
- CJK** *Warm welcomes in Britain*. Stone, Mike and Russell, Roger. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers plc, 1990, pp. 30-253. 2426 s-units, 40729 words.
- CJM** *Action*. World Assoc for Christian Comm, 1991, pp. ??, 339 s-units, 6278 words.
- CJN** *ib.* 298 s-units, 6023 words.
- CJP** *Amnesty*. London: Amnesty International, 1993, pp. ??, 823 s-units, 16334 words.
- CJR** *ib.* 1992, pp. ??, 789 s-units, 14247 words.
- CJS** *ib.* 1991, pp. ??, 669 s-units, 13358 words.
- CJT** *Archangel*. Seymour, Gerald. London: Fontana Press, 1983, pp. ??, 2459 s-units, 36135 words.
- CJU** [*Adverts from The Economist*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1658 s-units, 24090 words.
- CJV** *Climber and Hill Walker*. Glasgow: George Outram & Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1522 s-units, 27741 words.
- CJW** *Command of the king*. Lide, Mary. London: Grafton Books, 1991, pp. 29-165. 2234 s-units, 36488 words.
- CJX** *Death in springtime*. Nabb, Magdalen. UK: Collins, 1989, pp. 13-152. 3138 s-units, 39494 words.
- CK0** *Hospital circles*. Andrews, Lucilla. Wallington, Surrey: Severn House, 1986, pp. 7-142. 3643 s-units, 39190 words.
- CK1** *Inner and outer*. Vesey, Godfrey. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. 127-240. 1731 s-units, 39400 words.

- CK2** *Kingdoms of the East*. Willock, Colin. London: Boxtree, 1991, pp. 24-185. 1873 s-units, 33255 words.
- CK3** *Machine Knitting Monthly*. Maidenhead: Machine Knitting Monthly Ltd, 1992, pp. ?. 1387 s-units, 24983 words.
- CK4** *New Musical Express*. London: Holborn Publishing Group, 1992, pp. ?. 3463 s-units, 57984 words.
- CK5** *ib.* 3481 s-units, 54250 words.
- CK6** *ib.* 3070 s-units, 53564 words.
- CK8** *Peach*. Adler, Elizabeth. London: Coronet Books, 1992, pp. 38-153. 2746 s-units, 38494 words.
- CK9** *The rag nymph*. Cookson, Catherine. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 9-155. 2710 s-units, 38420 words.
- CKA** *Rugby World and Post*. London: Rugby Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. ?. 1704 s-units, 33414 words.
- CKB** *The raven on the water*. Taylor, Andrew. London: Fontana Press, 1992, pp. 7-136. 3819 s-units, 39288 words.
- CKC** *Santorini*. MacLean, Alistair. London: Fontana Press, 1987, pp. 7-136. 3784 s-units, 39987 words.
- CKD** *The shoemaker's daughter*. Gower, Iris. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 20-147. 2361 s-units, 38640 words.
- CKE** *Sergeant Joe*. Staples, Mary Jane. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 11-142. 3663 s-units, 41166 words.
- CKF** *Stormy petrel*. Stewart, Mary. London: Coronet Books, 1992, pp. 7-155. 2933 s-units, 38372 words.
- CKG** *Steam Railway News*. Southport: 10A Birkdale Trading Estate, 1992, pp. ?. 382 s-units, 7940 words.
- CKH** *ib.* 538 s-units, 12243 words.
- CKJ** *ib.* 278 s-units, 5599 words.
- CKK** *ib.* 424 s-units, 8773 words.
- CKL** *Tennis World*. Sussex: Presswatch, 1993, pp. ?. 1207 s-units, 23335 words.
- CKM** *ib.* 1992, pp. ?. 1139 s-units, 20667 words.
- CKN** *British literature since 1945*. Watson, George. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-119. 1316 s-units, 36767 words.
- CKP** *Growing old in the twentieth century*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 1-120. 1396 s-units, 37516 words.
- CKR** *Saint Anselm. A portrait of a landscape*. Southern, R W. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990, pp. 254-364. 1544 s-units, 40102 words.
- CKS** *Being a teacher*. Claxton, Guy. London: Cassell, 1989, pp. 1-112. 1437 s-units, 35124 words.
- CKT** *The Art Newspaper*. London: Umberto Allemandi & Company, 1993, pp. ?. 1475 s-units, 37045 words.
- CKU** *ib.* 1772 s-units, 45589 words.
- CKV** *ib.* 1175 s-units, 29928 words.
- CKW** *ib.* 1952 s-units, 42120 words.
- CKX** *ib.* 1697 s-units, 37415 words.
- CKY** *ib.* 1992, pp. ?. 2495 s-units, 56463 words.



- CL0** *The Artist*. Tenterden: The Artist Publishing Company Ltd, 1993, pp. ??, 1222 s-units, 22618 words.
- CL1** *Black sportsmen*. Cashmore, Ernest. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1982, pp. 1-119. 1663 s-units, 39749 words.
- CL2** *Rich. The life of Richard Burton*. Bragg, Melvyn. London: Coronet Books, 1989, pp. ??, 2303 s-units, 40152 words.
- CL3** *Cara's land*. Rhodes, Elvi. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 9-115. 3385 s-units, 35884 words.
- CL4** *Lancaster Diocesan Catholic Voice*. Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 526 s-units, 9101 words.
- CL5** *Leeds Diocesan Catholic Voice*. Liverpool: Catholic Voice Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 557 s-units, 10555 words.
- CL6** *A century of Protestant theology*. Heron, Alasdair I C. Cambridge: Lutterworth Press, 1993, pp. 1-98. 1236 s-units, 38671 words.
- CL7** *Climber and Hill Walker*. Glasgow: George Outram & Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1304 s-units, 25151 words.
- CL8** *Computergram international*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 281 s-units, 8416 words.
- CL9** *ib.* 216 s-units, 6318 words.
- CLA** *ib.* 327 s-units, 8498 words.
- CLB** *ib.* 241 s-units, 6500 words.
- CLC** *ib.* 329 s-units, 8461 words.
- CLD** *Condition black*. Seymour, Gerald. London: Fontana Press, 1991, pp. 17-142. 2923 s-units, 40740 words.
- CLE** *Comparative industrial relations*. Bean, R. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 1-109. 1185 s-units, 35375 words.
- CLF** *Daughter of deceit*. Holt, Victoria. London: Fontana Press, 1992, pp. 7-86. 3010 s-units, 29551 words.
- CLG** *Do It Yourself*. Milton Keynes: Link House Magazines Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1697 s-units, 27849 words.
- CLH** *Sign language*. Woll, B and Kyle, J G. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993, pp. 162-262. 1668 s-units, 39663 words.
- CLJ** *The deceiver*. Forsyth, Frederick. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 23-140. 3440 s-units, 39572 words.
- CLK** *Castle Drachenfels*. Sargent, Carl. Nottingham: Games Workshop, 1992, pp. 2-62. 2133 s-units, 37744 words.
- CLL** *[Selection of OUP English Language Teaching promotional leaflets]*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. ??, 3163 s-units, 42372 words.
- CLM** *Princes, pastors and people*. Durston, Christopher and Doran, Susan. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 1-92. 971 s-units, 33709 words.
- CLN** *The culture of English antislavery 1780-1860*. Turley, David. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 17-108. 1219 s-units, 35610 words.
- CLP** *The mind at work*. Singleton, W T. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989, pp. 1-129. 1798 s-units, 39362 words.

- CLR** *The community of Europe*. Urwin, Derek. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1991, pp. 27-115. 1359 s-units, 35981 words.
- CLS** *Film and the working class*. Stead, Peter. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 1-90. 1010 s-units, 32744 words.
- CLT** *Practical Fishkeeping*. Peterborough, Cambs: EMAP Pursuit Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 2671 s-units, 41932 words.
- CLU** *FlyPast*. Stamford, Lincs: Key Publishing, 1991, pp. ???. 1891 s-units, 40813 words.
- CLV** *ib.* 1743 s-units, 35242 words.
- CLW** *Frameworks for teaching*. ed. Dale, Roger; Fergusson, R.. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1992, pp. 201-299. 1463 s-units, 37011 words.
- CLX** *Great battles of World War I*. Livesey, Anthony. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1989, pp. 8-130. 1637 s-units, 36995 words.
- CLY** *What is happening in our primary schools*. Pluckrose, Henry. Oxford: Blackwell, 1987, pp. 1-138. 1757 s-units, 38136 words.
- CM0** *The headhunting business*. Jones, Stephanie. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. 6-97. 1551 s-units, 39047 words.
- CM1** *High elves*. King, Bill and Chambers, Andy. Nottingham: Games Workshop, 1993, pp. 4-81. 2395 s-units, 36616 words.
- CM2** *Minds, machines and evolution*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987, pp. non-UK. 1388 s-units, 37937 words.
- CM4** *Inquisitor*. Watson, Ian. London: Boxtree, 1993, pp. 7-159. 3389 s-units, 39338 words.
- CM5** *Investigating society*. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1989, pp. 32-171. 1622 s-units, 36260 words.
- CM6** *Europe 1880-1945*. Roberts, J M. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-115. 1666 s-units, 36424 words.
- CM7** *Lie down with lions*. Follett, Ken. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 11-131. 3110 s-units, 40004 words.
- CM8** *Against liberation*. Leahy, Michael P T. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 140-236. 1720 s-units, 40031 words.
- CM9** *Minoans*. Castleden, Rodney. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1993, pp. 68-157. 1498 s-units, 36290 words.
- CMA** *Evolution from molecules to men*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985, pp. ???. 1458 s-units, 38926 words.
- CMB** *Politics and the mass media in Britain*. Negrine, Ralph. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 1-115. 1624 s-units, 37328 words.
- CMC** *Warhammer armies: orcs & goblins*. Nottingham: Games Workshop, 1993, pp. 3-97. 2333 s-units, 41196 words.
- CMD** *Outdoor Action*. London: Hawker Consumer Publications, 1992, pp. ???. 1895 s-units, 25816 words.
- CME** *ib.* 1593 s-units, 25880 words.

- CMF** *Research methods*. McNeill, Patrick. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 1-113. 1482 s-units, 30926 words.
- CMG** *Private charity and the public purse*. Cashman, Bernard. Bedford: North Bedfordshire Health Authority, 1988, pp. 3-107. 1459 s-units, 36144 words.
- CMH** *Issues in psychobiology*. Legg, Charles R. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 1-81. 1619 s-units, 37288 words.
- CMJ** *The rector's wife*. Trollope, Joanna. London: Black Swan, 1993, pp. ?? . 2306 s-units, 28403 words.
- CMK** *Good retirement guide 1993*. Brown, Rosemary. London: Kogan Page Ltd, 1993, pp. ?? . 1844 s-units, 34029 words.
- CML** *Ring of red roses*. Shah, Eddy. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 46-167. 3347 s-units, 35422 words.
- CMM** *Roses: questions and answers*. Swain, Bill. London: Cassell, 1990, pp. 11-112. 1493 s-units, 39811 words.
- CMN** *Content of social explanation*. James, Susan. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984, pp. 55-180. 1471 s-units, 40253 words.
- CMP** *Sharpe's Waterloo*. Cornwell, Bernard. UK: Collins, 1990, pp. 9-127. 2793 s-units, 41161 words.
- CMR** *Significant differences: feminism in psychology*. Squire, Corinne. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 7-119. 2084 s-units, 41908 words.
- CMS** *The sociology of the professions*. ed. Lewis, Philip and Dingwall, Robert. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1983, pp. 59-149. 1441 s-units, 30314 words.
- CMT** *Soviet power: the continuing challenge*. Sherr, James. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. 22-145. 1459 s-units, 33811 words.
- CMU** *Special educational needs*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1989, pp. 3-108. 1749 s-units, 41438 words.
- CMW** *Unigram x*. APT Data Services Ltd., 1993, pp. ?? . 478 s-units, 10228 words.
- CMX** *ib.* 515 s-units, 11652 words.
- CMY** *ib.* 511 s-units, 12586 words.
- CN0** *ib.* 356 s-units, 8040 words.
- CN1** *Warhammer armies: the Empire*. Nottingham: Games Workshop, 1993, pp. 4-76. 2548 s-units, 40641 words.
- CN2** *Safety is no accident*. Tench, William H. UK: Collins, 1985, pp. 1-116. 1451 s-units, 38983 words.
- CN3** *Whirlpool*. Forbes, Colin. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-120. 4107 s-units, 41105 words.
- CN4** *The Artist*. Tenterden: The Artist Publishing Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 1038 s-units, 21971 words.
- CN5** *School, work and equality*. Flude, M; Hales, Margaret; Cosin, B. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-98. 1530 s-units, 39639 words.
- CN6** *Child care research, policy and practice*. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-100. 1282 s-units, 32153 words.

- CN9** *British economic performance 1945-1975*. London: British Medical Association, 1993, pp. 1-105. 1309 s-units, 31935 words.
- CNA** *British Medical Journal*. London: British Medical Association, 1993, pp. 1-68. 607 s-units, 13625 words.
- CNC** *Computergram international*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 250 s-units, 7161 words.
- CND** *ib.* 310 s-units, 8539 words.
- CNE** *ib.* 245 s-units, 6404 words.
- CNF** *ib.* 340 s-units, 8881 words.
- CNG** *ib.* 325 s-units, 8959 words.
- CNH** *ib.* 236 s-units, 6406 words.
- CNJ** *ib.* 343 s-units, 8581 words.
- CNK** *ib.* 253 s-units, 7055 words.
- CNL** *ib.* 348 s-units, 9051 words.
- CNM** *ib.* 330 s-units, 8857 words.
- CNN** *ib.* 230 s-units, 6790 words.
- CNP** *ib.* 362 s-units, 9061 words.
- CNR** *ib.* 244 s-units, 6382 words.
- CNS** *ib.* 342 s-units, 8827 words.
- CNT** *ib.* 350 s-units, 8531 words.
- CNU** *ib.* 248 s-units, 6229 words.
- CNV** *ib.* 329 s-units, 8426 words.
- CNW** *ib.* 245 s-units, 6738 words.
- CNX** *ib.* 329 s-units, 8927 words.
- CNY** *ib.* 318 s-units, 8778 words.
- CP0** *ib.* 232 s-units, 6649 words.
- CP1** *ib.* 286 s-units, 8824 words.
- CP2** *ib.* 253 s-units, 6215 words.
- CP3** *ib.* 317 s-units, 8681 words.
- CP4** *ib.* 347 s-units, 9061 words.
- CP5** *ib.* 261 s-units, 6307 words.
- CP6** *ib.* 339 s-units, 8839 words.
- CP7** *ib.* 274 s-units, 6445 words.
- CP8** *ib.* 361 s-units, 8732 words.
- CP9** *ib.* 241 s-units, 6572 words.
- CPA** *ib.* 317 s-units, 8184 words.
- CPB** *ib.* 346 s-units, 9438 words.
- CPC** *ib.* 325 s-units, 8457 words.
- CPD** *ib.* 234 s-units, 6082 words.
- CPE** *ib.* 342 s-units, 8868 words.
- CPF** *ib.* 241 s-units, 6194 words.
- CPG** *ib.* 329 s-units, 8612 words.
- CPH** *ib.* 335 s-units, 8417 words.
- CPJ** *ib.* 221 s-units, 6772 words.
- CPK** *ib.* 344 s-units, 8532 words.
- CPL** *ib.* 258 s-units, 6635 words.
- CPM** *ib.* 329 s-units, 9231 words.
- CPN** *ib.* 342 s-units, 8440 words.
- CPP** *ib.* 248 s-units, 6416 words.
- CPR** *ib.* 355 s-units, 8748 words.
- CPS** *ib.* 347 s-units, 8418 words.
- CPT** *ib.* 369 s-units, 9308 words.
- CPU** *ib.* 278 s-units, 6689 words.

- CPV** *ib.* 340 s-units, 9019 words.
- CPW** *ib.* 282 s-units, 6747 words.
- CPX** *ib.* 316 s-units, 8365 words.
- CPY** *ib.* 253 s-units, 6565 words.
- CR0** *ib.* 334 s-units, 8601 words.
- CR1** *ib.* 251 s-units, 6420 words.
- CR2** *ib.* 326 s-units, 8784 words.
- CR3** *ib.* 340 s-units, 8662 words.
- CR4** *Community care.* King, J and Bowry, K. Sutton, Surrey: Reed Publishing Group, 1993, pp. 1-74. 1046 s-units, 19157 words.
- CR5** *ib.* 1040 s-units, 19650 words.
- CR6** *Dangerous lady.* Cole, M. u.p., n.d., pp. 3-123. 3961 s-units, 40460 words.
- CR7** *The Economist.* London: The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 1993, pp. ?. 3422 s-units, 61322 words.
- CR8** *ib.* 3139 s-units, 57460 words.
- CR9** *ib.* 3346 s-units, 61276 words.
- CRA** *ib.* 3317 s-units, 58734 words.
- CRB** *ib.* 3943 s-units, 70285 words.
- CRC** *ib.* 4039 s-units, 71921 words.
- CRD** *Engineers, managers and politicians.* Hannah, Leslie. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1993, pp. Middle-122. 1197 s-units, 38225 words.
- CRE** *Imajica.* Barker, C. Glasgow: HarperCollins, 1992, pp. 7-131. 3030 s-units, 40444 words.
- CRF** *Family obligations and social change.* Finch, J. Oxford: Blackwells (Polity Press), 1989, pp. 13-85. 1242 s-units, 35886 words.
- CRJ** *Migrations: travels of a naturalist.* Tulloch, B. London: Kyle Cathie Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-122. 1432 s-units, 36165 words.
- CRK** *Modern Catholicism: Vatican II and after.* Hastings, Adrian et al. London: SPCK, 1991, pp. 1-82. 1527 s-units, 37972 words.
- CRM** *Nature.* London: Macmillan Magazines Ltd, 1993, pp. ?. 11546 s-units, 263418 words.
- CRP** *Photography.* Hemel Hempstead: Argus Specialist Publications, 1992, pp. 4-48. 633 s-units, 12660 words.
- CRR** *Patronage and politics in Scotland 1707-1832.* Sunter, R M. Edinburgh: John Donald Publishers, 1986, pp. 1-100. 956 s-units, 37385 words.
- CRS** *Policies for diversity in education.* ed. Swann, W; Potts, P. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 112-209. 1879 s-units, 39085 words.
- CRT** *The state of prisons: 200 years on.* London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 1-200. 1540 s-units, 35658 words.
- CRU** *Permission and Regulation.* Newburn, T. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 1-70. 1152 s-units, 31189 words.
- CRV** *Returning to Shakespeare.* Vickers, Brian. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 19-134. 1268 s-units, 38315 words.

- CRW** *Childcare: concerns and conflicts.* Morgan, S and Righton, P. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1989, pp. 11-110. 1704 s-units, 39763 words.
- CRX** *Controlling crime.* Roshier, Bob. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1989, pp. 5-85. 1429 s-units, 37366 words.
- CRY** *The British press and broadcasting since 1945.* Seymour-Ure, C. Oxford: Blackwell, 1992, pp. ?. 2061 s-units, 39863 words.
- CS0** *Social anthropology in perspective.* Lewis, I M. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992, pp. 5-130. 1481 s-units, 35946 words.
- CS1** *Sex crime in the news.* Walby, S and Soothill, K. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 1-86. 1625 s-units, 35682 words.
- CS2** *The rational foundations of ethics.* Sprigg, T L S. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1990, pp. 9-103. 1341 s-units, 37527 words.
- CS3** *Theories of the state.* Dunleavy, P. London: Macmillan Press Ltd, 1987, pp. 136-258. 1512 s-units, 39538 words.
- CS4** *Sudden death.* Hamer, Malcolm. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1991, pp. 1-150. 2171 s-units, 38912 words.
- CS5** *The British Empire.* Lloyd, T O. u.p., n.d., pp. 1-84. 1059 s-units, 41032 words.
- CS6** *Fascism in Britain: 1918-1985.* Thurlow, R. Oxford: Blackwell, 1987, pp. 22-118. 1187 s-units, 33020 words.
- CS7** *Utopia, community care and retreat.* Tomlinson, D. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1991, pp. 5-83. 1378 s-units, 31315 words.
- CS8** *Unigram x.* APT Data Services Ltd., 1993, pp. ?. 294 s-units, 7385 words.
- CS9** *ib.* 7498 words.
- CSA** *ib.* 440 s-units, 9936 words.
- CSB** *ib.* 405 s-units, 8920 words.
- CSC** *ib.* 441 s-units, 10600 words.
- CSD** *ib.* 450 s-units, 9828 words.
- CSE** *ib.* 437 s-units, 9868 words.
- CSF** *ib.* 406 s-units, 9586 words.
- CSG** *ib.* 452 s-units, 10479 words.
- CSH** *ib.* 449 s-units, 10370 words.
- CSJ** *ib.* 458 s-units, 9576 words.
- CSK** *ib.* 487 s-units, 10265 words.
- CSL** *ib.* 499 s-units, 10805 words.
- CSM** *ib.* 449 s-units, 10353 words.
- CSN** *ib.* 332 s-units, 7768 words.
- CSP** *ib.* 443 s-units, 10193 words.
- CSR** *ib.* 374 s-units, 7148 words.
- CSS** *ib.* 443 s-units, 9168 words.
- CST** *ib.* 452 s-units, 10034 words.
- CSU** *ib.* 435 s-units, 10376 words.
- CSV** *ib.* 517 s-units, 11182 words.
- CSW** *ib.* 450 s-units, 10334 words.
- CSX** *ib.* 471 s-units, 10582 words.
- CSY** *ib.* 446 s-units, 10171 words.

- CT0** *ib.* 438 s-units, 10516 words.
- CT1** *ib.* 376 s-units, 8309 words.
- CT2** *ib.* 417 s-units, 8686 words.
- CT3** *ib.* 485 s-units, 11036 words.
- CT4** *ib.* 535 s-units, 11291 words.
- CT5** *ib.* 485 s-units, 11277 words.
- CT6** *ib.* 459 s-units, 10564 words.
- CT7** *ib.* 512 s-units, 12110 words.
- CT8** *ib.* 287 s-units, 7703 words.
- CT9** *ib.* 277 s-units, 8008 words.
- CTA** *ib.* 382 s-units, 9780 words.
- CTB** *ib.* 304 s-units, 7652 words.
- CTC** *ib.* 397 s-units, 10305 words.
- CTD** *ib.* 418 s-units, 10171 words.
- CTE** *ib.* 331 s-units, 8060 words.
- CTF** *ib.* 296 s-units, 7531 words.
- CTG** *ib.* 401 s-units, 10003 words.
- CTH** *ib.* 442 s-units, 10807 words.
- CTJ** *ib.* 414 s-units, 10691 words.
- CTK** *ib.* 407 s-units, 10331 words.
- CTL** *ib.* 329 s-units, 8502 words.
- CTM** *ib.* 323 s-units, 7590 words.
- CTN** *ib.* 419 s-units, 9717 words.
- CTP** *ib.* 283 s-units, 7302 words.
- CTR** *ib.* 419 s-units, 10547 words.
- CTS** *ib.* 291 s-units, 7362 words.
- CTT** *ib.* 329 s-units, 7748 words.
- CTU** *ib.* 309 s-units, 6978 words.
- CTV** *ib.* 281 s-units, 6563 words.
- CTW** *Wealth and society in early 16th century England.* Cornwall, J C K. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp. 7-115. 1281 s-units, 38764 words.
- CTX** *What Personal Computer.* London: EMAP Business & Computing, 1993, pp. ?? 2896 s-units, 47982 words.
- CTY** *White mythologies: writing history and the West.* Young, R. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1990, pp. 1-90. 1379 s-units, 41284 words.
- CU0** *Wisden Cricket Monthly.* Surrey: Wisden Cricket Magazines, 1992, pp. ?? 1655 s-units, 33578 words.
- CU1** *ib.* 1880 s-units, 35583 words.
- D8Y** Museum Society meeting: Make-do and mend: Lecture/meeting. Recorded on 4 September 1991 with 27 participants, totalling 6798 words, 136 utterances, and lasting 50 minutes.
- D8YPS000 145 words, 2 utterances.
- D8YPS001 6 words, 1 utterance.
- D8YPS002 5419 words, 63 utterances.
- D8YPS003 107 words, 4 utterances.
- D8YPS004 67 words, 5 utterances.
- D8YPS005 36 words, 1 utterance.
- D8YPS006 88 words, 5 utterances.
- D8YPS007 47 words, 4 utterances.
- D8YPS008 117 words, 5 utterances.
- D8YPS009 79 words, 3 utterances.
- D8YPS00A 13 words, 1 utterance.
- D8YPS00B 44 words, 3 utterances.
- D8YPS00C 111 words, 9 utterances.

- D8YPS00D 1 word, 1 utterance.  
 D8YPS00E 9 words, 2 utterances.  
 D8YPS00F 1 word, 1 utterance.  
 D8YPS00G 81 words, 2 utterances.  
 D8YPS00H 69 words, 3 utterances.  
 D8YPS00J 25 words, 2 utterances.  
 D8YPS00K 7 words, 1 utterance.  
 D8YPS00L 39 words, 1 utterance.  
 D8YPS00M 36 words, 3 utterances.  
 D8YPS00N 75 words, 6 utterances.  
 D8YPS00P 32 words, 2 utterances.  
 D8YPS00R 5 words, 1 utterance.  
 D8YPS00S 11 words, 1 utterance.  
 D8YPS00T 128 words, 4 utterances.
- D90** Museum Society meeting: make-do and mend: Lecture/meeting. Recorded on 4 September 1991 with 10 participants, totalling 4715 words, 98 utterances, and lasting 30 minutes.
- D90PS000 177 words, 3 utterances.  
 D90PS001 19 words, 1 utterance.  
 D90PS002 2763 words, 41 utterances.  
 D90PS003 8 words, 1 utterance.  
 D90PS004 586 words, 23 utterances.  
 D90PS005 228 words, 8 utterances.  
 D90PS006 287 words, 9 utterances.  
 D90PS007 310 words, 4 utterances.  
 D90PS008 146 words, 4 utterances.  
 D90PS009 191 words, 4 utterances.
- D91** Harlow Playhouse public meeting. Recorded on 2 September 1991 with 10 participants, totalling 17360 words, 519 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 30 minutes.
- PS000 1587 words, 79 utterances.
- D91PS000 7859 words, 198 utterances.  
 D91PS001 1051 words, 53 utterances.  
 D91PS002 879 words, 25 utterances.  
 D91PS003 676 words, 15 utterances.  
 D91PS004 1173 words, 23 utterances.  
 D91PS005 1094 words, 16 utterances.  
 D91PS006 250 words, 10 utterances.  
 D91PS007 820 words, 34 utterances.  
 D91PS008 1971 words, 66 utterances.
- D92** Harlow Playhouse public meeting. Recorded on 2 September 1991 with 2 participants, totalling 892 words, 7 utterances, and lasting 5 minutes.
- PS000 172 words, 3 utterances.  
 D92PS000 720 words, 4 utterances.
- D94** Harlow Women's Institute committee meeting. Recorded on 4 September 1991 with 2 participants, totalling 266 words, 37 utterances, and lasting 5 minutes.
- PS000 146 words, 25 utterances.  
 D94PS000 120 words, 12 utterances.
- D95** Pensioners' and Trades Union Association meeting. Recorded on 28 August 1991 with 9 participants, totalling 15292 words, 555 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1227 words, 132 utterances.  
 D95PS000 1926 words, 148 utterances.  
 D95PS001 9766 words, 181 utterances.  
 D95PS002 32 words, 4 utterances.  
 D95PS003 1427 words, 44 utterances.  
 D95PS004 640 words, 17 utterances.  
 D95PS005 78 words, 12 utterances.  
 D95PS006 5 words, 2 utterances.  
 D95PS007 191 words, 15 utterances.



- D96** Pensioners' and Trades Union Association meeting. Recorded on 28 August 1991 with 5 participants, totalling 833 words, 40 utterances, and lasting 5 minutes.
- PS000 101 words, 12 utterances.  
 D96PS000 386 words, 16 utterances.  
 D96PS001 318 words, 9 utterances.  
 D96PS002 22 words, 2 utterances.  
 D96PS003 6 words, 1 utterance.
- D97** Friends of the Earth: club meeting. Recorded on [date unknown] with 7 participants, totalling 17092 words, 1480 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 81 words, 76 utterances.  
 D97PS000 6711 words, 458 utterances.  
 D97PS001 2856 words, 286 utterances.  
 D97PS002 1939 words, 203 utterances.  
 D97PS003 3839 words, 284 utterances.  
 D97PS004 1004 words, 121 utterances.  
 D97PS005 662 words, 52 utterances.
- D98** Friends of the Earth: club meeting. Recorded on [date unknown] with 6 participants, totalling 3448 words, 311 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 10 words, 9 utterances.  
 D98PS000 1641 words, 114 utterances.  
 D98PS001 258 words, 47 utterances.  
 D98PS002 657 words, 58 utterances.  
 D98PS003 760 words, 66 utterances.  
 D98PS004 122 words, 17 utterances.
- DCH** Amnesty International meeting. Recorded on 11 February 1992 with 9 participants, totalling 15658 words, 1061 utterances, and lasting 40 minutes.
- PS000 5008 words, 550 utterances.
- DCHPS000 7480 words, 347 utterances.  
 DCHPS001 260 words, 14 utterances.  
 DCHPS002 1153 words, 77 utterances.  
 DCHPS003 55 words, 6 utterances.  
 DCHPS004 507 words, 27 utterances.  
 DCHPS005 300 words, 18 utterances.  
 DCHPS006 538 words, 11 utterances.  
 DCHPS007 357 words, 11 utterances.
- DCJ** 'A'-level history lecture. Recorded on 13 February 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 5181 words, 16 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 17 words, 5 utterances.  
 DCJPS000 5158 words, 10 utterances.  
 DCJPS001 6 words, 1 utterance.
- DCK** 'A'-level history lecture. Recorded on 13 February 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 2496 words, 46 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 135 words, 22 utterances.  
 DCKPS000 2361 words, 24 utterances.
- E9N** *The East Anglian*. Ipswich: East Anglian Daily Times Company, 1993, pp. ??.  
 408 s-units, 7611 words.
- E9P** *ib.* 1236 s-units, 23682 words.
- E9R** *ib.* 1243 s-units, 24322 words.
- E9S** *ib.* 797 s-units, 15307 words.
- E9T** *ib.* 979 s-units, 18729 words.
- E9U** *ib.* 1048 s-units, 19616 words.
- E9V** *Crown and nobility 1272-1461*. Tuck, Anthony. Oxford: Blackwell, 1986, pp. 84-186. 1206 s-units, 38585 words.

- E9W** *The Artist's and Illustrator's Magazine*. London: Artist's & Illustrator's Mag, 1993, pp. 5-48. 1197 s-units, 23778 words.
- E9X** *Exploration for metalliferous and related minerals in Britain*. Colman, T B. Nottingham: British Geological Survey, 1990, pp. 1-37. 1159 s-units, 21054 words.
- E9Y** *Bookseller*. London: J Whitaker & sons, 1993, pp. 5-45. 1230 s-units, 21098 words.
- EA0** *British Medical Journal*. London: British Medical Association, 1993, pp. 77-138. 1973 s-units, 43887 words.
- EA1** *ib.* 155-201. 1359 s-units, 29681 words.
- EA2** *ib.* 347-398. 1639 s-units, 35449 words.
- EA3** *Literacy in theory and practice*. Street, Brian. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984, pp. 17-94. 1187 s-units, 34866 words.
- EA4** *Community care*. King, J and Bowry, K. Sutton, Surrey: Reed Publishing Group, 1993, pp. ?. 1109 s-units, 20529 words.
- EA5** *The girl from Cotton Lane*. Bowling, Harry. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. 1-118. 2454 s-units, 36108 words.
- EA6** *The present and past, Russia*. Acton, Edward. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 17-125. 1675 s-units, 37408 words.
- EA7** *France in the making, 843-1180*. Dunbabin, Jean. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 223-335. 878 s-units, 25101 words.
- EA8** *Making it happen*. Harvey-Jones, John. London: Fontana Press, 1988, pp. 7-94. 1136 s-units, 29296 words.
- EA9** *The hotel receptionist*. Paige, Jane and Paige, Grace. London: Cassell Educational, 1992, pp. 1-181. 3261 s-units, 39549 words.
- EAA** *Managing people at work*. Hunt, John. u.p., n.d., pp. 1-108. 2368 s-units, 38377 words.
- EAJ** *Public law and political theory*. Loughlin, Martin. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 63-181. 1662 s-units, 38856 words.
- EAK** *Nature*. London: Macmillan Magazines Ltd, 1993, pp. 481-510. 1346 s-units, 29484 words.
- EAM** *New OED phase 1 change management procedures*. ed. Sabido, Richard; Benbow, T.. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987, pp. ?. 309 s-units, 3749 words.
- EAP** *New OED procedures documents*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 483 s-units, 6226 words.
- EAR** *New OED computer procedures documents*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 451 s-units, 3989 words.
- EAS** *New Oxford English Dictionary development*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987, pp. ?. 271 s-units, 3674 words.
- EAT** *A future for the Oxford English Dictionary*. u.p., n.d., pp. 1-36. 738 s-units, 9913 words.
- EAU** *New OED – system description*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987, pp. ?. 734 s-units, 11393 words.

- EAW** *Exploring the night sky with binoculars*. Moore, Patrick. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990, pp. 13-155. 2001 s-units, 37697 words.
- EAX** *State and society in post-war Japan*. Eccleston, Bernard. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1989, pp. 1-33. 1248 s-units, 35298 words.
- EAY** *Ronald Reagan and the American presidency*. Mervin, David. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 1552 s-units, 40459 words.
- EB1** *Anxiety and stress management*. Enright, Simon and Powell, Trevor. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1990, pp. 43-153. 1984 s-units, 31083 words.
- EB2** *Legal theory and common law*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1986, pp. 136-215. 1412 s-units, 36920 words.
- EB3** *Wisden Cricket Monthly*. Surrey: Wisden Cricket Magazines, 1992, pp. 2-55. 1866 s-units, 36710 words.
- EB6** *Zzap 64!* Ludlow, Shropshire: Newspaper Publications, 1992, pp. 4-68. 2399 s-units, 31117 words.
- EB7** *Archaeologist at large*. Webster, Graham. London: B T Batsford Ltd, 1991, pp. 37-158. 1613 s-units, 40354 words.
- EB8** *Action*. World Assoc for Christian Comm, 1991, pp. 1-8. 325 s-units, 5903 words.
- EB9** *ib.* 594 s-units, 10924 words.
- EBA** *ib.* 435 s-units, 7630 words.
- EBB** *ib.* ??, 352 s-units, 5864 words.
- EBC** *ib.* 311 s-units, 6020 words.
- EBD** *ib.* 347 s-units, 6461 words.
- EBE** *ib.* 313 s-units, 6203 words.
- EBF** *ib.* 370 s-units, 6299 words.
- EBG** *ib.* 355 s-units, 6016 words.
- EBH** *ib.* 363 s-units, 6333 words.
- EBJ** *ib.* 307 s-units, 6559 words.
- EBK** *ib.* 6549 words.
- EBL** *[Adverts from Marxism Today June 1990]*. London: Marxism Today, 1990, pp. ??, 58 s-units, 931 words.
- EBM** *An introduction to administrative law*. Cane, P. New York: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. ??, 1281 s-units, 37863 words.
- EBN** *Amsterdam Travel Service 1992*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1232 s-units, 19095 words.
- EBP** *The Angevin legacy and the 100 year war*. Vale, M. Cambridge: Blackwells, 1990, pp. 9-102. 1253 s-units, 33229 words.
- EBR** *The sociology of housework*. Oakley, A. Oxford: Blackwell, 1990, pp. 1-128. 2241 s-units, 43697 words.
- EBS** *The*

- EBY** [*ASH – factsheets*]. London: Action on Smoking & Health, 1991, pp. ??, 541 s-units, 10099 words.
- EC0** [*ASH – information bulletin*]. London: Action on Smoking & Health, 1991, pp. ??, 115 s-units, 2592 words.
- EC1** *ib.* 2214 words.
- EC2** *ASH Supporters' News Issue No. 29*. London: Action on Smoking & Health, 1991, pp. ??, 375 s-units, 7001 words.
- EC3** *Applied economics in banking and finance*. Partington, I. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. ??, 1613 s-units, 41078 words.
- EC4** *Brighton Festival*. Brighton: Brighton Festival, 1992, pp. ??, 1355 s-units, 15338 words.
- EC5** [*University of Bradford ephemera*]. Bradford: University of Bradford, 1992, pp. ??, 642 s-units, 11314 words.
- EC7** *British Medical Journal*. London: British Medical Association, 1993, pp. 6-327, 2101 s-units, 44351 words.
- EC8** *The bright face of danger*. Fisher, Margery. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1986, pp. 9-104, 1321 s-units, 39588 words.
- EC9** *Short breaks – Brighton and Hove 1992*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 829 s-units, 9538 words.
- ECB** *Women and social policy*. Ungerson, C. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. 3-128, 1660 s-units, 41513 words.
- ECD** *Financial conglomerates and the Chinese wall*. McVea, H. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 1-121, 1997 s-units, 42925 words.
- ECE** *Health and health care in later life*. Victor, C. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1991, pp. 14-156, 2358 s-units, 43922 words.
- ECF** *Citalia Italy complete*. Croydon: CIT (England) Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 5392 s-units, 69179 words.
- ECG** *Climber and Hill Walker*. Glasgow: George Outram & Company Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1611 s-units, 30382 words.
- ECH** *ib.* 1353 s-units, 26172 words.
- ECJ** *Do It Yourself*. Milton Keynes: Link House Magazines Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1778 s-units, 29991 words.
- ECK** *Death train*. MacNeill, Alastair. London: Fontana Press, 1989, pp. 7-150, 2635 s-units, 34264 words.
- ECL** *Devon and Cornwall Seaside Holiday Parks*. John Fowler Holidays, 1991, pp. ??, 440 s-units, 3886 words.
- ECM** *Diana: her true story*. Morton, A. London: Michael O'Mara, 1993, pp. 1-90, 1894 s-units, 36532 words.
- ECN** *The rules of disorder*. Harré, R; Rosser, E; Marsh, P. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1987, pp. ??, 1741 s-units, 34486 words.
- ECP** *Duncton tales*. Horwood, W. London: Fontana Press, 1992, pp. 17-124, 1739 s-units, 34120 words.
- ECR** *Aesthetic East Lindsey*. Furlong, Prisca. Louth, Lincs: Imp-Art Publications, 1989, pp. ??, 702 s-units, 13364 words.
- ECS** [*Tourism ephemera on Edinburgh*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 2234 s-units, 17609 words.

- ECT** *Esquire*. London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ??.  
3667 s-units, 56395 words.
- ECU** *ib.* 1991, pp. ??.  
3584 s-units, 55377 words.
- ECV** *Feminist perspectives in philosophy*. Whitford, M and Griffiths, M. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-109. 1634 s-units, 39127 words.
- ECX** *Flyer*. Insider Publications Ltd, 1991, pp. ??.  
1671 s-units, 34238 words.
- ECY** *Freud and modern society*. Bocock, R. London: Chapman & Hall, 1991, pp. 1-119. 1765 s-units, 44586 words.
- ED0** *Cosmos funbreaks by coach to France*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
608 s-units, 9846 words.
- ED1** *Germany Switzerland Austria – GTF Tours*. London: German Tourist Facilities Ltd, 1992, pp. ??.  
853 s-units, 14342 words.
- ED2** *Moto grandprix*. Kettering, England: Moto Cycle News, 1991, pp. ??.  
837 s-units, 14526 words.
- ED3** *Good Housekeeping*. London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1992, pp. ??.  
2350 s-units, 37849 words.
- ED4** *ib.* 3605 s-units, 48342 words.
- ED5** *Local government and urban politics*. Hampton, W. New York: Longman, 1991, pp. 15-130. 1959 s-units, 42647 words.
- ED6** *Gramophone*. Harrow: General Gramophone Pubcs Ltd, 1992, pp. ??.  
3931 s-units, 90015 words.
- ED7** *Hot Press*. Dublin, Ireland: Hot Press, 1991, pp. ??.  
3364 s-units, 62241 words.
- ED9** *Harpers & Queen*. London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1999, pp. ??.  
3864 s-units, 70773 words.
- EDA** *Hitler's Englishman*. Selwyn, F. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1987, pp. 3-94. 1627 s-units, 31928 words.
- EDB** *[Health promotion and education leaflets]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
195 s-units, 2570 words.
- EDC** *Living with heroin*. Newcombe, R; Parker, H; Bakx, K. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1988, pp. 5-94. 1893 s-units, 41696 words.
- EDD** *Explaining and understanding international relations*. Smith, S and Hollis, M. New York: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 1-113. 1519 s-units, 33086 words.
- EDE** *Hooligan: a history of respectable fear*. Pearson, G. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1983, pp. 1-155. 1204 s-units, 39865 words.
- EDF** *The Hundred Years War*. Allmand, C. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991, pp. 1-90. 1479 s-units, 40555 words.
- EDG** *Ideal Home*. London: South Bank Publishing group, 1991, pp. ??.  
2799 s-units, 37617 words.
- EDH** *Introductory sociology*. Sheard, K; Stanworth, M; Bilton, T; Jones, P; Bonnett, K. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-100. 1584 s-units, 37819 words.

- EDJ** *Talking it over.* Barnes, J. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-128. 2735 s-units, 36604 words.
- EDK** *The British population: patterns, trends.* Salt, J and Coleman, D. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 35-174. 1842 s-units, 40088 words.
- EDL** *International judicial assistance.* McClean, D. New York: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. ?. 1665 s-units, 46904 words.
- EDM** *Women in engineering: a good place to be.* Kirkup, G and Carter, R. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. 21-121. 2175 s-units, 41181 words.
- EDN** *King Solomon's carpet.* Vine, Barbara. London: Penguin Group, 1992, pp. 1-122. 2409 s-units, 39408 words.
- EDP** *The origins of the Korean war.* Lowe, P. New York: Longman, 1989, pp. 1-97. 1611 s-units, 40170 words.
- EDR** *The Lifeboat.* Poole, Dorset: Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 1991, pp. ?. 928 s-units, 20669 words.
- EDT** *Management Today.* London: Haymarket Publishing Group, 1991, pp. ?. 2268 s-units, 44444 words.
- EDU** *Marxism Today.* u.p., 1990, pp. ?. 1951 s-units, 37091 words.
- EDV** *A matter of honour.* Archer, Jeffrey. London: Coronet Books, 1992, pp. 3-164. 2706 s-units, 42569 words.
- EDY** *The messianic legacy.* Leigh, R; Lincoln, H; Baigent, M. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 11-160. 2111 s-units, 42047 words.
- EE0** *[Financial leaflets from Midland Bank].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 1681 s-units, 28425 words.
- EE1** *Military Illustrated.* London: Military Illustrated Ltd, 1991, pp. ?. 1060 s-units, 24194 words.
- EE2** *The emergence of modern Japan.* Hunter, J. New York: Longman, 1992, pp. 1-105. 1741 s-units, 41152 words.
- EE5** *Mouthful of rocks.* Jennings, C. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-112. 1555 s-units, 34047 words.
- EE6**

- EEE** *Richard III*. Horrox, R. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992, pp. ??, 1654 s-units, 39411 words.
- EEF** *Rival states, rival firms*. Henley, J; Strange, S; Stopford, J. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992, pp. 32-136. 1832 s-units, 40152 words.
- EEG** *Holidays in Robin Hood country*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 352 s-units, 5261 words.
- EEH** *Consumer and commercial law*. ed. Goodge, R and Cranston, R. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 1-339. 889 s-units, 21220 words.
- EEJ** *[Royal Mail information leaflets]*. Britain: Royal Mail, 1991, pp. ??, 973 s-units, 12677 words.
- EEK** *Family, work and education*. ed. Reedy, S and Woodhead, M. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1988, pp. 5-96. 977 s-units, 27711 words.
- EEL** *Salford University materials*. Salford: University of Salford, 1991, pp. ??, 1008 s-units, 18486 words.
- EEM** *Science and religion*. Brooke, J H. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993, pp. 16-116. 1525 s-units, 33730 words.
- EEN** *Sex, politics and society*. Weeks, J. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-95. 1311 s-units, 36407 words.
- EER** *Smallholder*. King's Lynn, Norfolk: Smallholder Pubs Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 1476 s-units, 24899 words.
- EES** *Large vocabulary semantic analysis for text recognition*. Rose, Tony Gerard. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 2109 s-units, 39502 words.
- EET** *Sovereign worldwide*. Crawley: Sovereign worldwide, 1989, pp. ??, 2846 s-units, 27142 words.
- EEV** *Steam Railway News*. Wigan: Lancashire Publications Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 477 s-units, 9953 words.
- EEW**

- EF6** *Liberating communications*. Palmer, M B and Tunstall, C J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1990, pp. 11-95. 1305 s-units, 30673 words.
- EF7** *A twist in the tale*. Archer, Jeffrey. London: Coronet Books, 1992, pp. 11-192. 2550 s-units, 41936 words.
- EF8** *Understanding children*. ed. Hughes, M and Grieve, R. Oxford: Blackwell, 1992, pp. 1-93. 1657 s-units, 34745 words.
- EF9** *Ulster Dawn*. Belfast: Ulster Dawn, 1991, pp. ?? . 246 s-units, 4132 words.
- EFA** *The origins of the Vietnam war*. Short, A. New York: Longman, 1990, pp. 21-101. 886 s-units, 32838 words.
- EFB** *Women and crime*. Heidensohn, F. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1985, pp. 1-109. 1754 s-units, 39437 words.
- EFC** [*Leaflets on tourism in Wales*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1622 s-units, 20893 words.
- efd** *Is West Belfast working?* Belfast: West Belfast Economic Forum, 1990, pp. ?? . 1807 s-units, 32116 words.
- EFE** *Warm hearted weekends*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 496 s-units, 5704 words.
- EFF** *BBC Wildlife*. London: Wildlife Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 2350 s-units, 46150 words.
- EFG** *Woman*. London: IPC Magazines Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 2508 s-units, 31763 words.
- EFH** *Woodworker*. Hemel Hempstead: Argus Specialist Publications, 1992, pp. ?? . 1857 s-units, 35147 words.
- EFJ** *Carrie's war*. Bawden, Nina. Harmondsworth: Puffin, 1988, pp. 7-142. 3483 s-units, 41387 words.
- EFN** *Baldwin*. Jenkins, Roy. UK: Collins, 1988, pp. 29-166. 2266 s-units, 44738 words.
- EFP** *Jerusalem the golden*. Drabble, Margaret. London: Penguin Group, 1988, pp. 27-106. 1341 s-units, 32051 words.
- EFR** *Life on earth*. Attenborough, David. UK: Collins, 1988, pp. 11-200. 2141 s-units, 42533 words.
- EFS** [*Excerpt from Truth, dare or promise*]. Steedman, Carolyn. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1985, pp. 103-123. 266 s-units, 7702 words.
- EFT** *The Lion concise Bible handbook*. Tring, Herts: Lion Publishing plc, 1990, pp. 8-83. 2355 s-units, 36351 words.
- EFU** *An omelette and a glass of wine*. David, Elizabeth. London: Penguin Group, 1987, pp. 156-274. 1944 s-units, 44680 words.
- EFV** *Richard the Lionheart*. Gillingham, John. London: George Weidenfeld & Nicolson Ltd, 1989, pp. 25-124. 1705 s-units, 39635 words.
- EFW** *The siege of Krishnapur*. Farrell, J G. London: Fontana Paperbacks, 1988, pp. 205-313. 1963 s-units, 43108 words.
- EFX** *T S Eliot*. Ackroyd, Peter. London: Sphere Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 232-335. 1430 s-units, 43571 words.
- EGO** *Wigan Pier revisited*. Campbell, Beatrix. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1985, pp. 1-115. 2162 s-units, 41768 words.



- EUR** *Adventures with small animals.* Bishop, Owen. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1982, pp. 1-58. 929 s-units, 15081 words.
- EUS** *The architecture of digital computers.* Garside, R G. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1980, pp. 1-137. 1584 s-units, 38638 words.
- EUU** *The City share pushers.* Davidson, Alexander. UK: Scope Books Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-88. 2320 s-units, 37092 words.
- EUW** *Design and development of programs as teaching material.* Fraser, Rosemary; Burkhardt, Hugh; et al. UK: Council for Educational Technology, 1982, pp. 13-77. 989 s-units, 20530 words.
- EUX** *Directions in biblical Hebrew poetry.* UK: JSOT Press, 1987, pp. 77-96. 331 s-units, 7083 words.
- EUY** *Fallables.* Geesin, Ron. UK: Ron Geesin, 1975, pp. 1-101. 676 s-units, 9902 words.
- EV1** *The good terrorist.* Lessing, Doris. London: Grafton Books, 1986, pp. 125-209. 2455 s-units, 32243 words.
- EV3** *Library provision and curriculum planning.* Best, Ron et al. UK: British Library Research & Development, 1988, pp. 1-113. 1544 s-units, 40611 words.
- EV4** *Literacy.* Cashdan, Asher. Oxford: Blackwell, 1986, pp. 17-161. 1782 s-units, 39454 words.
- EV5** *Learning to care on the surgical ward.* Merchant, Jane and Attree, Moira. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-110. 1498 s-units, 24540 words.
- EV6** *Mammalian development.* Monk, Marilyn. UK: IRL Press Ltd, 1987, pp. 1-120. 1583 s-units, 32033 words.
- EV8** *Photography now.* Howarth-Booth, Mark. UK: Dirk Nishen Publishing, 1989, pp. 9-136. 706 s-units, 14329 words.
- EV9** *Rings, fields and groups: an introduction to abstract algebra.* Allenby, R B J T. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1989, pp. xi-xxvi. 1509 s-units, 28825 words.
- EVA**

- EVK** *Nutshells: constitutional and administrative law.* Hogan, Greer. London: Sweet & Maxwell Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-92. 1919 s-units, 35477 words.
- EVM** *Compacts: an approach through key questions.* Lawlor, Sean. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1989, pp. 3-71. 1388 s-units, 21937 words.
- EVN** *Cue Bruce.* Hockin, Bruce. UK: Redcliffe Press Ltd, 1990, pp. 7-78. 1568 s-units, 22695 words.
- EVP** *Democracy.* Arblaster, Anthony. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1987, pp. 1-105. 1328 s-units, 34626 words.
- EVR** *Egyptian gods and myths.* Thomas, Angela P. UK: Shire Publications Ltd, 1989, pp. 6-60. 525 s-units, 11138 words.
- EVS** *Women of El Salvador.* Thomson, Marilyn. UK: Zed Books Ltd, 1986, pp. 11-138. 1904 s-units, 37228 words.
- EVV** *Graduated tests in mathematics.* Thorpe, Jim; Ruddock, Graham; Foxman, Derek. UK: Nfer-Nelson Publishing Company Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-152. 1785 s-units, 37989 words.
- EVW** *Imms' general textbook of entomology vol.1.* Richards, O W and Davies, R G. London: Chapman & Hall, 1977, pp. 11-115. 1194 s-units, 28795 words.
- EVX** *Mind and brain.* Honderich, Ted. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 13-89. 1548 s-units, 35456 words.
- EVY** *Manpower solutions.* Dean, Derek J. UK: Scutari Projects Ltd, 1987, pp. 1-60. 946 s-units, 16592 words.
- EW1** *The age of Balfour and Baldwin 1902-1940.* Ramsden, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1978, pp. 65-151. 1442 s-units, 40691 words.
- EW4** *Proportional representation: which system?* Sykes, Leslie. UK: The Hornbeam Press, 1990, pp. 1-76. 1214 s-units, 27026 words.
- EW5** *Profitboss.* Freemantle, David. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 17-221. 2820 s-units, 35170 words.
- EW6** *The quantum world.* Polkinghorne, J C. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1984, pp. 1-82. 1539 s-units, 31352 words.
- EW7** *Resource-based learning.* Beswick, Norman. UK: Heinemann Educational Books Ltd, 1984, pp. 32-121. 1353 s-units, 40036 words.
- EW8** *Sexual aspects of social work.* Stewart, W F R. UK: Woodhead-Faulkner Ltd, 1979, pp. 13-146. 1638 s-units, 38701 words.
- EW9** *Stockport Grammar School 1487-1987.* Ball, James. UK: Old Vicarage Publications, 1987, pp. 12-99. 1550 s-units, 39685 words.
- EWA** *Style in fiction.* Short, Micheal H and Leech, Geoffrey N. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1987, pp. 11-146. 1663 s-units, 41593 words.
- EWB** *Walking the Dales.* Harding, Mike. London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1989, pp. 51-129. 856 s-units, 23783 words.
- EW C** *Watership Down.* Adams, Richard. London: Penguin Group, 1987, pp. 15-136. 3428 s-units, 43513 words.
- EW F** *My favourite stories of Lakeland.* Bragg, Melvyn. Cambridge: Lutterworth Press, 1981, pp. 117-122. 127 s-units, 1924 words.

- EWG** *The Americas*. Lancaster, A B. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1984, pp. 1-114. 1856 s-units, 40970 words.
- EWH** *Armada*. Gidley, Charles. London: Fontana Paperbacks, 1988, pp. 11-120. 1898 s-units, 37193 words.
- EWM** *Landscape for a good woman [from Truth, dare or promise]*. Heron, Liz. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1985, pp. 153-169. 274 s-units, 6337 words.
- EWR** *English & Englishness*. Doyle, Brian. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 17-132. 1336 s-units, 40502 words.
- EWS** *Falcon Mystère 20 – Production History*. Gates, Brian. UK: Midland Counties Publishing (Aerophile) Ltd, 1978, pp. 4-124. 480 s-units, 9335 words.
- EWV** *Matrices and engineering dynamics*. Simpson, A and Collar, A R. Chichester: Ellis Horwood Ltd, 1987, pp. 11-195. 1646 s-units, 38820 words.
- EWX** *Myocardial infarction: acute care and rehabilitation*. Carne, S J. UK: Duphar Laboratories Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-51. 935 s-units, 17383 words.
- EX0** *Oriental rugs: a buyer's guide*. Allane, Lee. UK: Thames & Hudson Ltd, 1988, pp. 6-108. 1499 s-units, 32763 words.
- EX1** *Motor racing: records, facts and champions*. Morrison, Ian. UK: Guinness Publications, 1989, pp. 7-188. 658 s-units, 14872 words.
- EX2** *Regulation of the firm and natural monopoly*. Waterson, Micheal. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1988, pp. 1-83. 1363 s-units, 29729 words.
- EX4** *Excerpt from My favourite stories of Lakeland*. Nicholson, Norman. Cambridge: Lutterworth Press, 1981, pp. 96-101. 139 s-units, 2734 words.
- EX5** *Study for survival and success*. Meredeen, Sander. London: Paul Chapman Publishing Ltd, 1988, pp. 1-120. 2630 s-units, 37741 words.
- EX6** *Successful media relations: a practitioner's guide*. Ridgway, Judith. UK: Gower Publishing Company Ltd, 1984, pp. 11-132. 1812 s-units, 33773 words.
- EX7** *Dear Green Place [from Truth, dare or promise]*. Riley, Denise. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1985, pp. 237-248. 258 s-units, 3947 words.
- EX8** *Water supplies and the treatment and disposal of effluents*. Little, A H. UK: The Textile Institute, 1975, pp. 1-31. 536 s-units, 10846 words.
- F71** A poet's response to the pictures of Gauguin: Picture appreciation (Educational/informative). Recorded on 15 July 1992 with 9 participants, totalling 6886 words, 196 utterances, and lasting 55 minutes.
- PS000 85 words, 37 utterances.
- F71PS000 472 words, 22 utterances.
- F71PS001 6109 words, 105 utterances.
- F71PS002 18 words, 3 utterances.
- F71PS003 4 words, 1 utterance.
- F71PS004 73 words, 8 utterances.
- F71PS005 25 words, 7 utterances.
- F71PS006 67 words, 7 utterances.
- F71PS007 33 words, 6 utterances.

- F72** Storytelling workshop  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 15 July 1992 with 5 participants, totalling 7058 words, 412 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 0 minutes.
- PS000 439 words, 172 utterances.  
F72PS000 6539 words, 226 utterances.  
F72PS001 5 words, 3 utterances.  
F72PS002 1 word, 1 utterance.  
F72PS003 74 words, 10 utterances.
- F73** Ralph Gardner High School: talk between teacher and caretaker (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 July 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 390 words, 73 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1KU ('Andrew', male, 46, teacher, Home Counties): 217 words, 36 utterances.  
PS1KV (male, 40, caretaker, north-east England): 173 words, 36 utterances.
- F74** Ralph Gardner High School: art lesson for fourteen-year-olds (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 July 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 963 words, 58 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1KW ('Andrew', male, 46, teacher, Home Counties): 938 words, 51 utterances.  
PS1KX (female, 35+, teacher, north-east England): 21 words, 1 utterance.  
PS1KY ('Michael', male, 14, student, north-east England): 3 words, 2 utterances.
- F75** Mounting a picture: demonstration (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 July 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 608 words, 25 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 21 words, 11 utterances.  
PS1L0 ('Andrew', male, 46, teacher, Home Counties): 587 words, 14 utterances.
- F76** Registration (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 July 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 165 words, 37 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 49 words, 14 utterances.  
PS1L1 ('Andrew', male, 46, teacher, Home Counties): 114 words, 21 utterances.  
PS1L2 ('Gillian', female, 14, student, London): 2 words, 2 utterances.
- F77** Etching lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 July 1992 with 4 participants, totalling 5072 words, 210 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 212 words, 73 utterances.  
PS1L3 ('Andrew', male, 46, teacher, Home Counties): 4740 words, 116 utterances.  
PS1L4 (female, 45, teacher, north-east England): 111 words, 17 utterances.  
PS1L5 ('Kevin', male, 14, student, north-east England): 9 words, 4 utterances.
- F78** Staff meeting (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 July 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 65 words, 7 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1L6 ('Andrew', male, 46, teacher, Home Counties): 48 words, 4 utterances.

PS1L7 (female, 30, teacher, north-east England): 17 words, 3 utterances.

**F7A** Tyneside Cinema Board meeting (Business). Recorded on 29 July 1992 with 8 participants, totalling 14305 words, 690 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1825 words, 219 utterances.

PS1L8 ('Roger', male, 50+): 3595 words, 172 utterances.

PS1L9 ('Peter', male, 40+, chief executive): 6409 words, 170 utterances.

PS1LA ('Susie', female, 30+, lecturer): 148 words, 20 utterances.

PS1LB ('Geoff', male, 50+, accountant): 595 words, 21 utterances.

PS1LC ('John', male, 50+, lecturer): 44 words, 1 utterance.

PS1LD ('Colin', male, 40+): 1648 words, 80 utterances.

PS1LE ('Bryony', female, 20+, secretary): 41 words, 7 utterances.

**F7C** Audio Description Action Group: meeting (Business). Recorded on 1 September 1992 with 6 participants, totalling 14449 words, 1749 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1LG ('Robert', male, 30+, arts officer, Scottish): 6074 words, 477 utterances.

PS1LH ('Brian', male, 30+, theatre manager, Scottish): 484 words, 74 utterances.

PS1LJ ('Iris', female, 50+, audio services, Scottish): 1717 words, 355 utterances.

PS1LK ('Jane', female, 30+, social worker, Scottish): 2418 words, 379 utterances.

PS1LL ('Cathy', female, 40+, social worker, Scottish): 3755 words, 446 utterances.

F7CPS000 1 word, 1 utterance.

**F7E** Teachers' conference: discussing maths lessons (Educational/informative). Recorded on 3 September 1992 with 5 participants, totalling 4488 words, 581 utterances, and lasting 20 minutes 5 seconds.

PS1LS ('Alan', male, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 1775 words, 187 utterances.

PS1LT ('Cath', female, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 1222 words, 165 utterances.

PS1LU ('Judith', female, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 773 words, 143 utterances.

PS1LV ('Ian', male, 30+, teacher, Home Counties): 696 words, 84 utterances.

F7EPS000 22 words, 2 utterances.

**F7F** Teachers' conference: discussing assessment procedures (Educational/informative). Recorded on 3 September 1992 with 7 participants, totalling 16538 words, 1966 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 5196 words, 521 utterances.

PS1LW ('Don', male, 50+, teacher, Scottish): 2949 words, 372 utterances.

F7FPS000 2525 words, 393 utterances.

F7FPS001 1853 words, 268 utterances.

F7FPS002 1725 words, 177 utterances.

- F7FPS003 2175 words, 217 utterances.  
 F7FPS004 115 words, 18 utterances.
- F7G** Teachers' conference: discussing assessment procedures (Educational/informative). Recorded on 3 September 1992 with 8 participants, totalling 5958 words, 851 utterances, and lasting 26 minutes 21 seconds.
- PS000 0 words, 12 utterances.
- PS1M4 ('Andrew', male, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 511 words, 74 utterances.
- PS1M5 ('Angela', female, 30+, teacher, Home Counties): 779 words, 156 utterances.
- PS1M6 ('Paul', male, 30+, teacher, north-west Midlands): 393 words, 101 utterances.
- PS1M7 ('Rod', male, 40+, teacher, north-west Midlands): 2056 words, 216 utterances.
- PS1M8 ('Don', male, 50+, teacher, Scottish): 999 words, 166 utterances.
- PS1M9 ('Alan', male, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 586 words, 81 utterances.
- PS1MA ('Terry', male, 30+, teacher, Home Counties): 634 words, 45 utterances.
- F7J** COHSE/NALGO/NUPE/meeting (Business). Recorded on 8 September 1992 with 4 participants, totalling 11701 words, 615 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 7396 words, 389 utterances.
- F7JPS000 272 words, 19 utterances.
- F7JPS001 3814 words, 198 utterances.
- F7JPS002 219 words, 9 utterances.
- F7K** Ampleforth Prep School: remedial English lesson for nine-year-olds (Educational/informative). Recorded on 11 September 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 1078 words, 78 utterances, and lasting 27 minutes 42 seconds.
- PS000 598 words, 37 utterances.
- PS1ME (female, 35+, teacher, north-east England): 480 words, 41 utterances.
- F7L** Ampleforth Prep School: geography lesson for twelve-year-olds (Educational/informative). Recorded on 11 September 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 3837 words, 290 utterances, and lasting 29 minutes 28 seconds.
- PS000 789 words, 120 utterances.
- PS1MF (female, 50+, teacher): 3048 words, 170 utterances.
- F7M** Ampleforth Prep School: English lesson for nine-year-olds (Educational/informative). Recorded on 11 September 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 1760 words, 131 utterances, and lasting 28 minutes 58 seconds.
- PS000 1131 words, 55 utterances.
- PS1MG (male, 35+, teacher): 629 words, 76 utterances.
- F7N** Ampleforth Prep School: remedial English lesson for eleven-year-olds (Educational/informative). Recorded on 11 September 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 2144 words, 230 utterances, and lasting 14 minutes 50 seconds.
- PS000 452 words, 106 utterances.
- PS1MH (female, 50+, teacher): 1692 words, 124 utterances.

- F7R** Mark Hall School: religious studies lesson for year seven (eleven-year-olds) (Educational/informative). Recorded on 30 September 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 6252 words, 301 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 727 words, 130 utterances.  
 PS1ML (female, 30+, teacher): 5485 words, 161 utterances.  
 PS1MM ('Steve', male): 40 words, 10 utterances.
- F7S** Mark Hall School: science lesson for fourteen- and fifteen-year-olds (Educational/informative). Recorded on 30 September 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 470 words, 71 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 198 words, 39 utterances.  
 PS1MN (female, 30+, teacher): 267 words, 31 utterances.  
 F7SPS000 5 words, 1 utterance.
- F7T** Council elections etc.: lecture on local councils and elections to eighteen- and nineteen-year-old students (Educational/informative). Recorded on 1 October 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 7759 words, 161 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 450 words, 82 utterances.  
 PS1MP ('Ken', male, 30+, lecturer): 7307 words, 78 utterances.  
 F7TPS000 2 words, 1 utterance.
- F7U** Isomers: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 1 October 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 11568 words, 977 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1588 words, 420 utterances.
- PS1MR ('Danny', male, 46, lecturer): 9970 words, 407 utterances.  
 F7UPS000 10 words, 150 utterances.
- F7V** Personal services: meeting of councillors (Public/institutional). Recorded on 28 July 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 20333 words, 520 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 20333 words, 519 utterances.  
 F7VPS000 0 words, 1 utterance.
- F7W** Clitheroe magistrates' court: trials (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with an unknown number of participants, totalling 7123 words, 436 utterances (duration not recorded).
- F7X** Clitheroe magistrates' court: trials (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with an unknown number of participants, totalling 5478 words, 365 utterances (duration not recorded).
- F7Y** Harlow: interview (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1983 with 3 participants, totalling 4940 words, 157 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000

PS1MX (male): 2894 words, 238 utterances.

PS1MY (female): 4168 words, 249 utterances.

**F82** Harlow Study Centre: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 5394 words, 127 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1N0 (female): 635 words, 46 utterances.

PS1N1 (male): 4649 words, 61 utterances.

PS1N2 (female): 110 words, 20 utterances.

**F84** Inserting rules and regulations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 5 participants, totalling 2089 words, 21 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1N6 ('Hugh', male, moderator): 832 words, 7 utterances.

PS1N7 ('Mr Malloch', male): 95 words, 1 utterance.

PS1N8 ('Mr Holt', male): 179 words, 1 utterance.

PS1N9 ('Mr McKweon', male): 281 words, 1 utterance.

F84PS000 686 words, 3 utterances.

**F85** Baptism (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 10558 words, 153 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2359 words, 58 utterances.

PS1NA ('Hugh', male, moderator): 2690 words, 58 utterances.

PS1NB ('Dr Stuart', male): 2789 words, 22 utterances.

PS1NC ('Ian', male): 302 words, 2 utterances.

F85PS000 895 words, 3 utterances.

F85PS001 860 words, 2 utterances.

F85PS002 343 words, 3 utterances.

F85PS003 58 words, 1 utterance.

F85PS004 215 words, 3 utterances.

F85PS005 47 words, 1 utterance.

**F86** Inserting rules and regulations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 9268 words, 177 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1519 words, 47 utterances.

PS1NE ('Hugh', male, moderator): 2329 words, 70 utterances.

PS1NF ('Mr Boyd', male): 3263 words, 10 utterances.

PS1NG ('Mr Torrence', male): 457 words, 9 utterances.

PS1NH ('Mr Forrester', male): 240 words, 5 utterances.

PS1NJ ('Mr McGilvery', male): 92 words, 3 utterances.

F86PS000 522 words, 7 utterances.

F86PS001 439 words, 4 utterances.

F86PS002 219 words, 18 utterances.

F86PS003 188 words, 4 utterances.

**F87** Church funds (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 5 participants, totalling 3699 words, 54 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 586 words, 23 utterances.

PS1NK ('Hugh', male, moderator): 132 words, 14 utterances.

F87PS000 1678 words, 5 utterances.



F87PS001 487 words, 1 utterance.

F87PS002 816 words, 11 utterances.

**F88** Birmingham College of Food: tourism lecture (Business). Recorded on 14 October 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 7947 words, 69 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 98 words, 31 utterances.

PS1NP ('Melvin', male, 30, lecturer, Home Counties): 7849 words, 38 utterances.

**F89** Birmingham college lecture: student union induction speech (Business). Recorded on 14 October 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 1510 words, 29 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 12 words, 14 utterances.

PS1NR ('Joey', male, 25, student union president, central Midlands): 1498 words, 15 utterances.

**F8A** Food theory: food lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 October 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 3270 words, 299 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 686 words, 140 utterances.

PS1NS ('Pat', female, 40+, lecturer, north-west Midlands): 2584 words, 159 utterances.

**F8B** Engineering: talk (Leisure). Recorded on 9 November 1992 with 9 participants, totalling 5900 words, 163 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 195 words, 33 utterances.

PS1NX ('Tom Grundy', male, 50+): 419 words, 27 utterances.

PS1NY ('John', male, 50+): 176 words, 14 utterances.

PS1P0 ('George', male, 50+): 1 word, 1 utterance.

PS1P2 ('Donald', male, 60+): 4283 words, 54 utterances.

PS1P3 ('Alan', male, 40+): 331 words, 24 utterances.

PS1P4 ('Tom', male, 50+): 425 words, 5 utterances.

PS1P5 (male, 50+): 41 words, 3 utterances.

PS1P6 ('Tom', male, 50+): 29 words, 2 utterances.

**F8C** British Red Cross first aid course (Educational/informative). Recorded on 20 October 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 5477 words, 124 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 265 words, 65 utterances.

PS1P7 ('Audrey', female, 50, first aid officer, London): 5212 words, 59 utterances.

**F8D** British Red Cross first aid course (Educational/informative). Recorded on 20 October 1992 with 4 participants, totalling 11972 words, 335 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 541 words, 120 utterances.

PS1P8 ('Audrey', female, 50, first aid officer, London): 35 words, 6 utterances.

PS1P9 ('Elaine', female, 40, lecturer, Home Counties): 10850 words, 168 utterances.

PS1PA ('Denise', female, 40, lecturer, Home Counties): 546 words, 41 utterances.

- F8E** Newcastle University Department of Marine Biology and Coastal Management. Lecture on oceanography (Educational/informative). Recorded on 27 October 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 5211 words, 88 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 194 words, 43 utterances.  
PS1PB ('Chris', male, 30+, lecturer): 5017 words, 45 utterances.
- F8F** Newcastle University Department of Marine Biology and Coastal Management. Tutorial. (Educational/informative). Recorded on 27 October 1992 with 4 participants, totalling 683 words, 84 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 100 words, 24 utterances.  
PS1PC (female, 40+, tutor): 345 words, 34 utterances.  
F8FPS000 33 words, 6 utterances.  
F8FPS001 205 words, 20 utterances.
- F8G** Newcastle University Department of Marine Biology and Coastal Management. Student discussion and video. (Educational/informative). Recorded on 27 October 1992 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 3746 words, 58 utterances (duration not recorded).
- F8H** Lecture on communication skills: lecture and video titled Electric Ecology (Educational/informative). Recorded on 27 October 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 4201 words, 74 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2596 words, 52 utterances.  
PS1PD (50+, head of department): 1605 words, 22 utterances.
- F8J** Computing: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 27 October 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 2145 words, 96 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 255 words, 53 utterances.  
PS1PE (male, 30+, lecturer): 1890 words, 43 utterances.
- F8L** Norwich City College NNEB lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 18 November 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 11077 words, 680 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1657 words, 368 utterances.  
PS1PF ('Cathy', female, 30, lecturer, Home Counties): 9420 words, 312 utterances.
- F8M** Drama lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 18 November 1992 with 10 participants, totalling 5998 words, 626 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 731 words, 243 utterances.  
PS1PG ('Francis', male, 50+, lecturer, Home Counties): 4152 words, 248 utterances.  
F8MPS000 51 words, 5 utterances.  
F8MPS001 109 words, 19 utterances.  
F8MPS002 141 words, 20 utterances.  
F8MPS003 121 words, 14 utterances.  
F8MPS004 204 words, 23 utterances.  
F8MPS005 224 words, 16 utterances.  
F8MPS006 164 words, 19 utterances.  
F8MPS007 101 words, 19 utterances.

- F8N** Atomic engineering: after-dinner speech (Leisure). Recorded on 11 January 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 5540 words, 37 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 119 words, 20 utterances.
- PS1PH ('Ian', male, lecturer, Lancashire): 4802 words, 11 utterances.
- PS1PJ ('Don', male): 32 words, 1 utterance.
- PS1PK ('Frank', male): 74 words, 1 utterance.
- PS1PL ('Gordon', male): 68 words, 1 utterance.
- PS1PM ('Jeff', male): 445 words, 3 utterances.
- F8P** Walsall Local History Centre. Talk about Bloxwich and the Home Guard (Leisure). Recorded on 18 November 1987 with 3 participants, totalling 8104 words, 98 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.
- PS1PN ('Joyce', female, interviewer, central Midlands): 361 words, 47 utterances.
- PS1PP ('Ernest', male, 70, retired, central Midlands): 7743 words, 50 utterances.
- F8R** Contemporary history of China: Lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 12 November 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 16226 words, 690 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 8757 words, 549 utterances.
- PS1PR ('Neil', male, 30, lecturer, south Midlands): 7469 words, 141 utterances.
- F8S** Microbiology: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 November 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 5286 words, 29 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 35 words, 13 utterances.
- PS1PS (male, 38, lecturer): 5251 words, 16 utterances.
- F8U** Weekly meeting (Business). Recorded on 21 March 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 9871 words, 1078 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 15 words, 13 utterances.
- PS1RA ('Wendy', female, 25, lexicographer, Home Counties): 5288 words, 486 utterances.
- PS1R7 ('Clare', female, 27, secretary): 1300 words, 239 utterances.
- PS1R8 ('Derek', male, 24, chemist, Scottish): 2854 words, 273 utterances.
- PS1R9 ('David', male, 24, physicist): 414 words, 67 utterances.
- F98** *Computers and the humanities*. Kenny, A. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 226 s-units, 5540 words.
- F99** *Adam's paradise*. Rush, A. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-146. 3174 s-units, 38901 words.
- F9A** *An introduction to archaeology*. Atkins, R and Atkins, L. London: Quintet Publishing Ltd, 1989, pp. 8-122. 1065 s-units, 26176 words.
- F9B** *The administration of justice*. u.p., n.d., pp. 227-312. 1840 s-units, 40013 words.

- F9C** *The adultery department.* Bryers, P. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-130. 3344 s-units, 43325 words.
- F9D** *Advertising: what it is and how to do it.* White, R. Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1993, pp. 44-137. 1775 s-units, 38929 words.
- F9E** *Introduction to the sociology of development.* Webster, A. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-128. 1675 s-units, 41509 words.
- F9F** *The trials of life.* Attenborough, David. London: David Collins & sons, 1990, pp. 1-161. 2013 s-units, 40043 words.
- F9G** *Beyond the inner city.* Byrne, D. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1989, pp. 3-98. 1727 s-units, 39860 words.
- F9H** *Birdwatcher's year.* Ehrlich, Paul R. & Naeem, Shahid. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1994, pp. 9-123. 2601 s-units, 38058 words.
- F9J** *Bookseller.* London: J Whitaker & sons, 1993, pp. ?. 1413 s-units, 28881 words.
- F9K** *Introduction to contemporary epistemology.* Dancy, J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1992, pp. ?. 1760 s-units, 38589 words.
- F9L** *Church and realm: 1272-1461.* Heath, P. London: Fontana Press, 1988, pp. 1-127. 1168 s-units, 38830 words.
- F9M** *City psalms.* Zephaniah, B. Newcastle upon Tyne: Bloodaxe Books Ltd, 1992, pp. 11-64. 1493 s-units, 8580 words.
- F9N** *Cloak of darkness.* MacInnes, H. Glasgow: HarperCollins, 1982, pp. 7-131. 4181 s-units, 42090 words.
- F9P** *Cold War Europe: 1945-1989.* Young, J. London: John Young, 1991, pp. 1-86. 1637 s-units, 41344 words.
- F9R** *A compass error.* Bedford, S. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1993, pp. 53-168. 3266 s-units, 36927 words.
- F9S** *Contemporary British society.* Urry, J; Walby, S; Warde, A; Soothill, K; Abercrombie, N. Oxford: Blackwell, 1993, pp. 206-329. 2072 s-units, 40745 words.
- F9T** *Curricula for diversity in education.* Swann, W; Booth, T; Masterton, M; Potts, P. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 9-113. 2297 s-units, 38533 words.
- F9U**

- FA1** *Environment and enforcement regulation and the social definition.* Hawkins, K. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 3-93. 1797 s-units, 39139 words.
- FA2** *The French Pyrenees.* Sturrock, J. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1988, pp. 5-117. 1207 s-units, 38987 words.
- FA3** *First degree: the undergraduate curriculum.* Squires, G. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1990, pp. 1-118. 1672 s-units, 42130 words.
- FA4** *Further developments of the electronic book.* Feldman, Tony. London: BNBR, 1991, pp. ???. 385 s-units, 7225 words.
- FA5** *Flowers in the rain.* Pilcher, R. London: Coronet Books, 1992, pp. 1-126. 3364 s-units, 36483 words.
- FA6** *Gender and subject in higher education.* Thomas, K. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1990, pp. 1-80. 1453 s-units, 36725 words.
- FA7** *Governing Germany.* Southern, D and Paterson, W. Oxford: Blackwell, 1991, pp. 1-110. 1902 s-units, 39759 words.
- FA8** *Human resource strategies.* Salaman, G; Mabey, C; Hamblin, H; Thompson; Cameron, S; Iles, P. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1992, pp. ???. 1979 s-units, 39598 words.
- FA9** *Ideology and opinions.* Billig, M. London: Sage Publications Ltd, 1991, pp. 57-167. 1949 s-units, 41285 words.
- FAB** *The ladykiller.* Cole, M. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 143-269. 4243 s-units, 41021 words.
- FAC** *Lexical semantics.* Cruse, D A. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991, pp. 1-124. 2261 s-units, 40877 words.
- FAD** *Linguistic variation and change.* Milroy, J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1992, pp. 48-160. 1339 s-units, 39982 words.
- FAE** *Living space in fact and fiction.* Tristram, P. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 1-69. 1297 s-units, 39594 words.
- FAF** *Losing out: the emergence of a UK underclass.* Field, F. Oxford: Blackwell, 1989, pp. 82-196. 1691 s-units, 40756 words.
- FAG** *The making of the British landscape.* Hoskins, W. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1992, pp. 140-242. 2068 s-units, 47672 words.
- FAH** *Managing innovation.* u.p., n.d., pp. 7-113. 2153 s-units, 40188 words.
- FAJ** *Masai dreaming.*

- FAS** *The other country*. Duffy, C A. London: Anvil Poetry Press, 1993, pp. 7-55. 1482 s-units, 8295 words.
- FAT** *Pillion riders*. u.p., n.d., pp. 38-165. 2844 s-units, 40873 words.
- FAU** *Principles of hotel and catering law*. Pannett, A. London: Cassell, 1992, pp. ?. 2298 s-units, 40220 words.
- FAV** *Public sector financial control and accounting*. Glynn, J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1993, pp. 15-146. 1924 s-units, 36717 words.
- FAW** *A question of place*. Johnston, R J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1991, pp. 9-171. 977 s-units, 29205 words.
- FAX** *Qualitative methods in human geography*. Smith, D and Eyles, J. Oxford: Blackwell, 1988, pp. 75-133. 1652 s-units, 39005 words.
- FAY** *Race, culture and difference*. Donald, J and Rattansi, A. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1993, pp. 1-97. 1578 s-units, 40231 words.
- FB0** *The radiant way*. Drabble, Margaret. London: Penguin Group, 1988, pp. 1-103. 2241 s-units, 40474 words.
- FB1** *Rethinking the Russian revolution*. Acton, Edward. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1992, pp. 5-106. 1826 s-units, 42328 words.
- FB2** *Rural Britain: a social geography*. Williams, A and Phillips, D. Oxford: Blackwell, 1985, pp. 47-174. 1748 s-units, 41978 words.
- FB3** *Studying popular music*. Middleton, R. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1993, pp. 3-83. 1223 s-units, 37002 words.
- FB4** *The history of Siberia*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 1-91. 683 s-units, 21155 words.
- FB5** *Social classes in Marxist theory*. Cottrell, A. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1984, pp. 158-265. 1271 s-units, 42250 words.
- FB6** *Sociology: themes and perspectives*. Holborn, M and Haralambos, M. London: HarperCollins, 1991, pp. 1-80. 2013 s-units, 36966 words.
- FB7** *Spain 1808-1975*. Carr, R. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 1-129. 1429 s-units, 39000 words.
- FB8** *Special effects: cinema secrets*. Millar, D. London: Quintet Publishing Ltd, 1990, pp. 7-103. 750 s-units, 22698 words.
- FB9** *Summer's lease*. Mortimer, J. London: Penguin Group, 1988, pp. 1-155. 2911 s-units, 39370 words.
- FBA** *Symbols of excellence*. Clark, G. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986, pp. 1-106. 1469 s-units, 35757 words.
- FBB** *The Greek world: 479-323BC*. Hornblower, S. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 32-126. 1304 s-units, 36322 words.
- FBC** *The penal system*. Dignan, J and Cavadino, M. London: Sage Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. 9-117. 1443 s-units, 39988 words.
- FBD** *Ways of communicating*. Mellor, D M; Bateson, P; Alvey, J; Chomsky, N; Goehr; Barlow, H. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990, pp. 4-124. 1328 s-units, 31521 words.

- FBE** *What is this thing called science?* Chalmers, A F. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1992, pp. 1-120. 1806 s-units, 39144 words.
- FBU** *ib.* 142 s-units, 4751 words.
- FBF** *Women's Art Magazine.* Townsend, S. London: Women artists slide library, 1992, pp. ?? . 554 s-units, 14659 words.
- FBV** *ib.* 781 s-units, 21511 words.
- FBG** *Zoom.* Armitage, S. Newcastle upon Tyne: Bloodaxe books Ltd, 1989, pp. 9-80. 2086 s-units, 13018 words.
- FBW** *ib.* 436 s-units, 12315 words.
- FBH** *Community development journal.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 199-287. 1441 s-units, 29579 words.
- FBX** *ib.* 226 s-units, 6167 words.
- FBJ** *The Criminal Law Review.* Ashworth, Andrew. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-138. 1242 s-units, 26356 words.
- FBY** *ib.* 279 s-units, 7057 words.
- FBK** *ib.* 1-386. 1381 s-units, 30976 words.
- FC0** *ib.* 103 s-units, 3295 words.
- FBL** *Esquire.* London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1993, pp. ?? . 3604 s-units, 57064 words.
- FC1** *ib.* 83 s-units, 2285 words.
- FBM** *ib.* 1992, pp. ?? . 4536 s-units, 69183 words.
- FC2** *ib.* 165 s-units, 4089 words.
- FBN** *Practical Fishkeeping.* Peterborough, Cambs: EMAP Pursuit Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? . 2975 s-units, 50877 words.
- FC3** *ib.* 124 s-units, 2585 words.
- FBP** *Nature.* London: Macmillan Magazines Ltd, 1993, pp. ?? . 1298 s-units, 29890 words.
- FC4** *ib.* 327 s-units, 8856 words.
- FBR** *Photography.* Hemel Hempstead: Argus Specialist Publications, 1990, pp. ?? . 521 s-units, 11734 words.
- FC5** *ib.* 310 s-units, 9816 words.
- FBS** *The Weekly Law Reports 1992 Volume 3.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 150 s-units, 4096 words.
- FC6** *ib.* 411 s-units, 11867 words.
- FBT** *ib.* 290 s-units, 6128 words.
- FC7** *ib.* 128 s-units, 3788 words.
- FBU** *ib.* 142 s-units, 4751 words.
- FC8** *ib.* 91 s-units, 2830 words.
- FBV** *ib.* 781 s-units, 21511 words.
- FC9** *ib.* 93 s-units, 1928 words.
- FBW** *ib.* 436 s-units, 12315 words.
- FCA** *ib.* 202 s-units, 5775 words.
- FBX** *ib.* 226 s-units, 6167 words.
- FCB** *ib.* 221 s-units, 5445 words.
- FBY** *ib.* 279 s-units, 7057 words.
- FCC** *ib.* 258 s-units, 5651 words.
- FC0** *ib.* 103 s-units, 3295 words.
- FCD** *ib.* 216 s-units, 5408 words.
- FC1** *ib.* 83 s-units, 2285 words.
- FCE** *ib.* 383 s-units, 10067 words.
- FC2** *ib.* 165 s-units, 4089 words.
- FCF** *ib.* 105 s-units, 3560 words.
- FC3** *ib.* 124 s-units, 2585 words.
- FCG** *ib.* 2981 words.
- FC4** *ib.* 327 s-units, 8856 words.
- FCH** *ib.* 216 s-units, 5070 words.
- FC5** *ib.* 310 s-units, 9816 words.
- FCJ** *ib.* 1119 s-units, 30342 words.
- FC6** *ib.* 411 s-units, 11867 words.
- FCK** *ib.* 412 s-units, 12041 words.
- FC7** *ib.* 128 s-units, 3788 words.
- FCL** *ib.* 1167 s-units, 33265 words.
- FC8** *ib.* 91 s-units, 2830 words.
- FCM** *ib.* 177 s-units, 5443 words.
- FC9** *ib.* 93 s-units, 1928 words.

- FCN** *ib.* 140 s-units, 3730 words.
- FCP** *ib.* 183 s-units, 5281 words.
- FCR** *ib.* 527 s-units, 10204 words.
- FCS** *ib.* 398 s-units, 9815 words.
- FCT** *ib.* 218 s-units, 5286 words.
- FCU** *ib.* 140 s-units, 3131 words.
- FCV** *ib.* 129 s-units, 3495 words.
- FCW** *ib.* 292 s-units, 7720 words.
- FCX** *ib.* 228 s-units, 6088 words.
- FCY** *ib.* 156 s-units, 3091 words.
- FD0** *ib.* 218 s-units, 6539 words.
- FD1** *ib.* 738 s-units, 17939 words.
- FD2** *ib.* 262 s-units, 5638 words.
- FD3** *ib.* 1087 s-units, 25602 words.
- FD4** *ib.* 345 s-units, 7918 words.
- FD5** *ib.* 179 s-units, 6099 words.
- FD6** *ib.* 192 s-units, 4054 words.
- FD7** *ib.* 495 s-units, 12174 words.
- FD8** *ib.* 366 s-units, 8696 words.
- FD9** *ib.* 293 s-units, 9356 words.
- FDA** *ib.* 437 s-units, 11491 words.
- FDB** *ib.* 289 s-units, 7716 words.
- FDC** *ib.* 527 s-units, 14554 words.
- FDD** *ib.* 549 s-units, 13689 words.
- FDE** *ib.* 51 s-units, 878 words.
- PDF** *ib.* 102 s-units, 2737 words.
- FDG** *ib.* 290 s-units, 7974 words.
- FDH** *ib.* 302 s-units, 9133 words.
- FDJ** *ib.* 172 s-units, 5135 words.
- FDK** *ib.* 237 s-units, 6153 words.
- FDL** *ib.* 230 s-units, 5962 words.
- FDM** *ib.* 179 s-units, 4486 words.
- FDN** *ib.* 219 s-units, 7085 words.
- FDP** *ib.* 403 s-units, 11002 words.
- FDR** *ib.* 245 s-units, 6939 words.
- FDS** *ib.* 204 s-units, 4129 words.
- FDT** *ib.* 194 s-units, 4896 words.
- FDU** *ib.* 282 s-units, 5929 words.
- FDV** *ib.* 822 s-units, 20965 words.
- FDW** *ib.* 276 s-units, 9521 words.
- FDX** *ib.* 114 s-units, 2724 words.
- FDY** *ib.* 177 s-units, 5747 words.
- FE0** *ib.* 167 s-units, 3162 words.
- FE1** *ib.* 749 s-units, 20381 words.
- FE2** *ib.* 878 s-units, 25490 words.
- FE3** *ib.* 502 s-units, 12351 words.
- FE5** *The repatriations from Austria in 1945.*  
Cowgill, Brigadier Anthony. London:  
Sinclair-Stevenson Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-112.  
993 s-units, 27802 words.
- FE6** *The computer-based design process.*  
Medland, A J. London: Kogan Page  
Ltd, n.d., pp. 13-214. 1830 s-units,  
38336 words.
- FEB** *Herbs.* Bonar, Ann. London: Ward Lock  
Ltd, 1989, pp. 10-103. 1981 s-units,  
34326 words.



- FED** *Left side right side*. Beaton, Alan. UK: Batsford Academic & Educational, 1985, pp. 62-140. 1402 s-units, 37810 words.
- FEE** *The L-shaped room*. Banks, Lynne Reid. London: Penguin Group, 1987, pp. 98-206. 3282 s-units, 43720 words.
- FEF** *Lectures on electromagnetic theory*. Solymar, L. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1984, pp. 5-118. 1459 s-units, 25794 words.
- FEH** *Living mathematics for the Caribbean. Book 1*. Ferguson, I S. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1988, pp. v-170. 2015 s-units, 24096 words.
- FEJ** *Model financial statements for public and private companies*. Stoy Hayward. UK: Butterworth & Company (pub) Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-115. 1335 s-units, 16932 words.
- FEM** *Old serpent Nile. A journey to the source*. Stewart, Stanley. London: John Murray (Publishers) Ltd, 1991, pp. 3-120. 2831 s-units, 38655 words.
- FEP** *Ring of fire*. Blair, Lorne. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1988, pp. 9-127. 1622 s-units, 39400 words.
- FES** *The seaman: a history of the National Union of Seamen*. Marsh, Arthur. UK: Malthouse Publishing, 1989, pp. 1-83. 1404 s-units, 38518 words.
- FET** *Still life*. Byatt, A S. London: Penguin Group, 1988, pp. 1-84. 2272 s-units, 34118 words.
- FEU** *Student's guide to success*. Cassie, W Fisher and Constantine, T. UK: Macmillan Education Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-119. 2494 s-units, 43974 words.
- FEV** *Supersense: perception in the animal world*. Downer, John. UK: BBC Books, 1989, pp. 8-145. 1961 s-units, 37892 words.
- FEW** *Temporary employment*. Casey, Bernard. UK: PSI Publications, 1988, pp. 12-147. 1356 s-units, 35983 words.
- FEX** *The vitality diet*. Stewart, Alan. UK: Thorsons Publishers, 1990, pp. 7-229. 1946 s-units, 33395 words.
- FFO** *Writing crime fiction*. Keating, H R F. London: A & C Black (Publishers) Ltd, 1986, pp. 3-72. 1463 s-units, 33398 words.
- FL4** Menopause: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 4870 words, 227 utterances (duration not recorded).  
PS000 850 words, 52 utterances.  
FL4PS000 1483 words, 96 utterances.  
FL4PS001 246 words, 13 utterances.  
FL4PS002 295 words, 11 utterances.  
FL4PS003 382 words, 9 utterances.  
FL4PS004 328 words, 7 utterances.  
FL4PS005 275 words, 7 utterances.  
FL4PS006 428 words, 15 utterances.  
FL4PS007 331 words, 11 utterances.  
FL4PS008 252 words, 6 utterances.
- FL5** Football: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5338 words, 307 utterances (duration not recorded).  
PS000 796 words, 53 utterances.  
FL5PS000 1572 words, 135 utterances.  
FL5PS001 384 words, 7 utterances.

- FL5PS002 193 words, 7 utterances.  
 FL5PS003 517 words, 27 utterances.  
 FL5PS004 369 words, 19 utterances.  
 FL5PS005 588 words, 24 utterances.  
 FL5PS006 331 words, 15 utterances.  
 FL5PS007 332 words, 9 utterances.  
 FL5PS008 256 words, 11 utterances.
- FL6** Eating disorders: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 4974 words, 184 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 459 words, 12 utterances.  
 FL6PS000 1187 words, 81 utterances.  
 FL6PS001 518 words, 19 utterances.  
 FL6PS002 583 words, 9 utterances.  
 FL6PS003 585 words, 17 utterances.  
 FL6PS004 337 words, 14 utterances.  
 FL6PS005 237 words, 7 utterances.  
 FL6PS006 278 words, 9 utterances.  
 FL6PS007 410 words, 8 utterances.  
 FL6PS008 380 words, 8 utterances.
- FL7** Misogyny: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5316 words, 242 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 377 words, 26 utterances.  
 FL7PS000 1467 words, 116 utterances.  
 FL7PS001 428 words, 11 utterances.  
 FL7PS002 855 words, 21 utterances.  
 FL7PS003 385 words, 19 utterances.  
 FL7PS004 671 words, 18 utterances.  
 FL7PS005 409 words, 9 utterances.  
 FL7PS006 238 words, 8 utterances.
- FL7PS007 165 words, 9 utterances.  
 FL7PS008 321 words, 5 utterances.
- FL8** Scottish Women: discussion about 'the body beautiful' (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 5192 words, 272 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3900 words, 158 utterances.  
 FL8PS000 1292 words, 114 utterances.
- FL9** Scottish Women: discussion about crime (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 5118 words, 191 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3438 words, 104 utterances.  
 FL9PS000 1680 words, 87 utterances.
- FLA** Scottish Women: discussion about transport (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 4988 words, 254 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3318 words, 145 utterances.  
 FLAPS000 1670 words, 109 utterances.
- FLB** Scottish Women: discussion about love (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 4673 words, 263 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3408 words, 172 utterances.  
 FLBPS000 1265 words, 91 utterances.
- FLC** Scottish Women: property, the arts, the press, school (Leisure). Recorded on 31 January 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 4888 words, 201 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 448 words, 34 utterances.

FLCPS000 1485 words, 93 utterances.  
 FLCPS001 534 words, 12 utterances.  
 FLCPS002 451 words, 16 utterances.  
 FLCPS003 194 words, 10 utterances.  
 FLCPS004 563 words, 6 utterances.  
 FLCPS005 369 words, 11 utterances.  
 FLCPS006 219 words, 2 utterances.  
 FLCPS007 287 words, 7 utterances.  
 FLCPS008 338 words, 10 utterances.

**FLD** Families: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 4880 words, 140 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 488 words, 23 utterances.  
 FLDPS000 1591 words, 64 utterances.  
 FLDPS001 560 words, 13 utterances.  
 FLDPS002 216 words, 7 utterances.  
 FLDPS003 626 words, 8 utterances.  
 FLDPS004 354 words, 9 utterances.  
 FLDPS005 180 words, 5 utterances.  
 FLDPS006 277 words, 5 utterances.  
 FLDPS007 185 words, 2 utterances.  
 FLDPS008 403 words, 4 utterances.

**FLE** The Royals: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 4890 words, 237 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 445 words, 62 utterances.  
 FLEPS000 1280 words, 86 utterances.  
 FLEPS001 365 words, 9 utterances.  
 FLEPS002 358 words, 15 utterances.  
 FLEPS003 494 words, 8 utterances.  
 FLEPS004 341 words, 11 utterances.

FLEPS005 303 words, 7 utterances.  
 FLEPS006 477 words, 19 utterances.  
 FLEPS007 385 words, 14 utterances.  
 FLEPS008 442 words, 6 utterances.

**FLF** Mental health: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 4975 words, 224 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 458 words, 24 utterances.  
 FLFPS000 1325 words, 111 utterances.  
 FLFPS001 542 words, 14 utterances.  
 FLFPS002 668 words, 19 utterances.  
 FLFPS003 464 words, 13 utterances.  
 FLFPS004 372 words, 6 utterances.  
 FLFPS005 218 words, 4 utterances.  
 FLFPS006 255 words, 10 utterances.  
 FLFPS007 376 words, 14 utterances.  
 FLFPS008 297 words, 9 utterances.

**FLG** Mental health: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5119 words, 198 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 423 words, 26 utterances.  
 FLGPS000 1162 words, 90 utterances.  
 FLGPS001 502 words, 10 utterances.  
 FLGPS002 225 words, 5 utterances.  
 FLGPS003 191 words, 6 utterances.  
 FLGPS004 512 words, 8 utterances.  
 FLGPS005 1061 words, 26 utterances.  
 FLGPS006 409 words, 6 utterances.  
 FLGPS007 299 words, 9 utterances.  
 FLGPS008 335 words, 12 utterances.

**FLH** Animal rights: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 4979 words, 290 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 627 words, 34 utterances.

FLHPS000 1287 words, 136 utterances.

FLHPS001 295 words, 12 utterances.

FLHPS002 314 words, 14 utterances.

FLHPS003 248 words, 12 utterances.

FLHPS004 212 words, 11 utterances.

FLHPS005 364 words, 11 utterances.

FLHPS006 917 words, 33 utterances.

FLHPS007 366 words, 13 utterances.

FLHPS008 349 words, 14 utterances.

**FLK** Young women in Scotland: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5533 words, 265 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 724 words, 26 utterances.

FLKPS000 1636 words, 135 utterances.

FLKPS001 368 words, 9 utterances.

FLKPS002 415 words, 13 utterances.

FLKPS003 394 words, 15 utterances.

FLKPS004 307 words, 14 utterances.

FLKPS005 386 words, 10 utterances.

FLKPS006 452 words, 20 utterances.

FLKPS007 336 words, 12 utterances.

FLKPS008 515 words, 11 utterances.

**FLL** Traditions: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5051 words, 339 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 275 words, 56 utterances.

FLLPS000 1642 words, 145 utterances.

FLLPS001 244 words, 11 utterances.

FLLPS002 424 words, 20 utterances.

FLLPS003 470 words, 25 utterances.

FLLPS004 252 words, 13 utterances.

FLLPS005 179 words, 6 utterances.

FLLPS006 423 words, 18 utterances.

FLLPS007 420 words, 18 utterances.

FLLPS008 722 words, 27 utterances.

**FLM** Scottish women: discussion about smoking (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5134 words, 285 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 372 words, 25 utterances.

FLMPS000 1658 words, 149 utterances.

FLMPS001 612 words, 15 utterances.

FLMPS002 254 words, 11 utterances.

FLMPS003 202 words, 10 utterances.

FLMPS004 309 words, 15 utterances.

FLMPS005 263 words, 11 utterances.

FLMPS006 197 words, 8 utterances.

FLMPS007 705 words, 21 utterances.

FLMPS008 562 words, 20 utterances.

**FLP** Scottish women: discussion about weddings (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5103 words, 264 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 483 words, 45 utterances.

FLPPS000 1540 words, 114 utterances.

FLPPS001 448 words, 14 utterances.

FLPPS002 490 words, 10 utterances.

FLPPS003 669 words, 21 utterances.

FLPPS004 294 words, 11 utterances.

FLPPS005 293 words, 11 utterances.

FLPPS006 285 words, 12 utterances.

FLPPS007 509 words, 20 utterances.

FLPPS008 92 words, 6 utterances.

**FLR** Scottish women: discussion about sex education (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5396 words, 262 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 560 words, 23 utterances.

FLRPS000 1460 words, 127 utterances.

FLRPS001 437 words, 21 utterances.

FLRPS002 475 words, 17 utterances.

FLRPS003 461 words, 12 utterances.

FLRPS004 638 words, 24 utterances.

FLRPS005 323 words, 9 utterances.

FLRPS006 471 words, 10 utterances.

FLRPS007 356 words, 12 utterances.

FLRPS008 215 words, 7 utterances.

**FLS** General Portfolio health and safety meeting (Business). Recorded on 6 April 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 11075 words, 921 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1532 words, 194 utterances.

PS1PT ('Roger', male, 38, first aid representative, Home Counties): 2947 words, 284 utterances.

PS1PU ('Roger', male, 47, first aid representative, Home Counties): 2971 words, 206 utterances.

PS1PV ('Peter', male, 36, first aid representative, Home Counties): 471 words, 41 utterances.

PS1PW ('Katie', female, 32, first aid representative, Home Counties): 82 words, 13 utterances.

PS1PX ('Dianne', female, 24, first aid representative, Home Counties): 534 words, 49 utterances.

PS1PY ('Suzanne', female, 28, first aid representative, Home Counties): 216 words, 35 utterances.

PS1R0 ('Norman', male, 58, first aid representative, Home Counties): 1983 words, 65 utterances.

PS1R1 ('Carmel', female, 33, first aid representative, Home Counties): 84 words, 7 utterances.

PS1R2 ('Steve', male, 26, first aid representative, Home Counties): 255 words, 27 utterances.

**FLU** Albert Gunter – ('We are not doing it right'; 2 Kings 7: 3-4): sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 1 participant, totalling 4328 words, 1 utterance (duration not recorded).

PS1RD ('Albert', male, minister): 4328 words, 1 utterance.

**FLW** Albert Gunter – (Ruth 1 – Backsliding): sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 1 participant, totalling 2101 words, 1 utterance (duration not recorded).

PS1RF ('Albert', male, minister): 2101 words, 1 utterance.

**FLX** 11th year science lesson: lecture in chemistry of metal processing (Educational/informative). Recorded on 23 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 5242 words, 381 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 565 words, 231 utterances.

PS1RR ('Tony', male, 43, teacher): 4677 words, 150 utterances.

- FLY** 11th year science lesson: lecture in chemistry of metal processing (Educational/informative). Recorded on 23 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 6291 words, 345 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 809 words, 189 utterances.
- PS1RS ('Tony', male, 43, teacher): 5482 words, 156 utterances.
- FM0** Defensive driving techniques: Lecture/seminar (Business). Recorded on 27 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 9687 words, 359 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 339 words, 186 utterances.
- PS1RT ('Mike', male, 53, driving instructor): 8821 words, 134 utterances.
- PS1RU ('Stan', male, 62, driving instructor): 527 words, 39 utterances.
- FM1** Defensive driving techniques: Lecture/seminar (Business). Recorded on 27 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 7856 words, 244 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1111 words, 135 utterances.
- PS1RV ('Stan', male, 62, driving instructor): 6745 words, 109 utterances.
- FM2** Missprint planning meeting (Business). Recorded on 28 March 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 15029 words, 1941 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 17 words, 48 utterances.
- PS1S1 ('Wendy', female, 25, lexicographer): 8022 words, 782 utterances.
- PS1S2 ('Clare', female, 21, transcriber): 1937 words, 353 utterances.
- PS1S3 ('Derek', male, 24, transcriber): 3430 words, 480 utterances.
- PS1S4 ('David', male, 24, transcriber): 1623 words, 278 utterances.
- FM3** Body Shop presentation: aromatherapy/Body Shop products (Educational/informative). Recorded on 20 April 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 3814 words, 325 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 297 words, 100 utterances.
- PS1S5 ('Yvonne', female, 40+, masseur): 3174 words, 132 utterances.
- PS1S6 ('Emmy', female, 50+, manageress): 133 words, 36 utterances.
- PS1S7 ('Wendy', female, 26, administrator): 89 words, 22 utterances.
- PS1S8 ('Celia', female, 40+, administration tutor): 121 words, 35 utterances.
- FM4** Tutorial lesson: GCSE maths tutoring session (Educational/informative). Recorded on 20 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 11612 words, 1107 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 32 words, 10 utterances.
- PS1S9 ('John', male, 50, tutor, Merseyside): 8757 words, 553 utterances.
- PS1SA ('Andrew', male, 16, student): 2823 words, 544 utterances.

- FM5** Tutorial lesson: GCSE chemistry tutoring session  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 29 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 13459 words, 1283 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 43 words, 12 utterances.  
PS1SB ('John', male, 50, tutor, Merseyside): 10250 words, 638 utterances.  
PS1SC ('Andrew', male, 16, student): 3166 words, 633 utterances.
- FM7** Strangers – talk by PC Bruce: Talk/presentation  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 19 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 11677 words, 1258 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3839 words, 920 utterances.  
PS1SF ('PC Bruce', male, police officer): 7838 words, 338 utterances.
- FM8** Strangers – talk by PC Bruce: Talk/presentation  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 19 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1172 words, 73 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 127 words, 39 utterances.  
PS1SG ('PC Bruce', male, police officer): 1045 words, 34 utterances.
- FM9** Strangers – talk by PC Bruce: Talk/presentation  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 19 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 337 words, 33 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 80 words, 20 utterances.
- PS1SH ('PC Bruce', male, police officer): 257 words, 13 utterances.
- FMA** Strangers – talk by PC Bruce: Talk/presentation  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 19 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1650 words, 176 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 278 words, 102 utterances.  
PS1SJ ('PC Bruce', male, police officer): 1372 words, 74 utterances.
- FMB** Science lesson: year 10  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 22 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 3445 words, 210 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 302 words, 81 utterances.  
PS1SK ('John', male, 50, teacher): 3143 words, 129 utterances.
- FMC** Music lesson: year 10  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 22 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 3855 words, 206 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 295 words, 74 utterances.  
PS1SL ('John', male, 50, teacher): 3557 words, 130 utterances.  
FMCP000 3 words, 2 utterances.
- FMD** York University Careers Service: careers interview  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on 18 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 5660 words, 602 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1SP ('Martin', male, 50, careers adviser): 3575 words, 301 utterances.

PS1SR ('Ian', male, 20+, student): 2050 words, 300 utterances.

**FME** Tutorial lesson: GCSE maths (graphs) (Educational/informative). Recorded on 31 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 11187 words, 545 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 39 words, 14 utterances.

PS1SS ('John', male, 50+, tutor): 9922 words, 276 utterances.

PS1ST ('Ian', male, 16, student): 1226 words, 255 utterances.

**FMF** Tutorial lesson: junior-level spelling and maths (Educational/informative). Recorded on 31 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 6250 words, 464 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 33 words, 2 utterances.

PS1SU ('John', male, 50+, tutor): 5570 words, 237 utterances.

PS1SV ('Simon', male, 9, student): 647 words, 225 utterances.

**FMG** Tutorial lesson: junior-level spelling and maths (Educational/informative). Recorded on 2 April 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 14286 words, 1454 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 588 words, 95 utterances.

PS1SW ('John', male, 50+, tutor): 11410 words, 729 utterances.

PS1SX ('Simon', male, 9, student): 2273 words, 629 utterances.

FMGPS000 15 words, 1 utterance.

**FMH** Tutorial lesson: junior-level spelling and maths (Educational/informative). Recorded on 2 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 6562 words, 402 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1SY ('John', male, 50+, tutor): 6129 words, 204 utterances.

PS1T0 ('Simon', male, 9, student): 403 words, 194 utterances.

FMHPS000 20 words, 3 utterances.

**FMJ** Tutorial lesson: junior-level spelling and maths (Educational/informative). Recorded on 2 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 6236 words, 671 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 9 words, 2 utterances.

PS1T1 ('John', male, 50+, tutor): 4458 words, 336 utterances.

PS1T2 ('Simon', male, 9, student): 1769 words, 333 utterances.

**FMK** 'How we can change the world by our witness': confirmation preparation lesson (Public/institutional). Recorded on 28 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 5974 words, 283 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 58 words, 4 utterances.

PS1T3 ('Elizabeth', female, 42, teacher): 5460 words, 144 utterances.

PS1T4 ('Peter', male, 13, student): 456 words, 135 utterances.

**FML** What archaeologists do: discussions (Educational/informative). Recorded on 21 April 1993 with 8 participants, totalling 7453 words, 285 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 289 words, 84 utterances.

PS1T5 ('Toby', male, 20+, student): 2266 words, 76 utterances.

PS1T6 ('Andrew', male, 48, archaeologist): 82 words, 5 utterances.



PS1T7 ('Derek', male, 24, transcriber):  
788 words, 59 utterances.

PS1T8 (male, 20+, student): 274 words,  
7 utterances.

PS1T9 (female, 20+, student): 3014  
words, 45 utterances.

PS1TA (male, 40+, archaeologist): 225  
words, 8 utterances.

PS1TB ('Emma', female, 20+,  
archaeologist): 515 words, 1  
utterance.

**FMM** Tutorial lesson: maths  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on  
29 March 1993 with 3 participants,  
totalling 5960 words, 739 utterances  
(duration not recorded).

PS000 40 words, 4 utterances.

PS1TM ('Malcolm', male, 50+, tutor):  
4606 words, 367 utterances.

PS1TN (female, 13+, student): 1314  
words, 368 utterances.

**FMN** Planning and development in York:  
greenbelt planning – public enquiry  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 22  
April 1993 with 7 participants, totalling  
11145 words, 328 utterances (duration  
not recorded).

PS000 79 words, 17 utterances.

PS1TP ('John', male, 55, Department  
of the Environment adjudicator):  
1707 words, 57 utterances.

PS1TR ('Harry', male, 58, deputy  
chairman): 141 words, 14  
utterances.

PS1TS ('George', male, 64, barrister):  
5882 words, 120 utterances.

PS1TT (male, 46, barrister): 1852  
words, 66 utterances.

PS1TU (male, 30, barrister): 1387  
words, 49 utterances.

PS1TV (male, 40, barrister): 97 words,  
5 utterances.

**FMP** Planning and development in York:  
greenbelt planning – public enquiry  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 22  
April 1993 with 10 participants,  
totalling 15289 words, 610 utterances  
(duration not recorded).

PS000 39 words, 33 utterances.

PS1TW ('John', male, 55, Department  
of the Environment adjudicator):  
3236 words, 100 utterances.

PS1TX ('Harry', male, 58, deputy  
chairman): 426 words, 75  
utterances.

PS1TY ('George', male, 64, barrister):  
4011 words, 120 utterances.

PS1U0 (male, 46, barrister): 942 words,  
52 utterances.

PS1U1 (male, 30, barrister): 338 words,  
9 utterances.

PS1U2 (male, 40, barrister): 933 words,  
25 utterances.

FMPPS000 1541 words, 54 utterances.

FMPPS001 1051 words, 35 utterances.

FMPPS002 2772 words, 107 utterances.

**FMR** Tutorial lesson: GCSE chemistry  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on  
9 April 1993 with 3 participants,  
totalling 13611 words, 1125 utterances  
(duration not recorded).

PS000 57 words, 14 utterances.

PS1UB ('John', male, 50, tutor,  
Merseyside): 10758 words, 559  
utterances.

PS1UC ('Andrew', male, 16, student):  
2796 words, 552 utterances.

- FMS** Legal advice: pre-retirement course (Public/institutional). Recorded on 26 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 12333 words, 186 utterances (duration not recorded).  
PS000 683 words, 97 utterances.  
PS1UD (male, 50, solicitor): 11650 words, 89 utterances.
- FNR** *Algorithmic learning*. Hutchinson, Alan. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 2-5. 3109 s-units, 41956 words.
- FNS** *Alice in Wonderland: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ?? 620 s-units, 6382 words.
- FNT** *Memory and desire*. Appignanesi, L. London: Fontana Press, 1992, pp. 295-410. 4442 s-units, 42522 words.
- FNU** *An awfully big adventure*. Bainbridge, B. London: Duckworth & Company Ltd, 1990, pp. 49-192. 2828 s-units, 39282 words.
- FNV** *Birdsong*. Faulks, S. London: Hutchinson, 1993, pp. 97-192. 3393 s-units, 41383 words.
- FNW** *Black holes and Uncle Albert*. u.p., n.d., pp. 3-145. 3640 s-units, 31526 words.
- FNX** *Richard Branson: the inside story*. Brown, M. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1989, pp. 157-303. 1919 s-units, 40622 words.
- FNY** *The Brontë story: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Vicary, Tim. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 1-56. 1026 s-units, 10568 words.
- FP0** *The brooch of azure midnight*. Gay, A. London: Orbit, 1993, pp. 259-384. 3286 s-units, 41602 words.
- FP1** *The Maid of Buttermere*. Bragg, Melvyn. London: Sceptre (Hodder), 1991, pp. 75-192. 2168 s-units, 42406 words.
- FP2** *Corporate power and responsibility*. Parkinson, JE. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 3-136. 1440 s-units, 43331 words.
- FP3** *Callanish*. Horwood, W. London: Penguin Group, 1985, pp. 13-135. 2060 s-units, 39957 words.
- FP4** *The changing population of Britain*. Brass, W; Ermisch, J; Thane, P; Kiernan, K. Oxford: Blackwell, 1990, pp. 56-175. 1448 s-units, 40507 words.
- FP5** *The coldest place on earth: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Vicary, Tim. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-39. 671 s-units, 5563 words.
- FP6** *Complicity*. Banks, Iain. London: Little, Brown & Company, 1993, pp. ?? 2513 s-units, 39631 words.
- FP7** *Conjure me*. Curtis, J. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 203-331. 3762 s-units, 39815 words.
- FP8** *Cases & materials on constitutional & administrative law*. Thompson, B; Walsh, B; Allen, M. London: Blackstone Press, 1990, pp. 1-70. 1401 s-units, 34353 words.
- FP9** *Consumption, identity and style*. Ewen, S; Cubitt, S; Tomlinson, A; Murdock, G. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1991, pp. 121-239. 1480 s-units, 37973 words.

- FPA** *Creed*. Herbert, J. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1991, pp. 129-262. 3369 s-units, 41122 words.
- FPB** *Crimson*. Conran, S. London: Penguin Group, 1992, pp. 289-426. 3145 s-units, 40041 words.
- FPC** *Culture*. Williams, R. London: Fontana Press, 1981, pp. 9-141. 1311 s-units, 35471 words.
- FPD** *Daughters of the moon*. Sallis, S. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 230-368. 3738 s-units, 33755 words.
- FPE** *Dead Man's Island: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Escott, John. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-39. 690 s-units, 5289 words.
- FPF** *The possession of Delia Sutherland*. Neil, B. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1993, pp. 59-179. 4086 s-units, 41881 words.
- FPG** *Design of computer data files*. Hanson, O. London: Pitman Publishing, 1989, pp. ???. 1925 s-units, 37591 words.
- FPH** *The diamond waterfall*. u.p., n.d., pp. 9-123. 4132 s-units, 39383 words.
- FPJ** *Disabling barriers: enabling environment*. Finkelstein, V; Oliver, M; Swain, J; French, S. London: Sage Publications Ltd, 1993, pp. ???. 1957 s-units, 42782 words.
- FPK** *Don't cry alone*. Cox, J. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. ???. 2698 s-units, 39979 words.
- FPL** *The phantom of the opera: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Bassett, J. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-40. 794 s-units, 6293 words.
- FPM** *Flood water*. Ling, P. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 3-108. 2967 s-units, 37593 words.
- FPN** *Tell them I'm on my way*. Goodman, A. London: Chapman's Publishers Ltd, 1993, pp. 183-264. 1521 s-units, 38313 words.
- FPF** *Grace Darling: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Vicary, Tim. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 1-40. 761 s-units, 6698 words.
- FPR** *Green and pleasant land*. Newby, H. Middlesex: Wildwood house, 1985, pp. ???. 1379 s-units, 40219 words.
- FPS** *Gridlock*. Elton, B. London: Sphere Books Ltd, 1992, pp. 124-297. 2499 s-units, 39804 words.
- FPT** *Anne of Green Gables: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, n.d., pp. ???. 630 s-units, 6043 words.
- FPU** *Great Expectations: Oxford Bookworms edition*. West, Claire and Dickens, C. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-86. 2109 s-units, 24375 words.
- FPV** *Gulliver's travels: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, n.d., pp. ???. 1069 s-units, 15314 words.
- FPW** *A shorter history of Greek art*. Robertson, M. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992, pp. 1-89. 1265 s-units, 34557 words.
- FPX** *War in high heels*. Falconer, P. London: Nexus, 1993, pp. 92-199. 3047 s-units, 35666 words.

- FPY** *In tune with heaven*. Portsmouth, T. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1992, pp. 86-214. 2101 s-units, 41789 words.
- FR0** *The highest science*. Roberts, G. London: Virgin, 1993, pp. 81-201. 4393 s-units, 38638 words.
- FR1** *House of cards*. Dobbs, M. London: HarperCollins, 1989, pp. 197-344. 2620 s-units, 42508 words.
- FR2** *An introduction to rural geography*. Gilg, A. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1989, pp. 67-137. 691 s-units, 21437 words.
- FR3** *My idea of fun*. Self, W. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1993, pp. ???. 2306 s-units, 35904 words.
- FR4** *The impact of social policy*. Wilding, P and George, V. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1984, pp. 66-172. 1449 s-units, 37894 words.
- FR5** *Insiders: women's experience of prison*. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1988, pp. 13-107. 2639 s-units, 40115 words.
- FR6** *Jane Eyre: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 1-101. 2719 s-units, 31700 words.
- FR7** *Evolution and present state of the ocean bill of lading*. Kozolchyk, Boris. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 818 s-units, 22630 words.
- FR8** *Last man to die*. Dobbs, M. London: HarperCollins, 1991, pp. 92-222. 2971 s-units, 42476 words.
- FR9** *Life at the tip*. Gist, M. London: Virgin, 1993, pp. 1-201. 1900 s-units, 35697 words.
- FRA** *Learning the law*. Williams, G. London: Stevens & son, 1982, pp. 97-218. 1911 s-units, 42236 words.
- FRB** *The government and politics of Britain*. Richards, P. London: Unwin Hyman Ltd, 1988, pp. 139-242. 1763 s-units, 42060 words.
- FRC** *The magic toyshop*. Carter, Angela. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1993, pp. 28-157. 3208 s-units, 41752 words.
- FRD** *Mary Queen of Scots: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Vicary, Tim. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-39. 798 s-units, 6576 words.
- FRE** *Far from the madding crowd: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Hardy, T and West, Claire. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-86. 2184 s-units, 25047 words.
- FRF** *Chung Kuo book one: the Middle Kingdom*. Wingrove, David. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1989, pp. 251-342. 4037 s-units, 41582 words.
- FRG** *Observing and analysing natural language*.

- FRL** *In other words: a coursebook on translation.* Baker, M. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. ?? . 2025 s-units, 40706 words.
- FRM** *Overtime.* Holt, T. London: Orbit, 1993, pp. 33-164. 3100 s-units, 33818 words.
- FRN** *Oxford Review of Economic Policy.* Holtham, G; Joshi, V; Helm, D. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 1-71. 1678 s-units, 41666 words.
- FRP** *The oyster catchers.* Gower, Iris. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1992, pp. 158-283. 2387 s-units, 40563 words.
- FRR** *The pearly queen.* Staples, Mary Jane. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 7-146. 3354 s-units, 41301 words.
- FRS** *Platinum coast.* Pemberton, L. London: HarperCollins, 1993, pp. 150-291. 3487 s-units, 41483 words.
- FRT** *The politics of the judiciary.* Griffiths, J A G. London: Fontana Press, 1991, pp. 15-144. 1595 s-units, 41108 words.
- FRU** *Prisoner of Zenda: Oxford Bookworms edition.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, n.d., pp. ?? . 1068 s-units, 10834 words.
- FRX** *Robinson Crusoe: Oxford Bookworms edition.* Defoe, D and Mowat, Diane. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 1-41. 575 s-units, 6836 words.
- FRY** *The railway children: Oxford Bookworms edition.* Escott, John. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ?? . 928 s-units, 9463 words.
- FS0** *Some other rainbow.* Morrell, J and McCarthy, J. London: Transworld Publishers Ltd, 1993, pp. ?? . 1974 s-units, 35288 words.
- FS1** *The spinning wheel.* Lorrimer, C. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 289-409. 2876 s-units, 41588 words.
- FS2** *The secret garden: Oxford Bookworms Edition.* West, Claire and Burnett, F. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 1-57. 1147 s-units, 10993 words.
- FS3** *William Shakespeare: Oxford Bookworms edition.* Bassett, J. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 1-48. 955 s-units, 9309 words.
- FS4** *Shrine.* Herbert, J. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1992, pp. 243-366. 2972 s-units, 38867 words.
- FS5** *Sky ray lolly.* Pitt-Kethley, Fiona. London: Sphere Books Ltd, 1992, pp. 9-64. 1553 s-units, 10053 words.
- FS6** *Introduction to social administration in Britain.* Payne, S and Brown, M. London: Unwin Hyman Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? . 1595 s-units, 41199 words.
- FS7** *Understanding social policy.* Hill, M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1992, pp. ?? . 1674 s-units, 40631 words.
- FS8** *Sons of the morning.* Curtis, J. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 115-265. 4701 s-units, 41395 words.
- FS9** *Spinning jenny.* Hamilton, R. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. ?? . 3434 s-units, 41322 words.
- FSA** *Stock index futures.* Sutcliffe, C. London: Chapman & Hall, 1993, pp. 91-200. 1612 s-units, 37362 words.
- FSB** *The star zoo.* Gilbert, H. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-55. 1160 s-units, 9014 words.

- FSC** *Never such innocence.* Wright, D. **FSP**  
London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1991, pp.  
225-336. 2001 s-units, 31915 words.
- FSD** *The suitcase kid.* Wilson, J. London:  
Doubleday, 1993, pp. 7-155. 2259  
s-units, 26730 words.
- FSE** *The earth is the Lord's.* James, W.  
London: Orbit (Sphere), 1992, pp.  
57-206. 4049 s-units, 41026 words.
- FSF** *The relic.* Anthony, E. London: Arrow  
(Hutchinson), 1992, pp. 72-180. 3705  
s-units, 34276 words.
- FSG** *The claw.* Campbell, Ramsey. London:  
Warner Books, 1992, pp. 187-300. 3058  
s-units, 40250 words.
- FSH** *The fog.* Herbert, J. Sevenoaks: New  
English Library, 1993, pp. 115-229.  
2533 s-units, 37169 words.
- FSJ** *Treasure Island: Oxford Bookworms  
edition.* Escott, John and Stevenson, R  
L. Oxford: Oxford University Press,  
1993, pp. 1-73. 1300 s-units, 15365  
words.
- FSK** *Tooth and claw: Oxford Bookworms  
edition.* Border, Rosemary and Saki.  
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991,  
pp. 1-54. 791 s-units, 8316 words.
- FSL** *Under the moon: Oxford Bookworms  
edition.* Oxford: Oxford University  
Press, n.d., pp. 2-39. 701 s-units, 4877  
words.
- FSM** *Wall games.* Dobbs, M. London:  
HarperCollins, 1990, pp. 91-200. 2751  
s-units, 43077 words.
- FSN** *Wedding speeches and toasts.* Lansbury,  
A. London: Ward lock (Cassell), 1992,  
pp. 8-95. 1177 s-units, 19111 words.

- FT5** *ib.* 1981, pp. 1-852. 1718 s-units, 38754 words.
- FT6** *Community Care incorporating Social Work Today*. King, J and Bowry, K. Sutton, Surrey: Reed Publishing Group, 1993, pp. ?? . 976 s-units, 18309 words.
- FT7** *Photography*. Hemel Hempstead: Argus Specialist Publications, 1992, pp. ?? . 790 s-units, 14855 words.
- FT8** *What personal computer: the ultimate guide to choosing and using*. London: EMAP Business & Computing, 1993, pp. ?? . 3233 s-units, 53679 words.
- FT9** *Wisden Cricket Monthly*. Surrey: Wisden Cricket Magazines, 1992, pp. ?? . 1551 s-units, 34189 words.
- FTA** *Shield: the international magazine of the BP group*. BP, 1993, pp. ?? . 531 s-units, 11214 words.
- FTB** *Nucleic acids research*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ?? . 1471 s-units, 33952 words.
- FTC** *ib.* 1263 s-units, 27427 words.
- FTD** *ib.* 590 s-units, 13386 words.
- FTE** *ib.* 1514 s-units, 36189 words.
- FTT** *An Islay notebook*. UK: Islay museums trust UK ?, n.d., pp. 7-101. 1824 s-units, 46708 words.
- FTU** *Off the beaten track: Switzerland*. Loveland, Kenneth. UK: Moorland Publishing Company, 1989, pp. 9-140. 1372 s-units, 30964 words.
- FTV** *The concept of reality*. Pivcevic, Edo. London: Gerald Duckworth & Company Ltd, 1986, pp. 1-100. 1461 s-units, 37035 words.
- FTW** *Paul Nizan communist novelist*. Scriven, Michael. London: Macmillan Press Ltd, 1988, pp. 1-120. 1550 s-units, 43254 words.
- FTX** *The deaf advance*. Grant, Brian. Durham: The Pentland Press Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-124. 1205 s-units, 31883 words.
- FTY** *Dementia: sharpening local plans: priorities for the 90's*. UK: Scottish Action on Dementia, 1990, pp. 1-94. 1400 s-units, 33708 words.
- FU0** *Dog-whelks: an introduction to the biology of nucella*. Crothers, J H. UK: Field Studies Council, 1985, pp. ?? . 814 s-units, 16259 words.
- FU1** *Falling for love*. Sharpe, Sue. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1987, pp. 1-123. 2621 s-units, 42651 words.
- FU2** *Master of the moor*. Rendell, Ruth. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 7-75. 1601 s-units, 22965 words.
- FU3** *The modern history manual*. Cloake, J A. UK: Framework Press Ltd, 1987, pp. 1-122. 2893 s-units, 40044 words.
- FU4** *Pamela*. Morgan, Fidelis. UK: Amber Lane Press, 1987, pp. 5-77. 1853 s-units, 21959 words.
- FU5** *Cometary phases*. Evans, Christine. UK: Seren Books, 1989, pp. 7-106. 1962 s-units, 10900 words.
- FU6** *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are dead*. Stoppard, Tom. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1986, pp. 9-93. 3065 s-units, 23776 words.
- FU7** *Revolt in Roundhay [excerpt from Truth, Dare or Promise]*. Rowbotham, Sheila. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1985, pp. ?? . 611 s-units, 8190 words.

- FU8** *Saigon*. Grey, Anthony. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1983, pp. 9-128. 2513 s-units, 51606 words.
- FU9** *Chaos*. Muhamad, M A and Holden, M V. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987, pp. 15-33. 121 s-units, 2999 words.
- FUA** *Teaching English with video*. Allan, Margaret. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1985, pp. 3-105. 1874 s-units, 33753 words.
- FUB** *The kingdom under the sea and other stories*. Aiken, Joan. London: Penguin Books, 1989, pp. 9-87. 1040 s-units, 16739 words.
- FUE** Introduction to retirement: pre-retirement course (Public/institutional). Recorded on 26 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 4644 words, 112 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1198 words, 62 utterances.
- PS1SM (male, 75+, course director): 3446 words, 50 utterances.
- FUF** Introduction to retirement: pre-retirement course (Public/institutional). Recorded on 26 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 7554 words, 187 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2654 words, 108 utterances.
- PS1SN (male, 75+, course director): 4900 words, 79 utterances.
- FUG** Management training course (Business). Recorded on 26 March 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 11331 words, 250 utterances (duration not recorded).

- PS000 2441 words, 132 utterances.
- PS1U3 ('Gordon', male, 50+, training manager): 978 words, 48 utterances.
- PS1U4



PS1UH ('Terry', male, 45, British Rail employee): 3496 words, 399 utterances.

PS1UJ ('Roger', male, 50, British Rail employee): 1329 words, 199 utterances.

PS1UK ('Trevor', male, 48, British Rail employee): 6576 words, 546 utterances.

PS1UL ('Jim', male, 52, British Rail employee): 1254 words, 154 utterances.

PS1UM ('Hugh', male, 54, British Rail employee): 5337 words, 550 utterances.

PS1UN ('Dave', male, 50, British Rail employee): 187 words, 56 utterances.

PS1UP ('Norman', male, 55, British Rail employee): 75 words, 7 utterances.

PS1UR ('Nola', female, 55, British Rail employee): 184 words, 56 utterances.

**FUK** British Rail team brief meeting (Business). Recorded on 30 April 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 20201 words, 2512 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 721 words, 384 utterances.

PS1US ('Terry', male, 45, British Rail employee): 3819 words, 468 utterances.

PS1UT ('Roger', male, 50, British Rail employee): 1264 words, 220 utterances.

PS1UU ('Trevor', male, 48, British Rail employee): 5655 words, 547 utterances.

PS1UV ('Jim', male, 52, British Rail employee): 1804 words, 185 utterances.

PS1UW ('Hugh', male, 54, British Rail employee): 6356 words, 640 utterances.

PS1UX ('Dave', male, 50, British Rail employee): 70 words, 20 utterances.

PS1UY ('Norman', male, 55, British Rail employee): 418 words, 28 utterances.

PS1V0 ('Nola', female, 55, British Rail employee): 94 words, 20 utterances.

**FUL** British Rail team brief meeting (Business). Recorded on 30 April 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 16575 words, 2088 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2032 words, 578 utterances.

PS1V2 ('Dennis', male, 55, British Rail employee): 4067 words, 407 utterances.

PS1V3 ('Terry', male, 45, British Rail employee): 2449 words, 307 utterances.

PS1V4 ('Roger', male, 50, British Rail employee): 1422 words, 152 utterances.

PS1V5 ('Trevor', male, 48, British Rail employee): 1790 words, 174 utterances.

PS1V6 ('Jim', male, 52, British Rail employee): 1544 words, 132 utterances.

PS1V7 ('Hugh', male, 54, British Rail employee): 2901 words, 305 utterances.

- PS1V8 ('Dave', male, 50, British Rail employee): 281 words, 24 utterances.
- PS1V9 ('Norman', male, 55, British Rail employee): 89 words, 9 utterances.
- FUM** Bladder cancer check-up timing: seminar presentation (Business). Recorded on 23 June 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1383 words, 13 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 156 words, 9 utterances.
- PS1VA (male, 45, doctor): 1227 words, 4 utterances.
- FUN** Clinical evaluation of urology patients: seminar presentation (Business). Recorded on 23 June 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 2224 words, 49 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 707 words, 33 utterances.
- PS1VB (male, 50, doctor): 1517 words, 16 utterances.
- FUP** Angiogenesis as an indicator in bladder cancer: seminar presentation (Business). Recorded on 23 June 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 2607 words, 91 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 773 words, 56 utterances.
- PS1VC (male, 55, doctor): 1834 words, 35 utterances.
- FUR** Response to treatment in bladder cancers: seminar presentation (Business). Recorded on 23 June 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1445 words, 10 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 66 words, 7 utterances.
- PS1VD (male, 65, doctor): 1379 words, 3 utterances.
- FUS** Results of prostatectomy survey: seminar presentation (Business). Recorded on 23 June 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1325 words, 21 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 42 words, 13 utterances.
- PS1VE (male, 50, doctor): 1283 words, 8 utterances.
- FUT** Presentation on consumer rights (Public/institutional). Recorded on 27 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 8754 words, 232 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 746 words, 122 utterances.
- PS1VF (male, 60, retired trading standards officer): 8008 words, 110 utterances.
- FUU** Talk on fire prevention (Public/institutional). Recorded on 27 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 8268 words, 384 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 942 words, 222 utterances.
- PS1VG ('Jack', male, 55, retired fire prevention officer): 7326 words, 161 utterances.
- FUUPS000 0 words, 1 utterance.
- FX5** Radio Forth: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 15 October 1992 with 9 participants, totalling 10032 words, 395 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS223 ('David', male, radio disc jockey, northern England): 3448 words, 206 utterances.
- FX5PS000 584 words, 14 utterances.
- FX5PS001 736 words, 23 utterances.

FX5PS002 981 words, 27 utterances.  
 FX5PS003 641 words, 13 utterances.  
 FX5PS004 1157 words, 45 utterances.  
 FX5PS005 415 words, 15 utterances.  
 FX5PS006 634 words, 14 utterances.  
 FX5PS007 609 words, 15 utterances.

**FX6** Old Harlow W.I. meeting (Leisure).  
 Recorded on 15 October 1992 with 5  
 participants, totalling 7050 words, 357  
 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 445 words, 166 utterances.  
 PS224 ('Margaret', female, secretary):  
 88 words, 15 utterances.  
 PS225 ('Vera', female): 319 words, 14  
 utterances.  
 PS226 ('Gloria', female): 5031 words,  
 83 utterances.  
 PS227 ('Mildred', female): 1167  
 words, 79 utterances.

**FX7** General practitioner's surgery: medical  
 consultation (Public/institutional).  
 Recorded on [date unknown] with 3  
 participants, totalling 305 words, 42  
 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS22S ('Doctor', male, doctor): 131  
 words, 19 utterances.  
 FX7PS000 139 words, 13 utterances.  
 FX7PS001 29 words, 9 utterances.

**FX8** General practitioner's surgery: medical  
 consultation (Public/institutional).  
 Recorded on [date unknown] with 2  
 participants, totalling 128 words, 9  
 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS22T ('Doctor', male, doctor): 16  
 words, 4 utterances.  
 FX8PS000 69 words, 4 utterances.

**FX9** General practitioner's surgery: medical  
 consultation (Public/institutional).  
 Recorded on [date unknown] with 3  
 participants, totalling 342 words, 75  
 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS22U ('Doctor', male, doctor): 167  
 words, 25 utterances.

FX9PS000 47 words, 23 utterances.  
 FX9PS001 126 words, 26 utterances.

**FXB** General practitioner's surgery: medical  
 consultation (Public/institutional).  
 Recorded on [date unknown] with 2  
 participants, totalling 334 words, 40  
 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS22V ('Doctor', male, doctor): 223  
 words, 19 utterances.

FXBPS000 101 words, 20 utterances.

**FXC**

- PS22Y ('Doctor', male, doctor): 81 words, 6 utterances.  
FXEPS000 25 words, 6 utterances.
- FXF** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 202 words, 24 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS230 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 105 words, 11 utterances.  
FXFPS000 89 words, 12 utterances.
- FXG** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 210 words, 36 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS231 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 87 words, 18 utterances.  
FXGFS000 122 words, 17 utterances.
- FXH** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 1360 words, 208 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS232 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 747 words, 96 utterances.  
FXHPS000 126 words, 35 utterances.  
FXHPS001 448 words, 76 utterances.
- FXJ** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 1051 words, 135 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS233 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 399 words, 68 utterances.  
FXJPS000 647 words, 66 utterances.
- FXK** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 111 words, 22 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS234 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 58 words, 10 utterances.  
FXKPS000 50 words, 11 utterances.
- FXL** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 384 words, 34 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS235 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 281 words, 17 utterances.  
FXLPS000 81 words, 12 utterances.  
FXLPS001 6 words, 4 utterances.
- FXM** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 4 participants, totalling 612 words, 107 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS236 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 415 words, 50 utterances.  
FXMPS000 157 words, 35 utterances.  
FXMPS001 29 words, 20 utterances.  
FXMPS002 0 words, 1 utterance.
- FXN** General practitioner's surgery: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 768 words, 109 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS237 ('Doctor', male, doctor): 343 words, 54 utterances.  
FXNPS000 419 words, 54 utterances.
- FXP**

PS238 ('John', male, 80+, crofter, Scottish): 1312 words, 52 utterances.

PS239 (male, Scottish): 412 words, 50 utterances.

**FXR** Orchestral society committee meeting (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 8 participants, totalling 11575 words, 1435 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 442 words, 250 utterances.

PS23A ('Greg', male, 23, doctor): 2774 words, 315 utterances.

PS23B ('John', male, 49, civil servant): 4552 words, 319 utterances.

PS23C ('Pauline', female, 47, teacher): 266 words, 68 utterances.

PS23D ('John', male, 50, retired teacher): 1890 words, 231 utterances.

PS23E ('Julia', female, 44, translator): 167 words, 52 utterances.

PS23F ('Liz', female, 46, teacher): 1073 words, 129 utterances.

PS23G ('Malcolm', male, 58, retired school master): 411 words, 71 utterances.

**FXT** Radio Trent: radio talk show (Leisure). Recorded on 12 July 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 16654 words, 368 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2066 words, 105 utterances.

PS23H (male, radio weatherman): 1614 words, 29 utterances.

PS23J ('Rob', male, disc jockey): 3327 words, 71 utterances.

PS23K ('Lisa', female, care line worker): 1710 words, 46 utterances.

PS23L ('Phil', male, news reader): 2994 words, 46 utterances.

PS23M ('Perry', male, Australian diplomat): 386 words, 8 utterances.

PS23N ('Rob', male, reporter): 372 words, 7 utterances.

PS23P ('Mick', male, council executive): 764 words, 11 utterances.

PS23R ('Jenny', female, disc jockey): 2403 words, 32 utterances.

PS23S ('Ken', male, reporter): 1018 words, 13 utterances.

**FXU** Nottingham Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 6252 words, 79 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS256 (male): 502 words, 39 utterances.

PS257 (male, 79, retired engineering toolmaker): 5750 words, 39 utterances.

**FXV** Nottingham Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 5838 words, 131 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS258 (male): 486 words, 65 utterances.

PS259 (male, 79, retired miner, valet, chauffeur): 5352 words, 65 utterances.

**FXW** Nottingham Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 3080 words, 117 utterances (duration not recorded).

- FXWPS000 2516 words, 58 utterances.  
FXWPS001 552 words, 58 utterances.
- FXX** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 5 participants, totalling  
9649 words, 214 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS25A 4589 words, 39 utterances.  
FXXPS000 316 words, 2 utterances.  
FXXPS001 1165 words, 25 utterances.  
FXXPS002 2418 words, 42 utterances.  
FXXPS003 1141 words, 105 utterances.
- FXY** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 2 participants, totalling  
7523 words, 79 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS25B 7298 words, 39 utterances.  
FXYPS000 219 words, 39 utterances.
- FY0** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 2 participants, totalling  
3775 words, 123 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS25C 3221 words, 61 utterances.  
FY0PS000 543 words, 61 utterances.
- FY1** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 3 participants, totalling  
11158 words, 201 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS000 21 words, 1 utterance.  
PS25D (female, 30, interviewer): 788  
words, 99 utterances.  
PS25E (male, 80, retired miner): 10349  
words, 101 utterances.
- FY2** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 2 participants, totalling  
3873 words, 147 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS25F 3033 words, 73 utterances.  
FY2PS000 521 words, 73 utterances.
- FY3** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 3 participants, totalling  
3175 words, 38 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS000 19 words, 2 utterances.  
PS25G 101 words, 17 utterances.  
FY3PS000 3055 words, 19 utterances.
- FY4** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 2 participants, totalling  
7084 words, 200 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS25H 907 words, 99 utterances.  
FY4PS000 6165 words, 100 utterances.
- FY5** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 2 participants, totalling  
17872 words, 334 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS25J 16755 words, 168 utterances.  
FY5PS000 1105 words, 165 utterances.
- FY6** Nottingham Oral History Project:  
interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 2 participants, totalling  
8358 words, 475 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS25K 5868 words, 237 utterances.  
FY6PS000 2475 words, 237 utterances.

- FY7** Nottingham Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 7693 words, 194 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS25L 5873 words, 98 utterances.  
FY7PS000 1806 words, 95 utterances.
- FY8** Nottingham Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 10 December 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 12842 words, 560 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS25M (nun, social worker): 9541 words, 279 utterances.  
PS25N (interviewer): 3301 words, 281 utterances.
- FY9** Tutorial: GCSE mathematics lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 5983 words, 254 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 30 words, 5 utterances.  
PS25P ('John', male, 50, teacher, Home Counties): 5476 words, 129 utterances.  
PS25R ('Ian', male, 16, student, Home Counties): 477 words, 120 utterances.
- FYA** Tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 12617 words, 1329 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 24 words, 8 utterances.  
PS25S ('John', male, 50, teacher, Home Counties): 9853 words, 663 utterances.  
PS25T ('Chris', male, student, Home Counties): 2740 words, 658 utterances.
- FYB** Methodist church meeting: oral history project interview (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 9262 words, 442 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2069 words, 178 utterances.  
PS25U 5889 words, 186 utterances.  
FYBPS000 339 words, 19 utterances.  
FYBPS001 169 words, 10 utterances.  
FYBPS002 76 words, 3 utterances.  
FYBPS003 183 words, 15 utterances.  
FYBPS004 317 words, 15 utterances.  
FYBPS005 40 words, 3 utterances.  
FYBPS006 148 words, 9 utterances.  
FYBPS007 32 words, 4 utterances.
- FYD** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 7491 words, 146 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS25W ('Ada', female, 80, retired box maker, central Midlands): 6985 words, 72 utterances.  
PS25X (female, 30, interviewer): 481 words, 68 utterances.
- FYE** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 5905 words, 98 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS25Y ('Ada', female, 80, retired box maker, central Midlands): 5474 words, 49 utterances.  
PS260 (female, 30, interviewer): 418 words, 48 utterances.

- FYF** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: business meeting (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 7645 words, 169 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 25 words, 6 utterances.
- PS261 (interviewer, central Midlands): 844 words, 78 utterances.
- PS262 (male, security guard): 6776 words, 85 utterances.
- FYG** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: business meeting (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 7381 words, 633 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS263 (interviewer, central Midlands): 3699 words, 316 utterances.
- PS264 (male, security guard): 3671 words, 316 utterances.
- FYH** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: talk (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 14614 words, 293 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS265 ('Jack', male, 84, retired, central Midlands): 13455 words, 147 utterances.
- PS266 (male): 1131 words, 141 utterances.
- PS267 ('Anne', female, 80, retired): 22 words, 4 utterances.
- FYJ** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: talk (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 11517 words, 416 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS268 (male, 20, interviewer, central Midlands): 2326 words, 207 utterances.
- PS269 (male, 70, retired): 9184 words, 208 utterances.
- FYK** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 5190 words, 101 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS26A (interviewer, central Midlands): 642 words, 36 utterances.
- PS26B (male, police sergeant): 2243 words, 31 utterances.
- PS26C (male, police constable): 2292 words, 33 utterances.
- FYL** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 3026 words, 99 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS26D (interviewer, central Midlands): 656 words, 49 utterances.
- PS26E (building society manager): 2356 words, 49 utterances.
- FYM** Nottinghamshire Oral History Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 5886 words, 385 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS26F (interviewer, central Midlands): 1747 words, 189 utterances.
- PS26G (pet shop owner): 4120 words, 195 utterances.
- FYP** Mothers' Union general discussion (Leisure). Recorded on 4 November 1992 with 5 participants, totalling 7623 words, 228 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1040 words, 136 utterances.



- PS1NT ('Chair', female, 60+, London): 340 words, 17 utterances.
- PS1NU ('Jean', female, 70+, Home Counties): 85 words, 1 utterance.
- PS1NV ('Kate', female, 30+, doctor, London): 6137 words, 71 utterances.
- FYPPS000 21 words, 3 utterances.
- FYS** *Financial management for contractors*. Upson, Alan. UK: BSP Professional Books, 1987, pp. 108-214. 1674 s-units, 35859 words.
- FYT** *After Gorbachev*. White, S. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992, pp. ?? . 1182 s-units, 39706 words.
- FYV** *Time's arrow*. Amis, Martin. London: Jonathan Cape, 1991, pp. 9-165. 3775 s-units, 44956 words.
- FYW** *After the asylums*. Murphy, E. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1991, pp. 111-217. 1302 s-units, 36137 words.
- FYX** *Black holes and baby universes*. Hawking, Stephen W. London: Bantam (Corgi), 1993, pp. 1-139. 1927 s-units, 38609 words.
- FYY** *The boat house*. Gallagher, Stephen. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1992, pp. 43-185. 2676 s-units, 40496 words.
- G00** *[Miscellaneous articles about desk-top publishing]*. Budget, Henry and et al. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 4427 s-units, 92391 words.
- G01** *Captives*. Hutson, S. London: Warner Books, 1992, pp. 163-322. 3893 s-units, 40771 words.
- G02** *Cathedral*. Maitland, I. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 199-341. 3525 s-units, 40488 words.
- G03** *Chimera*. Gallagher, Stephen. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1991, pp. 133-250. 2635 s-units, 38681 words.
- G04** *Chung Kuo book 2: The broken wheel*. Wingrove, David. Kent: NEL, 1990, pp. ?? . 4214 s-units, 41728 words.
- G05** *Cities and plans*. Cherry, Gordon E. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1988, pp. 78-179. 1654 s-units, 43431 words.
- G06** *The clothes in the wardrobe*. Ellis, Alice T. London: Penguin Group, 1989, pp. 5-126. 2523 s-units, 38108 words.
- G07** *The collector*. Fowles, J. London: Picador, 1989, pp. ?? . 4574 s-units, 42548 words.
- G08** *Contemporary Britain: a geographical perspective*. Champion, A G and Townsend, A R. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1990, pp. 1-110. 1364 s-units, 35038 words.
- G09** *The crooked scythe*. Evans, George E. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1993, pp. 35-189. 2436 s-units, 41597 words.
- G0A** *The Crow Road*. Banks, Iain. London: Abacus, 1993, pp. 157-296. 3124 s-units, 40796 words.
- G0B** *Crystal rooms*. Bragg, Melvyn. London: Sceptre (Hodder), 1993, pp. ?? . 3191 s-units, 42563 words.
- G0C** *A cure for unemployment*. Kinnaird, Hugh. Cambridge: Graham-Cameron Publishing, 1985, pp. 1-40. 491 s-units, 12266 words.
- G0D** *Dangerous sexualities*. Mort, F. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1987, pp. ?? . 1800 s-units, 39786 words.

- G0E** *Darkfall*. Laws, S. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1993, pp. ?? 3868 s-units, 41376 words.
- G0F** *Sweet dreams*. Frayn, Michael. London: Penguin Group, 1976, pp. 5-136. 3347 s-units, 42686 words.
- G0G** *The earliest English kings*. Kirby, D P. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. ?? 1436 s-units, 45373 words.
- G0H** *The Fontana history of the environmental sciences*. Bowler, P. London: Fontana Press, 1992, pp. 248-378. 1588 s-units, 41375 words.
- G0J** *Fallen skies*. Gregory, P. London: HarperCollins, 1993, pp. 167-277. 4082 s-units, 43415 words.
- G0K** *Fire prevention in high bay warehouses*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 720 s-units, 15273 words.
- G0L** *The Lucy ghosts*. Shah, Eddy. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 321-452. 4235 s-units, 40884 words.
- G0M** *The holy thief*. Peters, Ellis. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. ?? 2326 s-units, 39931 words.
- G0N** *Hand in glove*. Goddard, Robert. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 267-404. 4139 s-units, 38843 words.
- G0P** *Heathen*. Hutson, S. London: Warner Books, 1993, pp. 132-321. 3696 s-units, 41519 words.
- G0R** *The idea of higher education*. Barnett, R. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1990, pp. ?? 1785 s-units, 38884 words.
- G0S** *Indigo*. Warner, Marina. London: Chatto & Windus Ltd, 1992, pp. ?? 2044 s-units, 42026 words.
- G0T** *Ceremony of innocence*. Carmichael, K. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? 1932 s-units, 38031 words.
- G0U** *Organisational analysis*. London: BPP Management Education Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? 2838 s-units, 47293 words.
- G0V** *Lace*. Conran, S. London: Penguin Group, 1983, pp. 369-481. 2751 s-units, 41547 words.
- G0W** *National Congress on Languages in Education materials*. Brighton: National Congress on Languages in Education, 1988, pp. ?? 3397 s-units, 65956 words.
- G0X** *Unexplained laughter*. Ellis, Alice T. London: Gerald Duckworth & Company Ltd, 1985, pp. 7-143. 3336 s-units, 43246 words.
- G0Y** *Passing on*. Lively, P. London: Penguin Group, 1990, pp. 58-178. 3730 s-units, 41781 words.
- G10** *The lost prince*. Wood, B. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. ?? 2212 s-units, 34386 words.
- G11** *Making cocoa for Kingsley Amis*. Cope, Wendy. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1986, pp. 13-69. 1000 s-units, 6211 words.
- G12** *Towards the end of the morning*. Frayn, Michael. London: Penguin Group, 1969, pp. 62-193. 3227 s-units, 38068 words.
- G13** *The magus*. Fowles, J. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 72-175. 3686 s-units, 39115 words.
- G14** *Making of memory from molecules to mind*. Rose, Steven. London: Bantam Press, 1992, pp. 159-273. 1278 s-units, 38746 words.

- G15** *A midsummer killing*. Barnes, Trevor. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1991, pp. ?? . 3541 s-units, 41285 words.
- G16** *A nest of singing birds*. Murphy, E. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. ?? . 2759 s-units, 41562 words.
- G17** *The other side of heaven*. James, W. London: Orbit, 1993, pp. ?? . 2974 s-units, 40019 words.
- G19** *Public administration in Britain today*. Greenwood, J and Wilson, D. London: Unwin Hyman Ltd, 1989, pp. 121-221. 1630 s-units, 38271 words.
- G1A** *Flaubert's parrot*. Barnes, J. London: Picador, 1985, pp. 49-159. 2549 s-units, 39494 words.
- G1B** *A very particular murder*. Haymon, S T. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 105-238. 2972 s-units, 42407 words.
- G1C** *Paying for welfare: The 1990s*. Glennerster, H. Hemel Hempstead: Harvester & Wheatsheaf, 1992, pp. ?? . 2222 s-units, 39719 words.
- G1D** *Pillars of gold*. Ellis, Alice T. London: Penguin Group, 1993, pp. 1-140. 3074 s-units, 41206 words.
- G1E** *Polar ecology*. Stonehouse, B. USA: Chapman & Hall, 1989, pp. 62-197. 1659 s-units, 38897 words.
- G1F** *Policy and practice in primary education*. Alexander, R. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. ?? . 1640 s-units, 40358 words.
- G1G** *Power in capitalist society*. Furlong, P; Cox, A; Page, E. London: Wheatsheaf, 1986, pp. 45-191. 1581 s-units, 44130 words.
- G1H** *Contemporary issues in public disorder*. Waddington, D. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. ?? . 1769 s-units, 38673 words.
- G1J** *Public order and private lives*. Brake, M and Hale, C. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1992, pp. 94-173. 1488 s-units, 34308 words.
- G1K** *Red bride*. Fowler, C. London: Warner Books, 1993, pp. 183-340. 3501 s-units, 41845 words.
- G1L** *Rebel angel*. Wood, B. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 162-252. 2543 s-units, 43698 words.
- G1M** *Lucifer rising*. Mortimore, J and Lane, A. London: Doctor who books, 1993, pp. 111-248. 3870 s-units, 39250 words.
- G1N** *Christine Brooke-Rose and contemporary fiction*. Birch, S. Oxford: Oxford University Press, date, pp. ?? . 1815 s-units, 46828 words.
- G1R** *Soviet relations with Latin America*. Miller, N. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989, pp. 5-108. 1092 s-units, 34683 words.
- G1S** *Strawberries and wine*. Nash, E. Cheltenham: New Author Publications, 1993, pp. ?? . 3035 s-units, 38579 words.
- G1T** *Stark*. Elton, B. London: Penguin Group, 1992, pp. ?? . 2777 s-units, 41944 words.
- G1U** *Sunday morning*. Connolly, R. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 97-240. 3328 s-units, 40787 words.
- G1V** *The man with night sweats*. Gunn, T. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-75. 1298 s-units, 7477 words.

- G1W** *Taped*. Barnes, Trevor. London: Coronet Books, 1993, pp. 66-187. 3056 s-units, 40174 words.
- G1X** *A history of the world in 101/2 Chapters*. Barnes, J. London: Picador, 1990, pp. 143-246. 2157 s-units, 35711 words.
- G1Y** *A walk to the Western Isles*. Delaney, F. London: HarperCollins, 1993, pp. ??, 1518 s-units, 43557 words.
- G20** *Reconstructing the welfare state*. Johnson, N. Hemel Hempstead: Harvester & Wheatsheaf, 1990, pp. ??, 1813 s-units, 41319 words.
- G21** *The Artist's and Illustrator's Magazine*. London: Artist's & Illustrator's Mag, 1991, pp. ??, 1390 s-units, 21440 words.
- G22** *Brownie*. London: Girl Guides Association, 1991, pp. ??, 898 s-units, 8730 words.
- G23** *ib.* 1005 s-units, 9596 words.
- G24** *ib.* 1017 s-units, 10179 words.
- G25** *ib.* 1024 s-units, 10386 words.
- G26** *Canada: Ontario the Unexpected*. Wigan: National Holidays, 1990, pp. ??, 169 s-units, 2002 words.
- G27** *Canoeist*. Appleford, Oxon: S T & R J Fisher, 1991, pp. ??, 1317 s-units, 24866 words.
- G28** *Credit Management*. Stamford, Lincs: Institute of Credit Management, 1992, pp. ??, 1280 s-units, 26771 words.
- G29** *ib.* 1151 s-units, 24871 words.
- G2A** *[Collection of estate agents' property details]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1499 s-units, 12124 words.
- G2B** *Falcon Sailing*. Falcon Sailing, 1990, pp. ??, 2395 s-units, 31439 words.
- G2C** *Golf Monthly*. London: Specialist & Leisure Magazines Group, 1991, pp. ??, 1559 s-units, 28483 words.
- G2D** *BBC Good Food*. London: Redwood Publishing Company, 1991, pp. ??, 2916 s-units, 31007 words.
- G2E** *Harpers & Queen*. London: The National Magazine Company Ltd, 1990, pp. ??, 2935 s-units, 59597 words.
- G2F** *Ideal Home*. London: South Bank Publishing group, 1991, pp. ??, 3269 s-units, 47046 words.
- G2G** *[JFIT newsletters]*. Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1990, pp. ??, 860 s-units, 15710 words.
- G2J** *Marxism Today*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1841 s-units, 37880 words.
- G2K**

**G2S** *Outdoor Action*. London: Hawker  
Consumer Publications, 1991, pp. ??.  
1789 s-units, 27328 words.

**G2T** *Parents*.

- G3K** *Instrument flying & background to the instrument & IMC*. Agazarian, Monique. UK: GMS Enterprises, 1988, pp. 1-109. 1752 s-units, 23170 words.
- G3L** *Introduction to British politics*. Dearlove, John and Saunders, Peter. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1988, pp. 12-109. 1417 s-units, 43609 words.
- G3M** *The Licensing (Scotland) Act 1976*. Allan, John and et al. UK: W Green & Sons Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-154. 2065 s-units, 32601 words.
- G3N** *The laws of Occam programming*. Hoare, C A R and Roscoe, A W. UK: Oxford University Computing Laboratory, 1986, pp. 1-77. 713 s-units, 15531 words.
- G3P** *The Oxford English programme*. Seely, John and et al. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 1-133. 3400 s-units, 39836 words.
- G3R** *The Shah's last ride*. Shawcross, William. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1989, pp. 3-113. 2267 s-units, 42759 words.
- G3S** *Vets might fly*. Herriot, James. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1977, pp. 7-120. 3023 s-units, 40873 words.
- G3T** *Weaning's bankruptcy procedure*. Frieze, Steven A. UK: Longman Law Tax & Finance, 1990, pp. 1-66. 673 s-units, 20401 words.
- G3U** Justice and Peace Group meeting (Business). Recorded on 12 April 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13123 words, 610 utterances (duration not recorded).  
PS000 1151 words, 168 utterances.
- PS1VH ('Charlie', male, 40, Traidcraft worker): 3677 words, 106 utterances.
- PS1VJ ('Moirá', female, 40, Traidcraft worker): 5137 words, 165 utterances.
- G3UPS000 1328 words, 66 utterances.  
G3UPS001 188 words, 7 utterances.  
G3UPS002 848 words, 43 utterances.  
G3UPS003 297 words, 15 utterances.  
G3UPS004 247 words, 11 utterances.  
G3UPS005 245 words, 28 utterances.  
G3UPS006 5 words, 1 utterance.
- G3V** Music lesson: grade V music theory: (Educational/informative). Recorded on 31 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 4068 words, 306 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1VK ('Gill', female, 50, tutor): 3520 words, 154 utterances.
- PS1VL ('Tom', male, 14, student): 548 words, 152 utterances.
- G3W** Music lesson: grade V music theory (Educational/informative). Recorded on 31 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 3527 words, 232 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1VM ('Gill', female, 50, tutor): 3038 words, 117 utterances.
- PS1VN ('Tom', male, 14, student): 489 words, 115 utterances.
- G3X** Flower-arranging demonstration (Leisure). Recorded on 1 July 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 7720 words, 208 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 184 words, 83 utterances.  
PS1VP ('Anna', female, 60, retired): 2336 words, 56 utterances.

PS1VR (female, 55, retired): 5200 words, 69 utterances.

**G3Y** Careers guidance: seminar (Educational/informative). Recorded on 18 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 7780 words, 465 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1VS ('Martin', male, 50, careers adviser): 6384 words, 233 utterances.

PS1VT ('Lente', female, 20, student): 1396 words, 232 utterances.

**G42** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 651 words, 84 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 2 utterances.

PS1VU (male, 60, doctor): 270 words, 41 utterances.

PS1VV (female, 50+): 381 words, 41 utterances.

**G43** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 710 words, 127 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1VW (male, 60, doctor): 394 words, 64 utterances.

PS1VX ('John', male, 18): 316 words, 63 utterances.

**G44** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 487 words, 58 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1VY (male, 60, doctor): 308 words, 30 utterances.

PS1W0 ('Isobel', female, 65): 179 words, 28 utterances.

**G45** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1197 words, 157 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1W1 (male, 60, doctor): 347 words, 78 utterances.

PS1W2 ('Agnes', female, 60): 850 words, 79 utterances.

**G46** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 629 words, 53 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1W3 (male, 60, doctor): 540 words, 27 utterances.

PS1W4 ('Jim', male, 20): 89 words, 26 utterances.

**G47** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 932 words, 129 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1W5 (male, 60, doctor): 474 words, 67 utterances.

PS1W6 ('Cathy', female, 30): 458 words, 62 utterances.

**G48** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 394 words, 46 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1W7 (male, 60, doctor): 224 words, 23 utterances.

PS1W8 (female, 60): 170 words, 23 utterances.

- G49** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 772 words, 84 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1W9 (male, 60, doctor): 414 words, 42 utterances.
- PS1WA (female, 50): 358 words, 42 utterances.
- G4A** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 1 participant, totalling 983 words, 113 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1WB (male, 60, doctor): 293 words, 57 utterances.
- G4B** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 1 participant, totalling 846 words, 113 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1WD (male, 60, doctor): 846 words, 113 utterances.
- G4C** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 378 words, 49 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1 word, 1 utterance.
- PS1WF (male, 60, doctor): 221 words, 24 utterances.
- G4CPS000 156 words, 24 utterances.
- G4D** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 943 words, 149 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1WH (male, 60, doctor): 487 words, 75 utterances.
- G4DPS000 456 words, 74 utterances.
- G4E** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 536 words, 56 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1WK (male, 60, doctor): 392 words, 29 utterances.
- G4EPS000 144 words, 27 utterances.
- G4F** Pre-retirement course: presentation (Public/institutional). Recorded on 27 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 5856 words, 100 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 394 words, 50 utterances.
- PS1WM (male, 75+, course director): 5462 words, 50 utterances.
- G4G** Pre-retirement course: presentation (Public/institutional). Recorded on 27 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 7794 words, 91 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 201 words, 47 utterances.
- PS1WN (female, 80+, senior fitness instructor): 7593 words, 44 utterances.
- G4H** Pre-retirement course: presentation (Public/institutional). Recorded on 28 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 28898 words, 596 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2105 words, 316 utterances.
- PS1WP ('John', male, 40, financial adviser): 26793 words, 280 utterances.



- G4J** Pre-retirement course: presentation (Public/institutional). Recorded on 28 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 2542 words, 125 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 503 words, 67 utterances.
- PS1WR ('John', male, 40, financial adviser): 1622 words, 45 utterances.
- G4JPS000 417 words, 13 utterances.
- G4K** Word-processing tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 9 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 9728 words, 1144 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1WS ('John', male, 50, tutor): 6553 words, 480 utterances.
- PS1WT ('Sue', female, 45, secretary): 1904 words, 330 utterances.
- PS1WU ('Sarah', female, 16, student): 1271 words, 334 utterances.
- G4N** Lockmaking in Willenhall: conversation with Dick Brown, lockmaker (Leisure). Recorded on 3 August 1986 with 3 participants, totalling 10591 words, 202 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS21S ('M. Glasson', male, interviewer): 461 words, 41 utterances.
- PS21T ('Dick', male, lockmaker): 9780 words, 99 utterances.
- G4NPS000 344 words, 61 utterances.
- G4P** Experiences of the leather trade: conversation with John Hooper, leather trader (Leisure). Recorded on 8 November 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 2674 words, 56 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS21U ('J. Hammond', female, interviewer): 254 words, 28 utterances.
- PS21V ('John', male, leather trader): 2059 words, 27 utterances.
- G4R** Zeppelin raids, 1916: conversation with Gilbert Bromley (Leisure). Recorded on 11 June 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 7899 words, 105 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS21W ('J. Hammond', female, interviewer): 390 words, 52 utterances.
- PS21X ('Gilbert', male, leather trader): 6889 words, 52 utterances.
- G4S** Life in Caldmore (racism – Sikhism): conversation with Bhagan Singh (Leisure). Recorded on 27 November 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 5782 words, 97 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS21Y ('J. Hammond', female, interviewer): 721 words, 49 utterances.
- PS220 ('Bhagan', male, Indian subcontinent): 5050 words, 47 utterances.
- G4T** Co-operative movement: conversation with Ruth Jackson (Leisure). Recorded on 29 August 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 11353 words, 86 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS221 ('M. Glasson', male, interviewer): 752 words, 43 utterances.
- PS222 ('Ruth', female): 10582 words, 42 utterances.

- G4U** Sewage – Severn-Trent Water: talk (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 7292 words, 159 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 971 words, 82 utterances.
- PS26L ('J. Childs', female, 50, sewage treatment expert): 6321 words, 77 utterances.
- G4V** First-year undergraduate tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 5 participants, totalling 7043 words, 453 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 81 words, 49 utterances.
- PS26M ('Dave', male, 23, tutor): 2254 words, 138 utterances.
- PS26N ('Sally-Ann', female, 18, student): 1626 words, 85 utterances.
- PS26P ('Marilyn', female, 18, student): 1433 words, 106 utterances.
- PS26R ('Chris', male, 18, student): 1649 words, 75 utterances.
- G4W** First-year undergraduate tutorial: linguistics (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 7 participants, totalling 6447 words, 233 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 262 words, 48 utterances.
- PS26U ('Dave', male, tutor): 4168 words, 87 utterances.
- PS26V ('Scott', male, student): 1104 words, 13 utterances.
- PS26W ('Lindsay', female, student): 103 words, 9 utterances.
- PS26X ('Rebecca', female, student): 394 words, 33 utterances.
- G4WPS000 100 words, 9 utterances.
- G4WPS001 316 words, 34 utterances.
- G4X** Careers meeting (Business). Recorded on [date unknown] with 6 participants, totalling 17900 words, 1598 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 154 words, 95 utterances.
- PS26Y ('Allan', male, manager): 8521 words, 500 utterances.
- PS270 ('Sue', female, manager): 3560 words, 412 utterances.
- PS271 ('Liz', female, manager): 910 words, 110 utterances.
- PS272 ('Cynthia', female, manager): 2572 words, 262 utterances.
- PS273 ('Jayne', female, manager): 2183 words, 219 utterances.
- G4Y** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 62 words, 11 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS274 (male, doctor): 43 words, 4 utterances.
- PS275 14 words, 6 utterances.
- G4YPS000 0 words, 0 utterances.
- G50** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 122 words, 24 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS276 (male, doctor): 73 words, 12 utterances.
- PS277 49 words, 12 utterances.
- G51** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 257 words, 30 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS278 (male, doctor): 153 words, 14 utterances.

PS279 102 words, 15 utterances.

**G52** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 268 words, 39 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS27A (male, doctor): 140 words, 20 utterances.

PS27B 124 words, 18 utterances.

**G53** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 245 words, 28 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS27C (male, doctor): 188 words, 13 utterances.

PS27D 45 words, 14 utterances.

**G54** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 46 words, 6 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS27E (male, doctor): 16 words, 2 utterances.

PS27F 28 words, 3 utterances.

**G55** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 610 words, 104 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS27G (male, doctor): 253 words, 52 utterances.

PS27H 355 words, 51 utterances.

**G56** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 553 words, 84 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS27J (male, doctor): 298 words, 41 utterances.

PS27K 246 words, 42 utterances.

**G57** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 426 words, 69 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS27L (male, doctor): 216 words, 33 utterances.

PS27M 187 words, 35 utterances.

**G58** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 491 words, 77 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS27N (male, doctor): 289 words, 39 utterances.

PS27P 202 words, 38 utterances.

**G59** Golf club events meeting (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 7922 words, 798 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 843 words, 174 utterances.

PS27R 3430 words, 261 utterances.

PS27S ('May', female): 1234 words, 156 utterances.

PS27T ('Edith', female): 1045 words, 58 utterances.

PS27U ('Jim', male): 744 words, 100 utterances.

PS27V ('Duncan', male): 4 words, 1 utterance.

- PS27W ('Agnes', female): 41 words, 6 utterances.
- PS27X ('Margaret', female): 389 words, 26 utterances.
- PS27Y ('Kell'): 192 words, 16 utterances.
- G5A** Auction rooms (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 9502 words, 28 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 187 words, 3 utterances.
- PS281 (male, 50, auctioneer): 9315 words, 25 utterances.
- G5B** Rotary Club meeting: lecture (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 4445 words, 34 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1804 words, 6 utterances.
- PS282 ('A. Ritchie', male): 2431 words, 17 utterances.
- G5BPS000 55 words, 2 utterances.
- G5BPS001 30 words, 1 utterance.
- G5BPS002 23 words, 1 utterance.
- G5BPS003 7 words, 1 utterance.
- G5BPS004 27 words, 2 utterances.
- G5BPS005 42 words, 1 utterance.
- G5BPS006 22 words, 2 utterances.
- G5BPS007 4 words, 1 utterance.
- G5C** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 450 words, 64 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS283 (general practitioner): 168 words, 31 utterances.
- G5CPS000 278 words, 32 utterances.
- G5D** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 4 participants, totalling 639 words, 107 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS284 (general practitioner): 228 words, 46 utterances.
- G5DPS000 345 words, 35 utterances.
- G5DPS001 28 words, 9 utterances.
- G5DPS002 32 words, 16 utterances.
- G5E** G.P. surgery in Lanarkshire: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 1721 words, 80 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS285 (general practitioner, Scottish): 194 words, 40 utterances.
- PS287 (Scottish): 1516 words, 39 utterances.
- G5F** G.P. surgery in Lanarkshire: medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 4 participants, totalling 551 words, 51 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS288 (general practitioner, Scottish): 372 words, 26 utterances.
- PS289 (Scottish): 0 words, 1 utterance.
- PS28A (Scottish): 169 words, 22 utterances.
- G5FPS000 0 words, 1 utterance.
- G5G** Meeting: selection of candidate for election to European Parliament (Public/institutional). Recorded on 25 August 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 10049 words, 200 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1018 words, 83 utterances.

PS2AW (male): 1606 words, 58 utterances.

PS2AX ('John Begg', male, politician): 4341 words, 26 utterances.

PS2AY ('Frank Harasikwa', male, politician): 2620 words, 22 utterances.

PS2B0 ('Neil Derbyshire', male): 464 words, 11 utterances.

**G5H** Sermons (Public/institutional).

Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 1 participant, totalling 7713 words, 5 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2B1 (male, minister, Scottish): 7713 words, 5 utterances.

**G5J** Market research interview (Business).

Recorded on 5 July 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 11669 words, 1421 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2B2 (female, 55, market researcher, Scottish): 7062 words, 697 utterances.

PS2B3 ('Bill', male, 65, doctor, Scottish): 1279 words, 296 utterances.

PS2B4 (female, 59, housewife, Scottish): 3325 words, 425 utterances.

**G5K** Bible study group meeting

(Public/institutional). Recorded on 2 August 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 11608 words, 1465 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 240 words, 258 utterances.

PS2B5 ('Matt', male): 6472 words, 486 utterances.

PS2B6 ('Sarah', female): 278 words, 47 utterances.

PS2B7 ('Janet', female): 1101 words, 177 utterances.

PS2B8 ('Jack', male, 60+): 1558 words, 178 utterances.

PS2B9 ('Alan', male): 491 words, 71 utterances.

PS2BA ('Dennis', male): 112 words, 25 utterances.

PS2BB ('Rita', female): 897 words, 158 utterances.

PS2BC ('John', male): 313 words, 44 utterances.

PS2BD ('Pat', female): 146 words, 21 utterances.

**G5L** Medical consultation: doctor/patient interview (Public/institutional).

Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 977 words, 140 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 3 words, 1 utterance.

PS2BE (male, 35, general practitioner): 496 words, 70 utterances.

PS2BF (male): 478 words, 69 utterances.

**G5M** Medical consultation: doctor/patient interview (Public/institutional).

Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1767 words, 229 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2BG (male, 35, general practitioner): 879 words, 113 utterances.

PS2BH (female): 888 words, 116 utterances.

**G5N** Medical consultation: doctor/patient interview (Public/institutional).

Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 1270 words, 80 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS2BJ (male, 35, general practitioner):  
1117 words, 39 utterances.

PS2BK (female, 20+): 117 words, 28  
utterances.

PS2BL ('James', male, 6): 28 words, 10  
utterances.

PS2BM (male, 3+): 8 words, 2  
utterances.

PS2BV ('Elizabeth', female, 14,

**G5P** Medical consultation: doctor/patient  
interview (Public/institutional).  
Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 2  
participants, totalling 1212 words, 164  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2BN (male, 35, general practitioner):  
429 words, 82 utterances.

PS2BP (female): 783 words, 82  
utterances.

**G5R** Medical consultation: doctor/patient  
interview (Public/institutional).  
Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 2  
participants, totalling 1516 words, 218  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2BR (male, 35, general practitioner):  
725 words, 110 utterances.

PS2BS (female, 66): 791 words, 108  
utterances.

**G5S** Medical consultation: doctor/patient  
interview (Public/institutional).  
Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 4  
participants, totalling 1364 words, 101  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 4 words, 5 utterances.

PS2BT (male, 35, general practitioner):  
1062 words, 48 utterances.

PS2BU (female, 35+): 292 words, 39  
utterances.

PS2C4 (male, 35, general practitioner):  
816 words, 62 utterances.

PS2C5 (male): 358 words, 61  
utterances.

**G5X** Medical consultation: doctor/patient  
interview (Public/institutional).  
Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 2  
participants, totalling 1344 words, 150  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2C6 (male, 35, general practitioner):  
873 words, 75 utterances.

PS2C7 (female): 471 words, 75  
utterances.

**G5Y** Medical consultation: doctor/patient  
interview (Public/institutional).  
Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 2  
participants, totalling 555 words, 74  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2C8 (male, 35, general practitioner):  
416 words, 38 utterances.

PS2C9 (female): 139 words, 36  
utterances.

**G60** Medical consultation: doctor/patient  
interview (Public/institutional).  
Recorded on ?? July 1993 with 2  
participants, totalling 200 words, 23  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2CA (male, 35, general practitioner):  
133 words, 11 utterances.

PS2CB (female): 67 words, 11  
utterances.

**G61** Tutorial on differentiation.  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on  
13 August 1993 with 3 participants,  
totalling 4085 words, 416 utterances  
(duration not recorded).

PS000 13 words, 2 utterances.

PS2CC ('John', male, 49, tutor,  
Merseyside): 3051 words, 214  
utterances.

PS2CD (female, 30+): 1021 words, 200  
utterances.

**G62**

- PS2CM ('Eric', male, 92, retired lecturer in pharmacy, Scottish): 5367 words, 77 utterances.
- PS2CN ('Ann', female): 532 words, 74 utterances.
- GSX** *The Dictionary of National Biography: Missing persons*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ??, 1779 s-units, 42688 words.
- GSY** *ib.* 1583 s-units, 34434 words.
- GT0** *ib.* 1417 s-units, 31729 words.
- GT1** *ib.* 1328 s-units, 29983 words.
- GT2** *ib.* 1329 s-units, 30569 words.
- GT3** *ib.* 1356 s-units, 32234 words.
- GT4** *ib.* 1473 s-units, 33838 words.
- GT5** *ib.* 1368 s-units, 31527 words.
- GT6** *ib.* 1489 s-units, 33410 words.
- GT7** *ib.* 1160 s-units, 26074 words.
- GT8** *ib.* 1225 s-units, 29083 words.
- GT9** *ib.* 1133 s-units, 24542 words.
- GTA** *ib.* 1561 s-units, 35652 words.
- GTB** *ib.* 1186 s-units, 28208 words.
- GTC** *ib.* 1270 s-units, 29648 words.
- GTD** *ib.* 1648 s-units, 39391 words.
- GTE** *ib.* 1466 s-units, 34860 words.
- GTF** *ib.* 1450 s-units, 33109 words.
- GTG** *ib.* 1227 s-units, 29673 words.
- GTH** *ib.* 1764 s-units, 41476 words.
- GU5** *Atmospheric pollution*. Elsom, Derek M. Oxford: Blackwell, 1992, pp. ??, 1495 s-units, 41574 words.
- GU6** *Administrative law*. Craig, P P. London: Sweet & Maxwell Ltd, 1991, pp. 197-305. 1986 s-units, 42202 words.
- GU7** *The age of science*.



- GUG** *Chung Kuo: The white mountain.* Wingrove, David. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1991, pp. 91-171. 4069 s-units, 39738 words.
- GUH** *The concise Oxford history of music.* Abraham, Gerald. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1985, pp. 201-327. 1129 s-units, 37734 words.
- GUJ** *Cubism: a history and an analysis 1907-14.* Golding, John. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1988, pp. 1-95. 1105 s-units, 35752 words.
- GUK** *Daughters of the house.* Roberts, Michele. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1993, pp. 30-153. 3950 s-units, 41259 words.
- GUL** *Taped.* Barnes, Trevor. London: Coronet Books, 1993, pp. 1-41. 796 s-units, 6423 words.
- GUM** *Dark dance.* Lee, Tanith. London: Warner Books, 1993, pp. 168-335. 4804 s-units, 41749 words.
- GUN** *Dead beat.* McDermid, Val. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1992, pp. 87-183. 3533 s-units, 41471 words.
- GUP** *Dead meat.* Barnes, Trevor. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1991, pp. 79-194. 2911 s-units, 42068 words.
- GUR** *Producing and reducing disaffection: curricula for all.* Coulby, D and Booth, T. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1987, pp. 67-150. 2152 s-units, 39536 words.
- GUS** *The picture of Dorian Gray: Oxford Bookworms edition.* Nevile, Jill. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 1-57. 1112 s-units, 10669 words.
- GUT** *Dynasty 15: The reckoning.* Harrod-Eagles, Cynthia. London: Warner Books, 1993, pp. ??-2775 s-units, 38775 words.
- GUU** *Freelance death.* Taylor, Andrew. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1993, pp. 52-175. 4337 s-units, 40867 words.
- GUV** *Further education today: a critical review.* Roberts, I F and Cantor, Leonard M. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1986, pp. 88-184. 1231 s-units, 41760 words.
- GUW** *Women in England 1870-1950.* Lewis, Jane. Hemel Hempstead: Harvester & Wheatsheaf, 1984, pp. 1-106. 1396 s-units, 41586 words.
- GUX** *The lost father.* Warner, Marina. London: Picador, 1989, pp. 42-126. 1734 s-units, 38070 words.
- GUY** *Management: theory and practice.* Cole, G A. London: D P Publications Ltd, n.d., pp. 225-360. 3191 s-units, 40206 words.
- GV0**

- GV5** *Introduction to politics*. Gill, Peter and Ponton, Geoffrey. Oxford: Blackwell, 1984, pp. 119-237. 1614 s-units, 40125 words.
- GV6** *Isvik*. Innes, Hammond. London: Chapman Publishers Ltd, 1991, pp. ???. 3045 s-units, 38525 words.
- GV7** *Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Border, Rosemary. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 1-74. 1267 s-units, 13580 words.
- GV8** *Love over gold*. James, Susannah. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 115-290. 4105 s-units, 43427 words.
- GV9** *The love of a king*. Barnes, Trevor and Dainty, Peter. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 1-38. 695 s-units, 6170 words.
- GVA** *Language processing in children and adults*. Coltheart, Max and Harris, Margaret. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1986, pp. 133-252. 1684 s-units, 41361 words.
- GVB** *The last enchantment*. Stewart, Mary. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1979, pp. ???. 3135 s-units, 42743 words.
- GVC** *The Lazarus tree*. Richardson, Robert. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 3834 s-units, 41338 words.
- GVD** *Managing the modular course*. Watson, David. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1989, pp. 9-135. 1668 s-units, 35307 words.
- GVF** *The martial arts*. Lewis, Peter. London: Tiger Books International, 1991, pp. 6-137. 1950 s-units, 32965 words.
- GVG** *Principles of modern company law*. Gower. London: Sweet & Maxwell Ltd, 1992, pp. 355-476. 1312 s-units, 39166 words.
- GVH** *The modern English legal system*. Gunn, N J and Bailey, S H. London: Sweet & Maxwell Ltd, 1993, pp. ???. 1717 s-units, 40549 words.
- GVJ** *Musical composition*. Brindle Smith, Reginald. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986, pp. 7-147. 1765 s-units, 37317 words.
- GVK** *The Soviet Union and the strategy of non-alignment in the Third World*. Allison, Roy. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988, pp. 126-217. 1379 s-units, 38902 words.
- GVL** *The night mayor*. Newman, Kim. Sevenoaks: New English Library, 1990, pp. 49-185. 3762 s-units, 42393 words.
- GVM** *New Yorkers*. Mowat, Diane and Hutson, S. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 6-44. 644 s-units, 6122 words.
- GVN** *Organisation and management in the public sector*. Lawton, Alan and Rose, Aidan. London: Pitman Publishing, 1991, pp. 37-132. 2353 s-units, 38346 words.
- GVP** *Over the edge*. Rowlands, Betty. London: Coronet Books, 1993, pp. ???. 3204 s-units, 40154 words.
- GVR** *Offences against public order*. Smith, A T H. London: Sweet & Maxwell Ltd, 1987, pp. 86-195. 1624 s-units, 43793 words.
- GVS** *Orchestral technique: a manual for students*. Jacob, Gordon. Oxford:

- Oxford University Press, 1982, pp. ??.  
1231 s-units, 23225 words.
- GVT** *The picturegoers*. Lodge, David.  
London: Penguin Group, 1993, pp.  
112-238. 2944 s-units, 38640 words.
- GVU** *Public sector accounting*. Pendlebury,  
Maurice and Jones, Rowan. London:  
Pitman Publishing, 1992, pp. 109-218.  
2289 s-units, 42059 words.
- GVV** *Persia and the Greeks*. Burn, A R.  
London: Duckworth & Company Ltd,  
1984, pp. 311-422. 1151 s-units, 37633  
words.
- GVW** *The nature of physical geography*.  
Gregory, K J. Sevenoaks, Kent: Edward  
Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 1985, pp.  
65-160. 1325 s-units, 40177 words.
- GVX** *Radical approaches to adult education:  
A Reader*. Lovett, Tom. London:  
Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp.  
139-262. 971 s-units, 26864 words.
- GVY** *The railway station: a social history*.  
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988,  
pp. ?? . 1715 s-units, 37704 words.
- GW0** *Rain*. Gallagher, Stephen. Sevenoaks:  
New English Library, 1990, pp. ?? .  
3355 s-units, 45049 words.
- GW1** *Rape and the legal process*. Temkin,  
Jennifer. Cheltenham: Sweet &  
Maxwell Ltd, 1987, pp. ?? . 1725 s-units,  
40350 words.
- GW2** *Sign for the sacred*. Storm,  
Constantine. London: Headline Book  
Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 127-236. 3592  
s-units, 39955 words.
- GW3** *Wycliffe and the scapegoat*. Burley, W  
J. London: Corgi Books, 1987, pp.  
27-158. 3456 s-units, 42200 words.
- GW4** *Sociology of postmodernism*. Lash,  
Scott. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul  
plc, 1990, pp. 151-265. 1781 s-units,  
39836 words.
- GW5** *Skyjack!* Vicary, Tim. Oxford: Oxford  
University Press, 1989, pp. 1-54. 1105  
s-units, 8889 words.
- GW6** *The solar system*. Jones, Barrie  
William. Oxford: Pergamon Press,  
1984, pp. ?? . 1889 s-units, 41894 words.
- GW8** *Tess of the d'Urbervilles: Oxford  
Bookworms edition*. West, Claire.  
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989,  
pp. 1-119. 3089 s-units, 33331 words.
- GW9** *Trail of the octopus*. Goddard, Donald  
and Coleman, Lester K. London:  
Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1993, pp.  
?? . 1888 s-units, 39790 words.
- GWA** *Voodoo Island*. Duckworth, Michael.  
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989,  
pp. 1-39. 711 s-units, 6035 words.
- GWB** *Wycliffe and the cycle of death*. Burley,  
W J. London: Corgi Books, 1991, pp.  
?? . 2980 s-units, 37873 words.
- GWC** *White death*. Vicary, Tim. Oxford:  
Oxford University Press, 1989, pp.  
1-40. 971 s-units, 6597 words.
- GWE**

- GWH** *Wuthering Heights: Oxford Bookworms edition*. West, Claire. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-87. 1704 s-units, 19189 words.
- GWJ** *The British Journal of Social Work*. Hugman, Richard and Challis, David. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 319-434. 1553 s-units, 39183 words.
- GWK** *Bookseller*. Uden, Grant. Woodbridge, Suffolk: Antique Collectors Club, 1993, pp. ???. 1164 s-units, 20764 words.
- GWL** *ib.* 1416 s-units, 24091 words.
- GWM** *Early Music*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 29-120. 1164 s-units, 27334 words.
- GWN** *Statute Law Review*. Bates, J N. Oxford: Oxford University Press, date, pp. 1-73. 1051 s-units, 31327 words.
- GX0** *[Miscellaneous prayers]*. Smith, David K. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 392 s-units, 7189 words.
- GX1** *[Sermons]*. Smith, David K. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 884 s-units, 14537 words.
- GX2** *AEA times and annual review*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 682 s-units, 12918 words.
- GX3** *Competitive edge*. Didcot, Oxfordshire: AEA Technology, 1993, pp. ???. 610 s-units, 13474 words.
- GX4** *[LASMO July 1992 – news releases]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 162 s-units, 2484 words.
- GX5** *LASMO business profile 92*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 340 s-units, 5140 words.
- GX6** *Pipeline*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 352 s-units, 6985 words.
- GX7** *ib.* 624 s-units, 13606 words.
- GX8** *[LASMO plc. Annual Reports and Accounts 92]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 713 s-units, 13702 words.
- GX9** *NewsLine – Royal Bank of Scotland*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 1012 s-units, 19648 words.
- GXA** *ib.* 1131 s-units, 21901 words.
- GXB** *Where people matter*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 657 s-units, 9995 words.
- GXE** *National Library of Scotland – newsletter*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 497 s-units, 8875 words.
- GXF** *Chartered builder*. Ascot: Comm. Directorate Chart. Inst, 1993, pp. ???. 671 s-units, 11800 words.
- GXG** *[Miscellaneous unpublished material from Campaign for the Preservation of Rural Wales]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 5529 s-units, 96803 words.
- GXH** *[Juniper Green village association minutes]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 1120 s-units, 11636 words.
- GXJ** *[Collection of leaflets from Lothian Council]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 4607 s-units, 77955 words.
- GXK** *Notes for my nephews*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 1297 s-units, 19155 words.
- GXL** *[Miscellaneous unpublished text from Chambers]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 614 s-units, 7660 words.
- GXM** *[Letters]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 736 s-units, 5750 words.
- GY4**

PS000 176 words, 245 utterances.

PS28B ('Paul', male, 37, police sergeant): 9758 words, 405 utterances.

PS28C ('Jan', female, 40+, housewife): 364 words, 51 utterances.

PS28D ('Selwyn', male, 65+, retired): 187 words, 30 utterances.

PS28E ('Lyn', female, 40+, housewife): 508 words, 68 utterances.

PS28F (female, 50+, housewife): 354 words, 61 utterances.

PS28G (female, 65+, retired): 353 words, 56 utterances.

PS28H ('Dave', male, 60+, retired): 945 words, 108 utterances.

PS28J (male, 70+, retired): 1100 words, 128 utterances.

GY4PS000 6 words, 2 utterances.

**GY5** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 373 words, 31 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS28K (doctor): 306 words, 16 utterances.

PS28L 67 words, 15 utterances.

**GY6** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 1659 words, 193 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS28M (doctor): 782 words, 96 utterances.

PS28N 877 words, 97 utterances.

**GY7** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling

1698 words, 212 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS28P (doctor): 1014 words, 107 utterances.

PS28R 684 words, 105 utterances.

**GY8** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 1518 words, 178 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS28S (doctor): 1023 words, 91 utterances.

PS28T 495 words, 86 utterances.

**GY9** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 1355 words, 140 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 2 utterances.

PS28U (doctor): 1040 words, 71 utterances.

PS28V 315 words, 67 utterances.

**GYA** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 384 words, 53 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS28W (doctor): 313 words, 27 utterances.

PS28X 71 words, 26 utterances.

**GYB** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 1055 words, 118 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 11 words, 4 utterances.

PS28Y (doctor): 782 words, 59 utterances.

PS290 262 words, 55 utterances.

**GYC** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 1528 words, 159 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS291 (doctor): 1082 words, 81 utterances.

PS292 446 words, 78 utterances.

**GYD** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 1787 words, 194 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 11 words, 1 utterance.

PS293 (doctor): 1306 words, 98 utterances.

PS294 (female): 470 words, 95 utterances.

**GYE** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 1001 words, 90 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS295 (doctor): 831 words, 45 utterances.

PS296 170 words, 45 utterances.

**GYF** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 730 words, 81 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS297 (doctor): 549 words, 40 utterances.

PS298 (female): 181 words, 40 utterances.

**GYG** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 963 words, 110 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 6 words, 4 utterances.

PS299 (doctor): 636 words, 55 utterances.

PS29A (male): 321 words, 51 utterances.

**GYH** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 528 words, 77 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS29B (doctor): 271 words, 39 utterances.

PS29C 257 words, 38 utterances.

**GYJ** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 252 words, 20 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS29D (doctor): 57 words, 10 utterances.

PS29E 195 words, 10 utterances.

**GYK**

- GYL** Oral history project: interview on housing (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 972 words, 60 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 28 words, 6 utterances.
- PS29H (neighbourhood housing officer): 725 words, 29 utterances.
- PS29J 219 words, 25 utterances.
- GYM** Oral history project: interview on housing (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 4692 words, 265 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS29K ('Leona', female, unemployed): 3158 words, 130 utterances.
- PS29L 1532 words, 123 utterances.
- PS29M ('Tiffany', female): 0 words, 10 utterances.
- GYN** Knitwear design and history: Women's Institute meeting (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 6353 words, 72 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 14 words, 35 utterances.
- PS29N ('Lewis', male, 50+, knitwear designer and producer): 6339 words, 37 utterances.
- GYP** Tutorial maths lesson: GCSE paper 3 (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 9783 words, 462 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 203 words, 16 utterances.
- PS29P ('John', male, 50, tutor): 8881 words, 232 utterances.
- PS29R ('Ian', male, 16, student): 699 words, 214 utterances.
- GYR** Chemistry tutorial: GCSE (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 13809 words, 931 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.
- PS29S ('John', male, 50, tutor): 11626 words, 472 utterances.
- PS29T ('Andrew', male, 16, student): 2183 words, 458 utterances.
- GYS** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 4678 words, 384 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS29U ('William', male, 72, farmer, Scottish): 3737 words, 193 utterances.
- PS29V (male, Scottish): 937 words, 190 utterances.
- GYSPS000 4 words, 1 utterance.
- GYT** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 4541 words, 404 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS29W ('William', male, 72, farmer, Scottish): 3527 words, 203 utterances.
- PS29X (male, Scottish): 1000 words, 199 utterances.
- PS29Y ('Sarah', female): 14 words, 2 utterances.
- GYU** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 11976 words, 290 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 4 words, 1 utterance.

PS2A0 ('Laurie', male, 76, retired, Scottish): 10324 words, 143 utterances.

PS2A1 (male, 30+): 1648 words, 146 utterances.

**GYV** Oral history project, Scotland: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 12106 words, 93 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2A2 ('Bill', male, engineer, Scottish): 11020 words, 49 utterances.

PS2A3 ('Ken', male): 1086 words, 44 utterances.

**GYW** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 12914 words, 134 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2A4 ('Malcolm', male): 790 words, 68 utterances.

PS2A5 ('Swinton', male, 72, retired motor engineer, Scottish): 12124 words, 66 utterances.

**GYX** Maths tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 14282 words, 1310 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 72 words, 16 utterances.

PS2A6 ('John', male, 50, tutor): 10577 words, 669 utterances.

PS2A7 (male, student): 3633 words, 625 utterances.

**GY Y** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown]

with 3 participants, totalling 3930 words, 411 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2A8 (female): 868 words, 169 utterances.

PS2A9 (female, carpet factory worker, Scottish): 2887 words, 200 utterances.

PS2AA ('Ken', male): 175 words, 38 utterances.

**H00** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 1054 words, 163 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2AB (female): 397 words, 75 utterances.

PS2AC (female, carpet factory worker, Scottish): 632 words, 80 utterances.

PS2AD ('Ken', male): 25 words, 8 utterances.

**H01** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 3195 words, 371 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2AE (female): 851 words, 158 utterances.

PS2AF (female, carpet factory worker, Scottish): 2238 words, 172 utterances.

PS2AG ('Ken', male): 106 words, 40 utterances.

**H02** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 754 words, 79 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2AH (female): 147 words, 38 utterances.



- PS2AJ (female, carpet factory worker, Scottish): 607 words, 40 utterances.
- PS2AK ('Ken', male): 0 words, 1 utterance.
- H03** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 3217 words, 309 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2AL (female): 756 words, 152 utterances.
- PS2AM (female, 40+, carpet factory worker, Scottish): 2433 words, 151 utterances.
- PS2AN ('Ken', male): 28 words, 6 utterances.
- H04** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 850 words, 103 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2AP (female): 392 words, 51 utterances.
- PS2AR (female, office worker in carpet factory, Scottish): 432 words, 46 utterances.
- PS2AS ('Ken', male): 26 words, 6 utterances.
- H05** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 3497 words, 521 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2AT (female): 1190 words, 230 utterances.
- PS2AU (female, carpet factory worker): 2184 words, 247 utterances.
- PS2AV ('Ken', male): 123 words, 44 utterances.
- H06** *BBC Good Food*. London: Redwood Publishing Company., 1991, pp. ??, 3142 s-units, 33318 words.
- H07** *Parents*. London: EMAP Consumer Publications Ltd, 1991, pp. ??, 2088 s-units, 34703 words.
- H09** *Across the low meadow*. Church, D and Gowers, E S. UK: Christine Swift Bookshop, 1979, pp. 1-89. 1548 s-units, 35828 words.
- H0A** *The life of my choice*. Thesiger, Wilfred. London: Fontana Paperbacks, 1988, pp. ??, 1868 s-units, 39943 words.
- H0B** *Coniston copper*. Holland, Eric G. UK: Cicerone Press, 1986, pp. 16-134. 1576 s-units, 37426 words.
- H0C** *Patrol*. Bayly, R G. UK: RG Bayly in assoc with The Self Pub Assoc, 1989, pp. 29-190. 1654 s-units, 41399 words.
- H0D** *Death in the City*. Anderson, J R L. UK: F A Thorpe (Publishing) Ltd, 1980, pp. 1-200. 2567 s-units, 42214 words.
- H0E** *Atlas of management thinking*. Bono, Edward de. London: Penguin Books, 1988, pp. 1-201. 2465 s-units, 38401 words.
- H0F** *The green behind the glass*. Geras, Adele. UK: Lions Teen Tracks, 1989, pp. 1-118. 4151 s-units, 39999 words.
- H0H** *The initial destinations of information technology advanced course students*. Gordon, Alan. UK: Science & Eng Research Council, 1984, pp. 1-37. 382 s-units, 6698 words.
- H0J** *Introduction to language learning: a handbook*. Burgess, Eunice; Anderson, Gunilla; et al. UK: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1989, pp. 1-92. 1576 s-units, 27217 words.

- H0K** *Alien wisdom: the limits of Hellenization*. Momigliano, Arnaldo. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990, pp. 1-116. 1765 s-units, 39316 words.
- H0M** *Money*. Amis, Martin. London: Penguin Group, 1985, pp. ???. 4072 s-units, 41518 words.
- H0N** *Nietzsche on tragedy*. Silk, M S and Stern, J P. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981, pp. 1-104. 1459 s-units, 39984 words.
- H0P** *Optimum conditions for childbearing*. Acsadi, George T F. UK: International Planned Parenthood Federation, 1986, pp. 1-97. 1160 s-units, 31705 words.
- H0R** *Offshore*. Fitzgerald, Penelope. London: Fontana Paperbacks, 1988, pp. 9-140. 2919 s-units, 41049 words.
- H0S** *The online catalogue: developments & directions*. London: Library Association Publishing Ltd, 1989, pp. 25-43. 668 s-units, 14680 words.
- H0U** *An introduction to polymer mechanics*. Arridge, R G C. UK: Taylor & Francis, 1985, pp. vii-202. 1807 s-units, 38841 words.
- H0Y** *A handbook of English Language Teaching terms and practice*. Seaton, Brian. London: Macmillan Press Ltd, 1982, pp. 1-86. 2979 s-units, 36879 words.
- H10** *Social anthropology*. Leach, Edmund. London: Fontana Press, 1986, pp. 55-203. 1765 s-units, 43131 words.
- H13** *Excerpt from My favourite stories of Lakeland*. Wyatt, John. Cambridge: Lutterworth Press, 1981, pp. 113-116. 70 s-units, 1248 words.
- H45** *Nonesuch*. Bristol: University of Bristol, 1991, pp. ???. 1294 s-units, 24937 words.
- H46** *Bookseller*. London: J Whitaker & sons, 1993, pp. ???. 1326 s-units, 25503 words.
- H47** British Rail quality assurance seminar (Business). Recorded on 13 May 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 11779 words, 178 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 185 words, 88 utterances.
- PS1X2 ('Dennis', male, 45, British Rail employee): 3538 words, 15 utterances.
- PS1X3 ('Clare', female, 22, audio transcriber): 128 words, 3 utterances.
- PS1X4 ('Trevor', male, 45+, British Rail employee): 290 words, 3 utterances.
- PS1X5 ('Norman', male, 55+, British Rail employee): 1063 words, 4 utterances.
- PS1X6 ('Mike', male, 50+, consultant): 6575 words, 65 utterances.
- H48** British Rail quality assurance seminar (Business). Recorded on 13 May 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 11578 words, 538 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3462 words, 343 utterances.
- PS1X7 ('Dennis', male, 45, British Rail employee): 1184 words, 34 utterances.
- PS1X8 ('Trevor', male, 45+, British Rail employee): 1985 words, 23 utterances.

PS1X9 ('Norman', male, 55+, British Rail employee): 1561 words, 83 utterances.

PS1XA ('Mike', male, 50+, consultant): 1865 words, 49 utterances.

PS1XB ('Granville', male, 45+, British Rail employee): 1521 words, 6 utterances.

**H49** Parish Council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 21 April 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 16220 words, 654 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1143 words, 202 utterances.

PS1XC ('Peter', male, 50+): 6962 words, 189 utterances.

PS1XD ('Anne', female, 40+): 2932 words, 70 utterances.

PS1XE ('Pat', female, 45+): 421 words, 29 utterances.

PS1XF ('Peter', male, 50+): 1285 words, 38 utterances.

PS1XG ('Steve', male, 35+): 1225 words, 37 utterances.

PS1XH ('Christine', female, 50+): 318 words, 19 utterances.

PS1XJ ('David', male, 50+): 1070 words, 37 utterances.

PS1XK ('David', male): 156 words, 11 utterances.

PS1XL ('Lynn', female, 40+): 708 words, 22 utterances.

**H4A** Labour Club public meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 3 July 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 10051 words, 66 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 499 words, 22 utterances.

PS1XR ('Steve', male, 35, health worker): 1709 words, 17 utterances.

PS1XS ('John', male, 35, council worker): 154 words, 2 utterances.

PS1XT ('Jeff', male, 56, retired): 1579 words, 4 utterances.

PS1XU ('Ed', male, 28, union officer): 1618 words, 1 utterance.

PS1XV ('Graham', male, 40, Member of Parliament): 3139 words, 11 utterances.

PS1XW ('Ronald', male, 65+, retired): 226 words, 4 utterances.

PS1XX ('Ida', female, 65+, pensioners' movement representative): 472 words, 1 utterance.

PS1XY ('Alan', male, 43, union representative): 112 words, 3 utterances.

PS1Y0

PS1Y6 (female): 1314 words, 98 utterances.

**H4D** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 739 words, 156 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1Y7 (male, 60, general practitioner): 363 words, 69 utterances.

PS1Y8 (female): 353 words, 63 utterances.

PS1Y9 (female, child): 23 words, 24 utterances.

**H4E** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 930 words, 167 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1YA (male, 60, general practitioner): 356 words, 84 utterances.

PS1YB ('Mary', female): 574 words, 83 utterances.

**H4F** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 998 words, 128 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1YC (male, 60, general practitioner): 366 words, 64 utterances.

PS1YD ('Mary', female): 632 words, 64 utterances.

**H4G** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 199 words, 24 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1YE (male, 60, general practitioner): 70 words, 12 utterances.

PS1YF (female, receptionist): 129 words, 12 utterances.

**H4H** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 1217 words, 206 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 7 words, 11 utterances.

PS1YG (male, 60, general practitioner): 739 words, 84 utterances.

PS1YH (female): 281 words, 77 utterances.

PS1YJ ('Pete', male): 190 words, 29 utterances.

PS1YK (female, child): 0 words, 5 utterances.

**H4J** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 501 words, 94 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1YL (male, 60, general practitioner): 271 words, 47 utterances.

PS1YM (male): 230 words, 47 utterances.

**H4K** Medical consultations (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 472 words, 61 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1 word, 1 utterance.

PS1YN (male, 60, general practitioner): 124 words, 31 utterances.

PS1YP ('Alec', male): 347 words, 29 utterances.

- H4L** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 25 words, 5 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1YR (male, 60, general practitioner): 5 words, 3 utterances.
- PS1YS (female): 20 words, 2 utterances.
- H4M** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 534 words, 77 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1YT (male, 60, general practitioner): 166 words, 38 utterances.
- PS1YU (female): 368 words, 39 utterances.
- H4N** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 288 words, 36 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1YV (male, 60, general practitioner): 106 words, 18 utterances.
- PS1YW ('William', male): 182 words, 18 utterances.
- H4P** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 531 words, 77 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1YX (male, 60, general practitioner): 253 words, 38 utterances.
- PS1YY ('June', female): 278 words, 39 utterances.
- H4R** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 215 words, 30 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.
- PS200 (male, 60, general practitioner): 131 words, 15 utterances.
- PS201 (male): 84 words, 14 utterances.
- H4S** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 460 words, 46 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 0 utterances.
- PS202 (male, 60, general practitioner): 316 words, 24 utterances.
- PS203 ('Bob', male): 144 words, 22 utterances.
- H4T** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 435 words, 58 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS204 (male, 60, general practitioner): 283 words, 29 utterances.
- PS205 ('Suzanne', female): 152 words, 29 utterances.
- H4U** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 449 words, 59 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS206 (male, 60, general practitioner): 276 words, 30 utterances.
- PS207 (male): 173 words, 29 utterances.

**H4V** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 556 words, 64 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS208 (male, 60, general practitioner):  
212 words, 32 utterances.

PS209 ('Robert', male): 344 words, 32 utterances.

**H4W** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1125 words, 187 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS20A (male, 60, general practitioner):  
543 words, 95 utterances.

PS20B (female): 582 words, 92 utterances.

**H4X** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 495 words, 75 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS20C (male, 60, general practitioner):  
346 words, 38 utterances.

PS20D (male): 149 words, 36 utterances.

**H4Y** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 1020 words, 179 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1 word, 1 utterance.

PS20E (male, 60, general practitioner):  
609 words, 89 utterances.

PS20F ('Mary', female): 410 words, 89 utterances.

**H50** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 595 words, 89 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS20G (male, 60, general practitioner):  
180 words, 46 utterances.

PS20H (female): 415 words, 43 utterances.

**H51** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 530 words, 89 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS20J (male, 60, general practitioner):  
306 words, 45 utterances.

PS20K ('Anne', female): 224 words, 44 utterances.

**H52** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 97 words, 20 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS20L (male, 60, general practitioner):  
57 words, 10 utterances.

PS20M ('Walter', male): 40 words, 10 utterances.

**H53** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 383 words, 52 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS20N (male, 60, general practitioner):  
209 words, 26 utterances.

PS20P (male): 174 words, 26 utterances.

- H54** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling  
725 words, 113 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS000 2 words, 1 utterance.
- PS20R (male, 60, general practitioner):  
406 words, 56 utterances.
- PS20S ('Mary', female): 317 words, 56  
utterances.
- H55** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling  
219 words, 40 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS000 1 word, 1 utterance.
- PS20T (male, 60, general practitioner):  
174 words, 22 utterances.
- PS20U ('Carol', female): 44 words, 17  
utterances.
- H56** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling  
507 words, 88 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS20V (male, 60, general practitioner):  
306 words, 44 utterances.
- PS20W (female): 201 words, 44  
utterances.
- H57** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling  
916 words, 145 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 0 utterances.
- PS20X (male, 60, general practitioner):  
584 words, 72 utterances.
- PS20Y ('Steven', male): 332 words, 73  
utterances.
- H58** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling  
53 words, 11 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS210 (male, 60, general practitioner):  
11 words, 5 utterances.
- PS211 (female, receptionist): 42 words,  
6 utterances.
- H59** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling  
774 words, 93 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS212 (male, 60, general practitioner):  
448 words, 47 utterances.
- PS213 ('Alison', female): 326 words,  
46 utterances.
- H5A** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling  
1114 words, 157 utterances (duration  
not recorded).
- PS214 (male, 60, general practitioner):  
637 words, 78 utterances.
- PS215 ('William', male): 477 words,  
79 utterances.
- H5B** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling  
57 words, 11 utterances (duration not  
recorded).
- PS216 (male, 60, general practitioner):  
19 words, 6 utterances.
- PS217 (female): 38 words, 5  
utterances.

**H5C** Medical consultations  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on ??  
April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling  
510 words, 83 utterances (duration not  
recorded).

PS218 (male, 60, general practitioner):  
288 words, 39 utterances.

PS219 (female): 217 words, 40  
utterances.

PS21A ('Daniel', male, 1): 5 words, 4  
utterances.

**H5G**

**H5D** Careers Service: meeting (Business).  
Recorded on 21 April 1993 with 2  
participants, totalling 9823 words, 1126  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS21B ('Sue', female, 30, careers  
service): 3807 words, 562  
utterances.

PS21C ('Keith', male, 40, careers  
service): 6016 words, 564  
utterances.

**H5E** Careers Service: meeting (Business).  
Recorded on 23 April 1993 with 7  
participants, totalling 8739 words, 891  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 139 words, 72 utterances.

PS21D ('Sue', female, careers service):  
5526 words, 317 utterances.

PS21E ('Bill', male, careers service):  
1422 words, 187 utterances.

PS21F ('Sylvia', female, careers  
service): 311 words, 56 utterances.

PS21G ('Kevin', male, careers service):  
477 words, 83 utterances.

PS21H ('Cath', female, careers service):  
554 words, 118 utterances.

PS21J ('Diane', female, careers  
service): 310 words, 58 utterances.



PS2CR (female, 50+, Scottish): 280 words, 37 utterances.

PS2CS ('David', male, 24, Scottish): 65 words, 15 utterances.

**H5L** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 648 words, 92 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS2CT (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 361 words, 45 utterances.

PS2CU ('Jonathan', male, 60+, Scottish): 287 words, 46 utterances.

**H5M** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 453 words, 63 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS2CV (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 199 words, 31 utterances.

PS2CW (female, 20+, Scottish): 9 words, 2 utterances.

PS2CX ('Jean', female, 35, nurse, Scottish): 63 words, 2 utterances.

PS2CY ('John', male, 50+, Scottish): 182 words, 27 utterances.

**H5N** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 1895 words, 223 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2 words, 5 utterances.

PS2D0 (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 493 words, 85 utterances.

PS2D1 ('Flora', female, 45, Scottish): 837 words, 65 utterances.

PS2D2 ('John', male, 50, Scottish): 563 words, 68 utterances.

**H5P** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 829 words, 143 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2D3 (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 569 words, 72 utterances.

PS2D4

- H5T** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 335 words, 47 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2DA (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 214 words, 24 utterances.
- PS2DB (female, 60, Scottish): 121 words, 22 utterances.
- H5U** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 765 words, 96 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2DC (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 231 words, 48 utterances.
- PS2DD (female, Scottish): 103 words, 7 utterances.
- PS2DE (female, Scottish): 431 words, 41 utterances.
- H5V** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1204 words, 145 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2DF (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 548 words, 73 utterances.
- PS2DG ('Agnes', female, 60, Scottish): 656 words, 72 utterances.
- H5W** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 414 words, 65 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2DH (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 190 words, 33 utterances.
- PS2DJ (female, Scottish): 224 words, 32 utterances.
- H5X** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 312 words, 52 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2DK (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 136 words, 26 utterances.
- PS2DL ('Jim', male, 75, Scottish): 176 words, 25 utterances.
- H5Y** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 1068 words, 147 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2DM (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 448 words, 74 utterances.
- PS2DN ('Katrina', female, 40, Scottish): 617 words, 72 utterances.
- H60** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on ?? April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 357 words, 44 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2DP (male, 60, general practitioner, Scottish): 163 words, 22 utterances.
- PS2DR

- H61** Computer advice session (Business). Recorded on 11 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 14128 words, 1771 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 18 words, 14 utterances.
- PS2DS ('John', male, 50, tutor, Merseyside): 7801 words, 877 utterances.
- PS2DT ('Simon', male, 26, computer analyst, north-west Midlands): 6309 words, 880 utterances.
- H78** *A brief history of time*. Hawking, Stephen W. London: Bantam Press, 1988, pp. 35-167. 1718 s-units, 42521 words.
- H79** *The deep-sea Ophiuroidea of the north Atlantic Ocean*. Paterson, Gordon L J. UK: British Museum (Natural History), 1985, pp. 1-120. 2165 s-units, 38074 words.
- H7A** *The Children of Dymouth*. Trevor, William. London: Penguin Books, 1987, pp. 91-189. 2841 s-units, 38554 words.
- H7B** *Computers in personnel*. UK: IMS, 1982, pp. 23-114. 1726 s-units, 35358 words.
- H7C** *The election of the Constitutional Convention May 1975*. Knight, James. UK: The Arthur McDougall Fund, 1975, pp. 7-17. 332 s-units, 7963 words.
- H7E** *Getting things done: Eva Burrows – A biography*. Green, Wendy. UK: Marshall Morgan & Scott, 1988, pp. 3-119. 2417 s-units, 37357 words.
- H7F** *Walking on glass*. Banks, Iain. UK: Futura Publications Ltd, 1988, pp. 11-106. 2438 s-units, 36100 words.
- H7H** *Loving and giving*. Keane, Molly. UK: Andre Deutsch Ltd, 1988, pp. 3-123. 2725 s-units, 40480 words.
- H7K** *The nature of the stratigraphical record*. Ager, Derek V. Basingstoke: Macmillan Publishers Ltd, 1984, pp. 1-106. 1400 s-units, 35441 words.
- H7P** *A song twice over*. Jagger, Brenda. London: Fontana Press, 1986, pp. 141-220. 1808 s-units, 30456 words.
- H7R** *Stepping motors: a guide to modern theory & practice*. Acarnley, P P. UK: Peter Peregrins Ltd, 1982, pp. 1-152. 1399 s-units, 37995 words.
- H7S** *The Mufti of Istanbul*. Repp, R C. UK: Ithaca Press, 1986, pp. 27-146. 1049 s-units, 43428 words.
- H7T** *Applied economics*.

- H80** *Get Carter*. Lewis, Ted. London: Allison & Busby, 1992, pp. 5-138. 4517 s-units, 42305 words.
- H81** *A casebook on contract*. Smith, J C. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1500 s-units, 35449 words.
- H82** *The chymical wedding*. Clarke, Lindsay. London: Jonathan Cape, 1989, pp. ?? . 3300 s-units, 44534 words.
- H83** *Claims of feeling*. Ross, Malcolm. Lewes, East Sussex: The Falmer Press, 1989, pp. 165-341. 1835 s-units, 43303 words.
- H84** *City of dreams*. Gill, Anton. London: Bloomsbury Publishing Ltd, 1993, pp. ?? . 3308 s-units, 41038 words.
- H85** *Coffin underground*. Butler, Gwendoline. London: Fontana Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 4154 s-units, 41580 words.
- H86** *Conduct of Major Maxim*. Lyall, Gavin. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1982, pp. ?? . 3359 s-units, 41256 words.
- H88** *Mathematics, teachers and children*. Pimm, David. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1988, pp. 69-182. 2048 s-units, 38656 words.
- H89** *City of djinns*. Dalrymple, William. London: HarperCollins, 1993, pp. ?? . 2329 s-units, 40836 words.
- H8A** *Murder makes an entrée*. Myers, Amy. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. 63-215. 3671 s-units, 44659 words.
- H8B** *Clerical errors*. u.p., n.d., pp. 31-151. 2773 s-units, 35325 words.
- H8C** *Europe in the eighteenth century 1713-1783*. Anderson, M S. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1987, pp. ?? . 1328 s-units, 37794 words.
- H8D** *The education fact file*. Hales, Margaret; Mackinnon, Donald; Cathcart, Heather; Statham. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1991, pp. 4-174. 1976 s-units, 42654 words.
- H8E** *Financial markets and institutions*. Howells, P G A and Bain, K. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? . 1606 s-units, 31650 words.
- H8F** *Forgotten fire*. Mansell, Joanna. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? . 4136 s-units, 51808 words.
- H8G** *Frankenstein: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Nobes, Patrick. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 1-58. 825 s-units, 9943 words.
- H8H** *A French encounter*. Williams, Cathy. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? . 3587 s-units, 49932 words.
- H8J** *Gemini girl*. Goodman, Liza. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? . 3076 s-units, 48580 words.
- H8K** *General relativity*. Kenyon, I R. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 1-185. 1956 s-units, 37303 words.
- H8L** *City of gold and shadows*. Peters, Ellis. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1989, pp. 1-125. 2363 s-units, 38857 words.
- H8M** *Underground*. James, Russell. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1989, pp. 44-169. 4228 s-units, 46636 words.
- H8N** *Her living image*. Rogers, Jane. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1990, pp. 55-187. 3573 s-units, 41560 words.

- H8P** *Sherlock Holmes short stories: Oxford Bookworms edition*. West, Claire. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 1-38. 714 s-units, 6527 words.
- H8R** *Selected poems 1957-1981*. Hughes, Ted. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1982, pp. 35-235. 4365 s-units, 25437 words.
- H8S** *Hunter's harem*. Rees, Eleanor. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?. 4352 s-units, 53431 words.
- H8T** *Into the blue*. Goddard, Robert. London: Transworld Publishers Ltd, 1990, pp. 119-225. 3608 s-units, 43363 words.
- H8U** *Interpreting the landscape*. Aston, Michael. London: BT Batsford Ltd, 1992, pp. 21-118. 1620 s-units, 40925 words.
- H8V** *Modern literary theory*. Jefferson, Ann and Robey, David. London: BT Batsford Ltd, 1986, pp. ?. 1378 s-units, 42862 words.
- H8W** *[Access course essays]*. Woodall, Julia R. u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 765 s-units, 14528 words.
- H8X** *Legacy of love*. Harvey, Caroline. London: Transworld Publishers Ltd, 1992, pp. 173-309. 3207 s-units, 44187 words.
- H8Y** *Little victims*. Barnard, Robert. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 5-150. 3512 s-units, 40724 words.
- H90** *The grail murders*. Clynes, Michael. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 77-219. 3423 s-units, 42099 words.
- H91** *A treaty too far*. u.p., n.d., pp. 56-200. 1605 s-units, 40975 words.
- H92** *Murder unprompted*. Brett, Simon. UK: Futura Publications Ltd, 1984, pp. 45-170. 3534 s-units, 39516 words.
- H93** *The magician*. Escott, John. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 2-21. 231 s-units, 1624 words.
- H94** *Mask of deception*. Wood, Sara. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?. 5063 s-units, 54584 words.
- H95** *Murder at the masque*. Myers, Amy. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1991, pp. 63-198. 3481 s-units, 41768 words.
- H97** *Miracles can happen*. Howard, Stephanie. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?. 4329 s-units, 46962 words.
- H98** *The Nightingale Gallery*. Harding, Paul. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. 75-226. 3508 s-units, 41466 words.
- H99** *Organizing knowledge*. Rowley, Jennifer E. Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Ltd, 1992, pp. 157-293. 2220 s-units, 35838 words.
- H9A** *Oxford Economic Papers*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 5-129. 1460 s-units, 31745 words.
- H9C** *The prince of darkness*. Doherty, P C. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. ?. 3940 s-units, 44456 words.
- H9D**

- H9F** *Political sociology*. Bottomore, Tom. London: Pluto Press, 1993, pp. 12-109. 893 s-units, 40525 words.
- H9G** *Persephone*. Joseph, Jenny. Newcastle upon Tyne: Bloodaxe books Ltd, 1986, pp. ?? . 3131 s-units, 44108 words.
- H9H** *A private arrangement*. Darcy, Lilian. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 3692 s-units, 53078 words.
- H9J** *Lectures on public economics*. Stiglitz, Joseph E and Atkinson, Anthony B. Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1980, pp. 200-316. 1796 s-units, 37697 words.
- H9L** *Ransacked heart*. Bauling, Jane. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 3352 s-units, 53286 words.
- H9M** *Rational expectations in macroeconomics*. Attfield, C L F; Demery, D; Duck, N W. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1991, pp. ?? . 1594 s-units, 42606 words.
- H9N** *The redundancy of courage*. Mo, Timothy. London: Chatto & Windus Ltd, 1991, pp. 315-408. 2827 s-units, 38020 words.
- H9P** *Sweet death come softly*. Whitehead, Barbara. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 79-229. 3004 s-units, 40371 words.
- H9R** *Structural methods in inorganic chemistry*. Rankin, David W H; Cradock, Stephen; Ebsworth, E A V. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1991, pp. ?? . 1684 s-units, 38240 words.
- H9S** *Techniques in sedimentology*. Tucker, Maurice. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1988, pp. 63-190. 2047 s-units, 40973 words.
- H9T** *The sea skater*. Dunmore, Helen. Newcastle upon Tyne: Bloodaxe books ltd, 1986, pp. 12-72. 1555 s-units, 8206 words.
- H9U** *Ghost stories: Oxford Bookworms edition*. Border, Rosemary. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989, pp. 1-86. 2155 s-units, 20482 words.
- H9V** *A stranger's trust*. Richmond, Emma. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1991, pp. ?? . 3344 s-units, 43685 words.
- H9W** *The Lumsden baby*. Roe, C F. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1990, pp. 77-223. 3008 s-units, 43578 words.
- H9X** *T S Eliot: a friendship*. Tomlin, Frederick. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp. 50-174. 1370 s-units, 36456 words.
- H9Y** *Thank you for having me*. Lipman, Maureen. London: Robson Books Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? . 3100 s-units, 45998 words.
- HA0** *A tupolev too far*. Aldiss, Brian. London: HarperCollins, 1993, pp. ?? . 3823 s-units, 43115 words.
- HA1** *Underground: the London alternative press*. Fountain, Nigel. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp. 1-94. 2234 s-units, 42756 words.
- HA2** *Unholy ghosts*. Greenwood, D M. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1991, pp. 1-142. 3531 s-units, 41976 words.
- HA3** *The colour of magic*. Pratchett, Terry. Gerrards Cross: Colin Smythe Ltd, 1983, pp. 7-141. 3827 s-units, 43626 words.

- HA4** *An unsuitable attachment*. Pym, Barbara. London: Pan Macmillan Publishers, 1993, pp. 13-154. 2519 s-units, 41758 words.
- HA5** *Viking magic*. Wells, Angela. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 3190 s-units, 52833 words.
- HA6** *The waters of Eden*. Neil, Joanna. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 3923 s-units, 48016 words.
- HA7** *A warning of magic*. Kingston, Kate. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 4362 s-units, 53639 words.
- HA9** *Winter challenge*. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 3608 s-units, 51076 words.
- HAB** *The Embalmer*. Knebworth: British Institute of Embalmers, 1993, pp. ?? . 623 s-units, 11906 words.
- HAC** *[Articles from Practical PC]*. London: HHL Publishing group, 1992, pp. ?? . 10826 s-units, 191641 words.
- HAD** *Women's Art Magazine*. Townsend, S. London: Women artists slide library, 1993, pp. ?? . 748 s-units, 18117 words.
- HAE** *The Sunday People*. pp. ?? . 4972 s-units, 70237 words.
- HAF** *ib.* 1337 s-units, 19285 words.
- HAJ** *[Law Society Publicity]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 2310 s-units, 42570 words.
- HAK** *BAIE News for communicators in business*. Dorking: Hardman Press, 1993, pp. ?? . 399 s-units, 8457 words.
- HAL** *Scotch whisky*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 120 s-units, 1650 words.
- HAM** *Don't take our British spirit for granted*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 88 s-units, 1439 words.
- HAN** *Scotch whisky*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 108 s-units, 1302 words.
- HAP** *Wood News*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 412 s-units, 8366 words.
- HAR** *ib.* 535 s-units, 10070 words.
- HAS** *John Wood Group Employee Report 1992*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 214 s-units, 4034 words.
- HAT** *The Gusher*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 183 s-units, 3350 words.
- HAU** *AEA Times*. The Atomic Energy Authority, 1993, pp. ?? . 553 s-units, 10557 words.
- HAV** *CH News*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 176 s-units, 2947 words.
- HAW** *Winfrith Journal*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 205 s-units, 4049 words.
- HAX** *Dounreay Newsletter*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 139 s-units, 2511 words.
- HAY** *AEA News for the Process Industries*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 235 s-units, 4230 words.
- HB0** *Gazette*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 292 s-units, 4520 words.
- HB1**

- HB4** [*Miscellaneous papers*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1553 s-units, 27333 words.
- HB5** *ib.* 2092 s-units, 27379 words.
- HB6** *ib.* 1077 s-units, 15381 words.
- HB7** *Wedgwood product range*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 35 s-units, 666 words.
- HB8** *The history of Wedgwood*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 42 s-units, 1236 words.
- HB9** *Wedgwood Group environmental policy*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 139 s-units, 1986 words.
- HBA** [*Miscellaneous Wedgwood documents: letter from Price Waterhouse*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 7 s-units, 124 words.
- HBB** [*Waterford Wedgwood reports & accounts 1992*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 431 s-units, 7869 words.
- HBC** *Newsline for the Wedgwood Group*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 739 s-units, 13322 words.
- HBD** *ib.* 439 s-units, 8752 words.
- HBE** *ib.* 451 s-units, 8232 words.
- HBG** [*Rentokil publications*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 404 s-units, 8335 words.
- HBH** *Environmental Issues*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 837 s-units, 15807 words.
- HBJ** *ib.* 806 s-units, 14525 words.
- HBK** [*Miscellaneous documents*]. Scotland: Scottish Nuclear, n.d., pp. ??, 1170 s-units, 21642 words.
- HBM** [*Scotvec (Scottish Vocational Education Council) publications*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 2588 s-units, 45284 words.
- HBN** *Scotvec advanced courses*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1153 s-units, 24154 words.
- HBP** [*Miscellaneous unpublished data*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 2432 s-units, 28263 words.
- HBR** *National Library of Scotland annual report 1990-1991*. u.p., n.d., pp. 3-29, 467 s-units, 12897 words.
- HBS** *National Library of Scotland*. Scotland: National Library of Scotland, 1993, pp. ??, 350 s-units, 5905 words.
- HBT** *Becoming an actuary*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 140 s-units, 2401 words.
- HBU** *UK actuarial profession 1992 annual review*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 161 s-units, 3267 words.
- HBV** *UK actuarial profession 1991 annual review*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 117 s-units, 2686 words.
- HBW** *Institute of Actuaries Education Service: Tutors' handbook 1990/91*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 126 s-units, 2098 words.
- HBX** *AES Tuition Noticeboard*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 172 s-units, 1391 words.
- HBZ** *Institute of Actuaries: Proceedings*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 25 s-units, 195 words.
- HC0** *CA News*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 207 s-units, 4327 words.
- HC1** *ib.* 1993, pp. ??, 871 s-units, 23067 words.
- HC2** *ib.* 923 s-units, 23112 words.
- HC3** *Hospitality*. London: Hotel Catering & Inst. Manag., 1993, pp. ??, 792 s-units, 16343 words.
- HC4** *ib.* 932 s-units, 18161 words.



- HC5** *Royal Institute of British Architects annual report and accounts.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 573 s-units, 10815 words.
- HC6** *Spotlights.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 182 s-units, 3253 words.
- HC7** *ib.* 151 s-units, 2970 words.
- HC8** *ib.* 192 s-units, 3552 words.
- HC9** *ib.* 107 s-units, 1806 words.
- HCA** *ib.* 225 s-units, 4342 words.
- HCB** *ib.* 194 s-units, 3484 words.
- HCC** *Observations: an information exchange for teacher researchers.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 394 s-units, 6733 words.
- HCD** *ib.* 306 s-units, 5399 words.
- HCE** *SCRE Newsletter.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 558 s-units, 9323 words.
- HCG** *University of Stirling annual report 1991-1992.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 266 s-units, 5819 words.
- HCH** *Edit.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 410 s-units, 8670 words.
- HCI** *ib.* 3-8. 322 s-units, 7225 words.
- HCK** *ib.* 1992-1993, pp. 12-34. 318 s-units, 7152 words.
- HCL** *[Employment service].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1012 s-units, 14671 words.
- HCM** *The annual report and accounts of the Law Society May 1992-.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 186 s-units, 4168 words.
- HCN** *Welcome.* Edinburgh: Historic Scotland, 1992, pp. ?? 227 s-units, 4800 words.
- HCP** *ib.* 311 s-units, 5680 words.
- HCR** *ib.* 298 s-units, 5828 words.
- HCS** *Saddle Mews Residents' Association.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 253 s-units, 3409 words.
- HCT** *The Scottish Council: Development and industry.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 427 s-units, 8080 words.
- HCU** *IBOA Newsheet.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 413 s-units, 6836 words.
- HCV** *ib.* 362 s-units, 6147 words.
- HCW** *ib.* 245 s-units, 4456 words.
- HCX** *ib.* 478 s-units, 7396 words.
- HCY** *ib.* 344 s-units, 5569 words.
- HD0** *Minutes: Juniper Green Village Association.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1354 s-units, 11995 words.
- HD1** *ib.* 1162 s-units, 11652 words.
- HD2** *Lothian Regional Council.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 3474 s-units, 54846 words.
- HD3** *[Personal letters].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 272 s-units, 5132 words.
- HD4** *[Personal Correspondence].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 477 s-units, 12883 words.
- HD5** *[Academic Essay].* u.p., n.d., pp. 3-16. 207 s-units, 4894 words.
- HD6**

**HDA** [*School essays*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 533 s-units, 9400 words.

**HDB** [*Children's writing*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1069 s-units, 17498 words.

**HDC** [*Creative writing*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 2534 s-units, 34705 words.

**HDD** Confirmation meeting on the gift of the Holy Spirit: church meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 4 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 7213 words, 100 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 111 words, 27 utterances.

PS1RN ('Kay', female, 45, notary): 2805 words, 40 utterances.

PS1RP ('Jim', male, 49, lay pastoral assistant): 4297 words, 33 utterances.

**HDE** Enterprise Two Thousand: seminar (Business). Recorded on 24 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 6777 words, 16 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS1TC ('Garry', male, software consultant): 340 words, 1 utterance.

PS1TD ('Phil', male, software consultant): 3428 words, 6 utterances.

PS1TE ('John', male, software consultant): 3009 words, 7 utterances.

**HDF** Enterprise Two Thousand: seminar (Business). Recorded on 24 March 1993

PS22H ('Ivy', female, 87, retired catering manageress): 7124 words, 138 utterances.

**HDK** Suffolk Sound Archive: interview (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 6445 words, 373 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS22J (female): 1083 words, 189 utterances.

PS22K ('Ivy', female, 87, retired catering manageress): 5362 words, 184 utterances.

**HDL** Suffolk Sound Archive – Ipswich Transport Project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 8 June 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 11855 words, 121 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS22L (male): 610 words, 60 utterances.

PS22M ('Albert', male, 71, retired transport administrator): 11245 words, 61 utterances.

**HDM** Suffolk Sound Archive: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 15 May 1989 with 2 participants, totalling 11578 words, 537 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS22N (female): 701 words, 266 utterances.

PS22P (male, retired): 10877 words, 271 utterances.

**HDN** Trade Union Annual Congress: trade union congress (Business). Recorded on 6 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 8921 words, 96 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 28 words, 34 utterances.

PS2DU ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 4116 words, 42 utterances.

PS2DV ('Jim', male, deputy Lord Mayor): 469 words, 1 utterance.

PS2DW

PS2EB ('Charlie', male, trade unionist):  
1070 words, 4 utterances.

PS2EC ('Dennis', male, trade unionist):  
532 words, 2 utterances.

**HDR** Trade Union Annual Congress: trade union congress (Business). Recorded on 6 June 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 8826 words, 79 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 15 minutes.

PS000 1831 words, 33 utterances.

PS2ES (trade unionist): 522 words, 21 utterances.

PS2ET ('Frank', male, trade unionist):  
982 words, 2 utterances.

PS2EU ('John', male, trade unionist):  
2215 words, 12 utterances.

PS2EV ('Ed', male, trade unionist): 362 words, 2 utterances.

PS2EW ('John', male, trade unionist):  
305 words, 2 utterances.

PS2EX ('John', male, trade unionist):  
1019 words, 3 utterances.

PS2EY ('Maureen', female, trade unionist): 650 words, 3 utterances.

HDRPS000 940 words, 1 utterance.

**HDS** Trade Union Annual Congress: trade union congress (Business). Recorded on 6 June 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 759 words, 10 utterances, and lasting 10 minutes.

PS000 487 words, 7 utterances.

PS2FS (trade unionist): 272 words, 3 utterances.

**HDT** Trade Union Annual Congress: trade union congress (Business). Recorded on 7 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13824 words, 147 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1633 words, 73 utterances.

PS2FT (trade unionist): 1935 words, 36 utterances.

PS2FU ('Alan', male, trade unionist):  
2598 words, 15 utterances.

PS2FV ('Donald', male, trade unionist):  
2017 words, 6 utterances.

PS2FW ('Dave', male, trade unionist):  
781 words, 2 utterances.

PS2FX ('Les', male, trade unionist):  
2673 words, 8 utterances.

PS2FY ('Charlie', male, trade unionist):  
988 words, 2 utterances.

PS2G0 ('Steve', female, trade unionist):  
224 words, 1 utterance.

PS2G1 ('Sammy', male, trade unionist):  
350 words, 2 utterances.

PS2G2 ('Peter', male, trade unionist):  
625 words, 2 utterances.

**HDU** Trade Union Annual Congress: trade union congress (Business). Recorded on 8 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13370 words, 135 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2836 words, 61 utterances.

PS2JD (trade unionist): 1889 words, 38 utterances.

PS2JE ('John', male, trade unionist):  
2565 words, 7 utterances.

PS2JF ('Mel', trade unionist): 705 words, 3 utterances.

PS2JG ('Bill', male, trade unionist):  
995 words, 3 utterances.

PS2JH ('Ron', male, trade unionist):  
1309 words, 6 utterances.

PS2JJ ('Mick', male, trade unionist):  
636 words, 8 utterances.

PS2JK ('Denise', female, trade unionist): 1304 words, 4 utterances.

HDUPS000 523 words, 3 utterances.

HDUPS001 608 words, 2 utterances.

**HDV** Longman Group UK Ltd Lotus 123 seminar (Business). Recorded on 26 November 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 8736 words, 276 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 840 words, 144 utterances.

PS2MP ('Graham', male, managing director): 7896 words, 132 utterances.

**HDW** Longman Group UK Ltd Lotus 123 seminar (Business). Recorded on 26 November 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 6759 words, 309 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 852 words, 162 utterances.

PS2MR ('Graham', male, managing director): 5907 words, 147 utterances.

**HDX** Longman Group UK Ltd Lotus 123 seminar (Business). Recorded on 26 November 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 5299 words, 237 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 567 words, 122 utterances.

PS2MS ('Graham', male, managing director): 4732 words, 115 utterances.

**HDY** Careers guidance interview (Educational/informative). Recorded on 18 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 8561 words, 662 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2MW ('Martin', male, 50+, careers adviser): 6725 words, 331 utterances.

PS2MX ('Lente', female, 20+, student): 1836 words, 331 utterances.

**HE0** King's College London: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 9 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 6396 words, 169 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 0 minutes.

PS000 655 words, 72 utterances.

PS2N0 ('Segal', male, 30+, lecturer): 5741 words, 97 utterances.

**HE1** London School of Economics: lecture on the psychoanalytic study of society (Educational/informative). Recorded on 8 November 1991 with 2 participants, totalling 7640 words, 117 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 354 words, 46 utterances.

PS2R6 (male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 7286 words, 71 utterances.

**HE2** London School of Economics: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 8 November 1991 with 2 participants, totalling 7958 words, 98 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2634 words, 42 utterances.

PS2R7 (male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 5324 words, 56 utterances.

**HE3** Panorama: the Branch Davidian sect: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 18 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 5956 words, 152 utterances, and lasting 40 minutes.

PS000 154 words, 4 utterances.

PS2R8 ('David Koresh', male, religious leader): 410 words, 21 utterances.

PS2R9 ('John', male, television documentary researcher/presenter): 3342 words, 69 utterances.

PS2RA ('Janet', female): 217 words, 8 utterances.

PS2RB (female): 197 words, 10 utterances.

PS2RC ('Livingstone', male, central Midlands): 506 words, 17 utterances.

PS2RD ('Bonnie', female): 285 words, 7 utterances.

PS2RE (female): 205 words, 6 utterances.

PS2RF (male): 406 words, 6 utterances.

PS2RG (male): 234 words, 4 utterances.

**HE4** Assignment – the legacy of the Brazilian gold rush: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 19 October 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 4107 words, 83 utterances, and lasting 45 minutes.

PS000 0 words, 33 utterances.

PS2S7 ('Julian Pettifer', male, 40+, television producer/presenter, Home Counties): 3595 words, 41 utterances.

PS2S8 ('Rubens', male, 60+, Brazilian minister for the environment): 323 words, 4 utterances.

PS2S9 (male, scientist): 131 words, 3 utterances.

PS2SA ('Roberto', male): 58 words, 2 utterances.

**HE5** Public Eye – police cautioning: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 22 October 1993 with 10 participants,

totalling 4796 words, 157 utterances, and lasting 30 minutes.

PS000 390 words, 21 utterances.

PS2SC ('Tricia Lawton', female, 30+, television producer/presenter, Home Counties): 2274 words, 63 utterances.

PS2SD (female, police officer?): 216 words, 10 utterances.

PS2SE (male, police officer): 360 words, 13 utterances.

PS2SF (male): 122 words, 9 utterances.

PS2SG ('Michael Howard', male, politician, Home Counties): 196 words, 7 utterances.

PS2SH (male): 343 words, 9 utterances.

PS2SJ (male): 577 words, 13 utterances.

PS2SK (male): 224 words, 7 utterances.

HE5PS000 94 words, 5 utterances.

**HE6** The Money Programme: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 24 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 6026 words, 171 utterances, and lasting 40 minutes.

PS000 234 words, 13 utterances.

PS2SL (male, 30+, television narrator): 294 words, 10 utterances.

PS2SM ('Richard Branson', male, 40+, entrepreneur, Home Counties): 899 words, 22 utterances.

PS2SN ('Floya', female, 20+, virgin atlantic stewardess): 169 words, 5 utterances.

PS2SP ('Tessa Curtis', female, 30+, television researcher/presenter, Home Counties): 3159 words, 81 utterances.

PS2SR (male, Virgin Atlantic employee): 194 words, 10 utterances.

PS2SS (male, 40+, expert economist): 137 words, 5 utterances.

PS2ST (female, 20+, ticket desk receptionist): 409 words, 8 utterances.

PS2SU ('John Kay', male, 40+, airline specialist): 405 words, 11 utterances.

PS2SV (female, 30+, Virgin Atlantic stewardess trainer): 126 words, 6 utterances.

**HE7** Panorama: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 25 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 6386 words, 261 utterances, and lasting 40 minutes.

PS2TW ('Christopher Hird', male, 30+, television researcher/presenter): 2937 words, 112 utterances.

PS2TX ('Robert', male, 30+, information hacker / private investigator): 658 words, 49 utterances.

PS2TY (male, 30+, BBC interviewer): 236 words, 26 utterances.

PS2U0 ('Rodney', male, 50+, trade union leader): 481 words, 18 utterances.

PS2U1 (male, 50+, banking expert): 705 words, 15 utterances.

PS2U2 (male, 40+, bank representative): 328 words, 4 utterances.

PS2U3 (male, 40+, legal expert): 425 words, 5 utterances.

PS2U4 ('Naomi March', female, 20+, actress): 325 words, 13 utterances.

PS2U5 ('Lenny Henry', male, 30+, comedian/actor): 64 words, 12 utterances.

**HE8** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA 335: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on 9 February 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 5985 words, 431 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2UP (female, historian, Scottish): 1031 words, 214 utterances.

PS2UR ('Ned', male, 80, retired farmer, Scottish): 4954 words, 217 utterances.

**HE9** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA 337: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on 17 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 6166 words, 996 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2US (female, 20+, historian, Scottish): 2002 words, 350 utterances.

PS2UT ('Davie', male, 75+, retired surveyor, Scottish): 1648 words, 267 utterances.

PS2UU ('Walter', male, 72, retired surveyor, Scottish): 2516 words, 373 utterances.

**HEA** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA 55: interview for oral history project. Recorded on 23 September 1985 with 2 participants, totalling 3079 words, 120 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2UV ('Agnes', female, 20+, historian, Scottish): 362 words, 57 utterances.

PS2UW ('David', male, 50+, Scottish): 2717 words, 63 utterances.

- HEC** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/A: interview. Recorded on 14 April 1985 with 2 participants, totalling 2773 words, 68 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2UX ('Kitty', female, 70+, Scottish): 2513 words, 36 utterances.
- PS2UY (female, radio presenter, Scottish): 260 words, 32 utterances.
- HED** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/A: interview. Recorded on 26 July 1984 with 2 participants, totalling 2035 words, 49 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2V0 ('Isa', female, 84, Scottish): 1681 words, 23 utterances.
- PS2V1 (female, 30+, radio presenter, Scottish): 354 words, 26 utterances.
- HEE** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/A: interview on 'Sharing Time' show. Recorded on ?? ?? 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 4931 words, 52 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2V2 (male, radio presenter, Scottish): 908 words, 26 utterances.
- PS2V3 ('Erlend', male, 30+, oil rig worker, Scottish): 4023 words, 26 utterances.
- HEF** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/B: interviews. Recorded on 30 May 1987 with 9 participants, totalling 1771 words, 67 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 0 utterances.
- PS2V4 ('Kieran', male, lifeboat winchman, Scottish): 175 words, 7 utterances.
- PS2V5 (female, radio presenter, Scottish): 511 words, 32 utterances.
- PS2V6 ('Tony', male, lifeboat doctor, Scottish): 132 words, 7 utterances.
- PS2V7 ('Jack', male, lifeboat coxswain, Scottish): 98 words, 5 utterances.
- PS2V8 ('David', male, lifeboat mechanic, Scottish): 143 words, 4 utterances.
- PS2V9 ('Billy', male, lifeboat crewmember, Scottish): 103 words, 3 utterances.
- PS2VA ('Angus', male, lifeboat crewmember, Scottish): 109 words, 5 utterances.
- PS2VB ('Jackie', male, 60+, lifeboat secretary, Scottish): 500 words, 4 utterances.
- HEG** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/B: interview. Recorded on 13 August 1987 with 6 participants, totalling 2618 words, 48 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2VC ('Marcus', male, 50+, Scottish): 1581 words, 14 utterances.
- PS2VD (female, radio presenter, Scottish): 282 words, 14 utterances.
- PS2VE ('William', male, Scottish): 433 words, 3 utterances.
- PS2VF (male, radio reporter, Scottish): 84 words, 9 utterances.
- PS2VG ('Jim', male, Scottish): 234 words, 7 utterances.



- HEH** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/B: interview. Recorded on 12 May 1988 with 2 participants, totalling 3444 words, 162 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2VH ('Sandy', male, 60+, retired technician/inventor, Scottish): 2519 words, 81 utterances.
- PS2VJ ('Mike', male, radio presenter, Scottish): 925 words, 81 utterances.
- HEJ** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA/RO/B: interview. Recorded on 9 July 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 702 words, 15 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2VK ('Jean', female, 40+, dairy farmer, Scottish): 579 words, 8 utterances.
- PS2VL (male, radio presenter, Scottish): 123 words, 7 utterances.
- HEK** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/B: reminiscences. Recorded on [date unknown] with 1 participant, totalling 488 words, 1 utterance (duration not recorded).
- PS2VM ('Edith', female, 70+, retired farmer, Scottish): 488 words, 1 utterance.
- HEL** Gwynedd County Council tape 2: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1984 with 2 participants, totalling 4601 words, 102 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2VN (male, historian, Welsh): 387 words, 51 utterances.
- PS2VP (female, 84, retired district nurse, Welsh): 4214 words, 51 utterances.
- HEM** Gwynedd County Council tape 4: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1988 with 2 participants, totalling 10073 words, 128 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2VR ('John', male, 67, farmer, Welsh): 9522 words, 65 utterances.
- PS2VS (male, historian): 551 words, 63 utterances.
- HEN** Gwynedd County Council tape 5: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 9708 words, 156 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2VT (male, historian): 978 words, 77 utterances.
- PS2VU ('Kenneth', male, 30+, unemployed, Welsh): 8730 words, 79 utterances.
- HEP** Oral history project: interview. (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1988 with 5 participants, totalling 16678 words, 64 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 503 words, 22 utterances.
- PS2VV ('Nellie', female, 87, retired teacher, Welsh): 672 words, 14 utterances.
- PS2VW (female, interviewer): 4641 words, 10 utterances.
- HEPPS000 3369 words, 8 utterances.
- HEPPS001 7493 words, 10 utterances.
- HER** Gwynedd County Council tape 11: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1984 with 2 participants, totalling 7903 words, 61 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2VX (male, 79, retired forestry worker, Welsh): 7469 words, 31 utterances.

PS2VY (male, historian): 434 words, 30 utterances.

**HES** Gwynedd County Council tape 12: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1984 with 2 participants, totalling 7846 words, 95 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2W0 ('Evan John', male, 60+, mechanical engineer, Welsh): 7595 words, 50 utterances.

PS2W1 (male, historian): 251 words, 45 utterances.

**HET** Gwynedd County Council tape 13: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1986 with 3 participants, totalling 7283 words, 273 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 26 words, 6 utterances.

PS2W2 (male, historian): 654 words, 133 utterances.

PS2W3 ('Aled', male, 76, entrepreneur, Welsh): 6603 words, 134 utterances.

**HEU** Gwynedd County Council tape 14: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 8298 words, 294 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2W4 (male, historian): 862 words, 146 utterances.

PS2W5 ('Richard (Dick)', male, 93, retired seaman, Welsh): 7436 words, 148 utterances.

**HEV** Gwynedd County Council tape 15: interview for oral history project

(Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 8011 words, 354 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2W6 (male, historian, Welsh): 899 words, 177 utterances.

PS2W7 ('Harry', male, 92, Welsh): 7112 words, 177 utterances.

**HEW** Racing: the Morning Line: television broadcast. Recorded on 13 November 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 4772 words, 179 utterances, and lasting 25 minutes.

PS000 173 words, 28 utterances.

PS2W8 ('Derek Thompson', male, 40+, television presenter): 1925 words, 54 utterances.

PS2W9 ('Lesley Graham', female, 30+, television presenter/commentator, Home Counties): 850 words, 39 utterances.

PS2WA ('John Oaksey', male, 50+, television presenter/commentator, Home Counties): 872 words, 42 utterances.

PS2WB ('Alastair Down', male, 40+, television sports commentator, Home Counties): 952 words, 16 utterances.

**HEX** Central News and Weather: television news broadcast. Recorded on 23 October 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 418 words, 3 utterances, and lasting 5 minutes.

PS000 7 words, 1 utterance.

PS2WC (female, 30+, newscaster, Home Counties): 302 words, 1 utterance.

PS2WD ('Tracy Barden', female, 20+, weather expert, Home Counties): 109 words, 1 utterance.

- HEY** The Central Match – Goals Extra: Sports report broadcast. Recorded on 23 October 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 953 words, 11 utterances, and lasting 5 minutes.
- PS2WE ('Bob Hall', male, 40+, television presenter): 263 words, 6 utterances.
- PS2WF ('Phil', male, 30+, sports reporter): 185 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2WG ('Dennis', male, 30+, sports reporter): 189 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2WH ('Keith', male, -82+, sports reporter): 137 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2WJ ('Tim', male, 40+, sports reporter): 87 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2WK (male, 40+, sports reporter): 92 words, 1 utterance.
- HF0** Central Lobby: television broadcast. Recorded on 24 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 3666 words, 67 utterances, and lasting 25 minutes.
- PS000 581 words, 14 utterances.
- PS2WL ('Judy Laybourn', female, 40+, television presenter, Home Counties): 423 words, 7 utterances.
- PS2WM ('Andrew Fox', male, 30+, television reporter): 661 words, 18 utterances.
- PS2WN ('Peter Snape', male, 40+, MP, central Midlands): 440 words, 5 utterances.
- PS2WP ('John Williams', male, 30+, researcher, central Midlands): 458 words, 8 utterances.
- PS2WR ('Bob Jones', male, 40+, police chief superintendent, central Midlands): 808 words, 6 utterances.
- PS2WS ('Keith Pearson', male, 50+, football club secretary, central Midlands): 159 words, 5 utterances.
- PS2WT ('Richard Faulkner', male, 40+, football trust representative, central Midlands): 34 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2WU (male, 40+, undercover police officer, central Midlands): 81 words, 2 utterances.
- PS2WV (male, 40+, police sergeant): 21 words, 1 utterance.
- HF1** Central News: television news broadcast. Recorded on 25 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 3211 words, 70 utterances, and lasting 20 minutes.
- PS2X4 ('Mike Morley', male, 30+, newscaster): 719 words, 16 utterances.
- PS2X5 ('Dave Johnson', male, 50+, police detective superintendent): 210 words, 6 utterances.
- PS2X6 (female, 60+, pensioner): 263 words, 8 utterances.
- PS2X7 ('Marie Ashby', female, 30+, newscaster): 406 words, 10 utterances.
- PS2X8 ('Mike Rowbottom', male, television reporter): 347 words, 6 utterances.
- PS2X9 (male, 30+, shopkeeper, Indian subcontinent): 173 words, 4 utterances.
- PS2XA (male, police officer): 145 words, 4 utterances.
- PS2XB ('Jane Saggars', female, television reporter): 385 words, 6 utterances.

- PS2XC ('John Mitchell', male, television reporter): 338 words, 6 utterances.
- HF2** Gwynedd County Council tape 17: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 8192 words, 38 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2Y3 ('Dafydd', male, 65, miner, Welsh): 7800 words, 20 utterances.
- PS2Y4 (male, 30+, historian): 392 words, 18 utterances.
- HF3** Gwynedd County Council tape 3: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1984 with 2 participants, totalling 9978 words, 179 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS2Y5 (female, 74, retired shopkeeper, Welsh): 9564 words, 92 utterances.
- PS2Y6 (male, historian): 414 words, 87 utterances.
- HGD** *A healing fire*. Wilson, Patricia. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?. 4593 s-units, 57470 words.
- HGE** *An American princess*. Marshall, Paula. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?. 3863 s-units, 74663 words.
- HGF** *I believe in angels*. Cooper, Fiona. London: Serpent's Tail, 1993, pp. 1-128. 3268 s-units, 40247 words.
- HGG** *A bloody field by Shrewsbury*. Pargeter, Edith. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1989, pp. 31-163. 2165 s-units, 44603 words.
- HGH** *In search of English: a traveller's guide*. Crystal, David. u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 371 s-units, 7199 words.
- HGJ** *Darcy's Utopia*. Weldon, Fay. London: Flamingo, 1991, pp. ?. 2979 s-units, 41359 words.
- HGK**

- HGW** *Home design*. Gilliat, Mary. London: Little, Brown & Company, 1992, pp. 8-183. 1823 s-units, 37144 words.
- HGX** *Microprocessor based measurement of plant growth*. Lucas, Keith. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1861 s-units, 26939 words.
- HGY** *Love of my heart*. Richmond, Emma. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 4267 s-units, 48007 words.
- HH0** *Lucker and Tiffany peel out*. Mildmay, Eroica. London: Serpent's Tail, 1993, pp. 57-181. 4379 s-units, 41127 words.
- HH1** *My enemy, my love*. Byrne, Julia. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 6708 s-units, 84587 words.
- HH2** *Markets*. Levacic, Rosalind; Thompson; Mitchell, Jeremy; Frances, Jennifer. London: Sage Publications Ltd, 1993, pp. 21-118. 1731 s-units, 41062 words.
- HH3** *New Internationalist*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 15425 s-units, 241973 words.
- HH4** *New latitudes*. Healy, Thomas. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1992, pp. 7-124. 1649 s-units, 39901 words.
- HH5** *The poisoned chalice*. Clynes, Michael. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 1-144. 3204 s-units, 40221 words.
- HH6** *The Which? book of plumbing and central heating*. Holloway, David. London: Consumers' Association, 1992, pp. 8-95. 2373 s-units, 42039 words.
- HH7** *Sale of goods and consumer credit*. Dobson, A P. London: Sweet & Maxwell Ltd, 1989, pp. 1-114. 2027 s-units, 43152 words.
- HH8** *Tower of shadows*. Craven, Sara. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 3982 s-units, 46328 words.
- HH9** *Tortoise by candlelight*. Bawden, Nina. London: Virago Press Ltd, 1989, pp. ?? . 3743 s-units, 41570 words.
- HHA** *Only two can share*. Murray, Annabel. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 4416 s-units, 49618 words.
- HHB** *Wilder's wilderness*. Macgregor, Miriam. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? . 4373 s-units, 58404 words.
- HHC** *Wychwood*. Thompson, E V. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. ?? . 2877 s-units, 39847 words.
- HHD** *Bishop's Castle Railway Society Journal*. Lucas, Keith et al. Bishop's Castle Railway Society, 1990, pp. ?? . 141 s-units, 2545 words.
- HHE** *ib.* 221 s-units, 4260 words.
- HHF** *ib.* 285 s-units, 5857 words.
- HHG** *ib.* 258 s-units, 4788 words.
- HHH** *ib.* 262 s-units, 4779 words.
- HHJ** *ib.* 207 s-units, 4058 words.
- HHK** *ib.* 322 s-units, 4328 words.
- HHL** *ib.* 294 s-units, 4404 words.
- HHM** *ib.* 326 s-units, 6469 words.
- HHN** *ib.* 353 s-units, 6912 words.
- HHP** *ib.* 295 s-units, 4273 words.
- HHR** *ib.* 433 s-units, 5358 words.
- HHS** *ib.* 362 s-units, 6776 words.
- HHT** *ib.* 420 s-units, 6228 words.

- HHU** *ib.* 298 s-units, 4330 words.
- HHV** [*Hansard extracts 1991-1992*].  
London: HMSO, 1992, pp. ?? 26206  
s-units, 428139 words.
- HHW** *ib.* 14778 s-units, 286414 words.
- HHX** *ib.* 20394 s-units, 401105 words.
- HHY** *Rapid – ESRC grant abstracts*. u.p.,  
n.d., pp. ?? 7438 s-units, 57258 words.
- HJ0** *ib.* 24022 s-units, 191486 words.
- HJ1** *ib.* 23704 s-units, 185741 words.
- HJ2** *ib.* 5389 s-units, 41841 words.
- HJ3** *The Belfast Telegraph*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??  
8316 s-units, 160066 words.
- HJ4** *ib.* 10040 s-units, 194128 words.
- HJ5** *KPMG MAS engagement manual*.  
London: KPMG, 1993, pp. ?? 7879  
s-units, 116070 words.
- HJ6** *The red triangle*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 235  
s-units, 4980 words.
- HJ7** *Journal of the Law Society of Scotland*.  
Edinburgh: Law Society's Hall, 1975,  
pp. 115-150. 1133 s-units, 31745 words.
- HJ8** [*Collected letters of the Scottish Sports  
Council*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 806 s-units,  
12366 words.
- HJ9** [*Miscellaneous unpublished*]. u.p., n.d.,  
pp. ?? 1870 s-units, 30697 words.
- HJA** *ib.* Edinburgh, Scotland: Royal Botanic  
garden, 1985, pp. ?? 4597 s-units,  
49246 words.
- HJB** [*Edinburgh District Council*] *assorted  
press releases*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 403  
s-units, 6167 words.
- HJC** [*Miscellaneous unpublished stories*].  
u.p., n.d., pp. 1-75. 2681 s-units, 28332  
words.
- HJD** [*Unpublished creative writing*]. u.p.,  
n.d., pp. ?? 2707 s-units, 44034 words.
- HJE** *Coarse Fisherman*. UK: Metrocrest Ltd,  
1989, pp. ?? 1157 s-units, 24179 words.
- HJG** *Golf Monthly*. UK: Golf Monthly, 1989,  
pp. ?? 1707 s-units, 34989 words.
- HJH** *Her living image*. Rogers, Jane.  
London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1990, pp.  
55-171. 3882 s-units, 44606 words.
- HJJ** *Looking for an outdoor activity?* u.p.,  
n.d., pp. ?? 30 s-units, 338 words.
- HJK** *Pampers and the environment (letter)*.  
u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 26 s-units, 266 words.
- HJL** [*People's Trust for Endangered  
Species*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 35 s-units,  
537 words.
- HJM** *WWF News*. UK: World-wide fund for  
nature, n.d., pp. ?? 810 s-units, 16529  
words.
- HJN** *A colour atlas of tropical medicine &  
parasitology*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 44  
s-units, 993 words.
- HJP** *A colour atlas of AIDS and HIV disease*.  
u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 35 s-units, 834 words.
- HJR** *A colour atlas of infectious diseases*.  
u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 15 s-units, 348 words.
- HJS** *Splendid isolation*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 10  
s-units, 142 words.
- HJT** *Research Defence Society*. u.p., n.d., pp.  
?? 38 s-units, 752 words.
- HJU** *RDS: Medical progress for man and  
animals*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 14 s-units,  
278 words.

- HJV** *Executive courses in business English.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 75 s-units, 1364 words.
- HJW** *Learn the language in the country.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 274 s-units, 3679 words.
- HJY** *It's something you've always wanted to do....* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 39 s-units, 461 words.
- HK0** *Information sources on courses of higher education.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 75 s-units, 731 words.
- HK1** *Sources of information on post-graduate courses.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 49 s-units, 552 words.
- HK2** *What's on – The Play House.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 372 s-units, 3978 words.
- HK3** *Free to you.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 31 s-units, 671 words.
- HK4** *The Simon Community: Christianity at work.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 50 s-units, 786 words.
- HK5** *Your parish church calendar 1992.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 23 s-units, 293 words.
- HK7** *Quality champagne specially selected for Tesco.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 71 s-units, 634 words.
- HK8** *[Tesco guide to low and no alcohol].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 145 s-units, 1882 words.
- HK9** *Croxteth Hall & Country Park 1989.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 35 s-units, 461 words.
- HKA** *[BCP – the no.1 car park for Gatwick Airport].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 66 s-units, 782 words.
- HKC** *Freemans.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 9 s-units, 64 words.
- HKD** *Vevay – Free this superb total colour make-up kit.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 28 s-units, 453 words.
- HKE** *Young additions.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 26 s-units, 218 words.
- HKF** *Harlow Sport Centre – general information.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 84 s-units, 829 words.
- HKG** *Harlow Sport Centre – squash.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 48 s-units, 540 words.
- HKH** *Bidwells – Trustees of the Hinxtion Estate.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 7 s-units, 138 words.
- HKJ** *Bidwells – Land adjoining 22 High Street.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 6 s-units, 105 words.
- HKK** *Bidwells – The Hinxtion Estate.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 21 s-units, 248 words.
- HKL** *British Gypsum – Gyproc cove fixing instructions.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 76 s-units, 877 words.
- HKM** *Rockwell – The better alternative to the flat roof.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 60 s-units, 808 words.
- HKN** *[Letter offering old document].* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 11 s-units, 159 words.
- HKP** *Keesings Contemporary Archives.* Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1990, pp. ?? 3013 s-units, 77718 words.
- HKR** *ib.* 3141 s-units, 75080 words.
- HKS** *ib.* 3091 s-units, 74106 words.
- HKT** *ib.* 4102 s-units, 96017 words.
- HKU** *ib.* 3995 s-units, 91439 words.
- HKV** *ib.* 4217 s-units, 96217 words.

- HKW** *ib.* 1643 s-units, 40600 words.
- HKX** *ib.* 3238 s-units, 75960 words.
- HKY** *ib.* 3273 s-units, 76622 words.
- HL0** *ib.* 4468 s-units, 91281 words.
- HL1** *ib.* 3399 s-units, 75085 words.
- HL2** *ib.* 1751 s-units, 41595 words.
- HL3** *ib.* 1991, pp. ??. 2455 s-units, 57063 words.
- HL4** *ib.* 5663 s-units, 110535 words.
- HL5** *ib.* 2444 s-units, 55737 words.
- HL6** *ib.* 2493 s-units, 55599 words.
- HL7** *ib.* 5864 s-units, 119031 words.
- HL8** *ib.* 2566 s-units, 57634 words.
- HL9** *ib.* 2771 s-units, 62599 words.
- HLA** *ib.* 2498 s-units, 55671 words.
- HLB** *ib.* 5392 s-units, 117241 words.
- HLC** *ib.* 2551 s-units, 59047 words.
- HLD** *ib.* 6146 s-units, 121671 words.
- HLE** *ib.* 2635 s-units, 58105 words.
- HLF** *ib.* 1992, pp. ??. 2669 s-units, 58772 words.
- HLG** *ib.* 2572 s-units, 60654 words.
- HLH** *ib.* 2742 s-units, 59523 words.
- HLJ** *ib.* 2751 s-units, 58208 words.
- HLK** *ib.* 2743 s-units, 57579 words.
- HLL** *ib.* 2498 s-units, 57480 words.
- HLM** *ib.* 2505 s-units, 57331 words.
- HLN** *ib.* 2332 s-units, 50873 words.
- HLP** *ib.* 2563 s-units, 57709 words.
- HLR** *ib.* 2656 s-units, 60735 words.
- HLS** *ib.* 2297 s-units, 51333 words.
- HLT** *ib.* 1911 s-units, 39825 words.
- HLU** Trade Union Annual Congress (Business). Recorded on 6 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13109 words, 116 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1829 words, 47 utterances.
- PS2F7 ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 2609 words, 39 utterances.
- PS2F8 ('Sheila', female, trade unionist): 1460 words, 3 utterances.
- PS2F9



PS000 1333 words, 40 utterances.

PS2K5 ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 1356 words, 35 utterances.

PS2K6 ('Bob', male, trade unionist): 1282 words, 4 utterances.

PS2K7 ('Bill', male, trade unionist): 747 words, 3 utterances.

PS2K8 ('Avril', female, trade unionist): 309 words, 2 utterances.

PS2K9 ('Mel', male, trade unionist): 980 words, 6 utterances.

PS2KA ('Cliff', male, trade unionist): 3059 words, 4 utterances.

PS2KB ('John', male, trade unionist): 1525 words, 2 utterances.

HLWPS000 746 words, 3 utterances.

HLWPS001 504 words, 2 utterances.

**HLX** Trade Union Annual Congress (Business). Recorded on 8 June 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 2436 words, 24 utterances, and lasting 20 minutes.

PS000 2 words, 11 utterances.

PS2KL ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 524 words, 6 utterances.

PS2KM ('Dave', male, trade unionist): 675 words, 3 utterances.

PS2KN ('Nick', male, trade unionist): 703 words, 3 utterances.

PS2KP ('Frank', male, trade unionist): 532 words, 1 utterance.

**HLY** Trade Union Annual Congress (Business). Recorded on 8 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13998 words, 103 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 6658 words, 44 utterances.

PS2KR ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 1983 words, 37 utterances.

PS2KS ('Neil', male, trade unionist, Scottish): 1416 words, 6 utterances.

PS2KT ('Derek', male, trade unionist): 846 words, 3 utterances.

PS2KU ('Len', male, trade unionist): 342 words, 2 utterances.

PS2KV ('Owen', male, trade unionist): 484 words, 2 utterances.

PS2KW ('Les', male, trade unionist): 475 words, 3 utterances.

PS2KX ('Peter', male, trade unionist): 532 words, 2 utterances.

PS2KY ('Hywel', male, trade unionist): 585 words, 2 utterances.

HLYPS000 677 words, 2 utterances.

**HM2** Camera club meeting (Leisure). Recorded on 1 December 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 13958 words, 414

PS2N4 ('Pam', female, sports presenter): 257 words, 18 utterances.

PS2N5 ('Dave', male, radio presenter): 524 words, 38 utterances.

PS2N6 ('Frances', female): 1472 words, 27 utterances.

PS2N7 ('Judy', female, radio astrologer): 243 words, 12 utterances.

PS2N8 ('Humphrey', male): 469 words, 19 utterances.

PS2N9 ('David', male): 325 words, 12 utterances.

PS2NA ('Bob', male): 214 words, 5 utterances.

PS2NB ('Madeline', female, writer): 714 words, 21 utterances.

**HM5** London Talkback Radio: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 10 December 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 7152 words, 219 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 352 words, 12 utterances.

PS2NL ('Douglas', male, radio presenter): 4035 words, 114 utterances.

PS2NM ('Pam', female, sports presenter): 1069 words, 23 utterances.

HM5PS000 150 words, 9 utterances.

HM5PS001 288 words, 15 utterances.

HM5PS002 257 words, 9 utterances.

HM5PS003 357 words, 17 utterances.

HM5PS004 283 words, 15 utterances.

HM5PS005 361 words, 5 utterances.

**HM6** Pearson: annual general meeting and extraordinary general meeting

(Business). Recorded on 11 May 1990 with 5 participants, totalling 6438 words, 92 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1625 words, 47 utterances.

PS2P1 ('Michael', male, director): 4011 words, 39 utterances.

PS2P2 ('David', male): 243 words, 1 utterance.

PS2P3 ('Simon', male, director): 375 words, 3 utterances.

PS2P4 ('John', male): 184 words, 2 utterances.

**HM7** Pearson interim results: meeting (Business). Recorded on 12 August 1991 with 3 participants, totalling 3829 words, 3 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS2P7 ('Michael', male, director): 908 words, 1 utterance.

PS2P8 ('Frank', male, managing director): 2372 words, 1 utterance.

PS2P9 ('James', male, finance director): 549 words, 1 utterance.

**HMA** BBC Radio Nottingham: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 3 November 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 16271 words, 546 utterances,

PS32C (female, radio reporter): 577 words, 23 utterances.

PS32D (female, 14+): 778 words, 11 utterances.

PS32E ('Mick Cox', male, police detective superintendent): 1834 words, 31 utterances.

PS32F ('Nigel Bell', male, radio reporter): 1357 words, 23 utterances.

PS32G ('Louise', female, radio presenter): 1074 words, 26 utterances.

PS32H ('David', male, education and training development officer): 764 words, 13 utterances.

**HMD** BBC Radio Nottingham: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 9 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13081 words, 1123 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 30 minutes.

PS000 276 words, 38 utterances.

PS365 ('Geoff', male, radio presenter): 2694 words, 208 utterances.

PS366 (female): 2100 words, 179 utterances.

PS367 ('John', male, weather forecaster): 511 words, 45 utterances.

PS368 (male, 10+, schoolchild): 469 words, 42 utterances.

PS369 (male, 10+, schoolchild): 433 words, 22 utterances.

PS36A (male, 10+, schoolchild): 228 words, 20 utterances.

PS36B (male, 10+, schoolchild): 5847 words, 477 utterances.

PS36C (male, 10+, schoolchild): 132 words, 22 utterances.

PS36D ('Elizabeth', female): 391 words, 70 utterances.

**HMG** Public Eye: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 29 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 4429 words, 98 utterances, and lasting 40 minutes.

PS000 807 words, 16 utterances.

PS39M ('Phil Parry', male, 30+, television producer/presenter, Home Counties): 1927 words, 44 utterances.

PS39N (male): 168 words, 3 utterances.

PS39P (female): 192 words, 4 utterances.

PS39R (male, mines rescue worker): 110 words, 2 utterances.

PS39S (male): 267 words, 5 utterances.

PS39T ('Chris', male, retired mines inspector): 193 words, 3 utterances.

PS39U (male): 321 words, 12 utterances.

PS39V ('Len', male, miner): 113 words, 2 utterances.

PS39W (male, mines inspector): 331 words, 7 utterances.

**HMH** The Money Programme – part 1: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 31 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 3672 words, 97 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 758 words, 24 utterances.

PS3AF (male, television announcer): 214 words, 5 utterances.

PS3AG (male, investor in business): 1632 words, 40 utterances.

PS3AH (male, television presenter): 203 words, 3 utterances.

PS3AJ (male, actor): 47 words, 3 utterances.  
 PS3AK (male, business manager): 229 words, 6 utterances.  
 PS3AL (female, business expert): 118 words, 3 utterances.  
 PS3AM ('Ron', male, company director): 186 words, 7 utterances.  
 PS3AN (male, business investor): 109 words, 2 utterances.  
 HMHPS000 176 words, 4 utterances.

**HMJ** The Money Programme – part 2: documentary (Leisure). Recorded on 31 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 1907 words, 46 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 312 words, 10 utterances.  
 PS3AR (female, television presenter): 858 words, 21 utterances.  
 PS3AS ('Paul', male, lawyer): 99 words, 2 utterances.  
 PS3AT (male, lawyer): 97 words, 2 utterances.  
 PS3AU ('Keith', male, departmental head, General Motors): 78 words, 2 utterances.  
 PS3AV (male, lawyer): 201 words, 4 utterances.  
 PS3AW (male, ICI representative): 83 words, 1 utterance.  
 PS3AX (male, lawyer): 131 words, 2 utterances.  
 PS3AY (male, Mercedes representative): 48 words, 2 utterances.

**HMK** The Money Programme – part 3: documentary report. Recorded on 31 October 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 564 words, 5 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3B1 (male, television presenter): 252 words, 2 utterances.  
 PS3B2 (male): 47 words, 1 utterance.  
 PS3B3 (male, Bell Atlantic representative): 40 words, 1 utterance.

**HML** Gwynedd County Council tape 16: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 9098 words, 173 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3B4 ('Elizabeth', female, 72, Welsh): 8011 words, 86 utterances.

PS3B5 (male, historian, Welsh): 977 words, 86 utterances.

**HMM** Gwynedd County Council tape 19: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 7329 words, 126 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3B6 ('Robert', male, 60+, retired miner, Welsh): 6193 words, 62 utterances.

PS3B7 (male, historian): 1121 words, 63 utterances.

**HMN** The Central Match – Live: television sports broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 24 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 19286 words, 337 utterances, and lasting 2 hours.

PS3B8 ('Tony Francis' ('Ton'), male, 40+, television presenter/sports commentator): 1079 words, 50 utterances.

PS3B9 ('Gary Newbon', male, television presenter/sports commentator): 418 words, 14 utterances.

- PS3BA ('Ron Atkinson', male, 50+, football manager, sports commentator): 5911 words, 98 utterances.
- PS3BB ('Jimmy Greaves' ('Greavesy'), male, 50+, television presenter/sports commentator, London): 1578 words, 47 utterances.
- PS3BC ('Alan Parry', male, sports commentator): 8865 words, 98 utterances.
- PS3BD ('Brian Little', male, football manager): 278 words, 4 utterances.
- PS3BE ('Frank Clark', male, 40+, football manager): 473 words, 9 utterances.
- PS3BF ('John Helm', male, sports commentator): 319 words, 6 utterances.
- PS3BG ('Theo Foley', male, sports commentator): 35 words, 3 utterances.
- HMP** Jonathan Cowap Morning Show: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 7 December 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 9199 words, 145 utterances, and lasting 45 minutes.
- PS3BN ('Jonathan Cowap', male, radio presenter): 3271 words, 71 utterances.
- PS3BP ('Judy', female): 892 words, 13 utterances.
- PS3BR (female, radio presenter): 134 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3BS ('Mr Mcmillan Scott', male, MEP): 369 words, 5 utterances.
- PS3BT ('John Reynoldson', male, county planning officer): 1896 words, 24 utterances.
- PS3BU ('Peter', male, minerals planning consultant): 1713 words, 12 utterances.
- PS3BV ('Jason Cullen', male, radio presenter): 169 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3BW ('Terry', male): 222 words, 7 utterances.
- PS3BX ('Stewart', male): 302 words, 5 utterances.
- HNJ** *Finishing touch*. Rowlands, Betty. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1991, pp. ?. 3464 s-units, 40324 words.
- HNK** *The floating voter*. Critchley, Julian. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1993, pp. 1-150. 2461 s-units, 40904 words.
- HNL** *Financial market analysis*. Blake, David. Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1990, pp. ?. 1995 s-units, 38858 words.
- HNM** *Financial investments*. Griffiths, Howard. Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1990, pp. 82-202. 1971 s-units, 37725 words.
- HNN** *A good clean fight*. Robinson, Derek. London: Harvill, 1993, pp. 300-400. 4155 s-units, 39111 words.
- HNP** *Idols*. Romer, Stephen. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986, pp. 1-48. 978 s-units, 5859 words.
- HNR** *The incident book*. Adcock, Fleur. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ?. 873 s-units, 5273 words.
- HNS** *The kiosk on the brink*. McKendrick, Jamie. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ?. 790 s-units, 5296 words.

- HNT** *Pea soup*. Reid, Christopher. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1983, pp. 9-62. 1277 s-units, 5782 words.
- HNU** *Plato's ladder*. Romer, Stephen. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 8-78. 1482 s-units, 7383 words.
- HNV** *R&D management: managing projects & new products*. Bergen, S A. Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1990, pp. 27-208. 2488 s-units, 42913 words.
- HNW** *Studies in school self-evaluation*. Nuttall, D L; Clift, P S; McCormick, R. Lewes, East Sussex: The Falmer Press, 1987, pp. ?? . 2219 s-units, 39734 words.
- HNX** *The sirocco room*. McKendrick, Jamie. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 964 s-units, 6399 words.
- HNZ** *Sister beneath the sheet*. Linscott, Gillian. London: Warner Futura, 1992, pp. 65-184. 3416 s-units, 40803 words.
- HP0** *The rich are with you always*. Macdonald, Malcolm. London: Coronet Books, 1978, pp. 187-304. 3687 s-units, 44068 words.
- HP1** *Time zones*. Adcock, Fleur. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. ?? . 1227 s-units, 7821 words.
- HP2** *War and social change: British society in the Second World War*. Smith, Harold L. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1986, pp. 3-31. 1594 s-units, 44193 words.
- HP3** *Industrial Law Journal*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ?? . 968 s-units, 26235 words.
- HP4** [Misc unpublished – Wimpey newsletter]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1680 s-units, 33791 words.
- HP5** [Misc unpub – BP annual report]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 616 s-units, 11165 words.
- HP6** [Misc unpublished – Scottish Amicable newsletter]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1405 s-units, 24809 words.
- HP7** [Johnson Matthey Annual Report 1993]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 727 s-units, 12266 words.
- HP8** *Assay – magazine of the Johnson Matthey Group*. Reteif, France and Godwin, Ian D. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 710 s-units, 15191 words.
- HP9** *P&O Services*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 210 s-units, 3150 words.
- HPA** *BNFL News*. Manchester: British Nuclear Fuels plc, 1992, pp. ?? . 543 s-units, 10316 words.
- HPB** *ib*. 522 s-units, 9839 words.
- HPC** *ib*. 468 s-units, 9031 words.
- HPD** *Scotvec reports*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1785 s-units, 26073 words.
- HPE** *WISE: Women into Science & Engineering*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 164 s-units, 3218 words.
- HPF** *The Engineering Council Guidelines on Risk Issues*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1118 s-units, 14279 words.
- HPG** [Essays]. pupils. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1546 s-units, 25968 words.
- HPH** [Christian Aid leaflets]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 1581 s-units, 20708 words.
- HPJ** [Misc unpublished – GDA annual report]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 255 s-units, 4992 words.

- HPK** [*Misc unpublished – parish council letters*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 2033 s-units, 27360 words.
- HPK** Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 57-153. 1648 s-units, 44147 words.
- HPL** [*Misc unpublished Lothian Council documents*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 1493 s-units, 18628 words.
- HPM** [*Subjective risk and memory for driving situations*]. Unpublished PhD thesis. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 1901 s-units, 48038 words.
- HPN** [*Misc unpublished – The purpose and use of the research*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 2140 s-units, 48518 words.
- HPP** [*Misc unpublished – letters & articles*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 2116 s-units, 41929 words.
- HPR** [*Unpublished short stories*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 527 s-units, 7113 words.
- HPS** [*Unpublished essays*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??. 563 s-units, 9676 words.
- HPT** *Charles the Bald*. Nelson, Janet. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 1-131. 1803 s-units, 43487 words.
- HPU** *Data collection in context*. Ackroyd, Stephen. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 13-107. 1504 s-units, 39062 words.
- HPV** *Franco*. Ellwood, Sheelagh. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 72-184. 1477 s-units, 40757 words.
- HPW** *Innocent III: leader of Europe 1198-1216*. Sayers, Jane. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 10-139. 1885 s-units, 44716 words.
- HPX** *Managing education: the purpose and practice of good management in schools*. Owen, Joslyn. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 57-153. 1648 s-units, 44147 words.
- HPY** *The meaning of syntax: a study in the adjectives of English*. Ferris, Connor. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 1-125. 922 s-units, 43929 words.
- HR0** *The vital century: England's developing economy 1714-1815*. Rule, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 179-303. 1681 s-units, 43913 words.
- HR1** *The architecture of Europe 650-1550*. Yarwood, Doreen. London: BT Batsford Ltd, 1992, pp. 39-157. 2319 s-units, 43979 words.
- HR2** *The Brentford triangle*. Rankin, Robert. London: Corgi Books, 1992, pp. 80-219. 2974 s-units, 40104 words.
- HR3** *Computer applications in geography*. Mather, Paul M. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 1991, pp. 100-224. 1979 s-units, 40431 words.
- HR4** *The crocus list*. Lyall, Gavin. London: Coronet Books, 1993, pp. 95-207. 2807 s-units, 37223 words.
- HR5** *The hunt by night*. Mahon, Derek. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986, pp. 9-63. 1419 s-units, 7006 words.
- HR6** *The dean it was that died*. Whitehead, Barbara. London: Constable & Company Ltd, 1991, pp. 55-177. 3626 s-units, 43101 words.
- HR7** *Billion-dollar brain*. Deighton, Len. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 67-219. 3677 s-units, 41990 words.
- HR8** *East of Wimbledon*. Williams, Nigel. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1993, pp. ??. 3227 s-units, 40752 words.

- HR9** *They came from SW19*. Williams, Nigel. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1992, pp. 119-250. 3742 s-units, 42334 words.
- HRA** *Goshawk squadron*. Robinson, Derek. London: Fontana Press, date, pp. 60-194. 4711 s-units, 44129 words.
- HRB** *The ruling passion of John Gould*. Tree, Isabella. London: Barrie & Jenkins, 1991, pp. ???. 1493 s-units, 40253 words.
- HRC** *King hereafter*. Dunnnett, Dorothy. London: Arrow Books Ltd, 1992, pp. 637-732. 2675 s-units, 40273 words.
- HRD** *Multimedia in the 1990s*. Feldman, Tony. London: The British Library Board, 1991, pp. 1-167. 2175 s-units, 42724 words.
- HRE** *Oil on troubled waters – Gulf wars*. Creighton, John. London: Echoes, 1992, pp. 5-117. 1575 s-units, 39507 words.
- HRF** *Phantom*. Hayward, Anthony. London: George Weidenfeld & Nicolson Ltd, 1992, pp. 001-116. 2080 s-units, 43325 words.
- HRG** *The chemistry and physics of modern materials*. Cowie, J M G. Glasgow: Blackie academic & professional, 1991, pp. 157-303. 1852 s-units, 41955 words.
- HRH** *R&D management: managing projects and new products*. u.p., n.d., pp. 1-114. 1703 s-units, 27875 words.
- HRJ** *Constitutional texts*. Brazier, Rodney. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. 1-90. 1590 s-units, 34751 words.
- HRK** *Information systems development*. Avison, D E. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1992, pp. 41-181. 2364 s-units, 41151 words.
- HRL** *The onion, memory*. Raine, Craig. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1978, pp. 2-84. 1362 s-units, 8449 words.
- HRM** *Urban sociology*. Dickens, Peter. Hemel Hempstead: Harvester & Wheatsheaf, 1990, pp. 28-152. 2037 s-units, 42208 words.
- HRN** *Nature*. London: Macmillan Magazines Ltd, 1993, pp. ???. 1335 s-units, 29572 words.
- HRP** *Women's Art*. Townsend, S. London: Women artists slide library, 1992, pp. ???. 1067 s-units, 22867 words.
- HRR** *Chartered Institute of Bankers Yearbook*. London: The Chartered Institute of Bankers, 1992, pp. ???. 450 s-units, 7785 words.
- HRs** *[The Chartered Institute of Bankers – miscellany]*. London: The Chartered Institute of Bankers, 1992, pp. ???. 688 s-units, 10292 words.
- HRT** *[Several editions of Link – the house journal of the Pauls group]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 3003 s-units, 47291 words.
- HRU** *Guinness Today*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 484 s-units, 7331 words.
- HRV** *Guinness Globe*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 405 s-units, 6892 words.
- HRW** *Dawson International plc: Notice of annual general meeting*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 206 s-units, 4041 words.
- HRX** *Dawson International plc: Annual report '93*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 297 s-units, 5807 words.
- HRy** *Glenpatrick News*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 677 s-units, 11119 words.



- HS0** *ib.* 614 s-units, 10672 words.
- HS1** *ib.* 591 s-units, 11718 words.
- HS2** *ib.* 627 s-units, 11375 words.
- HS3** *ib.* 756 s-units, 12873 words.
- HS4** *ib.* 167 s-units, 2020 words.
- HS7** *Special religious education division.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 701 s-units, 7710 words.
- HS8** *Annual report.* England, London: HCIMA, 1991, pp. ?? 272 s-units, 5139 words.
- HS9** *A guide to the new simplified divorce.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 212 s-units, 3239 words.
- HSA** [*Miscellaneous unpublished creative writing*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1118 s-units, 14816 words.
- HSB** [*Misc unpublished – university notes*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1078 s-units, 12124 words.
- HSC** [*Misc unpublished university essays*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1931 s-units, 36287 words.
- HSD** *Chemistry in action.* Freemantle, Michael. UK: Macmillan Education Ltd, 1987, pp. 85-236. 2903 s-units, 41866 words.
- HSE** *Engineering management: Financial control.* Barnes, Martin. UK: Thomas Telford Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-105. 1431 s-units, 26713 words.
- HSF** *The Economist.* London: The Economist Newspaper Ltd, 1989, pp. ?? 2240 s-units, 39749 words.
- HSG** *Illustrated London News.* London: Illustrated London News, 1989, pp. ?? 792 s-units, 18234 words.
- HSJ** [*RSPB new members brochure*]. UK: RSPB, 1988, pp. ?? 321 s-units, 6442 words.
- HSK** *Small Gardens.* UK: EMAP National Publications, 1989, pp. ?? 617 s-units, 11254 words.
- HSL** *Spare Rib.* UK: Spare Rib Ltd, 1989, pp. ?? 1710 s-units, 39649 words.
- HSM** *The Spectator.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 222 s-units, 4930 words.
- HSN** *Plant biotechnology.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 212 s-units, 4213 words.
- HSP** *Parasitology.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, n.d., pp. ?? 18 s-units, 337 words.
- HSR** *Exciting new titles in parasitology from Chapman and Hall.* London: Chapman & Hall, n.d., pp. ?? 42 s-units, 800 words.
- HSS** *Man on the moon – 20th anniversary special offer.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 52 s-units, 639 words.
- HST** *Olympus Scientific Products News.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 141 s-units, 2494 words.
- HSU** *The Queen's awards for export and technology 1990.* Department of Trade & Industry, 1990, pp. ?? 32 s-units, 679 words.
- HSW** *Superfile – database manager for mailing lists.* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 30 s-units, 533 words.

- HSX** *Alex – advanced OCR.* u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
29 s-units, 300 words.
- HSY** *CompuAdd. The catalogue.* u.p., n.d.,  
pp. ??.  
172 s-units, 2733 words.
- HT0** *Reading your meter.* u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
15 s-units, 244 words.
- HT1** *Cut your water heating costs by at least...1/3.* u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
37 s-units, 375 words.
- HT2** *Satisfy your desire for a living flame gas fire.* u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
32 s-units, 414 words.
- HT3** *Let E.T. safeguard your future.* u.p., n.d.,  
pp. ??.  
35 s-units, 603 words.
- HT4** *Keep warm – keep well.* u.p., n.d., pp.  
??.  
313 s-units, 4756 words.
- HT5** *1989 Hoechst farmer competition.*  
Hoechst, 1989, pp. ??.  
48 s-units, 617 words.
- HT6** *Tesco cares: a guide to the world around us.* u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
133 s-units, 2057 words.
- HT7** *CFCs and the ozone layer.* u.p., n.d., pp.  
??.  
50 s-units, 673 words.
- HT8** *Phosphates and the water supply.* u.p.,  
n.d., pp. ??.  
29 s-units, 447 words.
- HT9** *Paper and the environment.* u.p., n.d.,  
pp. ??.  
35 s-units, 560 words.
- HTA** *Recycling and the environment.* u.p.,  
n.d., pp. ??.  
51 s-units, 831 words.
- HTC** *The Embalmer.* Knebworth: British Institute of Embalmers, 1993, pp. ??.  
652 s-units, 11157 words.
- HTD** *Edinburgh postgraduate prospectus 1994.* Smith, David. Portsmouth: Grosvenor Press, date, pp. 1-138.  
3115 s-units, 51120 words.
- HTE** *Edinburgh undergraduate prospectus.* Smith, David. Portsmouth: Grosvenor Press, 1993, pp. 1-157.  
2716 s-units, 55423 words.
- HTF** *Bureaucracy and political power.* Smith, B C. Brighton: Wheatsheaf Books Ltd, 1988, pp. 40-175.  
1713 s-units, 40903 words.
- HTG** *Clubbed to death.* Dudley Edwards, Ruth. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1993, pp. 40-158.  
4008 s-units, 44160 words.
- HTH** *Diggers.* Pratchett, Terry. London: Doubleday, 1990, pp. 28-153.  
3583 s-units, 33963 words.
- HTJ** *A game of sudden death.* Rutherford, Douglas. London: Macmillan & Doubleday, 1990, pp. 234-461.  
3312 s-units, 41464 words.
- HTK** *A higher education.* Silver, Harold. Basingstoke: The Falmer Press, 1990, pp. 65-162.  
1467 s-units, 43487 words.
- HTL** *Angel hunt.* Ripley, Mike. London: Fontana Press, 1991, pp. 005-132.  
3279 s-units, 41421 words.
- HTM** *Lavondyss.* Holdstock, Robert. London: Grafton Books, 1990, pp. ??.  
3147 s-units, 37421 words.
- HTN** *A little lower than the angels.* McCaughrean, Geraldine. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987, pp. 13-133.  
3196 s-units, 36278 words.
- HTP** *Madness and modernity: a study in social psychoanalysis.* Badcock, C R.

- Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd, 1984, pp. 1-134. 1121 s-units, 38105 words.
- HTR** *A masculine ending*. Smith, Joan. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1988, pp. 38-150. 3307 s-units, 43580 words.
- HTS** *Other people's blood*. Kippax, Frank. London: Fontana Press, 1993, pp. 9-146. 4027 s-units, 42147 words.
- HTT** *Ratking*. Dibdin, Michael. London: Faber & Faber Ltd, 1989, pp. 84-201. 3100 s-units, 42736 words.
- HTU** *The suburban book of the dead*. Rankin, Robert. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 103-264. 5540 s-units, 43742 words.
- HTV** *Sociology of the global system*. Sklair, Leslie. Hemel Hempstead: Harvester & Wheatsheaf, 1991, pp. 001-126. 1706 s-units, 44287 words.
- HTW** *The eagle has flown*. Higgins, Jack. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-170. 3667 s-units, 35781 words.
- HTX** *The Mamur Zapt and the night of the dog*. Pearce, Michael. London: Fontana Press, 1991, pp. 60-197. 4510 s-units, 42418 words.
- HTY** *The pit*. Penswick, Neil. London: Virgin, 1993, pp. 113-257. 4364 s-units, 41391 words.
- HU0** *The white rose murder*. Clynes, Michael. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. 73-209. 3259 s-units, 40110 words.
- HU1** *The Embalmer*. Knebworth: British Institute of Embalmers, 1993, pp. 3-35. 960 s-units, 18716 words.
- HU2** *Gut: Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. London: British Medical Association, n.d., pp. ?? 7554 s-units, 162399 words.
- HU3** *ib.* 7795 s-units, 169565 words.
- HU4** *ib.* 7412 s-units, 160140 words.
- HU5** *[Annual report]*. England: The General Council of the Bar, 1992, pp. 1-25. 811 s-units, 14920 words.
- HU6** *Wood Group: Energy supporting energy*. Aberdeen: John Wood Group plc, 1992, pp. 1-24. 379 s-units, 6623 words.
- HU7** *[Report and accounts]*. London: Guinness Group, 1992, pp. 1-25. 420 s-units, 7976 words.
- HU8** *[Medau Society literature]*. UK: The Medau Society, 1990, pp. ?? 532 s-units, 8999 words.
- HU9** *Bishops' Conference of Scotland*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1356 s-units, 17837 words.
- HUA** *[Short stories]*. Potter, Alistair. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1477 s-units, 12639 words.
- HUB** *[Schoolboys' essays]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 1169 s-units, 20657 words.
- HUC** Trade Union Annual Congress (Business). Recorded on 7 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13237 words, 125 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 45 minutes.
- PS000 1936 words, 52 utterances.
- PS2GD ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 2342 words, 39 utterances.
- PS2GE ('Prue', female, trade unionist): 1325 words, 3 utterances.
- PS2GF ('Les', male, trade unionist): 1321 words, 10 utterances.
- PS2GG ('Dave', male, trade unionist): 1396 words, 3 utterances.

PS2GH ('Duncan', male, trade unionist):  
1761 words, 9 utterances.

PS2GJ ('Dave', male, trade unionist):  
1199 words, 4 utterances.

PS2GK ('Alan', male, trade unionist):  
156 words, 1 utterance.

PS2GL ('Peggy', female, trade  
unionist): 1145 words, 2  
utterances.

HUCPS000 656 words, 2 utterances.

**HUD** Trade Union Annual Congress  
(Business). Recorded on 7 June 1993  
with 10 participants, totalling 13083  
words, 135 utterances, and lasting 1  
hour 40 minutes.

PS000 1089 words, 50 utterances.

PS2H5 ('Dick', male, president of trade  
union): 1783 words, 39 utterances.

PS2H6 ('John', male, trade unionist):  
738 words, 3 utterances.

PS2H7 ('Denise', female, trade  
unionist): 3747 words, 8  
utterances.

PS2H8 ('Frank', male, trade unionist):  
916 words, 6 utterances.

PS2H9 ('John', male, general secretary  
of union): 1395 words, 3  
utterances.

PS2HA ('Robert', male, trade unionist):  
1604 words, 5 utterances.

PS2HB ('Alan', male, trade unionist):  
669 words, 5 utterances.

PS2HC ('Barbara', female, trade  
unionist): 545 words, 9 utterances.

PS2HD ('Billy', male, trade unionist):  
597 words, 7 utterances.

**HUE** Trade Union Annual Congress: trade  
union congress (Business). Recorded on  
9 June 1993 with 10 participants,

totalling 13714 words, 142 utterances,  
and lasting 1 hour 35 minutes.

PS000 1538 words, 51 utterances.

PS2LY ('Dick', male, president of trade  
union): 2315 words, 56 utterances.

PS2M0 ('Mick', male, trade unionist):  
2601 words, 7 utterances.

PS2M1 ('Eric', male, trade unionist):  
1069 words, 3 utterances.

PS2M2 ('Doug', male, trade unionist):  
1776 words, 6 utterances.

PS2M3 ('John', male, trade unionist):  
1187 words, 4 utterances.

PS2M4 ('Edna', female, trade unionist):  
1220 words, 2 utterances.

PS2M5 ('Les', male, trade unionist):  
1324 words, 5 utterances.

HUEPS000 549 words, 6 utterances.

HUEPS001 135 words, 2 utterances.

**HUF** King's College London: political  
philosophy lecture  
(Educational/informative). Recorded on  
9 December 1993 with 2 participants,  
totalling 7691 words, 67 utterances, and  
lasting 55 minutes.

PS000 14 words, 30 utterances.

PS2MY ('Wolff', male, 30+, lecturer):  
7677 words, 37 utterances.

**HUG** Hatfield Airfield air traffic control  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 6  
December 1993 with 4 participants,  
totalling 1544 words, 119 utterances  
(duration not recorded).

PS000 152 words, 28 utterances.

PS2PA (male, 47, air traffic controller,  
Home Counties): 387 words, 41  
utterances.

PS2PB (male, 46, air traffic controller, central Midlands): 887 words, 36 utterances.

PS2PC (female, 42, air traffic controller, Home Counties): 118 words, 14 utterances.

**HUH** London School of Economics: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 9 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 7913 words, 31 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 53 words, 11 utterances.

PS2PD (male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 7860 words, 20 utterances.

**HUJ** London School of Economics: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 7 November 1991 with 10 participants, totalling 16324 words, 312 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1016 words, 70 utterances.

PS2PE ('Chris', male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 13043 words, 169 utterances.

PS2PF ('Andrea', female, student): 313 words, 11 utterances.

PS2PG ('Mike', male, student): 255 words, 23 utterances.

PS2PH ('Kirsty', female, student): 81 words, 10 utterances.

PS2PJ ('Mary-Jane', female, student): 5 words, 2 utterances.

PS2PK ('John', male, student): 457 words, 18 utterances.

PS2PL ('Emma', female, student): 1 word, 2 utterances.

PS2PM ('Anne-Marie', female, student): 1075 words, 2 utterances.

PS2PN ('Katherine', female, student): 78 words, 5 utterances.

**HUK** London School of Economics: lecture on the psychoanalytical study of society (Educational/informative). Recorded on 31 January 1992 with 9 participants, totalling 14341 words, 218 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 153 words, 53 utterances.

PS2PU ('Chris', male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 13997 words, 135 utterances.

PS2PV ('Joy', female, student): 7 words, 2 utterances.

PS2PW ('Tom', male, student): 0 words, 0 utterances.

PS2PX ('Dean', male, student): 130 words, 5 utterances.

PS2PY ('Heather', female, student): 3 words, 4 utterances.

PS2R0 ('Duncan', male, student): 24 words, 4 utterances.

PS2R1 ('Oliver', male, student): 2 words, 1 utterance.

PS2R2 ('Sue', female, student): 25 words, 14 utterances.

**HUL** London School of Economics: lecture on the psychoanalytical study of society (Educational/informative). Recorded on 25 October 1991 with 2 participants, totalling 13814 words, 238 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 722 words, 122 utterances.

PS2R3 ('Chris', male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 13092 words, 116 utterances.

- HUM** London School of Economics: lecture on the psychoanalytical study of society (Educational/informative). Recorded on 12 March 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 16050 words, 128 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 189 words, 65 utterances.
- PS2R4 ('Chris', male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 15861 words, 63 utterances.
- HUN** London School of Economics: lecture on the psychoanalytical study of society (Educational/informative). Recorded on 21 January 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 16849 words, 304 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1540 words, 146 utterances.
- PS2R5 ('Chris', male, 45, lecturer, Home Counties): 15309 words, 158 utterances.
- HUP** Pearson preliminary results: analysts meeting (Business). Recorded on 29 March 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 10153 words, 194 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1026 words, 57 utterances.
- PS2Y7 ('Michael', male): 1051 words, 40 utterances.
- PS2Y8 ('David', male, chairman): 2363 words, 35 utterances.
- PS2Y9 ('Frank', male, chief executive): 1780 words, 10 utterances.
- PS2YA ('James', male, finance director): 3300 words, 36 utterances.
- PS2YB ('Robert', male): 259 words, 9 utterances.
- PS2YC ('Ken', male): 161 words, 2 utterances.
- PS2YD ('Charles', male): 105 words, 1 utterance.
- PS2YE ('Lorna', female): 23 words, 3 utterances.
- PS2YF ('Stuart', male, chief executive officer): 85 words, 1 utterance.
- HUR** Christie's auction rooms: auction of mechanical music (Leisure). Recorded on 9 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 14375 words, 36 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 16 utterances.
- PS308 (auctioneer): 14375 words, 20 utterances.
- HUS** Christie's auction rooms: auction of oriental ceramics and works of art (Leisure). Recorded on 9 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 11988 words, 38 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 50 words, 13 utterances.
- PS309 (auctioneer): 11938 words, 25 utterances.
- HUT** Pastoral parish council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 7873 words, 316 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 7847 words, 315 utterances.
- HUTPS000 26 words, 1 utterance.
- HUU** Trent Law School: lecture. Recorded on 22 November 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 6925 words, 31 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2187 words, 17 utterances.
- PS30A (female, 35, lecturer, Midlands): 4738 words, 14 utterances.

- HUV** James Whale Phone-in: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 30 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 18637 words, 1145 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 40 minutes.
- PS000 390 words, 42 utterances.
- PS3C8 ('James Whale', male, 40+, radio/television presenter): 12092 words, 612 utterances.
- PS3C9 ('Danny', male, radio technician): 134 words, 23 utterances.
- PS3CA ('Douglas', male): 906 words, 70 utterances.
- PS3CB ('Sam', male, 60+): 1012 words, 96 utterances.
- PS3CC ('Melanie', female, civil servant): 806 words, 73 utterances.
- PS3CD ('Alf', male): 463 words, 52 utterances.
- PS3CE ('Danny', male, radio presenter): 730 words, 48 utterances.
- PS3CF ('David', male, NSPCC employee): 1606 words, 67 utterances.
- PS3CG ('Michael', male): 498 words, 62 utterances.
- HUW** On the Record: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 31 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 10652 words, 310 utterances, and lasting 1 hour.
- PS3CM ('John Humphrys', male, 50+, television presenter, Home Counties): 2818 words, 143 utterances.
- PS3CN ('John Hume', male, 50+, politician: SDLP leader, Irish): 1951 words, 34 utterances.
- PS3CP (male, British Rail announcer): 117 words, 3 utterances.
- PS3CR ('Michael Gold', male, 30+, television reporter): 788 words, 11 utterances.
- PS3CS (female, 50+): 154 words, 3 utterances.
- PS3CT (female, 40+): 89 words, 2 utterances.
- PS3CU (male, 30+): 77 words, 2 utterances.
- PS3CV (female, 50+): 2397 words, 76 utterances.
- PS3CW (male, 20+, waiter): 1549 words, 34 utterances.
- HUX** Gwynedd County Council tape 18: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 8614 words, 74 utterances (duration not recorded).
- HUXPS000 759 words, 36 utterances.
- HUXPS001 7855 words, 38 utterances.
- HUY** Gwynedd County Council tape 20: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 8669 words, 151 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS3D9 (male, historian, Welsh): 1814 words, 75 utterances.
- PS3DA ('David', male, 28, quarry worker): 6855 words, 76 utterances.
- HV0** James Whale Phone-in: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 21 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 17531 words, 1107 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 30 minutes.

- PS000 544 words, 41 utterances.
- PS3DB ('James Whale', male, 40+, radio/television presenter): 12093 words, 617 utterances.
- PS3DC ('Alan', male, 30+): 891 words, 66 utterances.
- PS3DD (male): 154 words, 15 utterances.
- PS3DE ('Karen', female, 30+, radio studio technician): 460 words, 78 utterances.
- PS3DF ('Danny Savage', male, 30+, radio presenter): 796 words, 88 utterances.
- PS3DG ('Noel', male, 30+, NUT. press officer): 1083 words, 41 utterances.
- PS3DH ('Rita', female, 30+): 815 words, 89 utterances.
- PS3DJ ('Rachael', female, 20+, guide for guided tour company): 510 words, 58 utterances.
- PS3DK (male, 20+, radio studio technician): 185 words, 14 utterances.
- HV1** Central Weekend Live – part 1: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 29 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 5626 words, 370 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1261 words, 129 utterances.
- PS3E3 ('Nicky Campbell', male, 30+, television presenter, Scottish): 323 words, 11 utterances.
- PS3E4 ('Sue Jay', female, 40+, television presenter): 1153 words, 90 utterances.
- PS3E5 ('Oliver James', male, 30+, consultant psychologist): 446 words, 26 utterances.
- PS3E6 ('Dr Vernon Coleman', male, 40+, medical consultant/correspondent): 820 words, 47 utterances.
- PS3E7 ('Dr Cosmo Hallstrom', male, 40+, medical consultant): 101 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3E8 ('Donna', female, 40+, journalist): 681 words, 25 utterances.
- PS3E9 ('Dr Simon Fradd', male, 40+, general practitioner): 546 words, 25 utterances.
- PS3EA ('Graeme Wilson', male, 30+, representative of Citizens' Commission on Human Rights, Irish): 143 words, 9 utterances.
- PS3EB ('Peter', male, 40+): 152 words, 7 utterances.
- HV2** Central Weekend Live – part 2: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 29 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 5480 words, 264 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 657 words, 55 utterances.
- PS3EE ('Nicky Campbell', male, 30+, television presenter, Scottish): 1349 words, 83 utterances.
- PS3EF ('John Taylor', male, 50+, Ulster Unionist MP for Strangford, Irish): 985 words, 40 utterances.
- PS3EG ('Clare Short', female, 40+, Labour MP): 292 words, 16 utterances.
- PS3EH ('Tim Pat', male, 60+, historian and IRA expert, Irish): 487 words, 18 utterances.
- PS3EJ ('Martin Dillon', male, 40+, author, Irish): 656 words, 9 utterances.



PS3EK ('Sir William Ross', male, 50+, MP for East Londonderry, Irish): 100 words, 1 utterance.

PS3EL ('Ray', male, 50+, ex-soldier, Home Counties): 338 words, 11 utterances.

PS3EM ('Michael', male, 50+, lieutenant-colonel and counter-terrorism expert, Home Counties): 429 words, 19 utterances.

PS3EN ('Mary', female, 40+): 187 words, 12 utterances.

**HV3** Central Weekend Live – part 3: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 29 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 3600 words, 215 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 799 words, 83 utterances.

PS3EP ('Ed Doolan', male, 40+, television presenter): 1335 words, 68 utterances.

PS3ER ('Beth', female, 30+, animal rights defender): 118 words, 4 utterances.

PS3ES ('Michael', male, 40+, representative of circus society): 86 words, 2 utterances.

PS3ET ('Diane', female, 30+, representative of Circus Watch): 537 words, 25 utterances.

PS3EU ('Gavin', male, 30+, circus trainer/performer): 161 words, 13 utterances.

PS3EV ('Pat', female, 50+, representative of Animal Welfare Alliance): 154 words, 8 utterances.

PS3EW ('Dave', male, 40+, circus owner): 104 words, 8 utterances.

PS3EX ('Dr Marthe', female, 50+, animal behaviourist): 225 words, 1 utterance.

PS3EY ('Rusty', male, 40+, clown): 81 words, 3 utterances.

**HV4** Inaugural address of new president of National Association of Round Tables of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Leisure). Recorded on 8 May 1993 with 1 participant, totalling 869 words, 1 utterance (duration not recorded).

PS3F2 ('Dyfrig James', male, businessman): 869 words, 1 utterance.

**HV5** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA/RO/D: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 3 July 1986 with 2 participants, totalling 3987 words, 115 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3F3 ('Mary', female, 60+, Scottish): 3017 words, 58 utterances.

PS3F4 (female, 30+, radio presenter, Scottish): 970 words, 57 utterances.

**HV6** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA/RO/D: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 28 May 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 3840 words, 113 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3F5 ('Mansie Flaws', female, radio presenter, Scottish): 3126 words, 57 utterances.

PS3F6 (male, 70+, retired ferryman, Scottish): 714 words, 56 utterances.

**HV7** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA/RO/C: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 12 January 1987 with 8 participants, totalling 1441 words, 25 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3F7 (male, 10+, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 133 words, 2 utterances.

PS3F8 (male, radio presenter, Scottish):  
257 words, 10 utterances.

PS3F9 (male, 10+, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 177 words, 1 utterance.

PS3FA (male, 10+, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 119 words, 1 utterance.

PS3FB (male, 10+, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 63 words, 1 utterance.

PS3FC ('Gary', male, 10+, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 41 words, 1 utterance.

PS3FD ('Dennis', male, postmaster,  
Scottish): 108 words, 3 utterances.

PS3FE (male, farmer, Scottish): 543  
words, 6 utterances.

**HV8** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/C: radio broadcast (Leisure).  
Recorded on 10 June 1985 with 5  
participants, totalling 807 words, 12  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3FF (female, schoolchild, Scottish):  
337 words, 5 utterances.

PS3FG (female, radio presenter,  
Scottish): 23 words, 3 utterances.

PS3FH (female, schoolchild, Scottish):  
72 words, 2 utterances.

PS3FJ (female, 70+, Scottish): 121  
words, 1 utterance.

PS3FK (female, 70+, Scottish): 254  
words, 1 utterance.

**HV9** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/C: radio broadcast (Leisure).  
Recorded on 27 July 1987 with 1  
participant, totalling 2201 words, 1  
utterance (duration not recorded).

PS3FL ('David', male, 60+, Scottish):  
2201 words, 1 utterance.

**HVA** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/C: radio broadcast (Leisure).  
Recorded on 24 June 1987 with 5  
participants, totalling 981 words, 39  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3FM ('Fiona', female, 30+, local  
councillor, artist, Scottish): 495  
words, 18 utterances.

PS3FN ('Liz Davies', female, radio  
presenter, Scottish): 48 words, 5  
utterances.

PS3FP (female, 17+, student, Scottish):  
191 words, 5 utterances.

PS3FR ('Jenny', female, 17+, student,  
Scottish): 127 words, 6 utterances.

PS3FS ('Lucy', female, 17+, student,  
Scottish): 116 words, 2 utterances.

**HVB** Orkney Sound Archive tape  
OSA/RO/C: radio broadcast (Leisure).  
Recorded on 19 May 1987 with 7  
participants, totalling 1707 words, 148  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3FT (female, radio presenter,  
Scottish): 666 words, 75  
utterances.

PS3FU ('Stewart', male, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 123 words, 16  
utterances.

PS3FV (male, schoolchild, Scottish): 17  
words, 3 utterances.

PS3FW ('Carol', female, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 37 words, 11 utterances.

PS3FX ('Nathan', male, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 198 words, 23  
utterances.

PS3FY ('Louise', female, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 381 words, 17  
utterances.

PS3G0 ('Nanette', female, schoolchild,  
Scottish): 285 words, 3 utterances.

**HVC** Central Weekend Live – part 1:  
television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded  
on 5 November 1993 with 10  
participants, totalling 6467 words, 460  
utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 588 words, 141 utterances.

PS3G1 ('Nicky Campbell', male, 30+,  
television presenter, Scottish): 686  
words, 18 utterances.

PS3G2 ('Ed Doolan', male, 40+,  
television presenter): 1555 words,  
98 utterances.

PS3G3 ('Tony', male, 30+): 306 words,  
20 utterances.

PS3G4 ('Alaina', female, 20+): 514  
words, 22 utterances.

PS3G5 ('Theresa Gorman', female,  
50+, Conservative MP, Home  
Counties): 900 words, 51  
utterances.

PS3G6 ('Lindsey', female, 20+,  
north-west Midlands): 666 words,  
29 utterances.

PS3G7 ('John', male, 20+, Scottish):  
124 words, 5 utterances.

PS3G8 ('Sir Ivan Lawrence', male,  
50+, Conservative MP, Home  
Counties): 956 words, 67  
utterances.

PS3G9 ('Andrew', male, 30+, northern  
England): 172 words, 9 utterances.

**HVD** Central Weekend Live – part 2:  
television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded  
on 5 November 1993 with 10  
participants, totalling 5363 words, 221  
utterances, and lasting 28 minutes.

PS000 125 words, 25 utterances.

PS3GL ('Nicky Campbell', male, 30+,  
television presenter, Scottish):  
1760 words, 77 utterances.

PS3GM ('Ronnie', male, 50+, army  
brigadier, Home Counties): 844  
words, 23 utterances.

PS3GN ('Andrew', male, 30+,  
ex-soldier, Scottish): 554 words,  
26 utterances.

PS3GP ('Richard', male, 20+,  
ex-soldier): 731 words, 36  
utterances.

PS3GR

PS3H1 ('Vince', male, 50+): 64 words, 6 utterances.

PS3H2 ('Lance', male, 60+): 289 words, 10 utterances.

PS3H3 ('Alan', male, 30+): 48 words, 2 utterances.

PS3H4 ('John', male, 40+): 117 words, 7 utterances.

PS3H5 ('Deniel', male, 40+, stylist, French): 235 words, 5 utterances.

PS3H6 ('Joshua', male, 50+, stylist): 208 words, 5 utterances.

**HVF** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 1, morning session: public county council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 16 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 22078 words, 318 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 477 words, 10 utterances.

PS3HD ('Eric Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator): 3083 words, 120 utterances.

PS3HE ('Mr P Davies', male, 40+, legal representative): 5283 words, 24 utterances.

PS3HF ('Stuart Cowley', male, 50+, legal representative): 1831 words, 29 utterances.

PS3HG ('R Whittaker', female, 40+, senior inspector): 1677 words, 45 utterances.

PS3HH ('Roy Donson', male, 35+, legal representative): 4179 words, 32 utterances.

PS3HJ ('M Rees', female, 50+, Department of the Environment representative): 1829 words, 19 utterances.

PS3HK ('Malcolm Spittle', male, 30+, North Yorkshire County Council representative): 1058 words, 19 utterances.

PS3HL ('Steven Grigson', male, 40+, legal representative): 1740 words, 9 utterances.

PS3HM ('Mrs Long', female, 30+, North Yorkshire County Council representative): 921 words, 11 utterances.

**HVG** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 1, afternoon session: public county council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 16 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 15828 words, 255 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1221 words, 15 utterances.

PS3J0 ('Eric Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator): 2317 words, 83 utterances.

PS3J1 ('Margaret Rees', female, 50+, Department of the Environment representative): 2848 words, 55 utterances.

PS3J2 ('R Whittaker', female, 40+, senior inspector): 1928 words, 55 utterances.

PS3J3 ('Dave Girt', male, 30+, Leeds City Council representative): 608 words, 10 utterances.

PS3J4 ('W Caulfield (Bill)', male, 50+, Bradford District Council representative): 802 words, 4 utterances.

PS3J5 ('Roy Donson', male, 35+, House Builders' Federation representative): 2310 words, 12 utterances.

PS3J6 ('Stephen Grigson', male, 40+, solicitor): 1218 words, 6 utterances.

PS3J7 ('J Cunnane', male, 30+, solicitor): 1632 words, 10 utterances.

PS3J8 ('P Sedgewick', male, 40+, solicitor): 944 words, 5 utterances.

**HVH** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 4 session: public county council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 19 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 24692 words, 464 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1198 words, 31 utterances.

PS3JH ('Eric Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator): 3331 words, 185 utterances.

PS3JJ ('Mr P Davies', male, 40+, legal representative): 5567 words, 73 utterances.

PS3JK ('D Whittaker', female, 40+, senior inspector): 3332 words, 59 utterances.

PS3JL ('Roy Donson', male, 35+, legal representative, House Builders' Federation.): 1926 words, 19 utterances.

PS3JM ('R Thomas', male, 30+, solicitor): 1231 words, 14 utterances.

PS3JN ('Mr Wincup', male, Department of the Environment representative): 2064 words, 23 utterances.

PS3JP ('M Courcier', male, solicitor): 2366 words, 25 utterances.

PS3JR ('Mr Brighton', male): 2872 words, 30 utterances.

PS3JS ('Mr Brooke', male): 805 words, 5 utterances.

**HVJ** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 3, morning session: public county council planning meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 18 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 23415 words, 350 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1206 words, 14 utterances.

PS3L3 ('Mr E Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator): 3456 words, 152 utterances.

PS3L4 ('Mr Peter Davis', male, 40+, North Yorkshire County Council legal representative): 5271 words, 32 utterances.

PS3L5 ('Miss D Whittaker', female, 40+, senior inspector): 1472 words, 71 utterances.

PS3L6 ('Mr David Curtis', male, 30+, York City Council legal representative): 4585 words, 15 utterances.

PS3L7 ('Mr Ian Smith', male, 25+, Ryedale District Council legal representative): 1912 words, 30 utterances.

PS3L8 ('Mr Steven Grigson', male, 40+, solicitor): 3463 words, 14 utterances.

PS3L9 ('Mr Malcolm Spittle', male, 30+, North Yorkshire County Council legal representative): 502 words, 6 utterances.

PS3LA ('Mrs Long', female, 30+, North Yorkshire County Council legal representative): 325 words, 4 utterances.

PS3LB ('Mr Roy Donson', male, 35+, House Builders' Federation representative): 1223 words, 12 utterances.

**HVK** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 3, afternoon session: public county council planning meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 18 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 24240 words, 254 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 3287 words, 47 utterances.

PS3LK ('Mr E Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator): 2605 words, 92 utterances.

PS3LL ('Miss D Whitaker', female, 40+, senior inspector): 2540 words, 55 utterances.

PS3LM ('Mr Roy Donson', male, 35+, House Builders' Federation representative): 1548 words, 6 utterances.

PS3LN ('Mr Paul Brighton', male, solicitor): 4960 words, 19 utterances.

PS3LP ('Mr Christopher Timothy', male, solicitor): 2224 words, 10 utterances.

PS3LR ('Mr Clive Brook', male, solicitor): 2429 words, 6 utterances.

PS3LS ('Mr Anthony (Tony) Sexton', male, solicitor): 1367 words, 6 utterances.

PS3LT ('Mr Michael Jewitt', male, 30+, Hambledon District Council legal representative): 2487 words, 9 utterances.

PS3LU ('Mr Girt', male, 30+, Leeds City Council legal representative): 793 words, 4 utterances.

**HWS** *Just another angel*. Ripley, Mike. London: Fontana Paperbacks, 1989, pp. 64-218. 3428 s-units, 43560 words.

**HW9** *Accounting in a business context*. Jarvis, Robin and Berry, Aidan. London: Chapman & Hall, 1992, pp. 1-113. 2067 s-units, 28385 words.

**HWA** *The butcher's bill*. Kippax, Frank. London: Fontana Press, 1992, pp. 120-233. 3854 s-units, 42547 words.

**HWB** *Architecture of Europe: 3000 BC-AD 1453*. Yarwood, Doreen. London: BT Batsford Ltd, 1992, pp. 39-157. 2248 s-units, 41885 words.

**HWC** *The wasp factory*. Banks, Iain. London: Abacus, 1990, pp. 7-126. 2475 s-units, 40721 words.

**HWD** *Family history and local history in England*. Hey, David. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1987, pp. 46-183. 1671 s-units, 42697 words.

**HWE** *The house of women*. Cookson, Catherine. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. ???. 2616 s-units, 31985 words.

**HWF** *Lifespan computer manuals*. Corporate. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 15278 s-units, 210711 words.

**HWG** *The transformation of medieval England*. Thomson, J A F. New York: Longman, 1992, pp. 009-082. 1216 s-units, 38513 words.

**HWH** *Public finance and public choice*. Jones, Philip and Cullis, John. Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1992, pp. ???. 2048 s-units, 43949 words.

- HWK** *Richard III*. Pollard, A J. Gloucester: Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd, 1991, pp. 27-132. 1555 s-units, 39314 words.
- HWL** *Angel touch*. Ripley, Mike. London: Fontana Press, 1991, pp. 81-203. 3344 s-units, 42278 words.
- HWM** *The jewel that was ours*. Dexter, Colin. London: Pan Books Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 3284 s-units, 43684 words.
- HWN** *The book of ultimate truths*. Rankin, Robert. London: Doubleday, 1993, pp. 13-142. 4567 s-units, 38693 words.
- HWP** *Wycliffe and the Windsor Blue*. Burley, W J. London: Corgi Books, 1989, pp. 7-152. 3389 s-units, 41258 words.
- HWS** *Gut: Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. London: British Medical Association, n.d., pp. ???. 7759 s-units, 163147 words.
- HWT** *ib.* 2613 s-units, 57913 words.
- HWU** *The Lancet*. London: The Lancet Ltd, 1993, pp. ???. 2212 s-units, 47026 words.
- HWV** *ib.* 2079 s-units, 44073 words.
- HWW** *ib.* 2060 s-units, 44761 words.
- HWX** *Sounds*. London: Spotlight Publications, 1990, pp. ???. 2591 s-units, 45463 words.
- HWY** *[Prospectus]*. England: Henley Management College, 1993, pp. 1-23. 513 s-units, 7810 words.
- HX0** *Scotvec update*. Glasgow: Scotvec, 1992, pp. ???. 979 s-units, 16228 words.
- HX1** *Scotvec report*. u.p., n.d., pp. 1-45. 566 s-units, 13486 words.
- HX2** *[Reference book]*. England, London: HCIMA, 1992, pp. ???. 837 s-units, 12069 words.
- HX3** *Hotel, Catering & Institutional Management Association*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 823 s-units, 18031 words.
- HX4** *ib.* 1484 s-units, 31310 words.
- HX5** *[Annual report]*. Scotland, Edinburgh: Napier Enterprise Centre, 1993, pp. 2-21. 456 s-units, 7901 words.
- HX6** *Christian Aid*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Christian Aid, n.d., pp. ???. 154 s-units, 941 words.
- HX7** *[Administrative materials]*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Christian Aid, 1986, pp. ???. 293 s-units, 4876 words.
- HX8** *[Medau Society leaflets]*. UK: The Medau Society, 1980, pp. ???. 3005 s-units, 39492 words.
- HX9** *[Unpublished academic thesis]*. Wilson, Howard. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 2131 s-units, 39007 words.
- HXA** *[Articles by a management consultant]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 536 s-units, 6902 words.
- HXB** *[Solicitors' information packs]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ???. 1538 s-units, 36645 words.
- HXC** *Albion's people*. Rule, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 105-225. 1662 s-units, 44586 words.
- HXD** *Introduction to computer law*. Bainbridge, David I. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 24-121. 1639 s-units, 43885 words.
- HXE** *Criminal law*. Jefferson, Michael. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. ???. 2396 s-units, 45488 words.

- HXF** *The effective teaching of history.* Brooks, Ron. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-156. 2294 s-units, 44373 words.
- HXG** *The English infinitive.* Duffley, Patrick J. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 11-149. 1751 s-units, 43346 words.
- HXH** *How to write essays, dissertations & theses in literary studies.* Fabb, Nigel. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 9-140. 1880 s-units, 44073 words.
- HXJ** *European economic integration.* Penketh, Keith. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-15. 298 s-units, 6171 words.
- HXK** *ib.* McDonald, Frank. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 16-38. 401 s-units, 8682 words.
- HXL** *ib.* Zis, George. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 39-49. 259 s-units, 5650 words.
- HXM** *ib.* Penketh, Keith. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 50-58. 220 s-units, 4259 words.
- HXN** *ib.* Kemp, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 59-80. 452 s-units, 11201 words.
- HXP** *ib.* Dearden, Stephen. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 82-98. 318 s-units, 7104 words.
- HXR** *ib.* Tomkins, Judith. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 100-115. 306 s-units, 8724 words.
- HXS** *The fabliau in English.* Hines, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-139. 1326 s-units, 42555 words.
- HXT** *A future for the NHS?* Ranade, Wendy. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1994, pp. 1-118. 1762 s-units, 40791 words.
- HXU** *De Gaulle.* Shennan, Andrew. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 16-139. 1823 s-units, 43035 words.
- HXV** *Law of tort.* Cooke, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 72-173. 2453 s-units, 42747 words.
- HXW** *Land law.* Lim, Hilary. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 24-121. 1762 s-units, 44835 words.
- HXX** *Cnut.* Lawson, M K. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 9-150. 1538 s-units, 45507 words.
- HXY** *London Jamaican.* Sebba, Mark. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-137. 1792 s-units, 45137 words.
- HY0** *The Merovingian kingdoms 450-751.* Wood, Ian. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1994, pp. 5-113. 1913 s-units, 45399 words.
- HY1** *Markets and dealers.* Harrington, Richard. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 61-81. 358 s-units, 9500 words.
- HY2** *ib.* Leslie, James. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 85-109. 559 s-units, 12785 words.
- HY3** *ib.* Davis, Phil. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 111-134. 427 s-units, 10685 words.
- HY4** *ib.* Temperton, Paul. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 138-161. 388 s-units, 9565 words.



- HY5** *The rise of modern diplomacy 1450-1919*. Anderson, M S. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 41-148. 1543 s-units, 44759 words. (Educational/informative). Recorded on 9 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 9157 words, 199 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 0 minutes.
- HY6** *English medieval mystics: games of faith*. Glasscoe, Marion. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-159. 1239 s-units, 44987 words. PS000 2159 words, 101 utterances. PS2N2 ('Brennan', male, 30, lecturer): 6998 words, 98 utterances.
- HY7** *Russia in the age of reaction and reform 1801-1881*. Saunders, David. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1994, pp. 173-272. 1696 s-units, 42441 words. **HYE** Pearson preliminary results: presentation and press and analysts' questions (Business). Recorded on 1 April 1992 with 10 participants, totalling 12206 words, 144 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 20 minutes. PS000 2635 words, 64 utterances. PS2YH ('Michael', male, chief executive officer): 2325 words, 12 utterances. PS2YJ ('Frank', male, chairman): 3998 words, 22 utterances. PS2YK ('James', male): 2588 words, 33 utterances. PS2YL ('Mark', male, reporter): 125 words, 3 utterances. PS2YM ('Jason', male, reporter): 87 words, 2 utterances. PS2YN ('Richard', male, reporter): 224 words, 4 utterances. PS2YP ('Raymond', male, reporter): 59 words, 2 utterances. PS2YR ('William', male, reporter): 86 words, 1 utterance. PS2YS ('Roger', male, reporter): 79 words, 1 utterance.
- HY8** *The special relationship*. Bartlett, C J. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-124. 1948 s-units, 44356 words.
- HY9** *Politics under the Stuarts*. Harris, Tim. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 117-239. 1408 s-units, 45251 words.
- HYA** *The teaching of drama in the primary school*. Woolland, Brian. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 34-138. 2244 s-units, 37985 words.
- HYB** *The effective teaching of religious education*. Watson, Brenda. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-125. 2070 s-units, 44426 words.
- HYC** Suffolk Sound Archive oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 22 April 1987 with 3 participants, totalling 12691 words, 672 utterances (duration not recorded). PS000 1 word, 1 utterance. PS228 ('Joyce', female): 1656 words, 335 utterances. PS229 ('Jack', male, retired head lad): 11034 words, 336 utterances.
- HYD** King's College London: philosophy discussion class
- HYE** Pearson analyst presentation: analysts' meeting (Business). Recorded on 3 September 1993 with 8 participants, totalling 6502 words, 126 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1313 words, 48 utterances.

PS302 ('Michael', male): 1030 words, 26 utterances.

PS303 ('Frank', male, chief executive): 2152 words, 20 utterances.

PS304 ('James', male, financial director): 1744 words, 27 utterances.

PS305 ('David', male): 20 words, 2 utterances.

PS306 ('Mark', male): 147 words, 1 utterance.

PS307 ('Mark', male): 67 words, 1 utterance.

HYFPS000 29 words, 1 utterance.

**HYG** Town council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 6 December 1993 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 9993 words, 290 utterances (duration not recorded).

**HYH** Trent Law School: tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 22 November 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 3556 words, 165 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 121 words, 83 utterances.

PS30B ('John', male, 35, lecturer, Midlands): 3435 words, 82 utterances.

**HYJ** Town council grants meeting. Recorded on 21 February 1993 with 7 participants, totalling 16340 words, 902 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 7823 words, 497 utterances.

PS3C0 ('Graham', male, 40+, farmer and developer, lower south-west England): 8056 words, 355 utterances.

PS3C1 ('Paul', male, 40+, homeopath, Home Counties): 59 words, 4 utterances.

PS3C2 (female, 40+, accountant): 79 words, 18 utterances.

PS3C3 (male, 80+, farmer, lower south-west England): 121 words, 9 utterances.

PS3C4 (male, 60+, farmer, lower south-west England): 176 words, 15 utterances.

PS3C5 ('Trevor', male, 50+, builder, lower south-west England): 26 words, 4 utterances.

**HYK** Town council planning meeting (Leisure). Recorded on 20 February 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 8098 words, 574 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 5538 words, 466 utterances.

PS3CH ('Graham', male, 40+, farmer and developer, lower south-west England): 2377 words, 100 utterances.

PS3CJ (male, 80+, farmer, lower south-west England): 122 words, 5 utterances.

PS3CK (male, 40+, builder, Home Counties): 61 words, 3 utterances.

**HYL** Nottingham University Economics Department: tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 6 December 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 5067 words, 68 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 498 words, 31 utterances.

PS3K6 ('Lloyd', male, 30, lecturer, Home Counties): 4542 words, 36 utterances.

PS3K7 ('Matthew', male, student): 27 words, 1 utterance.

**HYM** Nottingham University Economics Department: agricultural economics lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 6 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 4568 words, 11 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 96 words, 6 utterances.

PS3K8 ('Chris', male, 30, lecturer, Home Counties): 4472 words, 5 utterances.

**HYN** Nottingham University Economics Department: agricultural economics tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 6 December 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 5405 words, 145 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 688 words, 69 utterances.

PS3K9 ('Tim', male, 30, lecturer, Home Counties): 4636 words, 71 utterances.

HYNPS000 81 words, 5 utterances.

**HYP** Nottingham University Economics Department: tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 6 December 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 6344 words, 157 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 11 words, 8 utterances.

PS3KA ('Lloyd', male, 30, lecturer, Home Counties): 4465 words, 72 utterances.

PS3KB ('Nadine', female, student, Merseyside): 292 words, 25 utterances.

PS3KC ('Lyn', female, student, central northern England): 1527 words, 47 utterances.

PS3KD (male, student): 39 words, 3 utterances.

PS3KE (male, student): 10 words, 2 utterances.

**HYR** Nottingham University Economics Department: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 15 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 4621 words, 28 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 55 words, 10 utterances.

PS3KF (lecturer): 4566 words, 18 utterances.

**HYS** Nottingham University Economics Department: tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 December 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 6330 words, 173 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 618 words, 82 utterances.

PS3KG ('Tim', male, 30, lecturer, Home Counties): 5706 words, 90 utterances.

HYS000 6 words, 1 utterance.

**HYT** Nottingham University Economics Department: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 December 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 5916 words, 41 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 37 words, 18 utterances.

PS3KH (lecturer): 5861 words, 22 utterances.

HYTPS000 18 words, 1 utterance.

**HYU** Commercial Union training session (Business). Recorded on 20 November 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 11112 words, 348 utterances (duration not recorded).

- PS000 411 words, 149 utterances.
- PS3KJ ('Dawn', female, trainer): 2688 words, 23 utterances.
- PS3KK (male, trainer): 7751 words, 172 utterances.
- PS3KL ('Elaine', female, insurance company employee): 257 words, 2 utterances.
- PS3KM ('John', male, insurance company employee): 5 words, 2 utterances.
- HYV** Commercial Union training session (Business). Recorded on 20 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 10297 words, 321 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 285 words, 131 utterances.
- PS3KN ('Martin', male, trainer): 5679 words, 141 utterances.
- PS3KP (female, trainer): 4290 words, 40 utterances.
- PS3KR ('Andy', male, insurance company employee): 23 words, 3 utterances.
- PS3KS ('Margaret', female, insurance company employee): 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3KT ('Mark', male, insurance company employee): 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3KU ('John', male, insurance company employee): 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3KV ('Marie', female, insurance company employee): 4 words, 2 utterances.
- PS3KW ('Nora', female, insurance company employee): 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3KX ('Irene', female, insurance company employee): 0 words, 0 utterances.
- HYW** Commercial Union training session (Business). Recorded on 21 November 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 3372 words, 123 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 541 words, 60 utterances.
- PS3KY (male, trainer): 2831 words, 63 utterances.
- HYX** Shropshire County Council: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 10 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 20501 words, 420 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 15960 words, 265 utterances.
- PS3L0 ('Jerry', male, councillor): 4541 words, 155 utterances.
- HY Y** British Association of Industrial Editors – Edinburgh Internal Communications Group: informal meeting (Business). Recorded on 14 January 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 6974 words, 249 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5650 words, 195 utterances.
- PS3L1 ('Peter', male, 32, ex BP public affairs): 1079 words, 47 utterances.
- PS3L2 (female, 47, BNC worker): 245 words, 7 utterances.
- JOP** *The age of capital 1848-1875*. Hobsbawm, E J. London: Abacus, 1977, pp. 203-316. 1436 s-units, 40994 words.
- JOR** *Arcadia*. Reid, Christopher. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1979, pp. 1-50. 1031 s-units, 4877 words.

- J0S** *Deadly partnership*. Roe, C F. London: Headline Book Publishing plc, 1992, pp. 95-252. 3370 s-units, 43955 words.
- J0T** *Global geomorphology*. Summerfield, Michael A. Harlow: Longman Scientific & Technical, 1991, pp. ?. 1768 s-units, 44194 words.
- J0U** *Involuntary unemployment*. Trevithick, J A. Hemel Hempstead: Harvester & Wheatsheaf, 1992, pp. 92-205. 1581 s-units, 40570 words.
- J0V** *Electronic information resources and the historian*. Ross, Seamus and Higgs, Edward. u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 3539 s-units, 76533 words.
- J0W** *Kenneth Williams: a biography*. Freeland, Michael. London: George Weidenfeld & Nicolson Ltd, 1990, pp. ?. 2719 s-units, 43823 words.
- J0X** *Letters in the dark*. Lomas, Herbert. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986, pp. 8-66. 1211 s-units, 7380 words.
- J0Y** *A Martian sends a postcard home*. Raine, Craig. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1979, pp. 1-46. 814 s-units, 4063 words.
- J10** *The Mamur Zapt and the girl in the Nile*. Pearce, Michael. London: Fontana Press, 1992, pp. 5-150. 5026 s-units, 42791 words.
- J11** *Children's party cakes*. Clark, Maxine; Farrow, Joanna; Man, Kathy. London: Macdonald & Company (Publrs) Ltd, 1992, pp. 6-114. 2178 s-units, 28719 words.
- J12** *Physical fluid dynamics*. Tritton, D J. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988, pp. ?. 1913 s-units, 39515 words.
- J13** *Payback*. James, Russell. London: Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1993, pp. ?. 5288 s-units, 42318 words.
- J14** *Preventing mental illness*. Newton, Jennifer. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp. ?. 1590 s-units, 40120 words.
- J15** *Economics*. u.p., n.d., pp. 641-732. 2292 s-units, 38675 words.
- J16** *Town and country planning in Britain*. Cullingworth, J B. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul plc, 1988, pp. 111-208. 1614 s-units, 37752 words.
- J17** *A landing on the sun*. Frayn, Michael. London: Penguin Books, 1992, pp. 1-130. 3219 s-units, 43433 words.
- J18** *Tropical rainforest ecology*. Mabberley, D J. London: Blackie & Son Ltd, 1992, pp. ?. 1546 s-units, 44311 words.
- J19** *Voices of summer*. Pearson, Diane. London: Corgi Books, 1993, pp. 133-298. 3179 s-units, 41655 words.
- J1A** *Early Music*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ?. 1638 s-units, 44451 words.
- J1B** *FlyPast*. Stamford, Lincs: Key Publishing, 1992, pp. ?. 1287 s-units, 26064 words.
- J1C** *[Leeds United e-mail list]*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?. 3437 s-units, 40333 words.
- J1D** *ib.* 732 s-units, 7436 words.
- J1E** *ib.* 2339 s-units, 28302 words.
- J1F** *ib.* 2332 s-units, 27984 words.
- J1G** *ib.* 3809 s-units, 43178 words.
- J1H** *ib.* 4079 s-units, 46681 words.

- J1J** *ib.* 1598 s-units, 19085 words.
- J1K** *Women's Art*. London: Women artists slide library, 1991, pp. ?? 1014 s-units, 22521 words.
- J1L** *Speeches by Tony Hall*. Hall, Tony. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 454 s-units, 8027 words.
- J1M** *Scottish TV – news scripts*. u.p., 1993, pp. ?? 3309 s-units, 37494 words.
- J1N** *Scottish TV – sports news scripts*. u.p., 1993, pp. ?? 210 s-units, 2872 words.
- J1P** *The cost of default*. Great Britain: The Law Society, 1992, pp. 1-38. 486 s-units, 9768 words.
- J1R** *The Scottish Council for Development and Industry annual report*. Scotland: The Scottish Council for Development and Industry, n.d., pp. 1-24. 265 s-units, 5160 words.
- J1S** *ib.* 1990, pp. 1-24. 266 s-units, 5018 words.
- J1T** *Press News*. London: Renault, 1993, pp. ?? 203 s-units, 3503 words.
- J1U** *ib.* 1-22. 256 s-units, 4615 words.
- J1V** *The economic significance of scotch whisky*. Scotland, Edinburgh: The Scotch Whisky Association, 1992, pp. 1-16. 370 s-units, 4939 words.
- J1W** *Scotch and tax*. Scotland, Edinburgh: The Scotch Whisky Association, 1992, pp. 1-13. 239 s-units, 3257 words.
- J1X** *Wavelength*. London: P & O, 1993, pp. ?? 404 s-units, 7239 words.
- J1Y** *ib.* 448 s-units, 8744 words.
- J20** *Guinness plc*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 145 s-units, 2307 words.
- J21** *United Distillers*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 200 s-units, 2787 words.
- J22** *Guinness brewing worldwide*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 116 s-units, 1615 words.
- J23**

- J2F** [*Unpublished short stories*]. u.p., 1989, pp. 1-45. 521 s-units, 7236 words.
- J2G** *Hombre*. Elmore, Leonard. UK: Chivers Press, 1989, pp. 1-45. 880 s-units, 10620 words.
- J2H** *Chaos [2/2]*. Firth, W J. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987, pp. 135-155. 226 s-units, 6757 words.
- J2J** *Chaos [1/2]*. Sparrow, C. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1987, pp. 111-131. 240 s-units, 6913 words.
- J2K** *Pragmatics*. Levinson, Stephen C. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987, pp. 15-111. 1046 s-units, 35347 words.
- J2L** *Romano-British mosaics*. Cookson, Neil Andrew. UK: British Archaeological Reports, 1984, pp. 3-84. 1807 s-units, 36442 words.
- J2N** *The Environment Digest*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 675 s-units, 12351 words.
- J2P** *ib.* 670 s-units, 11767 words.
- J2R** *ib.* 843 s-units, 15196 words.
- J2S** *ib.* 671 s-units, 12140 words.
- J2T** *ib.* 783 s-units, 13668 words.
- J2U** *ib.* 715 s-units, 12517 words.
- J2V** *ib.* 781 s-units, 13528 words.
- J2W** *ib.* 746 s-units, 14066 words.
- J2X** *ib.* 781 s-units, 13229 words.
- J2Y** *ib.* 995 s-units, 17729 words.
- J30** *The Environment Digest September 1991*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 685 s-units, 11688 words.
- J31** *The Environment Digest*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? . 666 s-units, 12406 words.
- J32** *ib.* 724 s-units, 13045 words.
- J33** *ib.* 699 s-units, 13135 words.
- J34** *ib.* 717 s-units, 12809 words.
- J35** *ib.* 758 s-units, 13440 words.
- J36** *ib.* 754 s-units, 13477 words.
- J37** *ib.* 978 s-units, 17581 words.
- J38** *ib.* 784 s-units, 13505 words.
- J39** *ib.* 642 s-units, 11606 words.
- J3A** *ib.* 709 s-units, 12011 words.
- J3B** *ib.* 753 s-units, 13524 words.
- J3C** *ib.* 775 s-units, 13740 words.
- J3D** *ib.* 766 s-units, 13472 words.
- J3E** *ib.* 659 s-units, 11752 words.
- J3F** *ib.* 747 s-units, 13691 words.
- J3G** *ib.* 738 s-units, 13116 words.
- J3H** *ib.* 793 s-units, 14008 words.
- J3J** *ib.* 936 s-units, 16801 words.
- J3K** *ib.* 682 s-units, 11398 words.
- J3L** *ib.* 592 s-units, 10084 words.
- J3M** Garrick Society annual general meeting (Business). Recorded on 2 December 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 5989 words, 313 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 0 minutes.
- PS000 947 words, 122 utterances.
- PS3M7 ('Keith', male, BBC employee): 2807 words, 103 utterances.

- PS3M8 ('Tracy', female, 24): 825 words, 34 utterances.
- PS3M9 ('David', male): 1070 words, 33 utterances.
- PS3MA ('Graham', male): 70 words, 8 utterances.
- PS3MB ('Joyce', female): 8 words, 2 utterances.
- PS3MC ('Pam', female): 71 words, 4 utterances.
- PS3MD ('Linda', female): 119 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3ME ('Bert', male): 50 words, 3 utterances.
- PS3MF ('Kenneth', male): 22 words, 3 utterances.
- J3N** St Helens Aquarist Society annual general meeting (Business). Recorded on 6 December 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 6480 words, 278 utterances, and lasting 2 hours 30 minutes.
- PS000 565 words, 83 utterances.
- PS3MG ('Bert', male, 50+, draughtsman): 311 words, 33 utterances.
- PS3MH (female, 21+, housewife): 3078 words, 97 utterances.
- PS3MJ ('Emily', female, 21+, housewife): 485 words, 43 utterances.
- PS3MK ('Robert', male, 35, factory worker): 6 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3ML ('Bill', male, retired): 2035 words, 21 utterances.
- J3P** Shropshire County Council Social Services Committee: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 11 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 21918 words, 329 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2256 words, 125 utterances.
- PS3MM (male): 1771 words, 73 utterances.
- PS3MN (male): 10533 words, 49 utterances.
- PS3MP ('Mike', male): 3321 words, 26 utterances.
- PS3MR ('Malcolm', male): 527 words, 5 utterances.
- PS3MS (female): 1491 words, 22 utterances.
- PS3MT ('Tom', male): 448 words, 5 utterances.
- PS3MU (male): 1488 words, 21 utterances.
- PS3MV ('George', male): 33 words, 1 utterance.
- J3PPS000 50 words, 2 utterances.
- J3R** Shropshire County Council Social Services Committee: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 11 January 1994 with 8 participants, totalling 13350 words, 351 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5646 words, 203 utterances.
- PS3N6 (male): 1841 words, 95 utterances.
- PS3N7 ('Mike', male): 482 words, 4 utterances.
- PS3N8 ('Mike', male): 3438 words, 34 utterances.
- PS3N9 (female): 844 words, 6 utterances.
- J3RPS000 180 words, 2 utterances.
- J3RPS001 875 words, 6 utterances.
- J3RPS002 44 words, 1 utterance.



- J3S** Shropshire County Council Public Protection Committee: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 10496 words, 331 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2562 words, 144 utterances.
- PS3NG (male): 1257 words, 86 utterances.
- PS3NH ('Jennifer', female): 702 words, 18 utterances.
- PS3NJ (male): 343 words, 3 utterances.
- PS3NK ('Dave', male): 960 words, 9 utterances.
- PS3NL (male): 340 words, 4 utterances.
- PS3NM (male): 826 words, 9 utterances.
- PS3NN (male, major): 474 words, 17 utterances.
- PS3NP ('George', male, chief fire officer): 2787 words, 34 utterances.
- PS3NR (male, colonel): 245 words, 7 utterances.
- J3T** Shropshire County Council Public Protection Committee: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 7 participants, totalling 10727 words, 359 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3571 words, 185 utterances.
- PS3NS (male): 1783 words, 104 utterances.
- PS3NT ('Jennifer', female): 377 words, 10 utterances.
- PS3NU ('Dave', male): 2747 words, 18 utterances.
- PS3NV ('George', male, chief fire officer): 1689 words, 26 utterances.
- PS3NW (male, colonel): 499 words, 15 utterances.
- J3TPS000 61 words, 1 utterance.
- J3U** Friends Provident Insurance training session (Business). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 7858 words, 326 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 740 words, 129 utterances.
- PS3P0 (male, salesperson, Home Counties): 3696 words, 84 utterances.
- PS3P1 (female, salesperson, Merseyside): 0 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3P2 ('Robert', male, salesperson, Scottish): 3007 words, 61 utterances.
- PS3P3 ('Gareth', male, salesperson, Home Counties): 51 words, 6 utterances.
- PS3P4 ('Bill', male, instructor, Home Counties): 117 words, 14 utterances.
- PS3P5 ('Gill', female, instructor, Home Counties): 238 words, 29 utterances.
- PS3P6 ('Roger', male): 2 words, 1 utterance.
- PS3P7 ('Danny', male): 7 words, 1 utterance.
- J3V** Friends Provident Insurance training session (Business). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 6122 words, 496 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3915 words, 345 utterances.
- PS3P8 (female, salesperson, Merseyside): 283 words, 5 utterances.

PS3P9 (male, salesperson, Home Counties): 4 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PA (male, salesperson, Scottish): 5 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PB (male, salesperson, Home Counties): 1915 words, 144 utterances.

**J3W** Royal Yachting Association annual general meeting (Business). Recorded on 17 March 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 10585 words, 114 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 4205 words, 89 utterances.

PS3PC ('Rod', male, racing coach): 3273 words, 10 utterances.

PS3PD ('Peter', male): 927 words, 6 utterances.

PS3PE ('John', male): 93 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PF ('Chris', male): 685 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PG 136 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PH ('Frank', male): 963 words, 4 utterances.

PS3PJ ('Richard', male): 174 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PK ('Bob', male): 129 words, 1 utterance.

**J3X** Royal Yachting Association instruction video: sailing (Business). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 7508 words, 134 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 128 words, 5 utterances.

PS3PN (female): 570 words, 31 utterances.

PS3PP (female): 40 words, 2 utterances.

PS3PR (male): 12 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PS (male): 13 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PT (male): 23 words, 1 utterance.

PS3PU (female): 0 words, 0 utterances.

PS3PV ('Suzanne', female): 160 words, 30 utterances.

PS3PW (male): 288 words, 4 utterances.

PS3PX ('John', male, national sailing coach): 6274 words, 59 utterances.

**J3Y** Gardeners' Question Time: radio programme (Leisure). Recorded on 19 December 1993 with 7 participants, totalling 6816 words, 137 utterances, and lasting 30 minutes.

PS000 59 words, 10 utterances.

PS3R1 ('Stefan', male, radio presenter and gardening expert): 2833 words, 64 utterances.

PS3R2 (female, radio presenter): 119 words, 1 utterance.

PS3R3 ('Fred', male, gardening expert): 1663 words, 34 utterances.

PS3R4 ('Daphne', female, gardening expert): 1150 words, 12 utterances.

PS3R5 ('Walter', male, gardening expert): 915 words, 14 utterances.

PS3R6 ('Frank', male, gardening expert): 77 words, 2 utterances.

**J40** British Association of Industrial Editors – Edinburgh Internal Communications Group: informal meeting (Business). Recorded on 14 January 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 6774 words, 191 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3R7 ('Peter', male, 32, ex BP public affairs): 1769 words, 50 utterances.

PS3R8 ('Anne', female, 47, BNC worker): 1563 words, 61 utterances.

PS3R9 ('Susan', female, 52, Scottish Office executive): 3092 words, 57 utterances.

PS3RA ('Tukuse', female, 38, Japanese teacher): 350 words, 20 utterances.

**J41** West Sussex Council: Strategic Planning Committee (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 13028 words, 250 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 6130 words, 120 utterances.

PS3RB (male): 1843 words, 91 utterances.

PS3RC ('Harold', male): 1016 words, 8 utterances.

PS3RD ('Chris', male): 404 words, 4 utterances.

PS3RE ('Alan', male): 452 words, 3 utterances.

PS3RF (female): 273 words, 3 utterances.

PS3RG (male): 57 words, 1 utterance.

PS3RH (male): 232 words, 1 utterance.

PS3RJ (male): 659 words, 8 utterances.

PS3RK ('Jim', male): 1962 words, 11 utterances.

**J42** West Sussex Council: Strategic Planning Committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 6700 words, 172 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 3518 words, 95 utterances.

PS3RR (male): 1507 words, 50 utterances.

PS3RS ('Neil', male): 908 words, 8 utterances.

PS3RT ('Harold', male): 225 words, 3 utterances.

PS3RU (male): 16 words, 1 utterance.

PS3RV ('Cliff', female): 68 words, 7 utterances.

PS3RW (male): 109 words, 1 utterance.

PS3RX (female): 213 words, 6 utterances.

PS3RY (male): 136 words, 1 utterance.

**J43** West Sussex Council: Social Services Committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 13 January 1994 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 8177 words, 109 utterances (duration not recorded).

**J44** West Sussex Council: Highways Committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 14 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 9787 words, 202 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 8272 words, 116 utterances.

PS3S0 (female): 1515 words, 86 utterances.

**J45** West Sussex Council: Highways Committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 14 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 3668 words, 83 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 3130 words, 47 utterances.

PS3S1 (female): 538 words, 36 utterances.

**J52** *The blind watchmaker*. Dawkins, Richard. UK: Longman, 1986, pp. 1-109. 2143 s-units, 44769 words.

- J53** *Design and society*. Langdon, Richard. UK: The Design Council, 1984, pp. 51-105. 1302 s-units, 29907 words.
- J54** *The divided house*. Raymond, Mary. UK: F A Thorpe (Publishing) Ltd, 1985, pp. 1-236. 2757 s-units, 35534 words.
- J55** *Peter Grimes: Gloriana*. Britten, Benjamin. UK: John Calder Ltd, 1983, pp. 7-69. 686 s-units, 15671 words.
- J56** *Hamish: the story of a pathfinder*. Mahaddie, Gp Capt T G. UK: Ian Allan Ltd, 1989, pp. 11-88. 1442 s-units, 41800 words.
- J57** *The British polity*. Norton, Philip. New York: Longman, 1984, pp. 3-101. 1773 s-units, 36109 words.
- J59** [*Letter concerning control of industrial major accident hazards*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 22 s-units, 492 words.
- J5A** *Against all odds*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 46 s-units, 671 words.
- J5B** *Ecover bio-degradable household cleaning products*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 75 s-units, 1020 words.
- J5C** *Why Bob Geldof thinks you should read the New Internationalist*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 34 s-units, 532 words.
- J5D** *World peace....* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 29 s-units, 456 words.
- J5E** *1992: aren't you sick of it?* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 35 s-units, 574 words.
- J5F** *Thank God someone's making waves*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 16 s-units, 317 words.
- J5G** *Do you want to walk in safety in the countryside?* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 25 s-units, 606 words.
- J5H** *Your Communist Euro candidate*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 64 s-units, 697 words.
- J5J** *Facing the future*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 40 s-units, 393 words.
- J5K** *The more the Government does, the less you're free to do..* u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 10 s-units, 143 words.
- J5L** [*Fund-raising tandem trek sponsor form*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 15 s-units, 252 words.
- J5M** *The London whale walk*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 36 s-units, 484 words.
- J5N** *ANC catalogue*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 34 s-units, 436 words.
- J5P** [*Correspondence concerning property purchase*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 37 s-units, 815 words.
- J6N** *The acquisition of business assets*. Myers, Jonathan. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-99. 1564 s-units, 39659 words.
- J6P** *Solicitors' partnerships: the law in practice*. Bonney, Charles. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-116. 1121 s-units, 43046 words.
- J6R** *Drafting business leases*. Lewison, Kim. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-110. 1132 s-units, 40656 words.
- J6S** *Management buy-outs*. Cooke, Darryl J. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-115. 1412 s-units, 42640 words.
- J6T** *Drafting commercial agreements*. Christou, Richard. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-86. 1285 s-units, 39210 words.

- J6U** *County court practice handbook*. Blackford, Robert. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 18-143. 1471 s-units, 42939 words.
- J6V** *Damages for personal injury and death (5th edition)*. Mantle, Peter. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-51. 707 s-units, 21930 words.
- J6W** *ib.* Saunt, Thomas. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 52-68. 238 s-units, 6934 words.
- J6X** *ib.* Kemp, David. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 69-100. 466 s-units, 12771 words.
- J6Y** *Dispute resolution: expert determination*. Kendall, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-140. 2136 s-units, 45643 words.
- J70** *Futures trading law and regulation*. Bonham, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-20. 224 s-units, 6894 words.
- J71** *ib.* Abrams, Charles. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 21-44. 291 s-units, 9045 words.
- J72** *ib.* Innes, Ros. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 45-68. 324 s-units, 9573 words.
- J73** *ib.* Frase, A R G. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 73-96. 471 s-units, 9598 words.
- J74** *ib.* Ottino, Peter. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 104-114. 159 s-units, 3887 words.
- J75** *Know-how for personal injury lawyers*. Walker, Ian. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 5-122. 1644 s-units, 30457 words.
- J76** *Child protection law*. Feldman, Linda. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 1-129. 1762 s-units, 42525 words.
- J77** *Commercial leases: tenants' amendments*. Walker, Robert. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-127. 1047 s-units, 41158 words.
- J78** *Media law*. Robertson, Geoffrey. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1990, pp. 1-91. 1581 s-units, 42703 words.
- J79** *Moeran's practical conveyancing*. Coates, R M. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1991, pp. 1-119. 1642 s-units, 41909 words.
- J7A** *Non-resident trusts*. Soares, Patrick C. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 1-104. 1596 s-units, 44303 words.
- J7B** *Restraint of trade and business secrets: law and practice*.

- J7H** *ib.* Semino, Elena. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 135-140. 53 s-units, 1892 words.
- J7J** *Language and Literature Volume 1 No. 2* 1992. Culpeper, Jonathan. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 141-143. 59 s-units, 1290 words.
- J7K** *Language and Literature Volume 1 No.2* 1992. Bex, Tony. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 143-145. 68 s-units, 1575 words.
- J7L** *ib.* Bellard-Thomson, Carol. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 146-147. 46 s-units, 1159 words.
- J7M** *ib.* Semino, Elena. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1992, pp. 147-150. 37 s-units, 1530 words.
- J7P** *Language and Literature Volume 2 No.1.* Nash, Walter. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 19-34. 210 s-units, 6593 words.
- J7R** *Language and Literature Volume 2 No.1* 1993. Black, Elizabeth. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 37-47. 249 s-units, 5157 words.
- J7S** *ib.* Barney, Tom. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 49-59. 116 s-units, 2510 words.
- J7T** *ib.* Tzanne, Angeliki. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 63-67. 48 s-units, 1450 words.
- J7U** *Language and Literature Volume 2 No. 1* 1993. Butler, Lance St John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 70-72. 47 s-units, 1397 words.
- J7V** *Language and Literature Volume 2 No.1* 1993. McRae, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 75-76. 28 s-units, 739 words.
- J7W** *Language and Literature Volume 2 No.2* 1993. Bennison, Neil. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 79-98. 276 s-units, 8849 words.
- J7X** *ib.* Blakemore, Diane. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 101-119. 313 s-units, 7316 words.
- J7Y** *ib.* Downes, William. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 121-128. 134 s-units, 2924 words.
- J80** *ib.* Wales, Katie. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 137-138. 49 s-units, 1208 words.
- J81** *ib.* Green, Keith. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 138-139. 25 s-units, 554 words.
- J82** *ib.* Cunico, Sonia. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 141-143. 51 s-units, 1539 words.
- J83** *ib.* Semino, Elena. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 146-148. 26 s-units, 1077 words.
- J84** *ib.* McCully, Chris. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 148-150. 43 s-units, 1313 words.
- J85** *ib.* Clark, Billy. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 151-153. 60 s-units, 1450 words.
- J86** *Language and Literature Volume 2 No.3* 1993. Currie, Mark. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 183-195. 189 s-units, 5030 words.
- J87** *ib.* Soyland, John. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 225-227. 43 s-units, 964 words.

- J88** *ib.* Wales, Katie. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 227-231. 91 s-units, 2257 words.
- J89** *Language and Literature Volume 1 No.1* 1992. Simpson, Paul. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1993, pp. 47-65. 278 s-units, 6566 words.
- J8B** Audio Description Action Group: meeting (Business). Recorded on 1 September 1992 with 5 participants, totalling 14346 words, 1554 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS3S2 ('Robert', male, 30+, arts officer, Scottish): 6197 words, 483 utterances.
- PS3S3 ('Brian', male, 30+, theatre manager, Scottish): 508 words, 103 utterances.
- PS3S4 ('Iris', female, 50+, audio services, Scottish): 3026 words, 369 utterances.
- PS3S5 ('Jane', female, 30+, social worker, Scottish): 1162 words, 201 utterances.
- PS3S6 ('Cathy', female, 40+, social worker, Scottish): 3453 words, 363 utterances.
- J8D** Teachers' conference: discussing tutorial programme (Educational/informative). Recorded on 3 September 1992 with 7 participants, totalling 21664 words, 2196 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5454 words, 513 utterances.
- PS3S7 ('Rod', male, 40+, north-west Midlands): 6227 words, 547 utterances.
- J8DPS000 2741 words, 271 utterances.
- J8DPS001 2277 words, 282 utterances.
- J8DPS002 1854 words, 140 utterances.
- J8DPS003 967 words, 140 utterances.
- J8DPS004 2144 words, 303 utterances.
- J8F** Harlow Record Office – recollections of Harlow: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 10 December 1982 with 2 participants, totalling 7086 words, 144 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1MU (female, Home Counties): 377 words, 70 utterances.
- PS1MV (female, 74, retired, London): 6709 words, 74 utterances.
- J8G** Life in Harlow: interview by Harlow Study Centre (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1982 with 3 participants, totalling 12128 words, 654 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1N3 (female, Home Counties): 2172 words, 228 utterances.
- PS1N4 (male, electrical retailer): 5005 words, 186 utterances.
- PS1N5 (female): 4951 words, 235 utterances.
- J8J** Drugs: television discussion (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 5119 words, 351 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 358 words, 25 utterances.
- J8JPS000 1772 words, 176 utterances.
- J8JPS001 261 words, 15 utterances.
- J8JPS002 688 words, 33 utterances.
- J8JPS003 289 words, 14 utterances.
- J8JPS004 407 words, 22 utterances.
- J8JPS005 355 words, 12 utterances.
- J8JPS006 304 words, 14 utterances.
- J8JPS007 211 words, 19 utterances.
- J8JPS008 474 words, 21 utterances.

- J8K** Bioenergetics: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 9 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 6684 words, 12 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1 word, 6 utterances.
- PS3SE (male, 40+, lecturer, London): 6683 words, 6 utterances.
- J8M** Albert Gunter – (Ruth 2): sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 1 participant, totalling 2733 words, 3 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1RE ('Albert', male, minister): 2733 words, 3 utterances.
- J8Y** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 21 May 1989 with 2 participants, totalling 6892 words, 16 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3 words, 3 utterances.
- PS1RY ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 6889 words, 13 utterances.
- J90** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 21 May 1989 with 1 participant, totalling 5606 words, 15 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1S0 ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 5606 words, 15 utterances.
- J91** Maths tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 6 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 12710 words, 1145 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 9 words, 6 utterances.
- PS3SR ('John', male, 50, tutor): 10449 words, 578 utterances.
- PS3SS ('Ruben', male, 16, student): 2252 words, 561 utterances.
- J92** University of York Student Union Entertainments Committee meeting (Business). Recorded on 10 March 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 7818 words, 1076 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1237 words, 435 utterances.
- PS3ST ('Thomas', male, student): 246 words, 42 utterances.
- PS3SU ('Andy', male, student): 952 words, 87 utterances.
- PS3SV ('Dave', male, student): 173 words, 30 utterances.
- PS3SW ('Pete', male, 23, student): 3546 words, 262 utterances.
- PS3SX (male, student): 203 words, 33 utterances.
- PS3SY ('John', male, student): 928 words, 110 utterances.
- PS3T0 ('Becky', female, 19, student): 344 words, 55 utterances.
- PS3T1 ('Chris', male, 19, student): 148 words, 17 utterances.
- PS3T2 (male, student): 41 words, 5 utterances.
- J94**



PS3TK ('Adrian', male, student): 34 words, 3 utterances.

PS3TL ('Helen', female, student): 14 words, 4 utterances.

**J95** Nottingham University, Economics Dept. – agricultural economics, year 2: tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 15 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 4476 words, 31 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 22 words, 9 utterances.

PS3TN (male, lecturer): 4454 words, 22 utterances.

**J97** British Market Research Bureau monthly meeting. (Business). Recorded on 10 January 1994 with 8 participants, totalling 11221 words, 649 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 10240 words, 585 utterances.

PS3U2 ('John', male, managing director): 122 words, 4 utterances.

PS3U3 ('Stella', female, director): 105 words, 10 utterances.

PS3U4 ('John', male, departmental chairman): 619 words, 43 utterances.

PS3U5 ('Richard', male, administrator): 9 words, 1 utterance.

PS3U6 ('Alan', male, director): 69 words, 1 utterance.

PS3U7 ('Rita', female, director): 50 words, 4 utterances.

PS3UA ('Caroline', female, consultant): 7 words, 1 utterance.

**J98** Herts County Council: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 4 participants, totalling 430 words, 12 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 105 words, 4 utterances.

PS3UD 156 words, 5 utterances.

J98PS000 3 words, 1 utterance.

J98PS001 166 words, 2 utterances.

**J99** Herts County Council: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 5 participants, totalling 400 words, 13 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 313 words, 4 utterances.

PS3UE 46 words, 4 utterances.

J99PS000 16 words, 2 utterances.

J99PS001 23 words, 2 utterances.

J99PS002 2 words, 1 utterance.

**J9A** Bushey Writing Group: poetry and prose writing (Educational/informative). Recorded on 19 January 1994 with 7 participants, totalling 13056 words, 472 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 4378 words, 274 utterances.

PS3UF ('Fred', male): 3781 words, 126 utterances.

PS3UG ('Janet', female): 1984 words, 40 utterances.

PS3UH ('Kath', female): 8 words, 3 utterances.

PS3UJ ('Peter', male): 1369 words, 16 utterances.

PS3UK ('Ann', female): 1531 words, 12 utterances.

PS3UL ('Cybil', female): 5 words, 1 utterance.

**J9B** Lincolnshire County Council: board meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 14 January 1994 with 7 participants, totalling 15019 words, 317 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 10691 words, 210 utterances.

PS3UM

participants, totalling 5495 words, 543 utterances, and lasting 3 hours 30 minutes.

**J9J** Bradford Metropolitan Council: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 16 July 1991 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 4195 words, 210 utterances, and lasting 3 hours 30 minutes.

**J9K** Bradford Metropolitan Council: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 29 October 1991 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 7031 words, 92 utterances, and lasting 3 hours 30 minutes.

**J9L** Bradford Metropolitan Council: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 29 October 1991 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 7028 words, 138 utterances, and lasting 3 hours 30 minutes.

**J9M** Leicestershire County Council: council chambers (Public/institutional). Recorded on 29 September 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 17525 words, 259 utterances, and lasting 2 hours.

PS000 1886 words, 74 utterances.

PS3WK (male, chairman): 1503 words, 96 utterances.

PS3WL ('Roberts', male, councillor): 3211 words, 22 utterances.

PS3WM ('Ryan', male, councillor): 3896 words, 31 utterances.

PS3WN ('Clements', councillor): 1095 words, 11 utterances.

PS3WP ('Parsons', councillor): 2065 words, 5 utterances.

PS3WR ('Buxton', councillor): 529 words, 2 utterances.

PS3WS ('Avanby', councillor): 1613 words, 8 utterances.

PS3WT ('Pritcher', councillor): 235 words, 2 utterances.

PS3WU ('Radford', councillor): 1492 words, 8 utterances.

**J9N** MFI interim figures presentation: press announcement (Business). Recorded on 27 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 5027 words, 93 utterances, and lasting 20 minutes.

PS000 984 words, 35 utterances.

PS3XC ('Derek', male, 55+, chairman of the board, central northern England): 1640 words, 23 utterances.

PS3XD ('John', male, 40+, financial director, Home Counties): 1623 words, 11 utterances.

J9NPS000 176 words, 12 utterances.

J9NPS001 146 words, 1 utterance.

J9NPS002 49 words, 5 utterances.

J9NPS003 343 words, 3 utterances.

J9NPS004 40 words, 1 utterance.

J9NPS005 26 words, 2 utterances.

**J9P** Charity committee meeting. Recorded on 26 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 16966 words, 929 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 33 words, 32 utterances.

PS3XE ('Wendy', female, 26, charity administrator, Home Counties): 42 words, 5 utterances.

PS3XF ('Emmy', female, 56, founder and managing director of charity, German): 10501 words, 361 utterances.

J9PPS000 1483 words, 123 utterances.

J9PPS001 1095 words, 120 utterances.  
 J9PPS002 748 words, 90 utterances.  
 J9PPS003 1613 words, 84 utterances.  
 J9PPS004 250 words, 21 utterances.  
 J9PPS005 1201 words, 93 utterances.

**J9R** Technical meeting. Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 2696 words, 141 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS3XG ('Dr Rob Fletcher', male, 40, computer support department administrator): 2264 words, 71 utterances.

PS3XH ('Aaron Turner', male, 26, computer technician): 432 words, 70 utterances.

**J9S** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 5, evening session: public county council planning meeting. Recorded on 23 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 11119 words, 198 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 133 words, 5 utterances.

PS3XJ ('Mr E Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator): 2481 words, 96 utterances.

PS3XK ('Mr R Girt', male, 30+, legal representative): 731 words, 5 utterances.

PS3XL ('Mr Michael Courcier', male, 45+, solicitor): 1301 words, 9 utterances.

PS3XM ('Mr Peter Davies', male, 40+, legal representative): 1492 words, 32 utterances.

PS3XN ('Miss Fiona Firth', female, 20+, solicitor): 490 words, 12 utterances.

PS3XP ('Mr Paul Brighton', male, 30+, solicitor): 1055 words, 8 utterances.

PS3XR ('Mr George Whip', male, 60+, legal representative): 2571 words, 12 utterances.

PS3XS ('D Whittaker', female, 40+, senior Department of the Environment inspector): 364 words, 15 utterances.

PS3XT

PS3YA ('Mr Terry Heselton', male, 50+, legal representative): 1589 words, 30 utterances.

PS3YB ('Mr J Cunnane', male, 30+, solicitor): 3820 words, 31 utterances.

PS3YC ('Mr R Girt', male, 30+, legal representative): 1296 words, 18 utterances.

**J9U** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 5, afternoon session: public county council planning meeting. Recorded on 23 November 1993 with 8 participants, totalling 27475 words, 519 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 222 words, 12 utterances.

PS3YR ('Mr E Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator): 2864 words, 183 utterances.

PS3YS ('Mr Mills', male, 30+, legal representative): 11619 words, 150 utterances.

PS3YT ('Mr G Arrowsmith', male, 40+, solicitor): 5829 words, 55 utterances.

PS3YU ('Mr W Terry Byrne', male, 50+, legal representative): 3031 words, 27 utterances.

PS3YV ('Mr D Allenby', male, 30+, legal representative): 2355 words, 26 utterances.

PS3YW ('D Whittaker', female, 40+, senior Department of the Environment inspector.): 1375 words, 62 utterances.

PS3YX ('Mr Alan Williams', male, legal representative): 180 words, 4 utterances.

**J9V** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 7, morning session: public county council planning meeting. Recorded on 25 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 18723 words, 183 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1026 words, 18 utterances.

J9VPS000 1429 words, 58 utterances.

J9VPS001 4058 words, 22 utterances.

J9VPS002 3706 words, 15 utterances.

J9VPS003 1671 words, 38 utterances.

J9VPS004 853 words, 3 utterances.

J9VPS005 1879 words, 11 utterances.

J9VPS006 1287 words, 6 utterances.

J9VPS007 652 words, 4 utterances.

J9VPS008 2162 words, 8 utterances.

**J9X** Job interview (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 12318 words, 733 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS40G ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 7957 words, 367 utterances.

PS40H ('Ron', male, 46, salesperson): 4315 words, 365 utterances.

**J9Y** Job interview (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 11337 words, 498 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS40J ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 9304 words, 249 utterances.

PS40K ('Douglas', male, 41, salesperson): 2019 words, 248 utterances.

**JA0** Interview (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 9545 words, 589 utterances (duration not recorded).

- PS40L ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 7022 words, 294 utterances.
- PS40M ('Patrick', male, 33, salesperson): 2509 words, 294 utterances.
- JA1** Interview (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 8531 words, 611 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS40N ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 6767 words, 305 utterances.
- PS40P ('Lynda', female, 38, salesperson): 1716 words, 305 utterances.
- JA2** Interview (Business). Recorded on 26 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 11341 words, 1123 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS40R ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 8010 words, 559 utterances.
- PS40S ('Trevor', male, 53, salesperson): 3310 words, 563 utterances.
- JA3** Interview (Business). Recorded on 26 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 8266 words, 458 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS40T ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 6389 words, 228 utterances.
- PS40U ('Richard', male, 46, salesperson): 1868 words, 229 utterances.
- JA4** Interview (Business). Recorded on 26 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 14200 words, 932 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS40V ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 10666 words, 465 utterances.
- PS40W ('Robert', male, 41, salesperson, Scottish): 3531 words, 466 utterances.
- JA5** Southwell Parish Council: meeting of parish council for small town. (Public/institutional). Recorded on 19 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 9930 words, 532 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5305 words, 287 utterances.
- PS40X ('Lynn', female, 30+): 2136 words, 161 utterances.
- PS40Y ('Steve', male, 30+): 44 words, 3 utterances.
- PS410 ('David', male, 45+): 147 words, 6 utterances.
- PS411 ('Roger', male, 45+, businessman): 543 words, 4 utterances.
- PS412 ('Christine', female, 45+): 232 words, 7 utterances.
- PS413 ('Madeleine', female, 60+): 701 words, 45 utterances.
- PS414 ('Stuart', male, 50+): 143 words, 5 utterances.
- PS415 ('Peter', male, 50+): 679 words, 14 utterances.
- JA6** Meeting (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 5 participants, totalling 5100 words, 344 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 15 words, 7 utterances.
- PS418 ('Tom', male, 50+): 726 words, 75 utterances.

PS419 (male, 25+): 1118 words, 74 utterances.

PS41A ('Adrian', male, 60+): 2221 words, 125 utterances.

PS41B ('David', male, 30+): 1020 words, 63 utterances.

**JA8** French conversation class (Educational/informative). Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 2451 words, 123 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 94 words, 25 utterances.

PS41E ('Mrs J Long', female, 45, teacher): 2303 words, 63 utterances.

PS41F ('Phillip', male, 9, school pupil): 7 words, 6 utterances.

PS41G ('Kieran', male, 9, school pupil): 13 words, 4 utterances.

PS41H ('Richard', male, 9, school pupil): 5 words, 4 utterances.

PS41J ('Christopher', male, 9, school pupil): 18 words, 8 utterances.

PS41K ('Katrina', female, 9, school pupil): 5 words, 5 utterances.

PS41L ('Josephine', female, 9, school pupil): 3 words, 4 utterances.

PS41M ('Stacey', female, 9, school pupil): 0 words, 2 utterances.

PS41N ('Lee', male, 9, school pupil): 3 words, 2 utterances.

**JA9** Local Government Ombudsman office: planning meeting (Business). Recorded on ?? ?? 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 14585 words, 1227 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 19 words, 47 utterances.

PS41Y ('Anita', female, 30+, team leader): 1002 words, 102 utterances.

PS420 ('Graham', male, 26, assistant administrator): 2272 words, 208 utterances.

PS421 ('Rob', male, 30+, team leader): 1562 words, 165 utterances.

PS422 ('Richard', male, 40+, team leader): 1560 words, 172 utterances.

PS423 (female, 50+, transport organizer): 854 words, 109 utterances.

PS424 ('David', male, 50+, administrator): 6212 words, 321 utterances.

PS425 ('Marlene', female, 40+, team leader): 831 words, 76 utterances.

PS426 ('Karen', female, 20+): 273 words, 27 utterances.

**JAA** Science demonstration lesson. (Educational/informative). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 4930 words, 304 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 313 words, 104 utterances.

PS427 ('Mr H A Redfern', male, 34, teacher): 4485 words, 155 utterances.

PS428 ('Mrs Trinder', female, 40+, probably teacher, possibly non-teaching assistant): 22 words, 9 utterances.

PS429 ('Chris', male, 9, school pupil): 3 words, 2 utterances.

PS42A ('Louise', female, 9, school pupil): 27 words, 9 utterances.

PS42B ('Jennifer', female, 9, school pupil): 11 words, 3 utterances.

PS42C ('Phillip', male, 9, school pupil): 6 words, 6 utterances.

PS42D ('Jody', female, 9, school pupil): 4 words, 4 utterances.

PS42E ('Alan', male, 9, school pupil): 30 words, 5 utterances.

PS42F ('Steven', male, 9, school pupil): 29 words, 7 utterances.

**JAB** Classroom history lead session (Educational/informative). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 2294 words, 56 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 57 words, 11 utterances.

PS42V ('P Lynch', female, 45+, teacher): 2092 words, 31 utterances.

PS42W ('Kieran', male, 9, school pupil): 106 words, 5 utterances.

PS42X ('Daisy', female, 9, school pupil): 5 words, 1 utterance.

PS42Y ('Jennifer', female, 9, school pupil): 4 words, 1 utterance.

PS430 ('Katrina', female, 9, school pupil): 0 words, 0 utterances.

PS431 ('Phillip', male, 9, school pupil): 10 words, 2 utterances.

PS432 ('Adam', male, 9, school pupil): 1 word, 1 utterance.

PS433 ('Mr Rose', male, 51, retired music teacher): 19 words, 4 utterances.

**JAC** EIP meeting at Strensall, day 6, morning session: public county council planning meeting. (Public/institutional). Recorded on 24 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 10952 words, 330 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2010 words, 93 utterances.

PS434 ('Mr E Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator; chairperson.): 949 words, 49 utterances.

PS435 ('Mr Ken Williamson', male, 50+, legal representative): 1885 words, 16 utterances.

PS436 ('Mr David Potter', male, 40+, legal representative): 840 words, 29 utterances.

PS437 ('Miss D Whittaker', female, 40+, Department of the Environment senior inspector): 2036 words, 92 utterances.

PS438 ('Mr David Curtis', male, 30+, legal representative): 1618 words, 21 utterances.

PS439 ('Mr Les Saunders', male, 35+, legal representative): 220 words, 3 utterances.

PS43A ('Professor David Lock', male, 40+, legal representative): 102 words, 4 utterances.

PS43B ('Miss Fiona Firth', female, 20+, legal representative): 306 words, 3 utterances.

PS43C ('Mr Dave Girt', male, 30+, legal representative): 986 words, 20 utterances.

**JAD** EIP meeting at Strensall, day 6, afternoon session: public county council planning meeting. (Public/institutional). Recorded on 24 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 21795 words, 696 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 414 words, 119 utterances.

PS43K ('Mr E Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator. chairman): 2468 words, 214 utterances.



- PS43L ('Mr Joe Cunnane', male, 30+, legal representative): 1828 words, 60 utterances.
- PS43M ('Professor David Lock', male, 40+, legal representative): 2769 words, 41 utterances.
- PS43N ('Miss D Whittaker', female, 40+, Department of the Environment senior inspector): 2102 words, 109 utterances.
- PS43P ('Mr David Potter', male, 40+, legal representative): 3541 words, 79 utterances.
- PS43R ('Mr Terry Heselton', male, 50+, legal representative): 1551 words, 15 utterances.
- PS43S ('Mr David Allenby', male, 30+, legal representative): 1974 words, 23 utterances.
- PS43T ('Mr Laycock', male, 50+, legal representative): 2699 words, 17 utterances.
- PS43U ('Mr Steel', male, 40+, legal representative): 2449 words, 19 utterances.
- JAE** Interview (Business). Recorded on 26 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 6085 words, 540 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS443 ('Rod', male, 54, professional interviewer): 4891 words, 270 utterances.
- PS444 ('Maggie', female, 50, salesperson): 1181 words, 269 utterances.
- JJ6** Nottingham University: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 6 December 1993 with 1 participant, totalling 2848 words, 7 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS445 (male, lecturer): 2737 words, 6 utterances.
- JJ7** Training session (Business). Recorded on 20 November 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 11235 words, 499 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1500 words, 148 utterances.
- PS446 ('David', male, trainer): 8007 words, 236 utterances.
- PS447 ('John', male): 440 words, 20 utterances.
- PS448 ('Bill', male): 546 words, 29 utterances.
- PS449 ('Rosie', female, technical leader): 742 words, 66 utterances.
- JJ8** Commercial Union: training session (Business). Recorded on 22 November 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 7370 words, 560 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3517 words, 367 utterances.
- PS44A 3459 words, 122 utterances.
- JJ8PS000 394 words, 71 utterances.
- JJ9** Hertfordshire County Council: Environment Committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 11 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 10303 words, 194 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3087 words, 112 utterances.
- PS44B (male, councillor): 598 words, 7 utterances.
- PS44C (male, councillor): 302 words, 11 utterances.
- PS44D (male, chairman): 2285 words, 27 utterances.

- PS44F ('Tony', male, councillor): 89 words, 2 utterances.
- PS44G (male, councillor): 64 words, 1 utterance.
- PS44H (male, councillor): 230 words, 1 utterance.
- PS44J ('York', male, councillor): 1809 words, 15 utterances.
- PS44K (male, councillor): 1839 words, 18 utterances.
- JJA** Hertfordshire County Council: Environment Committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 11 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 9496 words, 225 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3320 words, 129 utterances.
- PS44R (male, councillor): 645 words, 2 utterances.
- PS44S (male, councillor): 689 words, 6 utterances.
- PS44T (male, chairman): 1206 words, 57 utterances.
- PS44U (councillor): 252 words, 5 utterances.
- PS44V ('Tony', male, councillor): 1627 words, 13 utterances.
- PS44W (male, councillor): 366 words, 2 utterances.
- PS44X (male, councillor): 5 words, 1 utterance.
- PS44Y ('York', male, councillor): 416 words, 1 utterance.
- PS450 (male, councillor): 970 words, 9 utterances.
- JJC** Estate agency: interview (Business). Recorded on 13 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 1114 words, 61 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS45K (male, estate agent): 669 words, 30 utterances.
- PS45L (female, buyer): 445 words, 31 utterances.
- JJD** Bradford Metropolitan Council: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 20 January 1994 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 8571 words, 123 utterances (duration not recorded).
- JJE** Bradford Metropolitan Council: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 20 January 1994 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 8059 words, 104 utterances (duration not recorded).
- JJF** Bradford Metropolitan Council: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 20 January 1994 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 4038 words, 50 utterances (duration not recorded).
- JJG** Wiltshire County Council: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 19996 words, 241 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 4859 words, 79 utterances.
- PS45P ('Cole', male): 1134 words, 6 utterances.
- PS45R (male): 335 words, 3 utterances.
- PS45S ('Coleman', male): 4306 words, 97 utterances.
- PS45T ('Small', male): 2653 words, 16 utterances.
- PS45U ('Chalk', male): 2253 words, 13 utterances.
- PS45V ('Pager', male): 659 words, 6 utterances.
- PS45W ('Okinson', male): 3130 words, 13 utterances.

PS45X ('Caplan', male): 478 words, 2 utterances.

PS45Y (male): 189 words, 6 utterances.

**JJH** Tarmac Construction Ltd training session (Business). Recorded on 19 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 15582 words, 328 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1009 words, 187 utterances.

PS46G (female): 14573 words, 141 utterances.

**JJJ** Bristol University: training session (Educational/informative). Recorded on ?? January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 83 words, 5 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 35 words, 3 utterances.

PS46H 48 words, 2 utterances.

**JJL** Student seminar on absolute egalitarianism in China (Educational/informative). Recorded on 8 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 16328 words, 642 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 8564 words, 377 utterances.

PS46K ('Philip', male): 7764 words, 265 utterances.

**JJN** Bristol University history department: seminar. Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 14613 words, 659 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 5058 words, 417 utterances.

PS46M 9513 words, 241 utterances.

JJNPS000 42 words, 1 utterance.

**JJP** Friends Provident Insurance: training session (Business). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 11936 words, 885 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 4041 words, 393 utterances.

PS46N (female, salesperson, Merseyside): 2821 words, 183 utterances.

PS46R (male, salesperson, Scottish): 2505 words, 157 utterances.

PS46T ('Martin', male, instructor): 993 words, 50 utterances.

PS46U ('Maggie', female, instructor): 1576 words, 102 utterances.

**JJR** Bacons College: lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 3091 words, 377 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 451 words, 166 utterances.

PS46V (lecturer, London): 2289 words, 160 utterances.

PS46W (male, pupil, London): 110 words, 14 utterances.

PS46X ('Louisa', female, pupil, London): 73 words, 8 utterances.

PS46Y (female, pupil, London): 61 words, 8 utterances.

PS470 (female, pupil, London): 9 words, 4 utterances.

PS471 ('Tisha', female, pupil, London): 37 words, 5 utterances.

PS472 ('Daniel', male, pupil, London): 2 words, 1 utterance.

PS473 ('Stuart', male, pupil, London): 56 words, 10 utterances.

PS474 ('Clair', female, pupil, London): 3 words, 1 utterance.

- JJS** Bacons College: lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 10813 words, 819 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 776 words, 152 utterances.
- PS47D (male, lecturer, London): 5182 words, 180 utterances.
- PS47E ('Berkam', male, pupil, London): 277 words, 75 utterances.
- PS47F (female, teacher, London): 105 words, 11 utterances.
- PS47G (female, London): 595 words, 46 utterances.
- PS47H ('David', male, pupil, London): 23 words, 7 utterances.
- PS47J (female, pupil, London): 87 words, 9 utterances.
- PS47K (male, teacher, London): 822 words, 113 utterances.
- PS47L (pupil, London): 566 words, 108 utterances.
- PS47M (teacher, London): 2380 words, 118 utterances.
- JJT** Whiteside v. Howes: court case (Public/institutional). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 12312 words, 13 utterances (duration not recorded).
- JJU** Whiteside v. Howes: court case (Public/institutional). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 13053 words, 105 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 12215 words, 52 utterances.
- PS47X ('Hidden', judge): 523 words, 47 utterances.
- PS47Y (male, barrister): 315 words, 6 utterances.
- JJV** O'Halloran v. Chief Constable of Bedfordshire: court case (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 12489 words, 494 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3764 words, 154 utterances.
- PS480 ('Drake', male, judge): 2282 words, 119 utterances.
- PS481 ('Cox', female): 3127 words, 66 utterances.
- PS482 ('Bate', male): 38 words, 1 utterance.
- PS483 ('Elaine', female): 244 words, 26 utterances.
- PS484 ('Clive', male, police inspector): 804 words, 41 utterances.
- PS485 ('Michael', male, detective constable): 625 words, 45 utterances.
- PS486 ('Denser', male): 732 words, 15 utterances.
- PS487 ('Michael', male, police superintendent): 873 words, 27 utterances.
- JJW** O'Halloran v. Chief Constable of Bedfordshire: court case (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 October 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 11587 words, 605 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3953 words, 280 utterances.
- PS488 ('Michael', male, police superintendent): 1091 words, 53 utterances.
- PS489 ('Drake', male, judge): 799 words, 52 utterances.

PS48A ('Denser', male, barrister): 109 words, 2 utterances. **JK1**

PS48B ('Isles', male, police sergeant): 2211 words, 66 utterances.

PS48C ('John', male, police sergeant): 3424 words, 152 utterances.

**JJX** Hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 November 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 6348 words, 97 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1026 words, 5 utterances.

PS48D (male, judge): 3470 words, 48 utterances.

PS48E (counsel): 1515 words, 37 utterances.

PS48F (male): 337 words, 7 utterances.

**JJY** High Court of Justice: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 19 November 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 5052 words, 328 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 5 words, 4 utterances.

PS48G 572 words, 26 utterances.

JJYPS000 2925 words, 154 utterances.

JJYPS001 1550 words, 144 utterances.

**JK0** Royal Courts: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 19 November 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 13253 words, 748 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 7 words, 2 utterances.

PS48H 1694 words, 70 utterances.

JK0PS000 5070 words, 271 utterances.

JK0PS001 1806 words, 238 utterances.

JK0PS002 2740 words, 98 utterances.

JK0PS003 1936 words, 69 utterances.

PS49C ('Stephen', male, student): 13 words, 2 utterances.

PS49D ('Daniel', male, student): 50 words, 2 utterances.

**JK6** Classroom interaction (Educational/informative). Recorded on 8 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 4085 words, 265 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 3855 words, 246 utterances.

PS49U ('Rachael', female, pupil, central Midlands): 1 word, 1 utterance.

PS49V ('Evelyn', female, pupil, central Midlands): 112 words, 5 utterances.

PS49W ('Claire', female, pupil, central Midlands): 54 words, 5 utterances.

PS49X ('Catherine', female, pupil, central Midlands): 0 words, 0 utterances.

PS49Y ('Lawrence', male, pupil, central Midlands): 0 words, 0 utterances.

PS4A0 ('Nicholas', male, pupil, central Midlands): 35 words, 3 utterances.

PS4A1 ('Michael', male, pupil, central Midlands): 2 words, 2 utterances.

PS4A2 ('Edward', male, pupil, central Midlands): 22 words, 2 utterances.

PS4A3 ('David', male, pupil, central Midlands): 4 words, 1 utterance.

**JK7** Abbey Life introduction course: training (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 11085 words, 704 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 10 minutes.

PS000 1482 words, 249 utterances.

PS4AD ('Carol', female, 30, training instructor): 8322 words, 318 utterances.

PS4AE ('David', male, training instructor): 188 words, 22 utterances.

PS4AF ('John', male, trainee): 323 words, 39 utterances.

PS4AG ('Gerald', male, trainee): 339 words, 23 utterances.

PS4AH ('Sue', female, trainee): 97 words, 14 utterances.

PS4AJ ('Janet', female, trainee): 47 words, 7 utterances.

PS4AK ('June', female, trainee): 15 words, 4 utterances.

PS4AL ('Philip', male, trainee): 242 words, 22 utterances.

PS4AM ('Ilias', male, trainee): 30 words, 6 utterances.

**JK8** Abbey Life introduction course: training (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 9697 words, 244 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 5 minutes.

PS000 908 words, 65 utterances.

PS4AS ('Carol', female, 30, training instructor): 2639 words, 85 utterances.

PS4AT ('David', male, training instructor): 334 words, 17 utterances.

PS4AU ('John', male, trainee): 232 words, 18 utterances.

PS4AV ('Gerald', male, trainee): 4463 words, 19 utterances.

PS4AW ('Sue', female, trainee): 178 words, 8 utterances.

PS4AX ('Janet', female, trainee): 732 words, 20 utterances.

PS4B0 ('Philip', male, trainee): 141 words, 7 utterances.

PS4B1 ('Ilias', male, trainee): 70 words, 5 utterances.

**JK9** Abbey Life introduction course: training (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 10861 words, 389 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 10 minutes.

PS000 1540 words, 179 utterances.

PS4B7 ('Carol', female, 30, training instructor): 9094 words, 183 utterances.

PS4B8 ('David', male, training instructor): 137 words, 15 utterances.

PS4B9 ('John', male, trainee): 14 words, 3 utterances.

PS4BA ('Gerald', male, trainee): 10 words, 2 utterances.

PS4BB ('Sue', female, trainee): 7 words, 1 utterance.

PS4BC ('Janet', female, trainee): 26 words, 3 utterances.

PS4BE ('Philip', male, trainee): 32 words, 2 utterances.

PS4BF ('Ilias', male, trainee): 1 word, 1 utterance.

**JN6** Air UK sales meeting (Business). Recorded on 14 January 1994 with 5 participants, totalling 17718 words, 939 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2223 words, 215 utterances.

PS4BK ('Gary', male, sales executive): 2457 words, 125 utterances.

PS4BL ('Brett', male, sales executive): 2533 words, 115 utterances.

PS4BM ('Stuart', male, sales executive): 7832 words, 332 utterances.

PS4BN ('Mike', male, sales executive): 2673 words, 152 utterances.

**JN7** Air UK sales meeting (Business). Recorded on 14 January 1994 with 6 participants, totalling 6620 words, 353 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 659 words, 62 utterances.

PS4BP (male, sales executive): 70 words, 7 utterances.

PS4BR (male, sales executive): 35 words, 5 utterances.

PS4BS ('Stuart', male, sales executive): 2949 words, 146 utterances.

PS4BT ('Mike', male, sales executive): 1338 words, 52 utterances.

PS4BU ('Brett', male, sales executive): 1569 words, 81 utterances.

**JN8** Northern Development Company: meeting (Business). Recorded on 18 January 1994 with 3 participants, totalling 1494 words, 49 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 143 words, 17 utterances.

PS4BV 1049 words, 21 utterances.

JN8PS000 302 words, 11 utterances.

**JNB** Leicestershire County Council: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 29 September 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 17534 words, 351 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2225 words, 119 utterances.

PS4C4 (male, central Midlands): 2433 words, 118 utterances.

PS4C5 ('Taylor', male, central Midlands): 2605 words, 20 utterances.

- PS4C6 ('Setchfield', female, central Midlands): 1539 words, 28 utterances.
- PS4C7 ('Beale', female, central Midlands): 1602 words, 15 utterances.
- PS4C8 ('Beale', male, central Midlands): 2061 words, 13 utterances.
- PS4C9 ('Joranpucher', male, central Midlands): 1398 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4CA ('Bury', female, central Midlands): 1259 words, 7 utterances.
- PS4CB ('Willmott', male, central Midlands): 1197 words, 10 utterances.
- PS4CC ('Howard', male, central Midlands): 1215 words, 13 utterances.
- JND** Training session (Business). Recorded on 24 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 14018 words, 549 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1632 words, 239 utterances.
- PS4DB (male): 10674 words, 223 utterances.
- PS4DC ('Kathy', female): 842 words, 18 utterances.
- PS4DD ('Lee', male): 83 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4DE ('Marcus', male): 227 words, 17 utterances.
- PS4DF ('Greg', male): 141 words, 7 utterances.
- PS4DG ('Ian', male): 123 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4DH ('Lisa', female): 105 words, 19 utterances.
- PS4DJ ('Neil', male): 191 words, 10 utterances.
- JNE** High Court of Justice: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 11511 words, 760 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3691 words, 292 utterances.
- PS4DK ('Beaumont', male, police officer, south Midlands): 1584 words, 74 utterances.
- PS4DL (male, judge): 529 words, 51 utterances.
- PS4DM ('Bates', male, lawyer): 41 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4DN ('Stuart', male, police officer): 1442 words, 63 utterances.
- PS4DP ('Louis', male, police officer): 1011 words, 77 utterances.
- PS4DR ('Gary', male, police officer): 1066 words, 65 utterances.
- PS4DS ('Brendan', male, police officer): 804 words, 72 utterances.
- PS4DT (male, lawyer): 1044 words, 50 utterances.
- PS4DU (male, court official): 299 words, 14 utterances.
- JNF** Save The Children: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 19 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 10434 words, 76 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4DW ('Bill', male, news reporter): 262 words, 3 utterances.
- PS4DX ('Mike', male, chairman): 1912 words, 15 utterances.
- PS4DY ('Michael', male, director): 2948 words, 3 utterances.



PS4E0 ('Caroline', female): 195 words, 4 utterances.

PS4E1 ('Princess Anne', female, princess): 2632 words, 7 utterances.

PS4E2 ('Patricia', female, actress): 1122 words, 7 utterances.

PS4E3 ('Sally', female, chair): 394 words, 3 utterances.

PS4E4 (male): 75 words, 2 utterances.

PS4E5 (male): 782 words, 8 utterances.

**JNG** Save The Children: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 19 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 10076 words, 127 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 862 words, 50 utterances.

PS4EG ('Sally', female, chair): 2597 words, 33 utterances.

PS4EH ('Janet', female, shop manageress): 71 words, 1 utterance.

PS4EJ ('Kathy', female, area rep): 309 words, 2 utterances.

PS4EK ('Jacquie', female, shop leader): 361 words, 10 utterances.

PS4EL ('Elise', female): 26 words, 12 utterances.

PS4EM ('Ismar', female, student): 211 words, 6 utterances.

PS4EN ('Nicholas', male, director general): 1765 words, 8 utterances.

PS4EP ('Mike', male, chair): 441 words, 4 utterances.

PS4ER ('Mark', male): 3433 words, 1 utterance.

**JNH** Annual general meeting (Business). Recorded on 13 November 1989 with 7 participants, totalling 5242 words, 18 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 360 words, 5 utterances.

PS4ES 999 words, 8 utterances.

JNHPS000 194 words, 1 utterance.

JNHPS001 2326 words, 1 utterance.

JNHPS002 876 words, 1 utterance.

JNHPS003 455 words, 1 utterance.

JNHPS004 32 words, 1 utterance.

**JNJ** Annual general meeting (Business). Recorded on 13 November 1989 with 10 participants, totalling 5527 words, 48 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 155 words, 11 utterances.

PS4ET 877 words, 14 utterances.

JNJPS000 831 words, 9 utterances.

JNJPS001 1556 words, 4 utterances.

JNJPS002 1223 words, 5 utterances.

JNJPS003 256 words, 1 utterance.

JNJPS004 363 words, 1 utterance.

JNJPS005 174 words, 1 utterance.

JNJPS006 76 words, 1 utterance.

JNJPS007 16 words, 1 utterance.

**JNK** Annual general meeting (Business). Recorded on 22 November 1991 with 6 participants, totalling 13838 words, 99 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 9275 words, 82 utterances.

PS4EU ('President', male): 849 words, 11 utterances.

PS4EV (treasurer): 1497 words, 2 utterances.

PS4EW ('Judy', female): 968 words, 2 utterances.

PS4EX ('Samantha', female): 45 words, 1 utterance.

PS4EY ('Simon', male): 1204 words, 1 utterance.

**JNL** National Council for Voluntary Organisations annual general meeting (Business). Recorded on 22 November 1991 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 5871 words, 62 utterances (duration not recorded).

**JNM** House of Commons Select Committee for Defence: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 9 February 1994 with 6 participants, totalling 8364 words, 210 utterances, and lasting 48 minutes.

PS000 6789 words, 183 utterances.

PS4F0 ('Perry', male): 858 words, 11 utterances.

PS4F1 ('Michael', male): 275 words, 3 utterances.

PS4F2 ('Gordon'): 124 words, 5 utterances.

PS4F3 ('John', male): 55 words, 3 utterances.

PS4F4 ('Nicholas', male): 263 words, 5 utterances.

**JNN** House of Commons Select Committee for Defence: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 9 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 10844 words, 239 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 5 minutes.

PS000 2724 words, 94 utterances.

PS4F5 ('Gordon', male, director general): 2829 words, 40 utterances.

PS4F6 ('White', male, group captain): 2772 words, 41 utterances.

PS4F7 ('Bruce', male): 117 words, 1 utterance.

PS4F8 ('Peter', male): 127 words, 8 utterances.

PS4F9 ('Michael', male): 438 words, 6 utterances.

PS4FA ('Neville'): 442 words, 14 utterances.

PS4FB ('Campbell', male): 735 words, 23 utterances.

PS4FC ('Evans', male): 598 words, 8 utterances.

PS4FD ('Winston', male, Member of Parliament): 62 words, 4 utterances.

**JNP** House of Commons Select Committee for Social Security: committee meeting. Recorded on 9 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 9975 words, 262 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 3172 words, 82 utterances.

PS4FF

- JNR** Seminar presentation at conference (Educational/informative). Recorded on 23 June 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 1670 words, 21 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4FW (male, 50+, medical consultant): 1269 words, 3 utterances.
- PS4FX (male, 40+, medical consultant): 28 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4FY (male, medical consultant, Indian subcontinent): 29 words, 1 utterance.
- PS4G0 (medical consultant): 211 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4G1 (male, medical consultant): 62 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4G2 (male, medical consultant): 71 words, 5 utterances.
- JNS** Consultation with solicitor (Business). Recorded on 30 June 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 4925 words, 305 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4G3 ('Neville', male, 45, solicitor): 2530 words, 154 utterances.
- PS4G4 ('Geoffrey', male, 40, unemployed): 2393 words, 149 utterances.
- JNT** Consultation with solicitor (Business). Recorded on 30 June 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 1556 words, 111 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4G5 ('Neville', male, 45, solicitor): 1101 words, 55 utterances.
- PS4G6 ('Sarah', female, 20): 450 words, 54 utterances.
- PS4G7 (female, 50+): 5 words, 2 utterances.
- JNU** Consultation with solicitor (Business). Recorded on 30 June 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 1403 words, 129 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4G8 ('Neville', male, 45, solicitor): 894 words, 63 utterances.
- PS4G9 (male, 30): 507 words, 64 utterances.
- JNV** Interview at TEC (Business). Recorded on 19 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 2636 words, 163 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4GA (male, business adviser): 1061 words, 81 utterances.
- PS4GB

- JNY** Sales pitch (Business). Recorded on 25 January 1994 with 3 participants, totalling 2972 words, 441 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4GH ('John', male, 51, retired music teacher): 868 words, 145 utterances.
- PS4GJ ('Markus', male, 25+, salesperson): 1211 words, 159 utterances.
- PS4GK ('Gill', female, 51, music teacher): 893 words, 137 utterances.
- JP0** Meeting (Business). Recorded on 20 January 1994 with 6 participants, totalling 13618 words, 1221 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4GL ('Mr Poole', male): 1339 words, 144 utterances.
- PS4GM ('Mr Fremantle', male): 6162 words, 568 utterances.
- PS4GN ('Jane Warner', female): 413 words, 72 utterances.
- PS4GP ('Mr Ingall', male): 2661 words, 190 utterances.
- PS4GR ('Mr Rowan', male): 3041 words, 239 utterances.
- JP1** Meeting (Business). Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 3 participants, totalling 6095 words, 869 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 148 words, 13 utterances.
- PS4GS ('John', male, manager): 3555 words, 435 utterances.
- PS4GT ('Shane', male, manager): 2392 words, 421 utterances.
- JP2** Meeting (Business). Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 3 participants, totalling 622 words, 67 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4GU ('S Williams', male): 456 words, 32 utterances.
- PS4GV ('T Fremantle', male): 161 words, 33 utterances.
- JP3** Meeting (Business). Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 2568 words, 221 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4GW ('John', male, manager): 1673 words, 111 utterances.
- PS4GX ('Shane', male, manager): 895 words, 110 utterances.
- JP4** Tutorial lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 11689 words, 971 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS4GY ('John', male, 50, tutor, Merseyside): 8911 words, 484 utterances.
- PS4H0 ('Sara', female, 18, nursery nurse, Merseyside): 2774 words, 486 utterances.
- JP5** Tutorial lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 3428 words, 228 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4H1 ('John', male, 50, tutor, Merseyside): 2876 words, 115 utterances.

PS4H2 ('Ruben', male, 16, school student, Merseyside): 552 words, 113 utterances.

**JP6** Computers lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on ?? January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 5469 words, 7 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 28 words, 4 utterances.

PS4H3 (male, 35+, lecturer): 5441 words, 3 utterances.

**JP7** York Green Party business meeting: local politics (Business). Recorded on 26 January 1994 with 7 participants, totalling 13888 words, 728 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 24 words, 35 utterances.

PS4H4 ('Helen', female, 32): 5807 words, 235 utterances.

PS4H5 ('Andy', male, 28): 3185 words, 194 utterances.

PS4H6 ('Ste', male, 26): 2004 words, 102 utterances.

PS4H7 ('Neil', male, 30+): 839 words, 51 utterances.

PS4H8 ('Bob', male, 40+): 1164 words, 53 utterances.

PS4H9 ('Andy', male, 25+): 865 words, 58 utterances.

**JP8** Training session. Recorded on 13 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 2835 words, 166 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 529 words, 93 utterances.

PS4HA (lecturer): 2306 words, 73 utterances.

**JS7** Herts County Council Environment Committee meeting: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 11 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 13706 words, 282 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 4403 words, 130 utterances.

PS4HB (male, councillor): 1132 words, 81 utterances.

PS4HC ('Charles', male, councillor): 1253 words, 10 utterances.

JS7PS000 1446 words, 14 utterances.

JS7PS001 233 words, 5 utterances.

JS7PS002 792 words, 13 utterances.

JS7PS003 2021 words, 11 utterances.

JS7PS004 1394 words, 10 utterances.

JS7PS005 728 words, 7 utterances.

JS7PS006 304 words, 1 utterance.

**JS8** Herts County Council Environment committee: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 11 January 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 13498 words, 441 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 6177 words, 288 utterances.

PS4HX ('Tyler', male, councillor): 521 words, 3 utterances.

JS8PS000 720 words, 11 utterances.

JS8PS001 1060 words, 96 utterances.

JS8PS002 1340 words, 10 utterances.

JS8PS003 1279 words, 14 utterances.

JS8PS004 1307 words, 12 utterances.

JS8PS005 855 words, 6 utterances.

JS8PS006 239 words, 1 utterance.

**JS9** Wiltshire County Council: committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 21334 words, 315 utterances (duration not recorded).

- PS000 4000 words, 112 utterances.
- PS4JA ('Coleman', male, Midlands): 5344 words, 124 utterances.
- PS4JB ('Small', male, Midlands): 3454 words, 18 utterances.
- PS4JC ('Chalk', male, Midlands): 2781 words, 18 utterances.
- PS4JD ('Okinson', male, Midlands): 1510 words, 10 utterances.
- JS9PS000 1380 words, 11 utterances.
- JS9PS001 572 words, 3 utterances.
- JS9PS002 769 words, 3 utterances.
- JS9PS003 480 words, 6 utterances.
- JS9PS004 1044 words, 10 utterances.
- JSA** Tarmac Construction: training session (Business). Recorded on 1 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 20058 words, 526 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1446 words, 121 utterances.
- PS4JX (male, trainer): 16558 words, 288 utterances.
- PS4JY ('Bob', male): 288 words, 13 utterances.
- PS4K0 ('Tony', male): 523 words, 26 utterances.
- PS4K1 ('Jeff', male): 511 words, 33 utterances.
- PS4K2 ('Mike', male): 197 words, 21 utterances.
- PS4K3 ('Sarah', female): 167 words, 11 utterances.
- PS4K4 ('Rob', male): 293 words, 4 utterances.
- PS4K5 ('Gordon', male): 66 words, 5 utterances.
- PS4K6 ('John', male): 9 words, 4 utterances.
- JSC** Royal Courts: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 1 December 1993 with 5 participants, totalling 8183 words, 317 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 60 words, 4 utterances.
- PS4KC (judge): 3082 words, 152 utterances.
- PS4KD (solicitor): 4625 words, 140 utterances.
- PS4KF (usher): 2 words, 1 utterance.
- PS4KG (solicitor): 414 words, 20 utterances.
- JSD** Coopers and Lybrand: seminar (Business). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 4671 words, 13 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 6 utterances.
- PS4KH 4671 words, 7 utterances.
- JSE** J. Sainsbury: seminar. Recorded on 2 February 1994 with 8 participants, totalling 3930 words, 422 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 373 words, 163 utterances.
- PS4KJ ('Andrew', male): 298 words, 43 utterances.
- PS4KK 2188 words, 137 utterances.
- PS4KL 631 words, 47 utterances.
- PS4KM (female): 122 words, 3 utterances.
- PS4KN ('Paula', female): 111 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4KP ('Alex', male): 153 words, 16 utterances.
- PS4KR ('Tony', male): 54 words, 5 utterances.

**JSF** House of Commons debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 15 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 21960 words, 142 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 13146 words, 95 utterances.

PS4KS ('Betty', female, Speaker of the House of Commons): 1876 words, 17 utterances.

PS4KT ('Riddock', male, MP): 1009 words, 4 utterances.

PS4KU ('Winnick', male, MP): 127 words, 2 utterances.

PS4KV ('Mead', female, MP): 191 words, 7 utterances.

PS4KW ('Gilfore', female, MP): 1621 words, 2 utterances.

PS4KX ('Wilson', male, MP): 2320 words, 10 utterances.

PS4KY ('Banks', male, MP): 1628 words, 3 utterances.

PS4L0 ('Cryer', male, MP): 39 words, 1 utterance.

PS4L1 ('Mickey', male, MP): 3 words, 1 utterance.

**JSG** House of Commons debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 15 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 20229 words, 92 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 8189 words, 40 utterances.

PS4LA (female, Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons): 1174 words, 18 utterances.

PS4LB ('Spicer', male, MP): 3052 words, 13 utterances.

PS4LC ('Taylor', male, MP): 3827 words, 7 utterances.

PS4LD ('Jenkins', male, MP): 29 words, 1 utterance.

PS4LE ('Shepherd', male, MP): 410 words, 1 utterance.

PS4LF ('Taylor', male, MP): 1391 words, 4 utterances.

PS4LG ('Holn', male, MP): 1544 words, 3 utterances.

PS4LH ('Morgan', male, MP): 596 words, 2 utterances.

PS4LJ ('Betty', female, Speaker of the House of Commons): 17 words, 3 utterances.

**JSH** House of Commons debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 15 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 12006 words, 261 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 7476 words, 132 utterances.

PS4LP ('Betty', female, Speaker of the House of Commons): 445 words, 60 utterances.

PS4LR ('Gillan', female, MP): 471 words, 9 utterances.

PS4LS ('Jones', male, MP): 526 words, 8 utterances.

PS4LT ('Heal', male, MP): 323 words, 5 utterances.

PS4LU ('Lloyd', male, MP): 425 words, 18 utterances.

PS4LV ('James', male, MP): 696 words, 8 utterances.

PS4LW ('Palsey', male, MP): 420 words, 7 utterances.

PS4LX ('Savers', male, MP): 927 words, 8 utterances.

PS4LY ('Brazier', male, MP): 297 words, 6 utterances.

- JSJ** House of Lords: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 15 February 1994 with 5 participants, totalling 18196 words, 191 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 14948 words, 174 utterances.
- PS4N7 ('Montgomery', male, MP): 80 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4N8 ('Maloy', male, MP): 32 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4N9 ('Payton', male): 1390 words, 12 utterances.
- PS4NA ('Macintosh', male, MP): 1746 words, 1 utterance.
- JSK** Durham University: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with an unknown number of participants, totalling 9777 words, 16 utterances (duration not recorded).
- JSL** Durham University: politics lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with an unknown number of participants, totalling 6339 words, 84 utterances, and lasting 1 hour.
- JSM** Durham University: politics lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with an unknown number of participants, totalling 6377 words, 29 utterances, and lasting 1 hour.
- JSN** Team focus training course (TNT Express): training session (Business). Recorded on 10 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 18093 words, 589 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2545 words, 221 utterances.
- PS4NE ('Peter', male, 58, trainer, Midlands): 11080 words, 240 utterances.
- PS4NF ('Whitworth', female, 30, Home Counties): 742 words, 11 utterances.
- PS4NG ('Mary', female, 30, telesales, Midlands): 703 words, 26 utterances.
- PS4NH ('Mark', male, 30, sales executive, Midlands): 185 words, 5 utterances.
- PS4NJ ('Jack', male, 30, sales executive, north-east England): 1371 words, 43 utterances.
- PS4NK ('Jane', female, 30, telesales, north-east England): 114 words, 3 utterances.
- PS4NL ('Linda', female, 30, telesales, north-east England): 630 words, 18 utterances.
- PS4NM ('Dave', male, 30, telesales, northern England): 514 words, 20 utterances.
- PS4NN ('Matt', 30, sales executive, northern England): 209 words, 2 utterances.
- JST** St Dominics: training session (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 February 1994 with 8 participants, totalling 6560 words, 373 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 632 words, 156 utterances.
- PS4R4 (male, teacher): 5580 words, 170 utterances.
- PS4R5 (female): 1 word, 1 utterance.
- PS4R6 ('Claire', female): 1 word, 1 utterance.
- PS4R7 ('Catherine', female): 2 words, 1 utterance.
- PS4R8 ('Michael', male): 238 words, 25 utterances.



PS4R9 ('Anne', female): 84 words, 16 utterances.

JSTPS000 22 words, 3 utterances.

**JSU** St. Dominics: lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 4950 words, 267 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 577 words, 102 utterances.

PS4RA (female, teacher): 3871 words, 123 utterances.

PS4RB (female, student): 4 words, 1 utterance.

PS4RC ('Michelle', female, student): 42 words, 3 utterances.

PS4RD ('Elizabeth', female, student): 46 words, 5 utterances.

PS4RE ('Martin', male, student): 23 words, 2 utterances.

PS4RF ('Lucy', female, student): 333 words, 26 utterances.

PS4RG ('Stacey', female, student): 28 words, 1 utterance.

PS4RH ('Laura', female, student): 19 words, 3 utterances.

PS4RJ ('Cassandra', female, student): 7 words, 1 utterance.

**JSV** St. Dominics: lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 February 1994 with 7 participants, totalling 4390 words, 584 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1218 words, 263 utterances.

PS4RK (male, teacher): 2400 words, 239 utterances.

PS4RL ('Alison', female, student): 144 words, 18 utterances.

PS4RM (female, student): 319 words, 28 utterances.

PS4RN ('Francesca', female, student): 221 words, 25 utterances.

PS4RP ('Richard', male, student): 87 words, 10 utterances.

PS4RS ('Margaret', female, student): 1 word, 1 utterance.

**JSY** Lecture on child sex abuse (Educational/informative). Recorded on 28 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 11029 words, 43 utterances, and lasting 2 hours.

PS000 905 words, 14 utterances.

PS4SF ('Barker', male, 31, lecturer, Home Counties): 10124 words, 29 utterances.

**JT0** Aston University: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on ?? February 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 9277 words, 33 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 133 words, 10 utterances.

PS4SG ('Barker', male, 31, lecturer, Home Counties): 9144 words, 23 utterances.

**JT1** Aston University: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on ?? February 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 10608 words, 84 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 352 words, 7 utterances.

PS4SH ('Barker', male, 31, lecturer, Home Counties): 10256 words, 77 utterances.

**JT2** John Ruskin Sixth Form College: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 7 February 1994 with 10 participants,

totalling 9000 words, 589 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 995 words, 281 utterances.

PS4SJ (male, tutor): 7590 words, 261 utterances.

PS4SK ('Jim', male, sound recordist, Home Counties): 66 words, 9 utterances.

PS4SL ('Darren', male, student): 118 words, 10 utterances.

PS4SM ('Tanya', female, student): 85 words, 11 utterances.

PS4SN ('Zakia', male, student): 22 words, 4 utterances.

PS4SP ('Sam', female, student): 26 words, 5 utterances.

PS4SR ('Ben', male, student): 29 words, 4 utterances.

PS4SS ('Anthony', male, student): 6 words, 1 utterance.

PS4ST ('Nihal', male, student): 63 words, 3 utterances.

**JT3** Abbey Life: training session (Business). Recorded on 13 January 1994 with 6 participants, totalling 13796 words, 1198 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2469 words, 627 utterances.

PS4SX ('Graham', male, business trainer): 9765 words, 459 utterances.

PS4SY ('Mike', male, insurance representative): 358 words, 43 utterances.

PS4T0 ('David', male): 345 words, 17 utterances.

JT3PS000 146 words, 12 utterances.

JT3PS001 713 words, 40 utterances.

**JT4** John Ruskin Sixth Form College: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 7 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 12501 words, 1041 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 5971 words, 789 utterances.

PS4T1 (male, tutor): 4080 words, 150 utterances.

PS4T2 ('Martin', male, sound recordist, Home Counties): 2336 words, 70 utterances.

PS4T3 ('Jo', female, student): 44 words, 11 utterances.

PS4T4 ('Vicky', female, student): 7 words, 2 utterances.

PS4T5 ('Lynn', female, student): 14 words, 5 utterances.

PS4T6 ('Darren', male, student): 3 words, 1 utterance.

PS4T7 ('David', male, student): 21 words, 8 utterances.

PS4T8 ('Assa', male, student): 10 words, 4 utterances.

PS4T9 ('Hannah', female, student): 15 words, 1 utterance.

**JT5** Abbey Life: training session. Recorded on 13 January 1994 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 11517 words, 925 utterances (duration not recorded).

**JT7** St. Lukes School Council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 10 participants, totalling 12288 words, 193 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 6302 words, 105 utterances.

PS4TK ('Evans', male, councillor): 624 words, 3 utterances.

PS4TL ('Rosensteel', male, councillor): 840 words, 8 utterances.

PS4TM ('Morgan', female, councillor):  
715 words, 7 utterances.

PS4TN (male, head of council): 1536  
words, 47 utterances.

PS4TP ('Hoskins', female, councillor):  
346 words, 3 utterances.

PS4TR ('Edwards', male, councillor):  
413 words, 4 utterances.

PS4TS ('Jones', male, councillor): 327  
words, 4 utterances.

PS4TT ('Hilliard', male, councillor): 85  
words, 4 utterances.

PS4TU ('Coleman', female, councillor):  
1100 words, 8 utterances.

**JT8** St. Lukes School Council meeting  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 10 participants, totalling  
12443 words, 197 utterances (duration  
not recorded).

PS000 7436 words, 118 utterances.

PS4U2 (male, head of council): 1273  
words, 55 utterances.

PS4U3 ('Price', male, councillor): 479  
words, 2 utterances.

PS4U4 ('Evans', female, councillor):  
569 words, 2 utterances.

PS4U5 ('Thomson', female,  
councillor): 940 words, 5  
utterances.

PS4U6 ('Howarth', male, councillor):  
208 words, 2 utterances.

PS4U7 ('Gloucester', female,  
councillor): 513 words, 2  
utterances.

PS4U8 ('Smith', male, councillor): 282  
words, 1 utterance.

PS4U9 ('Nevis', male, councillor): 113  
words, 1 utterance.

PS4UA ('Evans', female, councillor):  
630 words, 9 utterances.

**JT9** Meeting at Southwell Racecourse  
(Business). Recorded on 18 January  
1994 with 3 participants, totalling 2069  
words, 172 utterances, and lasting 15  
minutes.

PS4UJ ('Wayne', male, 30, general  
manager): 908 words, 83  
utterances.

PS4UK ('Mike', male, 40+, steward):  
1037 words, 78 utterances.

PS4UL ('Mandy', female, 28,  
secretary): 124 words, 11  
utterances.

**JTA** Meeting (Business). Recorded on 21  
January 1994 with 3 participants,  
totalling 11489 words, 879 utterances  
(duration not recorded).

PS000 17 words, 6 utterances.

PS4UN (male, manager): 3997 words,  
441 utterances.

PS4UP ('Russell', male, manager):  
7475 words, 432 utterances.

**JTB** Meeting (Business). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 10 participants, totalling  
12709 words, 840 utterances (duration  
not recorded).

PS000 131 words, 14 utterances.

PS4UR ('Pete?', male, 50+, manager):  
1434 words, 74 utterances.

PS4US (male, 30+): 1556 words, 159  
utterances.

PS4UT ('Ray', male, 30+): 407 words,  
49 utterances.

PS4UU ('Lynne', female, 30+,  
Midlands): 2649 words, 171  
utterances.

PS4UV (male): 2060 words, 99 utterances.

PS4UW ('Stewart', male): 1316 words, 92 utterances.

PS4UX (male): 875 words, 65 utterances.

PS4UY (male): 419 words, 30 utterances.

PS4V0 (male): 1862 words, 87 utterances.

**JTC** Meeting (Business). Recorded on 2 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 11990 words, 925 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 34 words, 6 utterances.

PS4V1 (male): 2502 words, 143 utterances.

PS4V2 (male): 2889 words, 293 utterances.

PS4V3 ('Ray', male): 2409 words, 187 utterances.

PS4V4 ('Lynne', female, 30+, Midlands): 885 words, 108 utterances.

PS4V5 (male): 322 words, 39 utterances.

PS4V6 (male): 830 words, 48 utterances.

PS4V7 (male, Midlands): 2100 words, 99 utterances.

PS4V8 (male): 16 words, 1 utterance.

PS4V9 (male): 3 words, 1 utterance.

**JTD** Edingley Parish Council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 26 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 9133 words, 635 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 444 words, 59 utterances.

PS4VA ('Arnold Bower', male, 45+, councillor): 4227 words, 248 utterances.

PS4VB ('Pat Beeyer', female, 55+, secretary): 990 words, 82 utterances.

PS4VC ('John Watts', male, 60+): 595 words, 49 utterances.

PS4VD

PS4VU ('Linda', female, shop assistant): 8 words, 3 utterances.

PS4VV ('Elsie', female, 60+, volunteer guide): 297 words, 22 utterances.

PS4VW (female): 25 words, 5 utterances.

PS4VX (male): 14 words, 2 utterances.

PS4VY (female): 32 words, 13 utterances.

PS000 6806 words, 240 utterances.

PS4WB

**JTF** Worsley Liberal Democrats: annual general meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 31 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 6623 words, 311 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 234 words, 98 utterances.

PS4W1 ('Mr A. Kerry Holt', male, 55+): 1505 words, 66 utterances.

PS4W2 ('Mr Bob Boyd', male, 61): 2364 words, 68 utterances.

PS4W3 ('Mr Peter Brown', male, 50+): 1410 words, 44 utterances.

PS4W4 ('Mr Arthur Smith', male, 75+): 43 words, 6 utterances.

PS4W5 ('Mr Aled Owen', male): 130 words, 10 utterances.

PS4W6 (male, 50+): 75 words, 6 utterances.

PS4W7 ('Mr Tom Hilton', male, 70+): 826 words, 8 utterances.

PS4W8 (male, 50+): 25 words, 2 utterances.

PS4W9 ('John', male, 60+): 11 words, 3 utterances.

**JWA** Hertfordshire County Council: meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 13350 words, 330 utterances (duration not recorded).

- JXL** *Nasser*. Woodward, Peter. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, date, pp. 1-13. 166 s-units, 4428 words.
- JXM** *The radical left in Britain 1931-1941*. Jupp, James. London: Frank Cass & Company Ltd, 1982, pp. 1-122. 1792 s-units, 44632 words.
- JXN** *Veterinary parasitology*. Urquhart; Jennings; Armour; Dunn; Duncan. Harlow: Longman Group UK Ltd, 1988, pp. 3-76. 1971 s-units, 37008 words.
- JXP** *New Internationalist*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 52 s-units, 686 words.
- JXS** *Battle for love*. Howard, Stephanie. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1991, pp. ?? 4282 s-units, 46941 words.
- JXT** *Conspiracy of love*. Howard, Stephanie. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 4452 s-units, 47214 words.
- JXU** *Castle of desire*. Heywood, Sally. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1991, pp. ?? 4548 s-units, 55467 words.
- JXV** *Destined to love*. Taylor, Jennifer. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? 3608 s-units, 51801 words.
- JXW** *A dangerous diagnosis*. Evans, Jean. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 4553 s-units, 49910 words.
- JXX** *Double fire*. Lynch, Mary and Lyons, Mary. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? 2606 s-units, 49233 words.
- JXY** *False impressions*. Keane, Lucy. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1990, pp. ?? 2966 s-units, 43898 words.
- JY0** *Hearts in hiding*. Grey, Alice. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 6418 s-units, 61199 words.
- JY1** *His woman*. Steele, Jessica. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1991, pp. ?? 2239 s-units, 43616 words.
- JY2** *Joy bringer*. Wilkinson, Lee. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? 4078 s-units, 52354 words.
- JY3** *Love by design*. u.p., n.d., pp. ?? 3930 s-units, 48960 words.
- JY4** *Love or nothing*. Fox, Natalie. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 4198 s-units, 54805 words.
- JY5** *Lover's charade*. Elliot, Rachel. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? 3835 s-units, 51103 words.
- JY6** *One shining summer*. Wilder, Quinn. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 4421 s-units, 49067 words.
- JY7** *Roman spring*. Marton, Sandra. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 6309 s-units, 59326 words.
- JY8** *The stolen heart*. Browning, Amanda. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1992, pp. ?? 4822 s-units, 53546 words.
- JY9** *Sudden fire*. Oldfield, Elizabeth. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 3403 s-units, 43412 words.
- JYA** *Sweet deceiver*. Ashe, Jenny. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 5125 s-units, 57083 words.
- JYB** *The spice of life*. Anderson, Caroline. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ?? 4473 s-units, 47856 words.
- JYC** *Out of the storm*. George, Catherine. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1991, pp. ?? 4476 s-units, 51500 words.

- JYD** *Ungoverned passion*. Holland, Sarah. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ??, 4446 s-units, 51906 words.
- JYE** *Vets in opposition*. Bowring, Mary. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ??, 4724 s-units, 52931 words.
- JYF** *West of Bohemia*. Steele, Jessica. Richmond, Surrey: Mills & Boon, 1993, pp. ??, 2838 s-units, 56017 words.
- JYL** Tarmac Construction Ltd: training session (Business). Recorded on 28 January 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 12711 words, 364 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 106 words, 44 utterances.
- PS6N1 (male, lecturer, central Midlands): 9529 words, 179 utterances.
- PS6N2 (male, trainee, central Midlands): 313 words, 9 utterances.
- PS6N3 (male, trainee, central Midlands): 72 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6N4 ('Alan', male, trainee, central Midlands): 1031 words, 13 utterances.
- PS6N5 ('Terry', male, trainee, central Midlands): 56 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6N6 ('Chris', male, trainee, central Midlands): 822 words, 49 utterances.
- PS6N7 ('Aveline', female, trainee): 252 words, 31 utterances.
- PS6N8 (male, trainee, central Midlands): 31 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6N9 ('Tom', male, trainee): 499 words, 28 utterances.
- JYM** TNT training session: seminar (Business). Recorded on 16 August 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 12419 words, 527 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 14 words, 23 utterances.
- PS6ND (female, 30, trainer, Midlands): 8620 words, 155 utterances.
- PS6NE (female, 20, telesalesperson, central south-west England): 728 words, 76 utterances.
- PS6NF (female, 20, telesalesperson, London): 900 words, 84 utterances.
- PS6NG (female, 20, telesalesperson, Home Counties): 970 words, 80 utterances.
- PS6NH (female, 20, telesalesperson, upper south-west England): 926 words, 76 utterances.
- PS6NJ (female, 20, telesalesperson, north-west Midlands): 11 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6NK (female, 20, telesalesperson, Midlands): 183 words, 16 utterances.
- PS6NL ('Turner', female, 20, telesalesperson, London): 67 words, 15 utterances.
- JYN** Aston University psychology department: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on 28 January 1994 with 7 participants, totalling 19439 words, 1563 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 234 words, 32 utterances.
- PS6NM (male, 31, psychology lecturer): 14109 words, 790 utterances.
- PS6NN (male, 20+, student, central Midlands): 1170 words, 135 utterances.

PS6NP (male, 20+, student): 1541  
words, 230 utterances.

PS6NR (male, 20+, student): 1813  
words, 248 utterances.

PS6NS (female, 20+, student): 452  
words, 101 utterances.

PS6NT (female, 19, student, central  
Midlands): 120 words, 27  
utterances.

**K1B** [*Central News autocue data.*] u.p., n.d.,  
pp. ??, 3794 s-units, 43038 words.

**K1C** *ib.* 4225 s-units, 44682 words.

**K1D** *ib.* 3489 s-units, 36955 words.

**K1E** *ib.* 4142 s-units, 45771 words.

**K1F** *ib.* 3623 s-units, 39748 words.

**K1G** *ib.* 4101 s-units, 44713 words.

**K1H** *ib.* 3653 s-units, 39623 words.

**K1J** *ib.* 3828 s-units, 42686 words.

**K1K** *ib.* 4001 s-units, 42400 words.

**K1L** *ib.* 3946 s-units, 42223 words.

**K1M** [*Central television news scripts.*]  
Abingdon: Central TV, 1993, pp. ??,  
4157 s-units, 44006 words.

**K1N** *ib.* 4062 s-units, 43631 words.

**K1P** *ib.* 3924 s-units, 41420 words.

**K1R** *ib.*



- K2J** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 23 s-units, 401 words.
- K2K** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 217 s-units, 3806 words.
- K2L** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1039 s-units, 18108 words.
- K2M** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 98 s-units, 1636 words.
- K2N** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1257 s-units, 20706 words.
- K2P** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 178 s-units, 2657 words.
- K2R** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 775 s-units, 13832 words.
- K2S** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 11 s-units, 182 words.
- K2T** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 538 s-units, 9715 words.
- K2U** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1845 s-units, 34097 words.
- K2V** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 413 s-units, 7630 words.
- K2W** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1995 s-units, 34401 words.
- K2X** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 135 s-units, 2436 words.
- K2Y** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 461 s-units, 7142 words.
- K30** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 8 s-units, 164 words.
- K31** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 277 s-units, 5552 words.
- K32** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 3460 s-units, 62557 words.
- K33** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 23 s-units, 512 words.
- K34** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 421 s-units, 6797 words.
- K35** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 2235 s-units, 37896 words.
- K36** [*Liverpool Daily Post and Echo*]. u.p., n.d., Applied science, pp. ?? 43 s-units, 656 words.
- K37** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 468 s-units, 8325 words.
- K38** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 79 s-units, 1251 words.
- K39** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 404 s-units, 6975 words.
- K3A** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1399 s-units, 25986 words.
- K3B** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 82 s-units, 1386 words.
- K3C** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 2100 s-units, 37253 words.
- K3D** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 28 s-units, 567 words.
- K3E** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 360 s-units, 5653 words.
- K3F** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 13 s-units, 208 words.
- K3G** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 412 s-units, 7554 words.
- K3H** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1595 s-units, 28832 words.
- K3J** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 554 s-units, 8780 words.

- K3K** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1989 s-units, 35034 words.
- K3L** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 70 s-units, 1381 words.
- K3M** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 183 s-units, 3091 words.
- K3N** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 141 s-units, 2604 words.
- K3P** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 754 s-units, 13139 words.
- K3R** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 9 s-units, 147 words.
- K3S** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 110 s-units, 1802 words.
- K3T** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1254 s-units, 22290 words.
- K3U** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 53 s-units, 981 words.
- K3V** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 181 s-units, 2931 words.
- K3W** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 219 s-units, 4144 words.
- K3X** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1709 s-units, 29099 words.
- K3Y** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 22 s-units, 345 words.
- K40** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 240 s-units, 3844 words.
- K41** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1429 s-units, 23857 words.
- K42** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 27 s-units, 520 words.
- K43** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 134 s-units, 2221 words.
- K44** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 87 s-units, 1598 words.
- K45** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1270 s-units, 23968 words.
- K46** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 39 s-units, 587 words.
- K47** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1073 s-units, 18080 words.
- K48** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 154 s-units, 2708 words.
- K49** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 341 s-units, 6087 words.
- K4A** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 30 s-units, 431 words.
- K4B** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 600 s-units, 11122 words.
- K4C** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1558 s-units, 27624 words.
- K4D** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 429 s-units, 6854 words.
- K4E** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1264 s-units, 21318 words.
- K4F** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 128 s-units, 2085 words.
- K4G** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 256 s-units, 4223 words.
- K4H** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 577 s-units, 11330 words.
- K4J** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 1683 s-units, 31082 words.
- K4K** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 25 s-units, 469 words.

- K4L** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 570 s-units, 9879 words.
- K4M** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 1648 s-units, 29039 words.
- K4N** [*Northern Echo*]. u.p., n.d., Applied science material, pp. ?? 308 s-units, 6357 words.
- K4P** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 3425 s-units, 59428 words.
- K4R** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 60 s-units, 1090 words.
- K4S** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 1837 s-units, 36188 words.
- K4T** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 10892 s-units, 204480 words.
- K4U** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 107 s-units, 1970 words.
- K4V** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 3068 s-units, 60357 words.
- K4W** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 11901 s-units, 205603 words.
- K4X** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 130 s-units, 2478 words.
- K4Y** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 1602 s-units, 27234 words.
- K50** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 275 s-units, 5803 words.
- K51** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 2215 s-units, 42729 words.
- K52** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 9302 s-units, 167634 words.
- K53** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 46 s-units, 1012 words.
- K54** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 6598 s-units, 129178 words.
- K55** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 9646 s-units, 170217 words.
- K56** [*Scotsman*]. u.p., n.d., Applied science material, pp. ?? 694 s-units, 15355 words.
- K57** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 2289 s-units, 47049 words.
- K58** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 215 s-units, 3869 words.
- K59** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 5104 s-units, 110676 words.
- K5A** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 6963 s-units, 142751 words.
- K5B** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 19 s-units, 364 words.
- K5C** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 2631 s-units, 52632 words.
- K5D** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ?? 13852 s-units, 277002 words.
- K5E** *ib.* Applied science material, pp. ?? 331 s-units, 7030 words.
- K5F** *ib.* Arts material, pp. ?? 1984 s-units, 42040 words.
- K5G** *ib.* Belief material, pp. ?? 97 s-units, 2257 words.
- K5H** *ib.* Commerce material, pp. ?? 5053 s-units, 115834 words.
- K5J** *ib.* Leisure material, pp. ?? 4985 s-units, 113147 words.
- K5K** *ib.* Pure science material, pp. ?? 53 s-units, 939 words.
- K5L** *ib.* Social material, pp. ?? 2424 s-units, 45398 words.

- K5M** *ib.* World affairs material, pp. ??, 12622 s-units, 261981 words.
- K5N** *Nucleic Acids Research*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. ??. 594 s-units, 12937 words.
- K5P** *ib.* 857 s-units, 18206 words.
- K5R** *ib.* 279 s-units, 6484 words.
- K5S** *ib.* 69 s-units, 1655 words.
- K5T** *ib.* 702 s-units, 17658 words.
- K5U** *ib.* 52 s-units, 1051 words.
- K5V** *ib.* 143 s-units, 3078 words.
- K5W** *ib.* 214 s-units, 4346 words.
- K5X** *ib.* 477 s-units, 9704 words.
- K5Y** *ib.* 708 s-units, 16936 words.
- K60** Appreciation of literature: lecture and discussion (Educational/informative). Recorded on 9 November 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 18169 words, 2582 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 7699 words, 1718 utterances.
- PS5AX ('Liz', female, 30+, lecturer, central northern England): 10470 words, 864 utterances.
- K61** Walsall Local Studies Centre: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 12 February 1988 with 3 participants, totalling 11225 words, 251 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 485 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5AY ('Joyce', female): 1325 words, 124 utterances.
- PS5B0 ('Edward', male, Midlands): 9415 words, 125 utterances.
- K62** Walsall Local Studies Centre: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 22 July 1986 with 3 participants, totalling 7891 words, 158 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 347 words, 3 utterances.
- PS5B1 (male): 761 words, 77 utterances.
- PS5B2 (female, retired, Midlands): 6783 words, 78 utterances.
- K63** Walsall Local Studies Centre: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 30 April 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 8827 words, 182 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5B3 ('Joyce', female): 733 words, 89 utterances.
- PS5B4 ('Gilbert', male, retired): 8094 words, 93 utterances.
- K64** Suffolk Sound Archive: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 4680 words, 586 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3 words, 1 utterance.
- PS5B5 1060 words, 293 utterances.
- PS5B6 ('Doris', female, retired children's nurse): 3617 words, 292 utterances.
- K65** Suffolk Sound Archive: interview for the Museum of East Anglian Life (Leisure). Recorded on 8 February 1985 with 3 participants, totalling 11197 words, 945 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5B7 (female): 1230 words, 176 utterances.
- PS5B8 ('Harry', male, 67, retired butcher): 7493 words, 439 utterances.

PS5B9 ('Jessie', female, retired): 2474 words, 330 utterances.

**K66** Suffolk Sound Archive: opening a restored control tower and airfield as a memorial to the Three-Ninetieth Bomb Group (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with an unknown number of participants, totalling 6676 words, 79 utterances (duration not recorded).

**K67** Suffolk Sound Archive: dedication of museum (Leisure). Recorded on 15 May 1981 with 2 participants, totalling 2953 words, 12 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2427 words, 10 utterances.

PS5BA ('Horace', male, retired ground executive officer USAF): 526 words, 2 utterances.

**K68** Suffolk Sound Archive: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 6674 words, 291 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS5BB ('Yvonne', female): 517 words, 145 utterances.

PS5BC ('Sidney', male, ex police officer, East Anglia): 6157 words, 146 utterances.

**K69** Suffolk Sound Archive: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 20 August 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 8297 words, 190 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS5BD ('Joyce', female): 868 words, 95 utterances.

PS5BE ('Melville', male, retired fire officer): 7429 words, 95 utterances.

**K6A** On the Record: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 10 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 10850 words, 266 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 241 words, 8 utterances.

PS5BF ('John?', male, television presenter, Home Counties): 2889 words, 119 utterances.

PS5BG ('Michael Heseltine', male, Conservative cabinet minister, Home Counties): 5968 words, 116 utterances.

PS5BH ('David Walter', male, television reporter, Home Counties): 955 words, 13 utterances.

PS5BJ ('David?', male, Conservative MP): 170 words, 2 utterances.

PS5BK

- PS5BU ('Peter', male, television reporter): 1256 words, 30 utterances.
- PS5BV ('Andreas?', male, editor): 495 words, 13 utterances.
- PS5BW ('Andrew', male, chairman of News Group): 346 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5BX ('David', male, editor): 1067 words, 10 utterances.
- PS5BY ('Anita', female): 300 words, 7 utterances.
- PS5C0 ('Peter', male): 418 words, 10 utterances.
- PS5C1 ('Paul', male): 77 words, 3 utterances.
- PS5C2 ('Richard', male, business consultant): 289 words, 4 utterances.
- K6C** Six O'Clock News: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on ?? October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 4832 words, 91 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5CK ('Nicholas Witchell', male, newscaster, Home Counties): 887 words, 18 utterances.
- PS5CL ('Neil Bennet', male, reporter, Home Counties): 614 words, 13 utterances.
- PS5CM ('David', male, solicitor): 270 words, 8 utterances.
- PS5CN ('Paddy', male, Irish): 349 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5CP ('Billy', male, Irish): 158 words, 4 utterances.
- PS5CR ('Moirra Stewart', female, newscaster, Home Counties): 1095 words, 19 utterances.
- PS5CS ('Nick', male, reporter): 386 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5CT ('Max', male, newspaper editor): 198 words, 4 utterances.
- PS5CU ('Anthony', male, former Chairman of the Bar, Home Counties): 368 words, 7 utterances.
- K6D** Six O'Clock News: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 17 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 4791 words, 83 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 315 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5DW ('Nicholas Witchell', male, newscaster, Home Counties): 821 words, 13 utterances.
- PS5DX ('David Schuckman', male, reporter): 598 words, 11 utterances.
- PS5DY ('Malcolm Rifkind', male, defence secretary): 227 words, 4 utterances.
- PS5E0 ('David', male, MP): 420 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5E1 ('Nicholas', male, MP): 394 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5E2 ('John Menzies', male, MP): 327 words, 5 utterances.
- PS5E3 ('Moirra Stewart', female, newscaster): 727 words, 13 utterances.
- PS5E4 ('Iain Carson', male, reporter): 561 words, 11 utterances.
- PS5E5 (male): 401 words, 8 utterances.
- K6E** Six O'Clock News: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 19 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 4838 words, 86 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 181 words, 6 utterances.

PS5F6 ('Nicholas Witchell', male, newscaster, Home Counties): 1151 words, 17 utterances.

PS5F7 ('Neil Bennet', male, reporter): 509 words, 6 utterances.

PS5F8 ('Raymond', male, police constable): 250 words, 5 utterances.

PS5F9 ('Anna Ford', female, newscaster, Home Counties): 968 words, 13 utterances.

PS5FA ('Triona Holden', female, reporter): 510 words, 10 utterances.

PS5FB ('Austin', male): 137 words, 4 utterances.

PS5FC ('Michael', male, solicitor): 257 words, 6 utterances.

PS5FD (male, tutor): 294 words, 6 utterances.

PS5FE ('Polly Toynbee', female, reporter): 581 words, 13 utterances.

**K6F** Six O'Clock News: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 20 October 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 5073 words, 99 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 450 words, 11 utterances.

PS5GJ ('Anna Ford', female, newscaster, Home Counties): 832 words, 14 utterances.

PS5GK ('John Sergeant', male, reporter): 377 words, 9 utterances.

PS5GL ('Robin Cook', male, Labour MP): 324 words, 7 utterances.

PS5GM ('Malcolm (Rifkind?)', male, MP): 514 words, 8 utterances.

PS5GN ('Tim Eggar?', male, MP): 626 words, 12 utterances.

PS5GP ('Nicholas', male, MP): 580 words, 12 utterances.

PS5GR ('Jenny', female, newscaster): 492 words, 10 utterances.

PS5GS ('Stephen Evans', male, reporter): 532 words, 11 utterances.

PS5GT (male, miner): 346 words, 5 utterances.

**K6G** Six O'Clock News: television broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 21 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 4764 words, 78 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS5J5 ('Anna Ford', female, newscaster, Home Counties): 692 words, 11 utterances.

PS5J6 ('Laurie Margolis', male, reporter): 754 words, 13 utterances.

PS5J7 ('Maureen', female): 202 words, 4 utterances.

PS5J8 ('Paul', male, metropolitan police commissioner): 327 words, 7 utterances.

PS5J9 ('Barry', male, police constable): 424 words, 6 utterances.

PS5JA ('Ivan', male): 238 words, 4 utterances.

PS5JB ('Fred', male, teacher): 694 words, 9 utterances.

PS5JC ('Jenny', female, newscaster): 493 words, 9 utterances.

PS5JD ('Neil Bennet', male, reporter): 619 words, 9 utterances.

- K6H** Six O'Clock News: television broadcast (Educational/informative). Recorded on 22 October 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 4889 words, 99 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5KC ('Nicholas Witchell', male, newscaster, Home Counties): 769 words, 14 utterances.
- PS5KD ('Gerry Baker', male, reporter): 694 words, 13 utterances.
- PS5KE (male, shop manager): 605 words, 11 utterances.
- PS5KF ('Derek', male, company spokesperson): 206 words, 8 utterances.
- PS5KG ('Stephen', male, MP): 372 words, 7 utterances.
- PS5KH ('Harriet Harman', female, MP): 372 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5KJ ('Simon', male, MP): 420 words, 8 utterances.
- PS5KK ('Moirra Stewart', female, newscaster, Home Counties): 721 words, 18 utterances.
- PS5KL ('Laurie Margolis', male, reporter): 431 words, 7 utterances.
- K6J** Tutorial lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 April 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 12394 words, 1152 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 42 words, 9 utterances.
- PS5LU ('John', male, 50, maths and science tutor, Merseyside): 10120 words, 573 utterances.
- K6JPS000 2232 words, 570 utterances.
- K6K** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 14 December 1985 with 2 participants, totalling 3919 words, 268 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5LV (female, historian): 1121 words, 133 utterances.
- PS5LW ('Mabel', female, singer, Scottish): 2798 words, 135 utterances.
- K6L** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 7494 words, 301 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5LX ('Margaret', female, historian): 359 words, 78 utterances.
- PS5LY ('Jo Ellen', female, historian): 229 words, 77 utterances.
- PS5M0 ('Nan', female, 70+, retired french polisher, Scottish): 6906 words, 146 utterances.
- K6M** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 10816 words, 111 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5M1 (male, historian): 1026 words, 55 utterances.
- K6MPS000 9790 words, 56 utterances.
- K6N** Oral history project: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 7 July 1986 with 4 participants, totalling 8179 words, 1262 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5M2 ('Ian', male, 40+, historian): 2993 words, 538 utterances.
- K6NPS000 1637 words, 252 utterances.
- K6NPS001 3239 words, 416 utterances.
- K6NPS002 310 words, 54 utterances.



- K6P** Orkney Library Sound Archive tape OLSA 123: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on 15 March 1987 with 3 participants, totalling 6794 words, 440 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 10 words, 2 utterances.  
PS5M3 ('Peter', male, 65, retired crofter, Scottish): 5469 words, 247 utterances.  
K6PPS000 1315 words, 191 utterances.
- K6R** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA 303: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on 2 November 1985 with 3 participants, totalling 6816 words, 416 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5M4 (female, historian): 664 words, 95 utterances.  
K6RPS000 1907 words, 126 utterances.  
K6RPS001 4245 words, 194 utterances.
- K6S** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA 303: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on 24 August 1992 with 3 participants, totalling 4455 words, 693 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5M5 (female, historian): 2136 words, 269 utterances.  
K6SPS000 1529 words, 251 utterances.  
K6SPS001 790 words, 173 utterances.
- K6T** Orkney Sound Archive tape OSA 305: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 5911 words, 624 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5M6 ('Maimes', female, Scottish): 4130 words, 314 utterances.
- K6TPS000 1781 words, 310 utterances.
- K6U** Gwynedd County Council tape 1: interview for oral history project (Leisure). Recorded on ?? ?? 1985 with 3 participants, totalling 8820 words, 1256 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 16 words, 1 utterance.  
PS5M7 (female, historian): 3915 words, 630 utterances.  
K6UPS000 4889 words, 625 utterances.
- K6V** Tarmac Construction Ltd: training session (Business). Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 16930 words, 179 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 445 words, 85 utterances.  
PS5M8 16485 words, 94 utterances.
- K6W**

- PS5MD ('Stone', male, 47, inspector, central Midlands): 28 words, 5 utterances.
- PS5ME ('Williams', male, 48, inspector, central Midlands): 2969 words, 102 utterances.
- PS5MF ('Wright', male, 47, central Midlands): 1367 words, 86 utterances.
- K6X** Nottingham Constabulary: meeting (Business). Recorded on 1 February 1994 with 9 participants, totalling 3515 words, 244 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 815 words, 135 utterances.
- PS5MJ ('Storer', male, 47, central Midlands): 414 words, 16 utterances.
- PS5MK ('Collishan', male, central Midlands): 734 words, 30 utterances.
- PS5ML ('Jeffery', male, 38, sergeant, central Midlands): 46 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5MM ('Mills', male, 38, sergeant, central Midlands): 255 words, 13 utterances.
- PS5MN ('Stone', male, 47, inspector, central Midlands): 780 words, 36 utterances.
- PS5MP ('Williams', male, 48, inspector, central Midlands): 146 words, 6 utterances.
- PS5MS ('Hadfield', male, 40, sergeant, central Midlands): 248 words, 3 utterances.
- PS5MT ('Smith', male, 47, sergeant, central Midlands): 77 words, 3 utterances.
- K6Y** Friends Provident Insurance: training session (Business). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 7 participants, totalling 16476 words, 1139 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 3975 words, 311 utterances.
- PS5MU ('Joan', female, salesperson, Merseyside): 4939 words, 274 utterances.
- PS5MV ('Robert', male, salesperson): 1281 words, 77 utterances.
- PS5MW ('Bill', male, salesperson, northern England): 2460 words, 170 utterances.
- PS5MX ('Ron', male, salesperson): 705 words, 21 utterances.
- PS5N0 ('Maggie', female, instructor): 1058 words, 114 utterances.
- PS5N1 ('Martin', male): 2058 words, 172 utterances.
- K70** Friends Provident Insurance: training session (Business). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 7 participants, totalling 14215 words, 980 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5629 words, 533 utterances.
- PS5N3 ('Joan', female, salesperson, Merseyside): 841 words, 77 utterances.
- PS5N5 ('Bill', male, salesperson, northern England): 515 words, 38 utterances.
- PS5N6 ('Ron', male, salesperson): 168 words, 3 utterances.
- PS5N8 ('Maggie', female, instructor): 2288 words, 206 utterances.
- PS5N9 ('Martin', male): 4667 words, 115 utterances.
- PS5NA (female): 107 words, 8 utterances.

- K71** Friends Provident Insurance: training session (Business). Recorded on 21 December 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 11482 words, 753 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 4802 words, 349 utterances.
- PS5NB ('Joan', female, salesperson, Merseyside): 1422 words, 51 utterances.
- PS5NC ('Robert', male, salesperson): 3732 words, 243 utterances.
- PS5ND ('Bill', male, salesperson, northern England): 900 words, 71 utterances.
- PS5NE ('Ron', male, salesperson): 461 words, 22 utterances.
- PS5NF (male, instructor): 165 words, 17 utterances.
- K73** Royal Courts: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 1 December 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 14220 words, 494 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5NN ('Green', male, solicitor): 7737 words, 209 utterances.
- PS5NP ('Saville', male, judge): 4555 words, 240 utterances.
- PS5NR ('Duffy', male, solicitor): 1419 words, 43 utterances.
- PS5NS (male, court official): 1 word, 1 utterance.
- K74** J. Sainsbury: training session (Business). Recorded on 2 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 13100 words, 692 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 7336 words, 366 utterances.
- PS5NT (female, trainer): 4338 words, 240 utterances.
- PS5NU ('Kenny', male): 401 words, 22 utterances.
- PS5NV ('Heidi', female): 375 words, 36 utterances.
- PS5NW ('Ray', male): 202 words, 11 utterances.
- PS5NX ('Alex', male): 148 words, 8 utterances.
- PS5NY ('Gary', male): 65 words, 4 utterances.
- PS5P0 ('Ian', male): 137 words, 1 utterance.
- PS5P1 ('Rachel', female): 60 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5P2 ('Dee', female): 38 words, 2 utterances.
- K75** J. Sainsbury: training session (Business). Recorded on 2 February 1994 with 3 participants, totalling 9842 words, 542 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 7238 words, 386 utterances.
- PS5PA (female, trainer): 2514 words, 154 utterances.
- K75PS000 90 words, 2 utterances.
- K76** House of Lords: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 15 February 1994 with 5 participants, totalling 9473 words, 60 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 6830 words, 49 utterances.
- PS5PB ('Mottershead', male, MP): 409 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5PC ('Rippon', male, MP): 971 words, 1 utterance.
- PS5PD ('Macintosh', male, MP): 643 words, 3 utterances.
- PS5PE ('Boyd-Carpenter', male): 620 words, 5 utterances.

- K77** House of Commons: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 9 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 14247 words, 215 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5475 words, 84 utterances.
- PS5PF (male): 1561 words, 52 utterances.
- PS5PG ('Ken', male): 3521 words, 29 utterances.
- PS5PH ('Jimmy', male): 583 words, 5 utterances.
- PS5PJ ('David', male): 1183 words, 15 utterances.
- PS5PK ('Peter', male): 96 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5PL ('Clifford', male): 350 words, 11 utterances.
- PS5PM ('Jane', female): 198 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5PN ('Appleby', female): 372 words, 8 utterances.
- PS5PP ('Adams', male): 908 words, 7 utterances.
- K78** Durham University: lecture (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with an unknown number of participants, totalling 10892 words, 43 utterances (duration not recorded).
- K79** Confederation of British Industries: interview (Business). Recorded on 9 February 1994 with 3 participants, totalling 4320 words, 22 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 2064 words, 10 utterances.
- PS5PS ('Sudhir', male, 40, analyst, Indian subcontinent): 109 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5PT ('Richard', male, 40, analyst): 2147 words, 10 utterances.
- K7D** Oral history project: interview (Educational/informative). Recorded on 16 May 1983 with 2 participants, totalling 4053 words, 185 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5PU ('Tommy', male, 54, Scottish): 3497 words, 93 utterances.
- PS5PV (male, historian): 556 words, 92 utterances.
- K7E** Oral history project: interview (Educational/informative). Recorded on 30 May 1983 with 2 participants, totalling 4026 words, 86 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS5PW (male, historian): 438 words, 43 utterances.
- PS5PX ('George', male, 81, retired lighthouse keeper, Scottish): 3588 words, 43 utterances.
- K7F** Tutorial lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 April 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 6435 words, 610 utterances, and lasting 45 minutes.
- PS5PY ('John', male, 50, tutor, Merseyside): 5314 words, 304 utterances.
- PS5R0

PS5R1 ('Thomas', male, 71, retired baker, Scottish): 6430 words, 47 utterances.

PS5R2 (male, historian): 634 words, 48 utterances.

**K8R** *Dying to meet you*. Gill, B.M.. London: Coronet Books, 1989, pp. 73-177. 2845 s-units, 29549 words.

**K8S** *The green branch*. Pargeter, Edith. London: Warner Books, 1987, pp. 126-232. 2257 s-units, 39821 words.

**K8T** *As the crow flies*. Archer, Jeffrey. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, 1991, pp. 9-124. 2052 s-units, 36189 words.

**K8U** *Capitalism since 1945*. Harrison, John; Glyn, Andrew; Armstrong, Philip. Oxford: Blackwell, 1991, pp. 115-230. 2265 s-units, 43048 words.

**K8V** *Coffin in fashion*. Butler, Gwendoline. London: Fontana Press, 1990, pp. 61-221. 4138 s-units, 39332 words.

**K8W** *UK financial institutions and markets*. Pawlet, Michael; Bentley, Patrick; Winstone, David. London: Macmillan Press Ltd, 1991, pp. 105-261. 2043 s-units, 42294 words.

**K8X** *Governments, managers and industrial relations*. Ferner, Anthony. Oxford: Blackwell, 1988, pp. 1-92. 1629 s-units, 43092 words.

**K8Y** *Interpreting data*. Anderson, Alan J. B.. London: Chapman & Hall, 1990, pp. 85-215. 2096 s-units, 35579 words.

**K90** *Network analysis and practice*. Walton, A.K.. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1987, pp. 144-288. 1365 s-units, 36510 words.

**K91** *The price of glory*. Horne, Alistair. London: Penguin Books, 1993, pp. ???. 1678 s-units, 39035 words.

**K92** *An introduction to modern economics*.

- K9F** *ICI Chemicals & Polymers: Environmental Issues*. u.p., 1991, pp. ??.  
296 s-units, 5060 words.
- K9G** *ib.* n.d., pp. ??.  
277 s-units, 4549 words.
- K9H** *ib.* 1991, pp. ??.  
311 s-units, 6187 words.
- K9J** *ICI Innovation*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
1031 s-units, 22695 words.
- K9K** *Q: The Quality Magazine of ICI Chemicals & Polymers*. u.p., 1992, pp. ??.  
600 s-units, 11045 words.
- K9L** *ib.* 1991, pp. ??.  
549 s-units, 9714 words.
- K9M** *What's Cooking*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
272 s-units, 5183 words.
- K9N** *ib.* 1991, pp. ??.  
211 s-units, 4020 words.
- K9P** *ib.* n.d., pp. ??.  
231 s-units, 4769 words.
- K9R** *CCG People staff newspaper*. u.p., 1992, pp. ??.  
205 s-units, 4008 words.
- K9S** [*British Gas South Western leaflets*].  
u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
1069 s-units, 13228 words.
- K9T** *National Library of Scotland – newsletter*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
108 s-units, 2602 words.
- K9U** *ib.* 266 s-units, 8111 words.
- K9V** *Transport*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
645 s-units, 13744 words.
- K9W** *ib.* 588 s-units, 12213 words.
- K9X** [*Misc unpublished school material*].  
u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
827 s-units, 13659 words.
- K9Y** *ib.* 165 s-units, 2399 words.
- KA0** *ib.* 208 s-units, 2272 words.
- KA1** [*Essays*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
2481 s-units, 45508 words.
- KA2** [*Miscellaneous unpublished*]. u.p., n.d.,  
pp. ??.  
623 s-units, 8374 words.
- KA3** [*Boys' essays*]. pupils. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
336 s-units, 5150 words.
- KA4** *Campus*. u.p., 1993, pp. ??.  
490 s-units, 9241 words.
- KA5** [*Scottish Christian Aid committee materials*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??.  
831 s-units, 8638 words.
- KA6** *Medau News*. UK: The Medau Society,  
1980, pp. ??.  
188 s-units, 3387 words.
- KA7** *ib.* 186 s-units, 3574 words.
- KA8** *ib.* 197 s-units, 3935 words.
- KA9** *ib.* 1986, pp. ??.  
150 s-units, 3074 words.
- KAA** *ib.* 1980, pp. ??.  
187 s-units, 3752 words.
- KAB** *ib.* 1987, pp. ??.  
188 s-units, 3616 words.
- KAC** *ib.* 1979, pp. ??.  
207 s-units, 3505 words.
- KAD** *ib.* 1983, pp. ??.  
174 s-units, 3602 words.
- KAE** *ib.* 1984, pp. ??.  
197 s-units, 3785 words.
- KAF** *ib.* 1985, pp. ??.  
173 s-units, 4140 words.
- KAG** *ib.* 1986, pp. ??.  
179 s-units, 3896 words.

- KAH** *ib.* 1987, pp. ??, 197 s-units, 4600 words.
- KAJ** *The Medau Society*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1845 s-units, 27798 words.
- KAK** *Will we ever learn*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 302 s-units, 4206 words.
- KAL** [*Personal Letters*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 649 s-units, 16278 words.
- KAM** [*Autobiographical notes*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 177 s-units, 4387 words.
- KAN** [*Pupils' essays*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 106 s-units, 2536 words.
- KAP** *Christian Aid*. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 620 s-units, 14450 words.
- KAR** [*Personal letters*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 518 s-units, 8730 words.
- KAS** [*Unpublished poems*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 313 s-units, 3133 words.
- KAT** [*Creative writing*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 321 s-units, 3365 words.
- KAU** [*Personal letters*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 109 s-units, 1739 words.
- KAV** [*Schoolchildren's creative writing*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 351 s-units, 4360 words.
- KAX** [*Creative writing – poems*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 369 s-units, 1929 words.
- KAY** [*Schoolgirls' essays*]. u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1411 s-units, 29432 words.
- KB0** 19 conversations recorded by 'Margaret' (PS002) between 13 and 16 March 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 43569 words, 2594 utterances, and 6 hours 28 minutes 0 seconds of recordings.
- PS002** ('Margaret', female, 60, retired, AB): 3475 words, 292 utterances.
- PS000** 11529 words, 611 utterances.
- PS003** ('Ena', female, 50, farmer's wife): 4376 words, 221 utterances.
- PS004** ('unknown'): 2214 words, 72 utterances.
- PS005** ('Ida', female, 40, shop assistant): 4549 words, 141 utterances.
- PS006** ('Bob', male, 50, minister): 2120 words, 264 utterances.
- PS007** ('Alan', male, 79, retired, AB): 6924 words, 729 utterances.
- PS008** ('John', male, 40, moderator): 4141 words, 152 utterances.
- PS009** ('Gethyn', male, 40, minister): 3613 words, 102 utterances.
- PS00A** ('Noel', male, 60, minister): 628 words, 10 utterances.
- KB1** 17 conversations recorded by 'Albert' (PS01A) between 1 and 6 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 42154 words, 4556 utterances, and over 3 hours 6 minutes 40 seconds of recordings.
- PS01A** ('Albert', male, 53, unemployed, DE, London): 13197 words, 1523 utterances.
- PS000** 769 words, 131 utterances.
- PS01B** ('June', female, 47, forecourt attendant, DE, London): 12519 words, 1322 utterances.
- PS01C** ('Ada', female, 70, retired, DE, London): 3240 words, 368 utterances.
- PS01D** ('Corrinne', female, 18, student, London): 3976 words, 371 utterances.

- PS01E** ('unknown'): 1073 words, 136 utterances.
- PS01F** ('Karen', female, 38, housewife, northern England): 6436 words, 507 utterances.
- PS01G** ('Sasha', female, 5, northern England): 429 words, 135 utterances.
- PS01H** ('Rose', female, 67, London): 476 words, 53 utterances.
- PS01J** ('unknown', female, 46+, shopkeeper, Scottish): 39 words, 10 utterances.
- KB2** 25 conversations recorded by 'Alec' (PS01T) between 31 January and 7 February 1992 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 37565 words, 5335 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS01T** ('Alec', male, 68, retired, DE, central northern England): 6983 words, 1176 utterances.
- PS000** 1265 words, 95 utterances.
- PS001** 17 words, 61 utterances.
- PS01U** ('Ann', female, 45, saleswoman, central northern England): 12633 words, 1661 utterances.
- PS01V** ('Joyce', female, 63, retired, central northern England): 16618 words, 2330 utterances.
- PS01W** ('Joan', female, retired, central northern England): 49 words, 12 utterances.
- KB3** 8 conversations recorded by 'Alison' (PS147) between 30 January and 4 February 1992 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 11154 words, 1455 utterances, and 2 hours 20 minutes 32 seconds of recordings.
- PS147** ('Alison', female, 43, housewife, AB, Scottish): 5876 words, 577 utterances.
- PS000** 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS148** ('Grant', male, 7, student, Scottish): 1961 words, 306 utterances.
- PS149** ('Bob', male, 53, deputy prison governor, Scottish): 3193 words, 498 utterances.
- PS14A** ('Annabel', female, 2, Scottish): 120 words, 73 utterances.
- KB4** 1 conversation recorded by 'Alan2' (PS1CP) [dates unknown] with 5 interlocutors, totalling 901 words, 124 utterances, and 8 minutes 0 seconds of recordings.
- PS1CP** ('Alan2', male, 55, driver, DE, London): 291 words, 39 utterances.
- PS000** 1 word, 2 utterances.
- PS1CR** ('Mandy', female, London): 203 words, 32 utterances.
- PS1CS** ('Darren', male, 24, unemployed, London): 132 words, 12 utterances.
- PS1CU** ('Gary', male, London): 254 words, 34 utterances.
- PS1CV** ('Tracey', female): 20 words, 5 utterances.
- KB5** 11 conversations recorded by 'Andrew' (PS028) on 30 May 1991 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 5809 words, 353 utterances, and 58 minutes 17 seconds of recordings.
- PS028** ('Andrew', male, 16, student, C2, London): 1431 words, 121 utterances.



- PS000** 197 words, 53 utterances.
- PS0Y5** ('Suzanne', female, 17, student, London): 124 words, 57 utterances.
- PS0Y7** ('Val', female, 46, systems analyst, northern England): 179 words, 25 utterances.
- PS0Y8** ('John', male, 17, student, London): 16 words, 5 utterances.
- PS0YA** ('Sanjay', male, 18, student, C2, London): 977 words, 50 utterances.
- PS0YC** ('Jon', male, 18, student, London): 2885 words, 42 utterances.
- KB6** 8 conversations recorded by 'Angela' (PS029) between 2 and 6 December 1991 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 13899 words, 1586 utterances, and 1 hour 22 minutes 59 seconds of recordings.
- PS029** ('Angela', female, 29, housewife, DE, central south-west England): 8349 words, 741 utterances.
- PS000** 29 words, 11 utterances.
- PS02A** ('Chris', male, 25, engineer, central south-west England): 219 words, 22 utterances.
- PS02B** ('Angela', female, 32, housewife, London): 1957 words, 294 utterances.
- PS02C** ('Angela', female, 32, housewife, London): 142 words, 22 utterances.
- PS02D** ('Zoe', female, 28, housewife, central south-west England): 1205 words, 128 utterances.
- PS02E** ('Sue', female, 29, hairdresser, central south-west England): 1592 words, 236 utterances.
- PS02F** ('Ben', male, 3): 406 words, 132 utterances.
- KB7** 60 conversations recorded by 'Ann' (PS02G) between 28 November and 5 December 1991 with 35 interlocutors, totalling 111367 words, 13987 utterances, and over 13 hours 5 minutes 36 seconds of recordings.
- PS02G** ('Ann', female, 46, team leader, DE, north-east England): 45655 words, 4879 utterances.
- PS001** 18 words, 72 utterances.
- PS6TB** ('unknown'): 13597 words, 1547 utterances.
- PS02H** ('Stuart', male, 33, factory operative, East Anglia): 24374 words, 3175 utterances.
- PS02J** ('Brian', male, 45, paper-man, northern England): 16 words, 2 utterances.
- PS02K** ('Jill', female, 40, estate agent, East Anglia): 1417 words, 177 utterances.
- PS02L** ('Jeanie', female, 63, retired, Scottish): 9934 words, 1151 utterances.
- PS02M** ('Sue', female, 40, care assistant, Scottish): 456 words, 61 utterances.
- PS02N** ('Shirley', female, 45, publican): 1926 words, 321 utterances.
- PS02P** ('Alan', male, 50, Scottish): 321 words, 49 utterances.
- PS02R** ('Terry', male, 50, publican, Scottish): 839 words, 108 utterances.

- PS02S** ('Bob', male, 46, publican, central Midlands): 88 words, 18 utterances.
- PS02T** ('Harry', male, 50): 96 words, 12 utterances.
- PS02U** ('John', male, 60, ex-policeman, London): 242 words, 46 utterances.
- PS02V** ('Martin', male, 23, marketing person, northern England): 28 words, 5 utterances.
- PS02X** ('Helen', female, 22, housewife, East Anglia): 5516 words, 822 utterances.
- PS02Y** ('Jonathan', male, 17, Youth Training Scheme trainee, East Anglia): 2632 words, 544 utterances.
- PS030** ('Christian', male, 19, process worker): 161 words, 36 utterances.
- PS031** ('Richard', male, 2): 541 words, 276 utterances.
- PS032** ('Anna Marie', female, 1): 258 words, 104 utterances.
- PS033** ('Bernie', male, 26, building labourer): 180 words, 57 utterances.
- PS036** ('Bill', male, 61, team leader): 41 words, 5 utterances.
- PS037** ('Jean', female, 57, process worker): 246 words, 40 utterances.
- PS038** ('Steven', male, 26, process worker): 22 words, 8 utterances.
- PS039** ('Deidre', female, 44, senior team leader): 717 words, 114 utterances.
- PS03A** ('John', male, 56, process worker): 127 words, 27 utterances.
- PS03B** ('Dawn', female, 50, process

- PS14E** ('Amy', female, 8, student, north-east England): 271 words, 65 utterances.
- PS14F** ('Matthew', male, 8, student, north-east England): 227 words, 63 utterances.
- PS14H** ('Richard', male, 6, student, north-east England): 799 words, 202 utterances.
- PS14K** ('Martin', male, 6, student, northern England): 372 words, 56 utterances.
- PS14L** ('Dorothy', female, 36, probation officer, central Midlands): 1314 words, 158 utterances.
- PS14M** ('James', male, 2, north-east England): 1761 words, 414 utterances.
- PS14N** ('Bryony', female, 2, north-east England): 1703 words, 425 utterances.
- PS14P** ('Richard', male, 2, north-east England): 935 words, 195 utterances.
- PS14R** ('Isabelle', female, 53, shop assistant, north-east England): 11 words, 2 utterances.
- PS15B** ('Sally', female, 10, student, north-east England): 547 words, 110 utterances.
- PS15C** ('Andrea', female, 37, teacher, north-east England): 79 words, 18 utterances.
- PS15D** ('Sid', male, 35+, teacher, north-east England): 80 words, 21 utterances.
- PS15G** ('Marilyn', female, 42, secretary, northern England): 157 words, 21 utterances.
- PS15S** ('Bill', male, 55, clerk to town council, north-east England): 1345 words, 163 utterances.
- PS15U** ('Betty', female, 58, housewife, north-east England): 6211 words, 706 utterances.
- PS15V** ('Paul', male, 27, unemployed, north-east England): 77 words, 16 utterances.
- PS166** ('Jacie', female, 39, clerical officer, north-east England): 239 words, 36 utterances.
- PS167** ('Pat', female, 39, shop assistant, north-east England): 2547 words, 287 utterances.
- PS168** ('Chris', female, 9, student, north-east England): 792 words, 155 utterances.
- PS169** ('Margaret', female, 86, retired, north-east England): 101 words, 36 utterances.
- PS16F** ('Erin', female, 7, student, north-east England): 12 words, 5 utterances.
- PS16G** ('Kathy', female, 32, housewife, northern England): 447 words, 64 utterances.
- PS16H** ('Martin', male, 6, student, north-east England): 9 words, 3 utterances.
- PS16S** ('unknown'): 26 words, 7 utterances.
- PS172** ('Evelyn'): 243 words, 35 utterances.
- PS17G** ('Maggie', female, 30, childminder, northern England): 1091 words, 96 utterances.
- PS17L** ('Arthur', male, 70, retired, northern England): 67 words, 12 utterances.

- PS17M** ('Tom', male, 70, retired, Irish): 267 words, 27 utterances.
- PS17N** ('Rosie', female, 35, childminder, northern England): 17 words, 5 utterances.
- PS17S** ('Alan', male, 60, baker, north-east England): 75 words, 7 utterances.
- PS18D** ('Louise', female, 29, housewife, north-east England): 98 words, 22 utterances.
- PS50S** ('Jean', female, 35, housewife, northern England): 15 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6NU** ('Alison', female, 24, housewife, northern England): 142 words, 24 utterances.
- KB9** 44 conversations recorded by 'Annette' (PS1CX) between 1 and ?? February 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 34187 words, 4129 utterances, and over 2 minutes 5 seconds of recordings.
- PS1CX** ('Annette', female, 44, administrative assistant, C1, Lancashire): 14949 words, 1667 utterances.
- PS000** 2071 words, 303 utterances.
- PS1CY** ('Teresa', female, 19, stable hand, DE, Lancashire): 2682 words, 437 utterances.
- PS1D0** ('David', male, 26, engineer, Lancashire): 2222 words, 381 utterances.
- PS1D1** ('Tracy', female, 24, housewife, Lancashire): 8768 words, 949 utterances.
- PS1D2** ('Donald', male, 71, retired, northern England): 1689 words, 183 utterances.
- PS1KS** ('Pat', female, 48+, Lancashire): 1806 words, 209 utterances.
- KBA** 17 conversations recorded by 'Anthony' (PS1DA) between 30 November and 4 December 1991 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 5622 words, 908 utterances, and 1 hour 5 minutes 22 seconds of recordings.
- PS1DA** ('Anthony', male, 62, retired, C2, central south-west England): 243 words, 52 utterances.
- PS000** 1797 words, 343 utterances.
- PS1DB** ('Chris', female, 61, housewife, DE, central south-west England): 675 words, 85 utterances.
- PS1DC** ('Chris', male, 26, warehouse op, DE, central south-west England): 1870 words, 249 utterances.
- PS1DD** ('Kevin', male, 31, warehouse op, central south-west England): 75 words, 9 utterances.
- PS1DE** ('Dave', male, 20, warehouse op, Merseyside): 35 words, 5 utterances.
- PS1DF** ('Achmed', male, 30, warehouse op): 62 words, 2 utterances.
- PS1DG** ('Janet', female, 24, housewife, central south-west England): 698 words, 111 utterances.
- KBAPS000** ('unknown'): 167 words, 52 utterances.
- KBB** 41 conversations recorded by 'Arthur' (PS03S) between 10 and 13 January 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 81002 words, 9421 utterances, and over

8 hours 52 minutes 5 seconds of recordings.

**PS03S** ('Arthur', male, 82, retired, C2, central Midlands): 36147 words, 3953 utterances.

**PS000** 1310 words, 302 utterances.

**PS03T** ('Evelyn', female, 75, retired, C2, central Midlands): 37649 words, 4125 utterances.

**PS03U** ('Tom', male, 54, draughtsman, London): 1658 words, 161 utterances.

**PS03V** ('Jackie', female, 51, catering supervisor, central Midlands): 976 words, 119 utterances.

**PS0YX** ('Les', male, 75, retired, central Midlands): 1979 words, 445 utterances.

**PS0YY** ('Kath', female, 73, retired, central Midlands): 692 words, 159 utterances.

**PS100** ('Vince', male, 73, retired, central Midlands): 591 words, 157 utterances.

**KBC** 14 conversations recorded by 'Audrey' (PS1A9) between 2 and 9 April 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 33418 words, 4903 utterances, and 3 hours 38 minutes 41 seconds of recordings.

**PS1A9** ('Audrey', female, 61, housewife, AB, Lancashire): 13128 words, 1855 utterances.

**PS000** 1796 words, 406 utterances.

**PS1AA** ('Gordon', male, 61, teacher, Lancashire): 5675 words, 771 utterances.

**PS1AB** ('Margaret', female, 45, nurse, Lancashire): 332 words, 89 utterances.

**PS1AC** ('Joan', female, 50+, clerk, central northern England): 34 words, 9 utterances.

**PS1AD** ('Kevin', male, 29, computer engineer, northern England): 4238 words, 639 utterances.

**PS1AE** ('Carl', male, 31, pharmacist, northern England): 62 words, 11 utterances.

**PS1AF** ('unknown'): 232 words, 106 utterances.

**PS1AG** ('Elaine', female, 28, housewife, northern England): 5100 words, 691 utterances.

**PS1AH** ('Iris', female, 60, housewife, Lancashire): 2821 words, 325 utterances.

**KBD** 24 conversations recorded by 'Barry' (PS03W) between 1 and 6 February 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 61861 words, 6902 utterances, and 5 hours 12 minutes 10 seconds of recordings.

**PS03W** ('Barry', male, 41, entertainments consultant, AB, central northern England): 32681 words, 3459 utterances.

**PS001** 0 words, 8 utterances.

**PS000** 6276 words, 625 utterances.

**PS03X** ('Terri', female, 35, bar staff, Home Counties): 6901 words, 414 utterances.

**PS03Y** ('Hugh', male, 30, bar staff): 5379 words, 952 utterances.

**PS040** ('Alan', male, 38, security, Lancashire): 7394 words, 1000 utterances.

**PS041** ('unknown'): 3 words, 1 utterance.

- PS042** ('Mark', male, 30, DJ, London): 1616 words, 228 utterances.
- PS043** ('Ken', male, 30, security, Lancashire): 678 words, 98 utterances.
- PS044** ('unknown', female, 35, housewife, Lancashire): 570 words, 63 utterances.
- PS045** ('Sergio', male, 9, student, Lancashire): 363 words, 54 utterances.
- KBE** 27 conversations recorded by 'Betty' (PS04B) between 28 November and ?? December 1991 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 66500 words, 8083 utterances, and over 5 hours 40 minutes 22 seconds of recordings.
- PS04B** ('Betty', female, 57, housewife, DE, central south-west England): 19496 words, 1712 utterances.
- PS000** 22965 words, 3772 utterances.
- PS04C** ('Googie', female, 76, housewife, DE, central south-west England): 2692 words, 365 utterances.
- PS04D** ('Rose', female, 64, housewife, DE, central south-west England): 1979 words, 226 utterances.
- PS04E** ('Wendy', female, 33, housewife, central south-west England): 2293 words, 271 utterances.
- PS04F** ('Julie', female, 25, production worker, central south-west England): 6347 words, 656 utterances.
- PS04G** ('Maggie', female, 32, shop assistant, central south-west England): 1718 words, 200 utterances.
- PS04H** ('Sally', female, 23, production assistant, central south-west England): 3585 words, 354 utterances.
- PS04J** ('David', male, 55, disabled unemployed, central south-west England): 714 words, 171 utterances.
- PS04K** ('Edna', female, 76, housewife, central south-west England): 4711 words, 356 utterances.
- KBF** 103 conversations recorded by 'Brenda' (PS04U) between 28 November and 4 December 1991 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 111844 words, 10169 utterances, and over 11 hours 59 minutes 46 seconds of recordings.
- PS04U** ('Brenda', female, 34, housewife, C2, London): 55160 words, 4649 utterances.
- PS000** 383 words, 35 utterances.
- PS04V** ('Dave', male, 37, HGV driver, C2, London): 10010 words, 877 utterances.
- PS04W** ('Lee', male, 15, student, London): 3121 words, 568 utterances.
- PS04X** ('Carla', female, 11, student, London): 5150 words, 731 utterances.
- PS04Y** ('Jean', female, 65, housewife, London): 37681 words, 3260 utterances.
- PS050** ('Nigel', male, 26, aircraft fitter, Home Counties): 339 words, 48 utterances.
- KBG** 10 conversations recorded by 'Carl' (PS051) between 21 and 27 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 30917 words, 3640 utterances, and 3

hours 30 minutes 23 seconds of recordings.

**PS051** ('Carl', male, 34, teacher, C1, north-east England): 8269 words, 1255 utterances.

**PS000** 1180 words, 209 utterances.

**PS052** ('Susan', female, 33, teacher, Home Counties): 16338 words, 1304 utterances.

**PS053** ('Christopher', male, 4): 1001 words, 224 utterances.

**PS054** ('Rebecca', female, 1): 277 words, 127 utterances.

**PS055** ('Andrew', male, 7): 620 words, 134 utterances.

**PS056** ('Robert', male, 9): 1494 words, 206 utterances.

**PS057** ('Peter', male, 58, lorry driver, East Anglia): 242 words, 39 utterances.

**PS058** ('Alan', male, 65, retired, East Anglia): 50 words, 3 utterances.

**PS059** ('Pat', male, 62, retired, Home Counties): 1446 words, 139 utterances.

**KBH** 63 conversations recorded by 'Carol' (PS05B) between 30 May and 5 June 1991 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 51280 words, 6317 utterances, and over 6 hours 42 minutes 9 seconds of recordings.

**PS05B** ('Carol', female, 36, housewife, C1, Home Counties): 24047 words, 2577 utterances.

**PS000** 932 words, 106 utterances.

**PS05C** ('Joelle', female, 18, au pair, French): 2747 words, 449 utterances.

**PS05D** ('Adam', male, 36, textile agent, Home Counties): 6188 words, 687 utterances.

**PS05E** ('Charlotte', female, 2): 2911 words, 870 utterances.

**PS05F** ('Pauline', female, 30+, shop owner, Home Counties): 5021 words, 214 utterances.

**PS05H** ('Ron', male, 60+, retired, Home Counties): 2425 words, 327 utterances.

**PS05J** ('Pat', female, 60+, retired, Home Counties): 6302 words, 899 utterances.

**PS05K** ('Toby', male, 5): 707 words, 188 utterances.

**KBJ** 26 conversations recorded by 'Carol2' (PS1DP) between 10 and 17 January 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 11847 words, 1552 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS1DP** ('Carol2', female, 44, courier, C1, central Midlands): 5490 words, 643 utterances.

**PS000** 12 words, 5 utterances.

**PS1DR** ('Emma', female, 11, schoolgirl, central Midlands): 3073 words, 426 utterances.

**PS1DS** ('Chris', male, 47, area organizer for union, central Midlands): 2642 words, 387 utterances.

**PS1DT** ('Dave', male, 34, miner, central Midlands): 263 words, 20 utterances.

**PS1DU** ('Ann', female, 26, hairdresser, central Midlands): 238 words, 30 utterances.

**PS1DV** ('Adele', female, 11, schoolgirl, central Midlands): 129 words, 41 utterances.

- KBK** 228 conversations recorded by 'Chris' (PS05X) between 31 May and 1 June 1991 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 56525 words, 5712 utterances, and over 5 hours 39 minutes 52 seconds of recordings.
- PS05X** ('Chris', male, 51, export merchant, AB, Home Counties): 26992 words, 2793 utterances.
- PS000** 30 words, 11 utterances.
- PS101** ('Norrine', female, 54, teacher, London): 15037 words, 1439 utterances.
- PS102** ('Lynda', female, 44, export assistant, London): 4773 words, 526 utterances.
- PS103** ('Susan', female, 30, cleaner, London): 1034 words, 172 utterances.
- PS104** ('Bill', male, 30+, plastics company director, London): 521 words, 67 utterances.
- PS106** ('Tony', male, 60+, retired, London): 95 words, 7 utterances.
- PS107** ('David', male, 45, property manager, London): 7891 words, 672 utterances.
- PS108** ('Evelyn', female, 60+, retired, London): 152 words, 25 utterances.
- KBL** 40 conversations recorded by 'Cherrilyn' (PS06A) between 21 and 26 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 29404 words, 4281 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS06A** ('Cherrilyn', female, 43, nursing auxiliary, C1, lower south-west England): 10370 words, 1374 utterances.
- PS000** 1033 words, 226 utterances.
- PS06B** ('Jessica', female, 13, student, lower south-west England): 4993 words, 761 utterances.
- PS06C** ('unknown'): 349 words, 87 utterances.
- PS06D** ('Sophie', female, 21, student, lower south-west England): 1930 words, 290 utterances.
- PS06E** ('Kate', female, 12, student, lower south-west England): 1334 words, 167 utterances.
- PS06F** ('Brian', male, 43, mortgage broker, lower south-west England): 1388 words, 244 utterances.
- PS06G** ('Fiona', female, 33, matron of nursing home, central south-west England): 3222 words, 381 utterances.
- PS06H** ('Lorraine', female, 16, care assistant, Home Counties): 2811 words, 405 utterances.
- PS06J** ('unknown', male, 70, lower south-west England): 1974 words, 346 utterances.
- KBM** 13 conversations recorded by 'Chris2' (PS1BL) on 2 April 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 20995 words, 2572 utterances, and 2 hours 22 minutes 47 seconds of recordings.
- PS1BL** ('Chris2', male, 15, student, AB, north-west Midlands): 9784 words, 1091 utterances.
- PS000** 1048 words, 57 utterances.
- PS6P6** ('Rhiannon', female, 16, student, north-west Midlands): 883 words, 131 utterances.
- PS6P7** ('Robert', male, 48, tax inspector, north-west Midlands): 202 words, 48 utterances.



**PS1BM** ('Lynne', female, 45, bookkeeper, north-west Midlands): 3496 words, 456 utterances.

**PS1BN** ('David', male, 16, student, north-west Midlands): 3821 words, 520 utterances.

**PS1BP** ('Steven', male, 16, student, north-west Midlands): 1042 words, 149 utterances.

**PS1BR** ('Simon', male, 15, student, north-west Midlands): 719 words, 120 utterances.

**KBN** 18 conversations recorded by 'Clare' (PS05Y) between 12 and 15 March 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 11378 words, 2057 utterances, and 2 hours 36 minutes 21 seconds of recordings.

**PS05Y** ('Clare', female, 15, student, C2, Welsh): 4439 words, 885 utterances.

**PS000** 78 words, 104 utterances.

**PS060** ('Melissa', female, 16, student, Welsh): 4732 words, 637 utterances.

**PS061** ('William', male, 52, carpenter, Welsh): 22 words, 8 utterances.

**PS062** ('Kim', female, 9, student, Welsh): 831 words, 164 utterances.

**PS063** ('Helen', female, 29, housewife, Welsh): 99 words, 23 utterances.

**PS064** ('Marilyn', female, 50, housewife, Welsh): 1177 words, 236 utterances.

**KBP** 15 conversations recorded by 'Clarence' (PS065) between 13 and 19 March 1992 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 28696 words, 3419 utterances, and 2 hours 23 minutes 42 seconds of recordings.

**PS065** ('Clarence', male, 65, retired, DE, Lancashire): 15896 words, 1729 utterances.

**PS000** 1454 words, 211 utterances.

**PS066** ('Nina', female, 67, retired, DE, Lancashire): 11326 words, 1474 utterances.

**PS067** ('Nev', male, 72, retired, DE, north-east Midlands): 4 words, 2 utterances.

**PS068** ('Lil', female, 70, retired, Lancashire): 16 words, 3 utterances.

**KBR** 26 conversations recorded by 'Colin' (PS069) between 20 and 26 February 1991 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 12675 words, 2074 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS069** ('Colin', male, AB, Home Counties): 4344 words, 643 utterances.

**PS000** 499 words, 153 utterances.

**PS10D**

- PS079** ('Dad', male, 79, retired, AB, upper south-west England): 2568 words, 351 utterances.
- PS000** 75 words, 19 utterances.
- PS07A** ('mum', female, 81, retired, upper south-west England): 1539 words, 242 utterances.
- PS07B** ('Dorreen', female, 50, housekeeper, Midlands): 74 words, 10 utterances.
- PS07C** ('Jane', female, 30, hairdresser, Midlands): 2169 words, 265 utterances.
- PS07D** ('Adam', male, 8, schoolboy, Midlands): 1046 words, 272 utterances.
- KBT** 4 conversations recorded by 'Dean' (PS07E) on 1 February 1992 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 3174 words, 452 utterances, and 17 minutes 0 seconds of recordings.
- PS07E** ('Dean', male, 32, miner chargehand, C2, London): 1252 words, 143 utterances.
- PS000** 703 words, 83 utterances.
- PS07F** ('John', male, 40, unemployed, London): 369 words, 73 utterances.
- PS07G** ('David', male, 28, unemployed, London): 309 words, 53 utterances.
- PS07H** ('Michael', male, 38, sales representative, London): 407 words, 75 utterances.
- PS07J** ('Eddie', male, 37, lorry driver, London): 134 words, 25 utterances.
- KBU** 2 conversations recorded by 'Denise' (PS18E) between 6 and 7 April 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 11701 words, 1582 utterances, and 1 hour 3 minutes 14 seconds of recordings.
- PS18E** ('Denise', female, 25, student nurse, AB, north-east England): 3895 words, 566 utterances.
- PS000** 398 words, 103 utterances.
- PS001** 8 words, 42 utterances.
- PS18H** ('unknown', +): 398 words, 58 utterances.
- PS18J** ('unknown'): 332 words, 54 utterances.
- PS18K** ('unknown'): 1300 words, 227 utterances.
- PS18L** ('unknown'): 4389 words, 430 utterances.
- PS18M** ('unknown'): 422 words, 56 utterances.
- PS18N** ('unknown'): 559 words, 46 utterances.
- KBV** 19 conversations recorded by 'Donald'

**PS07N** ('Gary', male, 10, student, C1, north-east Midlands): 65 words, 68 utterances.

**PS07P** ('Marie', female, 1, C1, north-east Midlands): 228 words, 61 utterances.

**KBW** 62 conversations recorded by 'Dorothy' (PS087) between 13 and 20 March 1992 with 25 interlocutors, totalling 122812 words, 16097 utterances, and over 13 hours 0 minutes 42 seconds of recordings.

**PS087** ('Dorothy', female, 34, teacher/housewife, AB, north-west Midlands): 68575 words, 6685 utterances.

**PS000** 7980 words, 1280 utterances.

**PS001** 1510 words, 176 utterances.

**PS088** ('Tim', male, 3, north-east Midlands): 9480 words, 2508 utterances.

**PS089** ('Christopher', male, 5, student, north-east Midlands): 12842 words, 2464 utterances.

**PS08A** ('Andrew', male, 36, purchasing manager, north-east Midlands): 9980 words, 1551 utterances.

**PS08B** ('Eleanor', female, 14, student, north-east Midlands): 208 words, 51 utterances.

**PS08C** ('Jane', female, 40, housewife, north-east Midlands): 204 words, 38 utterances.

**PS08D** ('Diane', female, 38, housewife, north-east Midlands): 283 words, 30 utterances.

**PS08P** ('Sue', female, 40, teacher, north-east Midlands): 188 words, 33 utterances.

**PS08S** ('Margaret', female, 60+, retired, north-east Midlands): 27 words, 9 utterances.

**PS08T** ('Roger', male, 45, teacher): 7 words, 3 utterances.

**PS08U** ('June', female, 60, teacher): 73 words, 10 utterances.

**PS08V** ('Jean', female, 60, retired, north-east Midlands): 40 words, 9 utterances.

**PS08W** ('unknown', female, 40, secretary, north-east Midlands): 18 words, 6 utterances.

**PS0XJ** ('Jane', female, 24, teacher, north-east Midlands): 161 words, 34 utterances.

**PS0XK** ('Dawn', female, 30, housewife, north-east Midlands): 665 words, 94 utterances.

**PS0XL** ('Yvonne', female, 30+, housewife, north-east Midlands): 36 words, 8 utterances.

**PS0XM** ('Pat', female, 30+, teacher): 36 words, 5 utterances.

**PS0XN** ('Gwen', female, 50, teacher/nursery owner, north-east Midlands): 173 words, 31 utterances.

**PS0XP** ('Lily', female, 40, nursery assistant, north-east Midlands): 75 words, 13 utterances.

**PS0XR** ('Marjorie', female, 70, retired, north-west Midlands): 8195 words, 820 utterances.

**PS0XS** ('Ann', female, 35, teacher): 37 words, 12 utterances.

**PS0XU** ('Rosemary', female, 50, housewife, Home Counties): 914 words, 85 utterances.

- PS0XV** ('Mary', female, 45, drawing plans, north-east Midlands): 493 words, 75 utterances.
- PS0Y4** ('unknown', female, teacher, Home Counties): 612 words, 67 utterances.
- KBX** 11 conversations recorded by 'Donald2' (PS1DW) between 17 and 10 January 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 29632 words, 1836 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1DW** ('Donald2', male, 56, taxi driver, C2, north-west Midlands): 9934 words, 878 utterances.
- PS000** 1252 words, 184 utterances.
- PS1DX** ('Anna', female, 60, housewife, European): 1713 words, 130 utterances.
- PS1DY** ('Mary', female, 60, housewife, European): 3294 words, 222 utterances.
- PS1E0** ('Barry', male, 50, north-west Midlands): 6807 words, 23 utterances.
- KBXPS000** ('unknown'): 5329 words, 363 utterances.
- KBXPS001** ('unknown'): 1303 words, 36 utterances.
- KBY** 11 conversations recorded by 'Elizabeth' (PS08X) between 11 and 17 January 1992 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 6717 words, 773 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS08X** ('Elizabeth', female, 19, student, C1, north-west Midlands): 2690 words, 299 utterances.
- PS000** 27 words, 4 utterances.
- PS10H** ('unknown', male, 18, student, north-west Midlands): 22 words, 2 utterances.
- PS10K** ('Matthew', male, 23, manager, north-west Midlands): 623 words, 97 utterances.
- PS10L** ('Anne', female, 48, clerk, C1, north-west Midlands): 2536 words, 247 utterances.
- PS10M** ('Mike', male, 53, computer operator, C1, north-west Midlands): 819 words, 123 utterances.
- KC0** 14 conversations recorded by 'Enid' (PS08Y) between 21 and 27 February 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 48320 words, 7016 utterances, and 4 hours 0 minutes 12 seconds of recordings.
- PS08Y** ('Enid', female, 70, housewife, AB, London): 17569 words, 2779 utterances.
- PS000** 1386 words, 244 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 20 utterances.
- PS090** ('Noel', male, 79, retired, London): 4298 words, 681 utterances.
- PS091** ('Mollie', female, 89, retired, London): 6341 words, 729 utterances.
- PS092** ('Ann', female, 62, retired): 4973 words, 844 utterances.
- PS093** ('John', male, 40, butcher, East Anglia): 2971 words, 438 utterances.
- PS094** ('Pam', female, 46, shop assistant, East Anglia): 43 words, 13 utterances.
- PS095** ('Stanley', male, 95, retired, East Anglia): 4195 words, 411 utterances.

- PS096** ('Patsy', female, 50, computer programmer): 3580 words, 371 utterances.
- PS097** ('Ian', male, 34, advertising executive): 2964 words, 486 utterances.
- KC1** 32 conversations recorded by 'Frank' (PS09E) between 21 and 28 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 22111 words, 2370 utterances, and 3 hours 22 minutes 23 seconds of recordings.
- PS09E** ('Frank', male, 50, TV engineer, C2, central south-west England): 9462 words, 1014 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 13 utterances.
- PS000** 874 words, 104 utterances.
- PS09F** ('Lyn', female, 48, housewife, lower south-west England): 2117 words, 267 utterances.
- PS09G** ('Steve', male, 44, salesman, London): 5810 words, 573 utterances.
- PS09H** ('Gerry', male, 46, TV dealer, central south-west England): 173 words, 22 utterances.
- PS09K** ('Rex', male, 60, TV dealer, lower south-west England): 1211 words, 100 utterances.
- PS09L** ('Marge', female, 58, TV dealer, lower south-west England): 435 words, 46 utterances.
- PS09M** ('Jonny', male, 4, child, lower south-west England): 1160 words, 183 utterances.
- PS09N** ('Brian', male, 55, salesman, London): 869 words, 48 utterances.
- KC2** 28 conversations recorded by 'Fred' (PS09T) between 13 and 20 March 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 47768 words, 6379 utterances, and 6 hours 35 minutes 19 seconds of recordings.
- PS09T** ('Fred', male, 77, retired, DE, north-east Midlands): 10840 words, 1384 utterances.
- PS000** 1458 words, 578 utterances.
- PS09U** ('Florence', female, 71, retired, DE, north-east Midlands): 10701 words, 1290 utterances.
- PS09V** ('David', male, 41, painter/decorator, DE, north-east Midlands): 5728 words, 732 utterances.
- PS09W** ('Clive', male, 32, unemployed, north-east Midlands): 7896 words, 643 utterances.
- PS09X** ('Marjorie', female, 32, housewife, north-east Midlands): 3884 words, 489 utterances.
- PS09Y** ('Gemma', female, 11, student, north-east Midlands): 2073 words, 282 utterances.
- PS0A0** ('Steven', male, 37, office manager, north-east Midlands): 1045 words, 193 utterances.
- PS0A1** ('Emily', female, 7, student, north-east Midlands): 1562 words, 347 utterances.
- PS0A2** ('Sandra', female, 39, housewife, north-east Midlands): 2581 words, 441 utterances.
- KC3** 15 conversations recorded by 'Frederick' (PS0A8) between 10 and 15 January 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 38785 words, 3229 utterances (duration not recorded).

- PS0A8** ('Frederick', male, 66, retired social worker, AB, central Midlands): 9731 words, 911 utterances.
- PS000** 182 words, 38 utterances.
- PS001** 1 word, 8 utterances.
- PS0A9** ('Janet', female, 49, health visitor, central Midlands): 53 words, 8 utterances.
- PS0AA** ('Peter', male, 49, chemist, Home Counties): 8442 words, 257 utterances.
- PS0AB** ('Joan', female, 68, housewife, central Midlands): 8644 words, 725 utterances.
- PS0AC** ('Vicki', female, 40, teacher, south Midlands): 6281 words, 669 utterances.
- PS0AD** ('Heidi', female, 15, schoolgirl, central Midlands): 4037 words, 432 utterances.
- PS0AE** ('Yvonne', female, 40, clerk, central Midlands): 479 words, 62 utterances.
- PS0AF** ('Trish', female, 30, physiotherapist, central Midlands): 484 words, 51 utterances.
- PS0AG** ('Eileen', female, 61, cleaner): 451 words, 68 utterances.
- KC4** 25 conversations recorded by 'Fred2' (PS1E4) between 31 May and 5 June 1991 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 25068 words, 2518 utterances, and 3 hours 15 minutes 48 seconds of recordings.
- PS1E4** ('Fred2', male, 78, retired, AB, north-west Midlands): 10385 words, 877 utterances.
- PS000** 30 words, 8 utterances.
- PS1E5** ('unknown'): 627 words, 67 utterances.
- PS1E6** ('unknown'): 3207 words, 339 utterances.
- PS1E7** ('unknown'): 2817 words, 328 utterances.
- PS1E8** ('unknown'): 2059 words, 287 utterances.
- PS1E9** ('unknown'): 1013 words, 149 utterances.
- PS1EA** ('unknown'): 907 words, 112 utterances.
- PS1EB** ('unknown'): 3962 words, 345 utterances.
- PS1EC** ('unknown'): 61 words, 6 utterances.
- KC5** 16 conversations recorded by 'Gail' (PS0AJ) between 2 and 4 December 1991 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 23771 words, 2780 utterances, and over 2 hours 2 minutes 3 seconds of recordings.
- PS0AJ** ('Gail', female, 30, housewife, DE, central south-west England): 9387 words, 1115 utterances.
- PS000** 5539 words, 661 utterances.
- PS0AK** ('unknown'): 60 words, 13 utterances.
- PS0AL** ('Alison', female, 28, housewife, DE, central south-west England): 3099 words, 295 utterances.
- PS0AM** ('unknown'): 1780 words, 214 utterances.
- PS0AN** ('Natalie', female, 7, student, central south-west England): 1944 words, 332 utterances.
- PS0AP** ('unknown'): 163 words, 27 utterances.

**PS0AR** ('unknown'): 1369 words, 85 utterances.

**PS0AS** ('unknown'): 99 words, 18 utterances.

**PS0AT** ('unknown'): 331 words, 20 utterances.

**KC6** 25 conversations recorded by 'Gavin' (PS0BA) between 11 and 17 January 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 15913 words, 1714 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS0BA** ('Gavin', male, 25, photographer, C1, Merseyside): 7301 words, 755 utterances.

**PS000** 1639 words, 153 utterances.

**PS001** 0 words, 15 utterances.

**PS0BB** ('Sue', female, 24, sales assistant, central northern England): 3451 words, 342 utterances.

**PS0BC** ('Richard', male, 24, journalist, Midlands): 1011 words, 112 utterances.

**PS0BD** ('Terry', male, 26, hairdresser, central northern England): 116 words, 26 utterances.

**PS0BE** ('Lindsey', female, 24, hairdresser, central northern England): 313 words, 37 utterances.

**PS0BF** ('Saranne', female, 23, journalist, Midlands): 285 words, 60 utterances.

**PS0BG** ('Adrian', male, 25, journalist, central Midlands): 437 words, 37 utterances.

**PS0BH** ('Steve', male, 25, journalist, Midlands): 453 words, 60 utterances.

**PS0BJ** ('Nick', male, 20, office junior, Midlands): 907 words, 117 utterances.

**KC7** 7 conversations recorded by 'Gill' (PS0BK) on 15 January 1992 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 16159 words, 1274 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS0BK** ('Gill', female, 21, waitress, DE, Home Counties): 8419 words, 556 utterances.

**PS000** 576 words, 70 utterances.

**PS001** 0 words, 9 utterances.

**PS0BL** ('Jemma', female, 22, unemployed, DE, Home Counties): 3977 words, 352 utterances.

**PS0BS** ('Nancy', female, 18, business student, London): 2371 words, 215 utterances.

**PS0BT** ('Jim', male, 21, student, Home Counties): 816 words, 72 utterances.

**KC8** 11 conversations recorded by 'Gillian' (PS0BY) between 29 November and 6 December 1991 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 20022 words, 1668 utterances, and 2 hours 42 minutes 29 seconds of recordings.

**PS0BY** ('Gillian', female, 32, housewife, AB, East Anglia): 11679 words, 781 utterances.

**PS000** 5120 words, 526 utterances.

**PS0C1** ('Robert', male, 34, computer programmer, East Anglia): 607 words, 68 utterances.

**PS0C4** ('unknown'): 2302 words, 246 utterances.

**PS0C5** ('Dennis', male, 60, retired, London): 191 words, 33 utterances.

- PS0C6** ('Iris', female, 61, retired, London): 75 words, 5 utterances.
- PS0C7** ('Bonnie', female, 40+, housewife, East Anglia): 48 words, 9 utterances.
- KC9** 46 conversations recorded by 'Ginny' (PS0CG) between 28 November and 6 December 1991 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 58373 words, 6161 utterances, and 6 hours 12 minutes 49 seconds of recordings.
- PS0CG** ('Ginny', female, 65, housewife, AB, north-east Midlands): 31112 words, 2904 utterances.
- PS000** 3073 words, 431 utterances.
- PS0CH** ('Keith', male, 63, design engineer, London): 7274 words, 946 utterances.
- PS0CJ** ('Dinda', female, 25, customs controller, Home Counties): 4063 words, 675 utterances.
- PS0CK** ('Vicky', female, 40+, shop assistant, London): 3343 words, 326 utterances.
- PS0CL** ('unknown'): 117 words, 21 utterances.
- PS0CM** ('Jackie', female, shop assistant): 2228 words, 283 utterances.
- PS0CN** ('Turan', male, 50, hair salon owner): 2468 words, 186 utterances.
- PS0CP** ('unknown'): 12 words, 4 utterances.
- PS0CR** ('unknown'): 4683 words, 385 utterances.
- KCA** 22 conversations recorded by 'Gordon' (PS0DL) between 10 and 13 January 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 23052 words, 2415 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0DL** ('Gordon', male, 32, unemployed, DE, Welsh): 4657 words, 626 utterances.
- PS000** 361 words, 48 utterances.
- PS001** 4 words, 17 utterances.
- PS0DM** ('Debbie', female, 29, housewife, DE, Welsh): 5538 words, 595 utterances.
- PS0DN** ('Hayley', female, 29, housewife, DE, Welsh): 4808 words, 444 utterances.
- PS0DP** ('Lyn', female, 32, housewife, Welsh): 5708 words, 347 utterances.
- PS0DR** ('Tom', male, 56, factory worker, Welsh): 513 words, 48 utterances.
- PS0DT** ('Sean', male, 6, schoolboy, DE, Welsh): 1386 words, 270 utterances.
- PS0DU** ('Kirsty', female, 3, DE, Welsh): 77 words, 20 utterances.
- KCB** 13 conversations recorded by 'Graeme' (PS0DX) between 22 and 26 February 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 16254 words, 2303 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0DX** ('Graeme', male, 62, company secretary, AB): 6364 words, 771 utterances.
- PS000** 198 words, 48 utterances.
- PS0DY** ('Ann', female, 58, housewife): 1964 words, 503 utterances.
- PS0E2** ('Sarah', female, 23, sales representative): 4180 words, 512 utterances.



**PS0E3** ('Antony', male, 25, car salesman): 2054 words, 255 utterances.

**PS0E4** ('Joyce', female, 60+, housewife): 646 words, 66 utterances.

**PS0E5** ('Hazel', female, 53, coffee shop assistant): 486 words, 92 utterances.

**PS0E6** ('Zara', female, 57, coffee shop owner): 362 words, 56 utterances.

**KCC** 2 conversations recorded by 'Hazel' (PS0F5) on 11 January 1992 with 2 interlocutors, totalling 5618 words, 464 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS0F5** ('Hazel', female, 39, vdu clerk, C1, Welsh): 1115 words, 145 utterances.

**PS0F6** ('Cerys', female, 7, schoolgirl, Welsh): 515 words, 125 utterances.

**PS0F7** ('Marie', female, 66, housewife, Welsh): 3988 words, 192 utterances.

**KCD** 107 conversations recorded by 'Helen' (PS0E8) between 31 May and 1 June 1991 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 35144 words, 4309 utterances, and 5 hours 19 minutes 52 seconds of recordings.

**PS0E8** ('Helen', female, 40, housewife, AB, Home Counties): 20616 words, 1852 utterances.

**PS000** 210 words, 13 utterances.

**PS0E9** ('Clare', female, 11, student, Home Counties): 7525 words, 1124 utterances.

**PS0EA** ('Amy', female, 7, student, Home Counties): 3763 words, 700 utterances.

**PS1KL** ('unknown'): 1 word, 1 utterance.

**PS6ST** ('unknown'): 2197 words, 505 utterances.

**PS6T9** ('unknown'): 570 words, 79 utterances.

**PS6TA** ('unknown'): 262 words, 35 utterances.

**KCE** 24 conversations recorded by 'Helena' (PS0EB) between 12 and 20 March 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 54441 words, 6345 utterances, and 5 hours 47 minutes 8 seconds of recordings.

**PS0EB** ('Helena', female, 16, student,

- PS0EK** ('Susan', female, 16, student, upper south-west England): 172 words, 26 utterances.
- KCF** 30 conversations recorded by 'Herbert' (PS1EM) between 13 and 19 March 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 23704 words, 2801 utterances, and 3 hours 51 minutes 57 seconds of recordings.
- PS1EM** ('Herbert', male, 56, landscape gardener, C2, Welsh): 2368 words, 205 utterances.
- PS000** 457 words, 122 utterances.
- PS1EN** ('Iris', female, 54, home care assistant, C2, Welsh): 8752 words, 951 utterances.
- PS1EP** ('Alison', female, 21, landscape gardener, Welsh): 5137 words, 565 utterances.
- PS1ER** ('Stuart', male, 22, hairdresser, Welsh): 2211 words, 241 utterances.
- PS1ES** ('Gordon', male, 72, retired, Welsh): 1654 words, 327 utterances.
- PS1ET** ('Mary', female, 76, housewife, Welsh): 1480 words, 178 utterances.
- PS1EU** ('Mike', male, 40, driver, Welsh): 645 words, 64 utterances.
- PS1EV** ('Sally', female, 80, retired, Welsh): 733 words, 90 utterances.
- PS1EW** ('Eddie', male, 72, retired, Welsh): 267 words, 58 utterances.
- KCG** 20 conversations recorded by 'Jane' (PS19L) between 2 and 9 April 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 29981 words, 2901 utterances, and 3 hours 10 minutes 52 seconds of recordings.
- PS19L** ('Jane', female, 33, housewife, C2, north-west Midlands): 13608 words, 1287 utterances.
- PS000** 704 words, 112 utterances.
- PS001** 1 word, 28 utterances.
- PS19M** ('John', male, 38, hgv driver, north-west Midlands): 2724 words, 237 utterances.
- PS19N** ('Stacey', female, 7, student, north-west Midlands): 442 words, 92 utterances.
- PS19P** ('Chris', female, 41, barmaid, north-west Midlands): 5060 words, 410 utterances.
- PS19R** ('Madge', female, 65+, housewife, north-west Midlands): 3047 words, 280 utterances.
- PS19S** ('Margaret', female, 65+, housewife, north-west Midlands): 1299 words, 132 utterances.
- PS19T** ('Bill', male, 65+, retired, north-west Midlands): 145 words, 9 utterances.
- PS19U** ('Lynn', female, 30, housewife, north-west Midlands): 2249 words, 225 utterances.
- PS19V** ('Mary', female, 64, housewife, north-west Midlands): 702 words, 89 utterances.
- KCH** 19 conversations recorded by 'Jane2' (PS1BS) between 4 and 10 April 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 39805 words, 4893 utterances, and over 4 hours 46 minutes 52 seconds of recordings.
- PS1BS** ('Jane2', female, 40, optician/student, AB, Humberside): 18223 words, 1674 utterances.
- PS000** 50 words, 9 utterances.

- PS1BT** ('Phillip', male, 46, chartered engineer, Humberside): 11739 words, 1406 utterances.
- PS1BU** ('Christopher', male, 9, student, Humberside): 2742 words, 562 utterances.
- PS1BV** ('David', male, 6, student, Humberside): 6673 words, 1159 utterances.
- PS1BW** ('Julie', female, 27, administrative officer, central northern England): 231 words, 60 utterances.
- PS1BX** ('Susan', female, 24, teacher, central northern England): 8 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6R1** ('Janet', female, 42, clerk, London): 139 words, 21 utterances.
- KCJ** 2 conversations recorded by 'James' (PS1C7) between 3 and 6 April 1992 with 2 interlocutors, totalling 13482 words, 1486 utterances, and 1 hour 23 minutes 47 seconds of recordings.
- PS1C7** ('James', male, 63, retired, DE, north-east England): 7486 words, 735 utterances.
- PS1C8** ('Patricia', female, 72, housewife, DE, north-east England): 2953 words, 429 utterances.
- PS1C9** ('Margaret', female, 30, housewife, north-east England): 3043 words, 322 utterances.
- KCK** 12 conversations recorded by 'Jean' (PS1AT) between 3 and 10 April 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 9600 words, 1134 utterances, and 1 hour 23 minutes 11 seconds of recordings.
- PS1AT** ('Jean', female, 39, teacher, C1, north-west Midlands): 3962 words, 392 utterances.
- PS001** 2 words, 40 utterances.
- PS000** 1195 words, 257 utterances.
- PS1AU** ('unknown'): 3 words, 1 utterance.
- PS1AV** ('unknown'): 2172 words, 139 utterances.
- PS1AW** ('unknown', +): 226 words, 53 utterances.
- PS1AX** ('unknown'): 423 words, 60 utterances.
- PS1AY** ('unknown'): 1241 words, 115 utterances.
- PS1B2** ('Niall', male, 6, student, north-west Midlands): 376 words, 77 utterances.
- KCL** 32 conversations recorded by 'John' (PS0F8) between 14 and ?? March 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 34985 words, 3962 utterances, and over 2 hours 35 minutes 3 seconds of recordings.
- PS0F8** ('John', male, 53, engineer, C2): 15097 words, 1644 utterances.
- PS000** 841 words, 138 utterances.
- PS0F9** ('Mary', female, 39, nurse): 6044 words, 763 utterances.
- PS0FA** ('Brian', male, 18, apprentice engineer): 10336 words, 1052 utterances.
- PS0FB** ('Patricia', female, 16, student): 983 words, 145 utterances.
- PS0FC** ('Ded', female, 25, cashier, north-east Midlands): 1610 words, 208 utterances.

- PS0FD** ('Lyn', female, 40, housewife, north-east Midlands): 74 words, 12 utterances.
- KCM** 11 conversations recorded by 'Jonathan' (PS0FE) between 15 and 17 January 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 7642 words, 1072 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0FE** ('Jonathan', male, 17, care assistant, C2, Welsh): 1268 words, 251 utterances.
- PS000** 2293 words, 238 utterances.
- PS001** 1 word, 42 utterances.
- PS11J** ('Corale', female, 23, take-away worker, C2, Welsh): 2610 words, 277 utterances.
- PS11L** ('Becky', female, 7, student, Welsh): 1101 words, 155 utterances.
- PS11M** ('Philip', male, 25, inspector, C2, Welsh): 48 words, 8 utterances.
- PS11N** ('Julie', female, 23, factory worker, Welsh): 159 words, 30 utterances.
- PS11P** ('Rachael', female, 3, Welsh): 146 words, 69 utterances.
- PS11R** ('Jef', male, 47, C2, Welsh): 16 words, 2 utterances.
- KCN** 55 conversations recorded by 'Josephine' (PS0FF) between 12 and 20 March 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 48588 words, 5294 utterances, and 7 hours 59 minutes 4 seconds of recordings.
- PS0FF** ('Josephine', female, 54, housewife, C1, Welsh): 19554 words, 2008 utterances.
- PS000** 3696 words, 539 utterances.
- PS0FG** ('Tina', female, 84, retired, Welsh): 15737 words, 1555 utterances.
- PS0FH** ('Danny', male, 57, disabled, Welsh): 4513 words, 387 utterances.
- PS0FJ** ('Susan', female, 32, housewife, Welsh): 566 words, 85 utterances.
- PS0FK** ('Steve', male, 34, ship's captain, north-east Midlands): 536 words, 94 utterances.
- PS0FL** ('Mark', male, 25, assistant manager, Welsh): 1614 words, 205 utterances.
- PS0FM** ('Ricky', male, 9, student, Welsh): 1004 words, 208 utterances.
- PS0FN** ('Sally', female, 30, housewife, Welsh): 1368 words, 213 utterances.
- KCP** 26 conversations recorded by 'Joy' (PS0GM) between 13 and 19 March 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 82444 words, 9556 utterances, and 7 hours 4 minutes 13 seconds of recordings.
- PS0GM** ('Joy', female, 46, unemployed, C1, south Midlands): 43677 words, 3888 utterances.
- PS000** 907 words, 391 utterances.
- PS0GN** ('Connie', female, 75, housewife, Home Counties): 4470 words, 790 utterances.
- PS0GP** ('Norman', male, 79, retired, Midlands): 1161 words, 166 utterances.
- PS0GR** ('John', male, 72, retired, north-east England): 2049 words, 280 utterances.

- PS0GS** ('Ivy', female, 69, retired, Home Counties): 11049 words, 652 utterances.
- PS0GT** ('Rudy', male, 61, warehouse manager, West Indian): 9740 words, 1516 utterances.
- PS0GU** ('Wendy', female, 33, housewife, Midlands): 3908 words, 868 utterances.
- PS0GV** ('Penny', female, 36, clerk, Midlands): 5045 words, 946 utterances.
- PS0GW** ('Tracey', female, 29, housewife, Midlands): 438 words, 58 utterances.
- KCR** 2 conversations recorded by 'Joyce' (PS1CA) on 4 April 1992 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 3884 words, 342 utterances, and 24 minutes 54 seconds of recordings.
- PS1CA** ('Joyce', AB): 0 words, 0 utterances.
- PS000** 7 words, 2 utterances.
- PS1CB** ('Doreen', female, 43, housewife, central northern England): 2707 words, 153 utterances.
- PS1CC** ('Judy', female, 41, clerk, central northern England): 1033 words, 169 utterances.
- PS1CD** ('Joanne', female, 16, student, central northern England): 137 words, 18 utterances.
- KCS** 15 conversations recorded by 'John2' (PS1F1) between 30 January and 6 February 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 25025 words, 2685 utterances, and 2 hours 21 minutes 44 seconds of recordings.
- PS1F1** ('John2', male, 68, retired textile worker, C1, central northern England): 10472 words, 1044 utterances.
- PS000** 149 words, 25 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 31 utterances.
- PS1F2** ('Joan', female, 65, retired, central northern England): 5912 words, 617 utterances.
- PS1F3** ('Ken', male, 63, retired, Lancashire): 5527 words, 630 utterances.
- PS1F4** ('Sid', male, 65, retired, Lancashire): 1113 words, 109 utterances.
- KCSPS000** ('unknown'): 91 words, 26 utterances.
- KCSPS001** ('unknown'): 1693 words, 192 utterances.
- KCSPS002** ('unknown'): 68 words, 11 utterances.
- KCT** 29 conversations recorded by 'June' (PS0FP) between 29 November and 5 December 1991 with 17 interlocutors, totalling 104125 words, 12457 utterances, and 9 hours 18 minutes 49 seconds of recordings.
- PS0FP** ('June', female, 40, dinner lady, C2, East Anglia): 37718 words, 4424 utterances.
- PS000** 145 words, 43 utterances.
- PS001** 16 words, 28 utterances.
- PS0FR** ('Jonathan', male, 10, student, East Anglia): 10561 words, 1860 utterances.
- PS0FS** ('Geoffrey', male, 40, chargehand, East Anglia): 25600 words, 2532 utterances.

- PS0FU** ('Wendy', female, 30, housewife, East Anglia): 69 words, 12 utterances.
- PS0FX** ('Susan', female, 40, dental nurse, East Anglia): 9927 words, 1004 utterances.
- PS0G0** ('unknown', female, 76, retired, East Anglia): 4854 words, 721 utterances.
- PS0G1** ('unknown', male, 78, retired, East Anglia): 1856 words, 368 utterances.
- PS0G2**

**KCW** 19 conversations recorded by 'Kathleen' (PS0H8) between 15 and 17 January 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 25644 words, 4030 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS0H8** ('Kathleen', female, 15, student, AB, central Midlands): 9094 words, 1356 utterances.

**PS000** 2660 words, 516 utterances.

**PS001** 17 words, 30 utterances.

**PS127** ('Christine', female, 44, teacher, AB, northern England): 2914 words, 393 utterances.

**PS128** ('Mary', female, 13, student, AB, central Midlands): 956 words, 182 utterances.

**PS129** ('Susan', female, 11, student, AB, central Midlands): 1083 words, 211 utterances.

**PS12A** ('Jackie', female, 37, dinner-lady, central Midlands): 1819 words, 180 utterances.

**PS12B** ('Claire', female, 11, student, central Midlands): 435 words, 92 utterances.

**PS12C** ('Lorna', female, 14, student, central south-west England): 4659 words, 728 utterances.

**PS12D** ('Helen', female, 14, student, central south-west England): 135 words, 24 utterances.

**PS12E** ('Amanda', female, 15, student, Midlands): 1872 words, 318 utterances.

**KCX** 25 conversations recorded by 'Kathleen2' (PS1FC) between 30 January and 7 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 64942 words, 6877 utterances, and over 6 hours 20 minutes 37 seconds of recordings.

**PS1FC** ('Kathleen2', female, 37, crossing warden, C2, London): 39220 words, 3263 utterances.

**PS001** 1 word, 26 utterances.

**PS000** 1720 words, 275 utterances.

**PS1FD** ('Flo', female, 54, youth worker, north-east England): 3196 words, 297 utterances.

**PS1FE** ('Maggie', female, 42, housewife, London): 11169 words, 1572 utterances.

**PS1FF** ('unknown', male, 40+, taxi driver, London): 126 words, 11 utterances.

**PS1FG** ('Alice', female, 40+, smallholder, London): 3519 words, 518 utterances.

**PS1FH** ('Steve', male, 39, electrician, London): 2915 words, 435 utterances.

**PS1FJ** ('Krista', female, 2, London): 2023 words, 337 utterances.

**PS1FK** ('Enid', female, 30+, London): 1053 words, 143 utterances.

**KCY** 11 conversations recorded by 'Keith' (PS0H9) between 10 and 15 January 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 25446 words, 2484 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS0H9** ('Keith', male, 36, telecommunication engineer, C2, central Midlands): 17599 words, 1576 utterances.

**PS000** 185 words, 42 utterances.

**PS001** 0 words, 51 utterances.

**PS0HA** ('Richard', male, 33, telecommunication engineer, central Midlands): 743 words, 84 utterances.

- PS0HB** ('Russell', male, 34, bakery worker, central Midlands): 2783 words, 228 utterances.
- PS0HC** ('Michael', male, 35, engineer, central Midlands): 935 words, 139 utterances.
- PS0HD** ('Kathleen', female, 42, nurse, central Midlands): 1564 words, 137 utterances.
- PS0HE** ('Terence', male, 42, engineer, central Midlands): 631 words, 87 utterances.
- PS0HF** ('Joseph', male, 72, retired, central Midlands): 117 words, 13 utterances.
- PS0HG** ('Eileen', female, 74, housewife, central Midlands): 13 words, 4 utterances.
- PS0HH** ('Dave', male, 45, engineer, north-east Midlands): 876 words, 123 utterances.
- KD0** 106 conversations recorded by 'Kevin' (PS0HM) between 29 November and 5 December 1991 with 14 interlocutors, totalling 82909 words, 12570 utterances, and 10 hours 39 minutes 22 seconds of recordings.
- PS0HM** ('Kevin', male, 41, draughtsman, C1, London): 25793 words, 2989 utterances.
- PS001** 86 words, 271 utterances.
- PS000** 8322 words, 1929 utterances.
- PS0HN** ('Paul', male, 12, student, C1, London): 14657 words, 2258 utterances.
- PS0HP** ('Ruth', female, 40, teacher, C1): 21195 words, 2519 utterances.
- PS0HR** ('Michelle', female, 29, local government officer): 1814 words, 419 utterances.
- PS0HS** ('Eric', male, 74, retired, London): 2407 words, 485 utterances.
- PS0HT** ('Adrian', male, 40, salesman, London): 1966 words, 344 utterances.
- PS0HU** ('Karen', female, 41, secretary, London): 1483 words, 265 utterances.
- PS0HV** ('Andrew', male, 33, local government officer, London): 494 words, 84 utterances.
- PS0HW** ('Lisa', female, 13, student, London): 329 words, 85 utterances.
- PS0HX** ('Babs (Mutt)', female, 70+, retired, lower south-west England): 316 words, 77 utterances.
- PS0HY** ('Joy', female, 70+, retired, London): 2970 words, 637 utterances.
- PS0J0** ('Michael', male, 15, student, London): 1074 words, 207 utterances.
- PS1KN** ('unknown'): 3 words, 1 utterance.
- KD1** 14 conversations recorded by 'Larna' (PS0JA) between 20 and 24 February 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 43107 words, 5208 utterances, and 4 hours 52 minutes 21 seconds of recordings.
- PS0JA** ('Larna', female, 25, housewife, C2): 22839 words, 2032 utterances.
- PS000** 612 words, 204 utterances.
- PS0JB** ('Charlotte', female, 4): 8570 words, 1046 utterances.



**PS0JC** ('Pauline', female, 29, housewife): 5974 words, 804 utterances.

**PS0JD** ('Vicky', female): 108 words, 24 utterances.

**PS0JE** ('Alex', female, 25, secretary): 1704 words, 255 utterances.

**PS0JF** ('Anthony', male, 3): 2978 words, 743 utterances.

**PS0JG** ('David', male, 45, lorry driver): 48 words, 12 utterances.

**PS0JH** ('Aaron', male, 3): 274 words, 88 utterances.

**KD2** 22 conversations recorded by 'Linda' (PS0J1) between 30 January and 2 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 21314 words, 2772 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS0J1** ('Linda', female, 20, trainee typist, C1, central northern England): 7442 words, 887 utterances.

**PS000** 384 words, 68 utterances.

**PS0J2** ('Alice', female, 60+, retired, central northern England): 91 words, 12 utterances.

**PS0J3** ('Dave', male, 45, unemployed, central northern England): 2669 words, 368 utterances.

**PS0J4** ('Ivy', female, 51, housewife, central northern England): 2025 words, 302 utterances.

**PS0J5** ('David', male, 21, plasterer, central northern England): 186 words, 42 utterances.

**PS0J6** ('Brian', male, 25, plasterer, central northern England): 25 words, 5 utterances.

**PS0J7** ('Tracey', female, 23, trainee typist, central northern England): 5496 words, 723 utterances.

**PS0J8** ('Peter', male, 50, salesman, central northern England): 486 words, 71 utterances.

**PS0J9** ('Margaret', female, 45, shop assistant, central northern England): 2510 words, 294 utterances.

**KD3** 40 conversations recorded by 'Lisa' (PS0JJ) between 12 and 20 March 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 35765 words, 4418 utterances, and 6 hours 30 minutes 17 seconds of recordings.

**PS0JJ** ('Lisa', female, 30, housewife, C2, south Midlands): 18513 words, 2141 utterances.

**PS000** 59 words, 95 utterances.

**PS0JK** ('Peter', male, 8): 48 words, 93 utterances.

**PS0JL** ('Melvin', male, 29, self-employed panel beater): 11888 words, 1538 utterances.

**PS0JP** ('Diane', female, 27, housewife, south Midlands): 518 words, 73 utterances.

**PS0JR** ('Anne', female, 52, maggot farm manager, south Midlands): 4184 words, 383 utterances.

**PS0JS** ('Cheryl', female, 27, housewife): 506 words, 63 utterances.

**PS0JT** ('Ben', male, 2): 49 words, 32 utterances.

**KD4** 7 conversations recorded by 'Margaret' (PS0JW) between 13 and 14 January 1992 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 7553 words, 772 utterances (duration not recorded).

- PS0JW** ('Margaret', female, 34, teacher, AB, Midlands): 3608 words, 291 utterances.
- PS001** 2 words, 19 utterances.
- PS138** ('Sheila', female, 40+, teacher, Midlands): 1975 words, 203 utterances.
- PS13A** ('Ben', male, 5, AB, Midlands): 66 words, 10 utterances.
- PS13B** ('Katie', female, 3, AB, Midlands): 242 words, 60 utterances.
- PS13C** ('Adrian', male, 35, environmental health officer, AB, Midlands): 1532 words, 183 utterances.
- KD5** 55 conversations recorded by 'Mark' (PS0JX) between [date unknown] and 26 February 1992 with 25 interlocutors, totalling 57746 words, 8226 utterances, and over 6 hours 21 minutes 48 seconds of recordings.
- PS0JX** ('Mark', male, 27, technician, C1): 19555 words, 2628 utterances.
- PS000** 4647 words, 730 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 37 utterances.
- PS0JY** ('Sue', female, 27, nurse, C1): 9393 words, 1390 utterances.
- PS0K0** ('unknown', male, 60, retired): 2420 words, 393 utterances.
- PS0K1** ('unknown', female, 50, nurse): 1433 words, 223 utterances.
- PS0K2** ('Isobel', female, 29, secretary): 810 words, 134 utterances.
- PS0K3** ('Derek', male, 60+): 254 words, 41 utterances.
- PS0K4** ('Pauline', female, 60+): 669 words, 105 utterances.
- PS0K5** ('Spencer', male, 30, manager): 2261 words, 299 utterances.
- PS0K6** ('Pauline', female, 30, teacher): 1490 words, 303 utterances.
- PS0K7** ('Norman', male, 28, technician): 1980 words, 273 utterances.
- PS0K8** ('Bedge', male, 26, engineer): 4611 words, 667 utterances.
- PS0K9** ('Yun', male, 30+, technician): 4433 words, 422 utterances.
- PS0KA** ('Ian', male, 30+, engineer): 733 words, 107 utterances.
- PS0KB** ('Justin', male, 20+, technician): 367 words, 52 utterances.
- PS0KC** ('John', male, 30+, technician): 372 words, 60 utterances.
- PS0KD** ('Paul', male, 20+, technician): 356 words, 63 utterances.
- PS0KE** ('Carol', female, 28, clerk): 89 words, 25 utterances.
- PS0KF** ('Dave', male, 25, technician): 44 words, 5 utterances.
- PS0KG** ('Daphney', female, 40+, secretary): 87 words, 11 utterances.
- PS0KH** ('Collin', male, 40+, engineer): 266 words, 45 utterances.
- PS0KJ** ('Andy', male, 20+, engineer): 535 words, 81 utterances.
- PS0KK** ('Frank', male, 40+, manager): 45 words, 9 utterances.
- PS0KL** ('Paul', male, 30+, technician): 695 words, 87 utterances.
- PS0KM** ('George', male, 40+, engineer): 201 words, 36 utterances.

- KD6** 19 conversations recorded by ‘Martin’ (PS0KN) between 11 and 16 January 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 41914 words, 4878 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0KN** (‘Martin’, male, 17, student, DE, Midlands): 14717 words, 1656 utterances.
- PS000** 447 words, 170 utterances.
- PS13K** (‘Lynn’, female, 37, nurse, Midlands): 18994 words, 1865 utterances.
- PS13L** (‘Robert’, male, 3, Midlands): 1054 words, 247 utterances.
- PS13M** (‘Dave’, male, 40, nurse, central south-west England): 3217 words, 379 utterances.
- PS13N** (‘Geoff’, male, 13, student, Midlands): 1950 words, 368 utterances.
- PS13P** (‘Rich’, male, 17, student, Midlands): 1305 words, 158 utterances.
- PS13R** (‘Scott’, male, 19, mechanic, Midlands): 152 words, 23 utterances.
- PS13S** (‘Sarah’, female, 20, clerk, Midlands): 78 words, 12 utterances.
- KD7** 24 conversations recorded by ‘Matt’ (PS0KP) between 20 February and ?? March 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 20552 words, 3076 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0KP** (‘Matt’, male, 35, financial adviser, C1, Scottish): 7580 words, 1019 utterances.
- PS000** 1732 words, 325 utterances.
- PS0KR** (‘Jan’, female, 35, building society branch assistant): 3300 words, 417 utterances.
- PS0KS** (‘Matthew’, male, 13, schoolchild): 2222 words, 366 utterances.
- PS0KT** (‘Laura’, female, 10, schoolchild): 1626 words, 367 utterances.
- PS0KU** (‘Christopher’, male, 7, schoolchild): 1438 words, 300 utterances.
- PS0KV** (‘Christopher’, male): 2654 words, 282 utterances.
- KD8** 31 conversations recorded by ‘Martine’ (PS0LK) between 12 and 20 March 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 81316 words, 9037 utterances, and over 7 hours 15 minutes 1 second of recordings.
- PS0LK** (‘Martine’, female, 25, senior technician, C2, Welsh): 41045 words, 3995 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 89 utterances.
- PS000** 9952 words, 1162 utterances.
- PS0LL** (‘Mike’, male, 28, construction worker, Welsh): 8964 words, 1149 utterances.
- PS0LM** (‘Merielle’, female, 55, housewife, Welsh): 7124 words, 985 utterances.
- PS0LN** (‘unknown’): 1467 words, 165 utterances.
- PS0LP** (‘Harold’, male, 58, engineer, Welsh): 2090 words, 358 utterances.
- PS0LR** (‘Nora’, female, 76, housewife, Welsh): 4662 words, 576 utterances.

- PS0LS** ('Will', male, 45, civil engineer, Merseyside): 1041 words, 146 utterances.
- PS0LT** ('Michael', male, 40, technical director, Home Counties): 1047 words, 88 utterances.
- PS0LU** ('Jim', male, 27, technician, Home Counties): 3924 words, 324 utterances.
- KD9** 17 conversations recorded by 'Mark2' (PS1G2) between [date unknown] and ?? April 1992 with 13 interlocutors, totalling 13898 words, 2170 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1G2** ('Mark2', male, 17, unemployed, C2, Irish): 5353 words, 803 utterances.
- PS001** 2 words, 19 utterances.
- PS6TK** ('unknown'): 1458 words, 286 utterances.
- PS1G3** ('Kerry', female, 36, housewife): 2208 words, 210 utterances.
- PS1G4** ('Angela', female, 10, student): 14 words, 6 utterances.
- PS1G5** ('Michael', male, 12, student): 87 words, 30 utterances.
- PS1G6** ('Albert', male, 16, barman, Irish): 1646 words, 297 utterances.
- PS1G7** ('Robert', male, 19, ship yard employee): 33 words, 4 utterances.
- PS1G8** ('Leigh', male, 17, postman, Irish): 2426 words, 371 utterances.
- PS1G9** ('Debbie', female, 15, student, Irish): 49 words, 18 utterances.
- PS1GA** ('Anne', female, 16, student, Irish): 182 words, 41 utterances.
- PS1GB** ('Jonston', male, 37, Irish): 140 words, 29 utterances.
- PS1GC** ('Ormo', male, 21, Irish): 269 words, 49 utterances.
- PS1GD** ('Julianne', female, 19, Irish): 31 words, 7 utterances.
- KDA** 132 conversations recorded by 'Mark3' (PS1GE) between 29 November and ?? December 1991 with 11 interlocutors, totalling 75702 words, 7571 utterances, and over 11 hours 8 minutes 38 seconds of recordings.
- PS1GE** ('Mark3', male, 25, aircraft engineer, C2, Home Counties): 23269 words, 1985 utterances.
- PS001** 47 words, 80 utterances.
- PS000** 21586 words, 3022 utterances.
- PS1GF** ('Stuart', male, 22, aircraft engineer, Home Counties): 22620 words, 1677 utterances.
- PS1GG** ('Mick', male, 21, aircraft engineer, Home Counties): 1526 words, 158 utterances.
- PS1GH** ('Chris', male, 21, aircraft engineer, Home Counties): 1155 words, 138 utterances.
- PS1GJ** ('Karl', male, 24, aircraft engineer, Welsh): 3570 words, 254 utterances.
- PS1GK** ('Nigel', male, 26, aircraft engineer, Home Counties): 28 words, 4 utterances.
- PS1GL** ('Graham', male, 17, trainee aircraft engineer, Home Counties): 1502 words, 199 utterances.
- PS1GM** ('Barry', male, 42, leading hand, Home Counties): 331 words, 48 utterances.
- PS1GN** ('Mick', male, 32, sweeper, Home Counties): 57 words, 5 utterances.

**PS1GP** ('Damian', male, 21, aircraft engineer, Home Counties): 5 words, 1 utterance.

**KDB** 27 conversations recorded by 'Mikila' (PS0KY) on 28 November 1991 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 17724 words, 2404 utterances, and 1 hour 55 minutes 44 seconds of recordings.

**PS0KY** ('Mikila', female, 17, student, C1, Home Counties): 8659 words, 937 utterances.

**PS000** 3974 words, 731 utterances.

**PS001** 13 words, 17 utterances.

**PS0L0** ('unknown'): 225 words, 66 utterances.

**PS0L1** ('unknown'): 71 words, 13 utterances.

**PS0L2** ('unknown'): 1608 words, 273 utterances.

**PS0L3** ('unknown'): 18 words, 5 utterances.

**PS0L4** ('unknown'): 116 words, 29 utterances.

**PS0L5** ('Kathryn', female, 17, student, Home Counties): 208 words, 37 utterances.

**PS0L6** ('Tabitha', female, 17, student, Home Counties): 2376 words, 199 utterances.

**PS0L7** ('Maggi', female, 17, student, Home Counties): 456 words, 97 utterances.

**KDC** 5 conversations recorded by 'Michael' (PS19Y) on 3 February 1992 with 3 interlocutors, totalling 1092 words, 65 utterances, and 9 minutes 34 seconds of recordings.

**PS19Y** ('Michael', male, 18, salesperson, C2, Lancashire): 14 words, 5 utterances.

**PS1A4** ('Elliot', male, 22, Inland Revenue employee, central northern England): 40 words, 10 utterances.

**PS1A5** ('Jason', male, 17, unemployed, Lancashire): 13 words, 4 utterances.

**PS1A6** ('Kenny', male, 23, scientist, Scottish): 5 words, 3 utterances.

**KDD** 13 conversations recorded by 'Murray' (PS0KW) on 21 February 1992 with 1 interlocutor, totalling 2322 words, 149 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS0KW** ('Murray', male, 74, retired, C2): 378 words, 71 utterances.

**PS0KX** ('Vera', female, 70, retired): 1944 words, 78 utterances.

**KDE** 110 conversations recorded by 'Nicola' (PS0M4) between 3 and 5 June 1991 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 26193 words, 2772 utterances, and 3 hours 42 minutes 15 seconds of recordings.

**PS0M4** ('Nicola', female, 33, housewife, C2, Home Counties): 14647 words, 1317 utterances.

**PS000** 9 words, 3 utterances.

**PS0M5** ('Oliver', male, 3, London): 7722 words, 1016 utterances.

**PS13T** ('Bill', male, 34, mechanical engineer, London): 1367 words, 232 utterances.

**PS13U** ('Linda', female, 34, housewife, London): 658 words, 106 utterances.

**PS13X** ('Derek', male, 63, retired, London): 1790 words, 98 utterances.

- KDF** 8 conversations recorded by 'Pamela' (PS0M6) between 31 January and 4 February 1992 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 1464 words, 196 utterances, and 16 minutes 59 seconds of recordings.
- PS0M6** ('Pamela', female, 32, sales assistant, DE, Lancashire): 1075 words, 98 utterances.
- PS000** 61 words, 12 utterances.
- PS0M7** ('Margaret', female, 58, market researcher, Scottish): 171 words, 22 utterances.
- PS0M8** ('Marcus', male, 1+, Lancashire): 47 words, 46 utterances.
- PS0M9** ('Paul', male, 38, psv driver, Lancashire): 110 words, 18 utterances.
- KDG** 18 conversations recorded by 'Patricia' (PS0MA) between 14 and 16 April 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 12988 words, 1974 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0MA** ('Patricia', female, 31, child minder, C1): 3535 words, 482 utterances.
- PS001** 3 words, 1 utterance.
- PS000** 2203 words, 458 utterances.
- PS0MB** ('unknown'): 179 words, 29 utterances.
- PS0MC** ('unknown'): 512 words, 92 utterances.
- PS0MD** ('David', male, 28, cleaning supervisor): 3167 words, 399 utterances.
- PS0ME** ('unknown'): 236 words, 44 utterances.
- PS0MF** ('Richard', male, 23, shop manager): 447 words, 90 utterances.
- PS0MG** ('unknown'): 1519 words, 193 utterances.
- PS0MH** ('unknown'): 540 words, 74 utterances.
- PS0MJ** ('unknown'): 647 words, 112 utterances.
- KDH** 13 conversations recorded by 'Paul' (PS0MX) between 10 and 16 April 1992 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 8865 words, 1528 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0MX** ('Paul', male, 32, baker, C2): 1354 words, 267 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 2 utterances.
- PS000** 2 words, 2 utterances.
- PS0MY** ('Francis', male, 12, student): 3773 words, 590 utterances.
- PS0N0** ('Lemar', male, 8, student): 2473 words, 485 utterances.
- PS0N1** ('Norah', female, 32, stitcher): 1263 words, 182 utterances.
- KDJ** 6 conversations recorded by 'Pauline' (PS0N3) between 21 and 24 February 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 17210 words, 1594 utterances, and over 1 hour 49 minutes 24 seconds of recordings.
- PS0N3** ('Pauline', female, 26, unemployed, C1, north-east England): 2101 words, 314 utterances.
- PS000** 214 words, 53 utterances.
- PS0N4** ('Bob', male, 53, sales assistant, Scottish): 10525 words, 691 utterances.

- PS0N5** ('Tracey', female, 26, telephonist, Scottish): 3829 words, 440 utterances.
- PS0N6** ('David', male, 2): 188 words, 52 utterances.
- PS0N7** ('Kathy', female, 55, canvasser, south Midlands): 67 words, 9 utterances.
- PS0N8** ('Kay', female, 24, canvasser, north-east Midlands): 66 words, 10 utterances.
- PS0N9** ('Bob', male, 53, canvasser, Scottish): 130 words, 18 utterances.
- PS0NA** ('Michelle', female, north-east Midlands): 90 words, 7 utterances.
- KDK** 18 conversations recorded by 'Paul2' (PS1H4) between 29 November and 5 December 1991 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 3627 words, 562 utterances, and 34 minutes 16 seconds of recordings.
- PS1H4** ('Paul2', male, 34, aircraft despatcher, C1, London): 1930 words, 246 utterances.
- PS000** 28 words, 10 utterances.
- PS1H5** ('Sarah', female, 8, student, London): 420 words, 68 utterances.
- PS1H6** ('Lisa', female, 6, student, London): 293 words, 77 utterances.
- PS1H7** ('Caroline', female, 10, student, London): 477 words, 62 utterances.
- PS1H8** ('Pam', female, 34, aircraft despatcher, Scottish): 68 words, 17 utterances.
- PS1H9** ('Ursula', female, 32, aircraft despatcher, London): 254 words, 43 utterances.
- PS1HA** ('Sue', female, 32, aircraft despatcher, London): 115 words, 29 utterances.
- KDKPS000** ('unknown'): 42 words, 9 utterances.
- KDL** 30 conversations recorded by 'Rachel' (PS0NX) between 30 November and 5 December 1991 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 9282 words, 1380 utterances, and 1 hour 34 minutes 25 seconds of recordings.
- PS0NX** ('Rachel', female, 16, student, AB, London): 3244 words, 501 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 3 utterances.
- PS000** 925 words, 220 utterances.
- PS0NY** ('Barbara', female, 65, retired, upper south-west England): 2521 words, 322 utterances.
- PS0P0** ('Jenny', female, 44, doctor, upper south-west England): 2017 words, 265 utterances.
- PS0P1** ('unknown'): 78 words, 15 utterances.
- PS0P3** ('unknown', female, 48, shop assistant, London): 465 words, 46 utterances.
- PS0P4** ('unknown', female, 35, shop assistant, London): 32 words, 8 utterances.
- KDM** 103 conversations recorded by 'Raymond' (PS0PN) between 13 and 19 March 1992 with 46 interlocutors, totalling 115513 words, 15718 utterances, and over 1 hour 50 minutes 5 seconds of recordings.
- PS0PN** ('Raymond', male, 57, retired, C1, north-west Midlands): 36124 words, 4640 utterances.

- PS000** 2541 words, 393 utterances.
- PS001** 2 words, 108 utterances.
- PS0PP** ('Margaret', female, 55, retired, London): 27347 words, 3885 utterances.
- PS0PR** ('Brian', male, 61, technician, north-west Midlands): 727 words, 133 utterances.
- PS0PS** ('Shirley', female, 50, housewife, north-west Midlands): 902 words, 116 utterances.
- PS0PT** ('Brian', male, 50, photographer, north-west Midlands): 45 words, 10 utterances.
- PS0PU** ('Eric', male, 54, retired, north-west Midlands): 143 words, 16 utterances.
- PS0PV** ('Chris', female, 45, housewife, north-west Midlands): 157 words, 19 utterances.
- PS0PW** ('John', male, 46, driver): 1165 words, 211 utterances.
- PS0PX** ('Paula', female, 70, housewife, London): 1205 words, 139 utterances.
- PS0PY** ('Gwyneth', female, 66, housewife, north-west Midlands): 1208 words, 179 utterances.
- PS0R0** ('Bruce', male, 35, technician): 119 words, 14 utterances.
- PS0R1** ('Joan', female, 57, tutor, north-west Midlands): 475 words, 58 utterances.
- PS0R2** ('Joanna', female, 31, upholsterer): 232 words, 25 utterances.
- PS0R3** ('Arthur', male, 54, driver): 756 words, 95 utterances.
- PS0R4** ('Paul', male, 36, policeman, north-west Midlands): 480 words, 82 utterances.
- PS0R5** ('Cathy', female, 27, laboratory technician): 202 words, 48 utterances.
- PS0R6** ('unknown'): 6 words, 4 utterances.
- PS0R7** ('Dorothy', female, 60, machinist): 1970 words, 228 utterances.
- PS0R8** ('Laura', female, 6, student, north-west Midlands): 527 words, 152 utterances.
- PS0R9** ('Scott', male, 5, student, north-west Midlands): 879 words, 236 utterances.
- PS0RA** ('Emily', female, 8, student, north-west Midlands): 429 words, 113 utterances.
- PS0RB** ('Carrie', female, 31, housewife, north-west Midlands): 10031 words, 1037 utterances.
- PS0RC** ('Ken', male, 61, retired, north-west Midlands): 6906 words, 899 utterances.
- PS0RD** ('Norman', male, 61, joiner, north-west Midlands): 2917 words, 316 utterances.
- PS0RE** ('Molly', female, 37, housewife, north-west Midlands): 146 words, 14 utterances.
- PS0RF** ('John', male, 60, teacher, north-west Midlands): 535 words, 110 utterances.
- PS0RG** ('George', male, 45, tutor, central Midlands): 1578 words, 172 utterances.
- PS0RH** ('Nanette', female, 43, housewife, European): 307 words, 50 utterances.



- PS0RJ** ('Victoria', female, 37, housewife, USA): 148 words, 19 utterances.
- PS0RK** ('Arthur', male, 61, storeman, south Midlands): 129 words, 20 utterances.
- PS0RL** ('Glyn', male, 40, auction worker): 92 words, 16 utterances.
- PS0RM** ('Hughes', male, 63, chemist, central Midlands): 69 words, 7 utterances.
- PS0RN** ('Hayley', female, 27, chemist, north-west Midlands): 98 words, 19 utterances.
- PS0RP** ('Hilary', female, 62, housewife, north-west Midlands): 2592 words, 295 utterances.
- PS0RR** ('Phyllis', female, 42, secretary): 3816 words, 602 utterances.
- PS0RS** ('Louise', female, 22, typist): 974 words, 135 utterances.
- PS0RT** ('Tim', male, 61, dentist, north-west Midlands): 117 words, 15 utterances.
- PS0RU** ('Ted', male, 62, retired): 191 words, 18 utterances.
- PS0RV** ('Pat', female, 57, housewife, London): 274 words, 48 utterances.
- PS0RW** ('Mike', male, 48, restorer, north-west Midlands): 207 words, 25 utterances.
- PS0RX** ('Tony', male, 27, remover): 5 words, 1 utterance.
- PS0RY** ('Alice', female, 64, housewife, north-west Midlands): 234 words, 34 utterances.
- PS0S0** ('Brian', male, 44): 5751 words, 851 utterances.
- PS0S1** ('Mary', female, 61, housewife, north-west Midlands): 724 words, 103 utterances.
- PS0S2** ('Teresa', female, 42, housewife, north-west Midlands): 31 words, 8 utterances.
- KDN** 90 conversations recorded by 'Raymond2' (PS1HH) between 15 and 17 April 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 46323 words, 5461 utterances, and over 41 minutes 46 seconds of recordings.
- PS1HH** ('Raymond2', male, 53, unemployed, DE): 24018 words, 2184 utterances.
- PS001** 9 words, 92 utterances.
- PS000** 1214 words, 275 utterances.
- PS1HJ** ('Jean', female, 45, housewife, DE): 10978 words, 1305 utterances.
- PS1HK** ('Kylie', female, 3, DE): 1742 words, 292 utterances.
- PS1HL** ('Paul', male, 34, window cleaner): 257 words, 34 utterances.
- PS1HM** ('Mary', female, 43, shop assistant): 17 words, 4 utterances.
- PS1HN** ('kelly ann', female, 10, student): 1124 words, 197 utterances.
- PS1HP** ('Stephen', male, 11, student): 5904 words, 858 utterances.
- PS1HR** ('John', male, 39, painter): 113 words, 19 utterances.
- PS1HS** ('Raymond', male, 20, painter): 947 words, 201 utterances.
- KDP** 70 conversations recorded by 'Richard' (PS0NB) between 17 and 18 May 1991 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 18169 words, 2350 utterances, and 3 hours 18 minutes 13 seconds of recordings.

- PS0NB** ('Richard', male, 31, catering manager, C1, central northern England): 8188 words, 967 utterances.
- PS000** 1383 words, 134 utterances.
- PS0NC** ('unknown'): 3667 words, 470 utterances.
- PS0ND** ('unknown'): 1015 words, 247 utterances.
- PS0NE** ('unknown'): 1419 words, 146 utterances.
- PS0NF** ('unknown'): 137 words, 23 utterances.
- PS0NG** ('unknown'): 24 words, 6 utterances.
- PS0NH** ('unknown'): 1347 words, 158 utterances.
- PS0NJ** ('unknown'): 831 words, 175 utterances.
- PS0NK** ('unknown'): 156 words, 22 utterances.
- KDR** 4 conversations recorded by 'Richard3' (PS1K9) between 2 and 9 April 1992 with 2 interlocutors, totalling 14758 words, 1995 utterances, and 2 hours 7 minutes 21 seconds of recordings.
- PS1K9** ('Richard3', male, 49, lecturer, AB): 8261 words, 975 utterances.
- PS000** 1604 words, 234 utterances.
- PS1KA** ('Jan', female, 38, teacher, north-west Midlands): 4893 words, 786 utterances.
- KDS** 14 conversations recorded by 'Rosemary' (PS0NR) between 14 and 16 April 1991 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 15249 words, 1709 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0NR** ('Rosemary', female, 81, retired, London): 7039 words, 817 utterances.
- PS000** 177 words, 15 utterances.
- PS0NS** ('Eileen', female, 40+, retired, Irish): 3624 words, 287 utterances.
- PS0NT** ('Joan', female, 42, lower south-west England): 554 words, 60 utterances.
- PS0NU** ('John', male, 68, retired, Irish): 444 words, 73 utterances.
- PS0NV** ('John', male, 13, student, Irish): 123 words, 19 utterances.
- PS0NW** ('Anne', female, 47, Irish): 3288 words, 438 utterances.
- KDT** 3 conversations recorded by 'Robert' (PS1CE) between 2 and 6 April 1992 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 3275 words, 307 utterances, and 1 hour 4 minutes 47 seconds of recordings.
- PS1CE** ('Robert', male, 34, self-employed general contractor, C2, central northern England): 796 words, 146 utterances.
- PS000** 881 words, 45 utterances.
- PS1CF** ('Ellen', female, 32, office manager, central northern England): 260 words, 42 utterances.
- PS1CG** ('Graham', male, 33, gardener, central northern England): 1303 words, 66 utterances.
- KDTPS000** ('unknown'): 35 words, 8 utterances.
- KDU** 18 conversations recorded by 'Sam' (PS0S3) between 15 and 21 April 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 8348 words, 790 utterances, and over 8 minutes 2 seconds of recordings.

- PS0S3** ('Sam', male, 58, company director, AB): 3900 words, 291 utterances.
- PS000** 1080 words, 185 utterances.
- PS0S4** ('George', male, 56, clerk): 1941 words, 169 utterances.
- PS0S5** ('Betty', female, 60): 681 words, 66 utterances.
- PS0S6** ('Diana', female, 51, housewife): 142 words, 20 utterances.
- PS0S8** ('Shirley', female, 26, bank official): 549 words, 49 utterances.
- PS0S9** ('Bill', male, 61, retired): 23 words, 4 utterances.
- PS0SA** ('Margaret', female, 55, part-time typist): 32 words, 6 utterances.
- KDV** 20 conversations recorded by 'Sandra' (PS0SB) between 10 and 17 January 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 29366 words, 4100 utterances, and 3 hours 31 minutes 40 seconds of recordings.
- PS0SB** ('Sandra', female, 38, ancillary nurse, C1, central Midlands): 10572 words, 1423 utterances.
- PS000** 336 words, 61 utterances.
- PS0SC** ('Kyle', male, 9, student, C1, central Midlands): 2914 words, 650 utterances.
- PS0SD** ('Margaret', female, 55, ancillary nurse, central Midlands): 226 words, 36 utterances.
- PS0SE** ('Penny', female, 10+, student, central Midlands): 26 words, 11 utterances.
- PS0SF** ('Mrs R', female, 50+, headmistress, central Midlands): 213 words, 36 utterances.
- PS0SG** ('Tony', male, 44, engineer, C1, central Midlands): 440 words, 62 utterances.
- PS0SH** ('Deanne', female, 19, student, C1, central Midlands): 7083 words, 848 utterances.
- PS0SJ** ('Pat', female, 55, wages clerk, central Midlands): 6142 words, 805 utterances.
- PS0SK** ('Wally', male, 67, driver, central Midlands): 1414 words, 168 utterances.
- KDW** 27 conversations recorded by 'Sandra2' (PS1C1) between 9 and 16 January 1992 with 25 interlocutors, totalling 61614 words, 7142 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1C1** ('Sandra2', female, 41, student, C1, Lancashire): 28817 words, 2738 utterances.
- PS001** 4 words, 46 utterances.
- PS6TL** ('unknown'): 923 words, 159 utterances.
- PS1C2** ('June', female, 58, housewife, north-west Midlands): 1292 words, 295 utterances.
- PS1C3** ('Mary', female, 62, housewife, north-west Midlands): 673 words, 215 utterances.
- PS1C4** ('Pat', female, 53, housewife, north-west Midlands): 1031 words, 185 utterances.
- PS1C5** ('Louis', female, 60, housewife, north-west Midlands): 1131 words, 203 utterances.
- PS1C6** ('Marg', female, 43, housewife, north-west Midlands): 1120 words, 163 utterances.
- PS1J2** ('unknown'): 738 words, 151 utterances.

- PS1J3** ('unknown'): 48 words, 12 utterances.
- PS1J4** ('unknown'): 577 words, 104 utterances.
- PS1J5** ('unknown'): 419 words, 76 utterances.
- PS1J6** ('unknown'): 2156 words, 398 utterances.
- PS1J7** ('unknown'): 421 words, 86 utterances.
- PS1J8** ('unknown'): 265 words, 54 utterances.
- PS1J9** ('unknown'): 1292 words, 195 utterances.
- PS1JA** ('unknown'): 312 words, 51 utterances.
- PS1JC** ('unknown'): 6 words, 1 utterance.
- PS1JD** ('unknown'): 5379 words, 260 utterances.
- PS1JE** ('unknown'): 608 words, 155 utterances.
- PS1JG** ('Alex', male, 7, student, north-west Midlands): 1344 words, 246 utterances.
- PS1JH** ('Simon', male, 9, student, north-west Midlands): 2980 words, 454 utterances.
- PS1JJ** ('Garry', male, 40, teacher, north-west Midlands): 2500 words, 230 utterances.
- PS1JK** ('unknown'): 4281 words, 432 utterances.
- PS1JN** ('unknown'): 35 words, 7 utterances.
- PS1JP** ('unknown'): 3262 words, 226 utterances.

**KDX** 8 conversations recorded by 'Sharon' (PS1CH) on 2 April 1992 with 14

interlocutors, totalling 6840 words, 948 utterances, and over 2 minutes 35 seconds of recordings.

**PS1CH** ('Sharon', female, 18, sales assistant, C2, north-east England): 1988 words, 284 utterances.

**PS001** 0 words, 5 utterances.

**PS6TN** ('unknown'): 75 words, 12 utterances.

**PS1CJ**

- PS599** ('Pat', female, sales assistant, north-east England): 282 words, 89 utterances.
- PS59A** ('Gary', male, sales rep, north-east England): 8 words, 5 utterances.
- KDY** 18 conversations recorded by 'Sidney' (PS0SV) [dates unknown] with 8 interlocutors, totalling 14097 words, 1343 utterances, and over 53 minutes 3 seconds of recordings.
- PS0SV** ('Sidney', female, 66, retired, C1, London): 3220 words, 357 utterances.
- PS000** 163 words, 17 utterances.
- PS140** ('Ethel', female, London): 2164 words, 257 utterances.
- PS141** ('Sheila', female, 67, housewife, London): 3550 words, 316 utterances.
- PS142** ('Ralph', male, London): 1994 words, 203 utterances.
- PS143** ('Edith', female, London): 1652 words, 105 utterances.
- PS144** ('David', male, shop assistant, London): 42 words, 12 utterances.
- PS145** ('Irene', female, shop assistant, London): 1264 words, 69 utterances.
- PS146** ('Elvia', female, shop assistant, London): 48 words, 7 utterances.
- KE0** 17 conversations recorded by 'Simone' (PS0SW) between 20 and 27 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 28200 words, 4343 utterances, and over 2 hours 15 minutes 23 seconds of recordings.
- PS0SW** ('Simone', female, 15, student, C1, central south-west England): 5722 words, 870 utterances.
- PS000** 3401 words, 594 utterances.
- PS0SX** ('unknown'): 10448 words, 1432 utterances.
- PS0SY** ('unknown'): 2337 words, 537 utterances.
- PS0T0** ('unknown'): 1458 words, 227 utterances.
- PS0T1** ('unknown'): 2091 words, 344 utterances.
- PS0T2** ('unknown'): 108 words, 25 utterances.
- PS0T3** ('unknown'): 660 words, 132 utterances.
- PS0T4** ('unknown'): 873 words, 141 utterances.
- PS0T5** ('unknown'): 1102 words, 41 utterances.
- KE1** 26 conversations recorded by 'Stephen' (PS0TU) between 10 and 16 April 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 24194 words, 3370 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0TU** ('Stephen', male, 17, student, AB, Irish): 7463 words, 1000 utterances.
- PS000** 2647 words, 442 utterances.
- PS0TV** ('unknown'): 666 words, 116 utterances.
- PS0TW** ('unknown'): 3116 words, 486 utterances.
- PS0TX** ('unknown'): 647 words, 89 utterances.
- PS0TY** ('unknown'): 244 words, 36 utterances.
- PS0U0** ('unknown'): 224 words, 43 utterances.

- PS0U1** ('unknown'): 3687 words, 361 utterances.
- PS0U2** ('unknown'): 3182 words, 431 utterances.
- PS0U3** ('Paul', male, 30, shopkeeper, Irish): 2318 words, 366 utterances.
- KE2** 153 conversations recorded by 'Terence' (PS0W2) between 20 and 27 February 1992 with 10 interlocutors, totalling 82071 words, 8307 utterances, and over 12 hours 49 minutes 22 seconds of recordings.
- PS0W2** ('Terence', male, 70, retired, C2, East Anglia): 40828 words, 3663 utterances.
- PS000** 4099 words, 500 utterances.
- PS001** 1 word, 65 utterances.
- PS0W3** ('Richard', male, 44, fireman, lower south-west England): 3406 words, 264 utterances.
- PS0W4** ('Margaret', female, 70, retired, Irish): 22022 words, 2017 utterances.
- PS0W5** ('Lucy', female, 13, student, lower south-west England): 4742 words, 887 utterances.
- PS0W6** ('Holly', female, 13, student, lower south-west England): 3605 words, 351 utterances.
- PS0W7** ('Adrian', male, 13, student, lower south-west England): 1614 words, 242 utterances.
- PS0W8** ('Danielle', female, 13, student, lower south-west England): 454 words, 127 utterances.
- PS0W9** ('Christine', female, 40, housewife, lower south-west England): 877 words, 110 utterances.
- PS0WA** ('Mima', female, 50, housewife, lower south-west England): 423 words, 81 utterances.
- KE3** 150 conversations recorded by 'Tony' (PS0V4) between 28 November and 5 December 1991 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 66104 words, 8219 utterances, and 9 hours 36 minutes 58 seconds of recordings.
- PS0V4** ('Tony', male, 37, civil servant, C1, central south-west England): 24235 words, 3135 utterances.
- PS000** 1560 words, 282 utterances.
- PS0V5** ('Jackie', female, 35, civil servant, central south-west England): 25208 words, 2733 utterances.
- PS0V6** ('Christine', female, 11, student, central south-west England): 6091 words, 901 utterances.
- PS0V7** ('Rene', female, 60+, retired, central south-west England): 1860 words, 202 utterances.
- PS0V8** ('Mum', female, 59, shop assistant, central south-west England): 4972 words, 683 utterances.
- PS0V9** ('Vicky', female, 29, sales assistant, central south-west England): 567 words, 79 utterances.
- PS0VA** ('Dot', female, 40, civil servant, central south-west England): 171 words, 34 utterances.
- PS0VB** ('Martin', male, 37, civil servant, central south-west England): 971 words, 110 utterances.

- PS0VC** ('Margaret', female, 50, civil servant, central northern England): 469 words, 60 utterances.
- KE4** 22 conversations recorded by 'Valerie' (PS0WN) between 30 January and ?? ?? 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 16094 words, 2479 utterances, and 1 hour 55 minutes 21 seconds of recordings.
- PS0WN** ('Valerie', female, 36, staff nurse, C1, Scottish): 6817 words, 1114 utterances.
- PS0WP** ('Peter', male, 34, sales representative, Scottish): 651 words, 110 utterances.
- PS0WR** ('Jackie', female, 8, student, Scottish): 2606 words, 409 utterances.
- PS0WS** ('David', male, 20, student, Scottish): 4648 words, 669 utterances.
- PS0WT** ('Dawn', female, 11, student): 21 words, 2 utterances.
- PS0WU** ('unknown', female, 40+, dentist): 363 words, 38 utterances.
- PS0WW** ('unknown', male, 50+, telephone engineer): 520 words, 79 utterances.
- PS0WX** ('Dougie', male, 37, sales representative): 442 words, 52 utterances.
- KE5** 4 conversations recorded by 'Wayne' (PS0X2) between 20 and 22 February 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 5118 words, 608 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS0X2** ('Wayne', male, 20, unemployed, DE, central south-west England): 2446 words, 236 utterances.
- PS000** 216 words, 57 utterances.
- PS0X3** ('Michael', male, 47, factory operative, DE, central south-west England): 1363 words, 152 utterances.
- PS0X4** ('Brenda', female, 49, factory operative, DE, central south-west England): 798 words, 99 utterances.
- PS0X5** ('Martin', male, 22, forklift truck driver, central south-west England): 166 words, 36 utterances.
- PS0X6** ('Gary', male, 24, factory worker, central south-west England): 117 words, 25 utterances.
- PS0X7** ('Sam', female, 17, student, central south-west England): 12 words, 3 utterances.
- KE6** 59 conversations recorded by 'Wendy' (PS0X8) between 21 and 28 February 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 76497 words, 8875 utterances, and 10 hours 46 minutes 58 seconds of recordings.
- PS0X8** ('Wendy', female, 54, machine minder, C2, central south-west England): 47750 words, 4172 utterances.
- PS000** 612 words, 176 utterances.
- PS0X9** ('Bev', female, 25, production engineer, central south-west England): 14809 words, 2655 utterances.
- PS0XA** ('Michael', male, 55, unemployed, central south-west England): 6302 words, 1044 utterances.

- PS0XB** ('Beth', female, 30, office worker, Scottish): 35 words, 6 utterances.
- PS0XC** ('Jill', female, 40, office worker, central south-west England): 24 words, 4 utterances.
- PS0XD** ('Sandra', female, 45, machine minder, Home Counties): 4048 words, 480 utterances.
- PS0XE** ('Doreen', female, 62, machine minder, London): 2905 words, 334 utterances.
- PS0XG** ('Dee', female, 49, packer, central south-west England): 12 words, 4 utterances.
- KEB** Walsall Local Studies Centre: interview (Leisure). Recorded on 19 May 1987 with 2 participants, totalling 6500 words, 155 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6MY ('Joyce', female): 786 words, 77 utterances.
- PS6N0 (male, retired, Midlands): 5714 words, 78 utterances.
- KGH** BBC Radio Nottingham: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 10 November 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 16523 words, 1149 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 30 minutes.
- PS388 ('Geoff', male, radio presenter): 1667 words, 146 utterances.
- PS389 ('Sue', female): 605 words, 31 utterances.
- PS38A ('Teresa', female, radio weather forecaster): 530 words, 35 utterances.
- PS38B (male, 10+, schoolchild): 280 words, 24 utterances.
- PS38C (male, 10+, schoolchild): 1021 words, 88 utterances.
- PS38D (male, 10+, schoolchild): 99 words, 15 utterances.
- PS38E (male, 10+, schoolchild): 208 words, 25 utterances.
- PS38F (male, 10+, schoolchild): 6740 words, 508 utterances.
- PS38G ('Trudy', female): 1094 words, 176 utterances.
- KGK** BAIE Scotland: radio broadcast (Business). Recorded on 20 January 1994 with 4 participants, totalling 12153 words, 646 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS45G (male, 52, Scottish): 5188 words, 243 utterances.
- PS45H (male, 47, BNC project administrator): 6220 words, 289 utterances.
- PS45J (female, 32, editor, Scottish): 641 words, 100 utterances.
- KGKPS000 53 words, 10 utterances.
- KGL** Abbey Life training session: employee training (Business). Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 10173 words, 186 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 1520 words, 105 utterances.
- PS4C2 ('Peter', male, 47, northern England): 8653 words, 81 utterances.
- KGM** Leicestershire County Council: debate (Public/institutional). Recorded on 29 September 1993 with 10 participants, totalling



PS4DA ('Beale', male, northern England): 3078 words, 87 utterances.

KGMP000 1147 words, 195 utterances.

KGMP001 1769 words, 25 utterances.

KGMP002 16 words, 16 utterances.

KGMP003 2139 words, 32 utterances.

KGMP004 1323 words, 22 utterances.

KGMP005 1489 words, 26 utterances.

KGMP006 15 words, 15 utterances.

KGMP007 413 words, 21 utterances.

**KGN** Student seminar on Hunan report (Educational/informative). Recorded on 1 December 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 17596 words, 962 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 13597 words, 670 utterances.

PS46J (male): 3999 words, 292 utterances.

**KGP** Black sheep of the family: seminar (Educational/informative). Recorded on 2 February 1994 with 3 participants, totalling 9666 words, 805 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 4000 words, 543 utterances.

PS48T ('Joyce', female, 60, student): 5663 words, 260 utterances.

PS48Y ('Jan', female, 50, student): 3 words, 2 utterances.

**KGR** Adult education seminar: Justice for all (Educational/informative). Recorded on 3 February 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 12501 words, 716 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 8419 words, 631 utterances.

PS4DV ('Frank', male, tutor): 4082 words, 85 utterances.

**KGS** Team Focus – training course (TNT Express Ltd) (Business). Recorded on 10 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 9792 words, 1031 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 697 words, 156 utterances.

PS4NU ('P. Finister', male, 58, trainer, Midlands): 5583 words, 382 utterances.

PS4NV ('S. Whitworth', female, 30, manager, south Midlands): 675 words, 100 utterances.

PS4NW ('M. Bonner', female, 30, telesales, Midlands): 433 words, 59 utterances.

PS4NX ('M. Brome', male, 30, sales executive, Midlands): 407 words, 46 utterances.

PS4NY ('J. Hartley', male, 50, sales

PS4P8 ('Justin', male, 23, sales executive): 712 words, 138 utterances.

PS4P9 (female, 20+, sales executive): 278 words, 79 utterances.

PS4PA ('B. Singh', male, 30, sales executive): 4390 words, 421 utterances.

PS4PB ('J. Worrow', male, 20+, sales executive): 685 words, 146 utterances.

PS4PC ('J. Gibson', female, 40+, sales executive): 154 words, 43 utterances.

PS4PD ('J. Fowles', female, 18, sales executive): 308 words, 108 utterances.

PS4PE ('P. Summers', female, 30+, sales executive): 392 words, 66 utterances.

PS4PF ('P. Ford', male, 20+, sales executive): 192 words, 34 utterances.

PS4PG ('A. Bond', male, 30+, sales executive): 86 words, 20 utterances.

**KGU** Team Focus – training course (TNT Express Ltd) (Business). Recorded on 14 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 17932 words, 1832 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 812 words, 274 utterances.

PS4PN ('Justin', male, 23, sales executive): 419 words, 68 utterances.

PS4PP (female, 20+, sales executive): 765 words, 201 utterances.

PS4PR ('B. Singh', male, 30, sales executive): 11969 words, 714 utterances.

PS4PS ('J. Worrow', male, 20+, sales executive): 1240 words, 144 utterances.

PS4PT ('J. Gibson', female, 40+, sales executive): 357 words, 66 utterances.

PS4PU ('J. Fowles', female, 18, sales executive): 249 words, 71 utterances.

PS4PV ('P. Summers', female, 30+, sales executive): 692 words, 86 utterances.

PS4PW ('P. Ford', male, 20+, sales executive): 689 words, 99 utterances.

PS4PX ('A. Bond', male, 30+, sales executive): 740 words, 109 utterances.

**KGV** St. Dominics: lesson (Educational/informative). Recorded on 14 February 1994 with 7 participants, totalling 1806 words, 146 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 149 words, 78 utterances.

PS4S0 (male, teacher): 1593 words, 57 utterances.

PS4S4 ('Richard', male, student): 43 words, 4 utterances.

PS4S5 ('David', male, student): 1 word, 2 utterances.

PS4S6 ('Margaret', female, student): 15 words, 2 utterances.

PS4S7 ('Brian', male, student): 0 words, 2 utterances.

PS4S8 ('Catherine', female, student): 5 words, 1 utterance.

**KGW** Lecture on child sex abuse (Educational/informative). Recorded on 28 January 1994 with 2 participants, totalling 18911 words, 249 utterances, and lasting 2 hours.

PS000 1727 words, 116 utterances.

PS4SD ('Brown', male, 31, lecturer,  
Home Counties): 17184 words,  
133 utterances.

**KGX** St. Lukes School Council meeting  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 5 participants, totalling  
12376 words, 148 utterances (duration  
not recorded).

PS000 8436 words, 116 utterances.

PS4TF ('Hilliard', male, councillor):  
467 words, 3 utterances.

PS4TG (male, head of council): 1282  
words, 22 utterances.

PS4TH ('Evans', male, councillor):  
1182 words, 6 utterances.

PS4TJ ('Howarth', male, councillor):  
1009 words, 1 utterance.

**KJS** Call Nick Ross – radio phone-in  
debating programme: live broadcast.  
Recorded on 27 August 1991 with 17  
participants, totalling 9792 words, 184  
utterances, and lasting 1 hour 5 minutes.

KJSPS000 2214 words, 89 utterances.

KJSPS001 384 words, 4 utterances.

KJSPS002 2603 words, 23 utterances.

KJSPS003 205 words, 3 utterances.

KJSPS004 243 words, 3 utterances.

KJSPS005 314 words, 4 utterances.

KJSPS006 495 words, 7 utterances.

KJSPS007 205 words, 2 utterances.

KJSPS008 462 words, 4 utterances.

KJSPS009 570 words, 5 utterances.

KJSPS00A 443 words, 10 utterances.

KJSPS00B 223 words, 4 utterances.

KJSPS00C 296 words, 10 utterances.

KJSPS00D 201 words, 4 utterances.

KJSPS00E 97 words, 2 utterances.

KJSPS00F 396 words, 7 utterances.

KJSPS00G 197 words, 2 utterances.

**KJU** Albert Gunter: sermon  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 20  
August 1989 with an unknown number  
of participants, totalling 5486 words, 1  
utterance (duration not recorded).

**KJV** Albert Gunter: sermon  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 5  
February 1989 with an unknown  
number of participants, totalling 5841  
words, 1 utterance (duration not  
recorded).

**KLD** Scottish Women: discussion about  
caring (Leisure). Recorded on [date  
unknown] with 10 participants, totalling  
4888 words, 201 utterances (duration  
not recorded).

PS000 448 words, 34 utterances.

KLDPS000 1485 words, 93 utterances.

KLDPS001 534 words, 12 utterances.

KLDPS002 451 words, 16 utterances.

KLDPS003 194 words, 10 utterances.

KLDPS004 563 words, 6 utterances.

KLDPS005 369 words, 11 utterances.

KLDPS006 219 words, 2 utterances.

KLDPS007 287 words, 7 utterances.

KLDPS008 338 words, 10 utterances.

**KLE** Albert Gunter: sermon  
(Public/institutional). Recorded on 6  
August 1999 with an unknown number  
of participants, totalling 4342 words, 1  
utterance (duration not recorded).

- KLF** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 29 September 1989 with an unknown number of participants, totalling 4868 words, 1 utterance (duration not recorded).
- KLG** Tutorial lesson: BTEC engineering tutoring session (Educational/informative). Recorded on 29 March 1993 with 3 participants, totalling 14011 words, 1479 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 16 words, 4 utterances.
- PS1SD ('John', male, 50, tutor, Merseyside): 11582 words, 738 utterances.
- PS1SE ('Graham', male, 18, student): 2413 words, 737 utterances.
- KLH** Talk about railways around Southwell (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 10979 words, 42 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 137 words, 14 utterances.
- PS6MX ('Gerry', male, 60): 10842 words, 28 utterances.
- KLS** Harlow Women's Institute committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 4 September 1991 with 10 participants, totalling 13733 words, 1144 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 5167 words, 603 utterances.
- PS6MC ('Rose', female): 6978 words, 417 utterances.
- PS6MD ('Margaret'): 728 words, 48 utterances.
- PS6ME ('Joan'): 77 words, 15 utterances.
- PS6MF ('Elsie'): 18 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6MG ('Janet'): 29 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6MH ('Masie'): 72 words, 9 utterances.
- PS6MJ ('Edna'): 207 words, 12 utterances.
- PS6MK ('Amy'): 336 words, 21 utterances.
- PS6ML ('Gwen'): 121 words, 8 utterances.
- KLT** Teachers' conference: creative arts group (Educational/informative). Recorded on 3 September 1992 with 5 participants, totalling 5573 words, 972 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 0 words, 4 utterances.
- PS1LM ('Andrew', male, 46, teacher, Home Counties): 3129 words, 344 utterances.
- PS1LN ('Anne', female, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 1239 words, 277 utterances.
- PS1LP ('Milvia', female, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 736 words, 248 utterances.
- PS1LR (male, 40+, teacher, Home Counties): 469 words, 99 utterances.
- KLV** General Portfolio management meeting (Business). Recorded on 7 April 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 16821 words, 834 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS000 4813 words, 478 utterances.
- PS3SF ('Mike', male, 40+, group manager, London): 9438 words, 189 utterances.

PS3SG ('Robert', male, 45+, team manager, Home Counties): 609 words, 31 utterances.

PS3SH ('Jackie', female, 35+, team manager, Home Counties): 622 words, 35 utterances.

PS3SJ ('Steve', male, 50+, team manager, Home Counties): 93 words, 9 utterances.

PS3SK ('Sheila', female, 45+, team manager, Home Counties): 293 words, 46 utterances.

PS3SL ('Phil', male, 45+, team manager, Home Counties): 846 words, 33 utterances.

PS3SM ('Ian', male, 45+, team manager, Home Counties): 36 words, 4 utterances.

PS3SN (female, 45+, personal assistant, Home Counties): 71 words, 9 utterances.

**KLW** Word-processing tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on 9 April 1993 with 4 participants, totalling 15182 words, 943 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 127 words, 21 utterances.

PS3TF ('John', male, 50, tutor): 13293 words, 473 utterances.

PS3TG ('Kelly', female, 10, student): 1041 words, 269 utterances.

PS3TH ('Claire', female, 10, student): 721 words, 180 utterances.

**KLX** Careers service meeting (Business). Recorded on 23 April 1993 with 7 participants, totalling 10838 words, 1417 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 221 words, 133 utterances.

PS21K ('Sue', female, careers service): 4444 words, 420 utterances.

PS21L ('Bill', male, careers service): 1354 words, 203 utterances.

PS21M ('Sylvia', female, careers service): 342 words, 59 utterances.

PS21N ('Kevin', male, careers service): 1382 words, 193 utterances.

PS21P ('Cath', female, careers service): 1733 words, 247 utterances.

PS21R ('Diane', female, careers service): 1362 words, 162 utterances.

**KLY** Trade Union Annual Congress (Business). Recorded on 7 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 13889 words, 143 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 1262 words, 60 utterances.

PS2HY ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 2311 words, 50 utterances.

PS2J0 ('Mick', male, trade unionist): 1714 words, 6 utterances.

PS2J1 ('Duncan', male, trade unionist): 783 words, 3 utterances.

PS2J2 ('John', male, trade unionist): 1244 words, 4 utterances.

PS2J3 ('Sally', female, trade unionist): 3105 words, 11 utterances.

PS2J4 ('Frank', male, trade unionist): 979 words, 2 utterances.

PS2J5 ('Avril', female, trade unionist): 918 words, 2 utterances.

PS2J6 ('William', male, trade unionist): 837 words, 3 utterances.

PS2J7 ('Paul', male, trade unionist): 736 words, 2 utterances.

**KM0** Trade Union Annual Congress (Business). Recorded on 8 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 12965 words, 163 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2571 words, 76 utterances.

PS2L2 ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 2121 words, 46 utterances.

PS2L3 ('Tom', male, trade unionist, Scottish): 756 words, 3 utterances.

PS2L4 ('Nigel', male, trade unionist): 284 words, 2 utterances.

PS2L5 ('Theresa', female, trade unionist): 612 words, 3 utterances.

PS2L6 ('Maureen', female, trade unionist): 968 words, 4 utterances.

PS2L7 ('Kevin', male, trade unionist): 1994 words, 4 utterances.

PS2L8 ('Sheila', female, trade unionist): 1794 words, 16 utterances.

PS2L9 ('Dorothy', female, trade unionist): 1020 words, 6 utterances.

PS2LA ('Joanne', female, trade unionist): 845 words, 3 utterances.

**KM1** Trade Union Annual Congress (Business). Recorded on 9 June 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 12241 words, 135 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 444 words, 50 utterances.

PS2LJ ('Dick', male, president of trade union): 1968 words, 36 utterances.

PS2LK ('John', male, trade unionist, Scottish): 467 words, 7 utterances.

PS2LL ('Denise', female, trade unionist): 366 words, 2 utterances.

PS2LM ('Chris', male, trade unionist): 2514 words, 3 utterances.

PS2LN ('Duncan', male, secretary of trades council): 1812 words, 3 utterances.

PS2LP ('Mike', male, trade unionist): 599 words, 2 utterances.

PS2LR ('Ron', male, trade unionist): 3333 words, 27 utterances.

PS2LS ('Ed', male, trade unionist): 356 words, 2 utterances.

PS2LT ('John', male, trade unionist): 382 words, 3 utterances.

**KM2** Dennis McCarthy Show: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 1 November 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 14224 words, 689 utterances,

**KM3** BBC Radio Nottingham daytime phone-in: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 2 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 12274 words, 733 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 30 minutes.

PS000 764 words, 14 utterances.

PS312 ('Geoff', male, radio presenter): 6003 words, 358 utterances.

PS313 ('Lesley', female, 14+): 694 words, 44 utterances.

PS314 ('Sue', female): 503 words, 68 utterances.

PS315 ('June', female): 1404 words, 80 utterances.

PS316 ('Sharron', female): 533 words, 57 utterances.

PS317 ('Annie Smith', female, radio reporter): 531 words, 48 utterances.

PS318 ('Alison Ford', female, news reader): 254 words, 23 utterances.

PS319 ('Nigel Bell', male, radio reporter): 778 words, 30 utterances.

PS31A ('Ray Hilton', male, union branch leader): 810 words, 11 utterances.

**KM4** British Market Research Bureau monthly meeting. (Business). Recorded on 10 January 1994 with 8 participants, totalling 18784 words, 1026 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 16143 words, 905 utterances.

PS3TP ('John', male, managing director): 626 words, 26 utterances.

PS3TR ('Stella', female, director): 361 words, 20 utterances.

PS3TS ('John', male, departmental chairman): 1275 words, 61 utterances.

PS3TT ('Richard', male, administrator): 233 words, 9 utterances.

PS3TU ('Alan', male, director): 3 words, 1 utterance.

PS3TV ('Rita', female, director): 129 words, 3 utterances.

PS3TX ('Elizabeth', female, personnel director): 14 words, 1 utterance.

**KM5** Abbey Life training session: employee training (Business). Recorded on 21 January 1994 with 6 participants, totalling 13222 words, 284 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 780 words, 127 utterances.

PS4BW ('Conan', male, 25, salesperson, Home Counties): 2797 words, 57 utterances.

PS4BX ('Karen', female, 32, salesperson, Home Counties): 109 words, 23 utterances.

PS4BY ('Bob', male, 53, salesperson, north-east England): 45 words, 2 utterances.

PS4C0 ('Peter', male, 47, northern England): 9447 words, 71 utterances.

KM5PS000 44 words, 4 utterances.

**KM6** Bristol University history department: employee training. Recorded on 1 January 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 14830 words, 786 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 7850 words, 477 utterances.

PS46L 6980 words, 309 utterances.

**KM7** EIP meeting at Strensall Village Hall, day 7, afternoon session: public county council planning meeting. Recorded on 25 November 1993 with 10 participants, totalling 17140 words, 207 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 350 words, 22 utterances.

PS3YY ('Mr E Barnett', male, 50+, Department of the Environment adjudicator; chairperson.): 1487 words, 68 utterances.

PS400 ('Mr David P Lock', male, 40+, solicitor): 6557 words, 35 utterances.

PS401 ('Miss D Whittaker', female, 40+, Department of the Environment senior inspector.): 825 words, 21 utterances.

PS402 ('Mr D Potter', male, 40+, legal representative): 1932 words, 18 utterances.

PS403 ('Mr D Allenby', male, 30+, legal representative): 2681 words, 17 utterances.

PS404 ('Mr Terry Heselton', male, 50+, legal representative): 1113 words, 12 utterances.

PS405 ('Mr Les J Saunders', male, 35+, legal representative): 715 words, 5 utterances.

PS406 ('Mr F Broughton', male, 45+, legal representative): 250 words, 3 utterances.

PS407 ('Mr P Earle', male, 45+, legal representative): 1230 words, 6 utterances.

**KM8** Halam Parish Council meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 11 February 1994 with 10 participants, totalling 11975 words, 810 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 164 words, 47 utterances.

PS6SW ('E Bust', male, 60+): 4535 words, 248 utterances.

PS6SX ('P Rickett', male, 30+): 1115 words, 51 utterances.

PS6SY ('Glynis Herbert', female, 55+): 3107 words, 217 utterances.

PS6T0 ('R Brown', male, 55+): 655 words, 43 utterances.

PS6T1 ('T Hallam', male, 60+): 294 words, 22 utterances.

PS6T2 ('H Rickett', male, 55+): 837 words, 79 utterances.

PS6T3 ('D Kemp', male, 65+): 400 words, 39 utterances.

PS6T4 ('S Bust', male, 30+): 786 words, 60 utterances.

PS6T5 ('John Rose', male, 51, retired music teacher): 82 words, 4 utterances.

**KN1** Royal Courts: hearing (Public/institutional). Recorded on 12 November 1993 with 6 participants, totalling 6722 words, 68 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 878 words, 5 utterances.

PS4KB (male, judge): 4557 words, 16 utterances.

KN1PS000 358 words, 11 utterances.

KN1PS001 771 words, 30 utterances.

KN1PS002 155 words, 5 utterances.

KN1PS003 3 words, 1 utterance.

**KN2** BBC Radio Nottingham: radio broadcast (Leisure). Recorded on 9 November 1993 with 9 participants, totalling 15374 words, 181 utterances, and lasting 1 hour 30 minutes.



PS37G ('Martin Fisher', male, radio presenter): 5938 words, 60 utterances.

PS37H (male, football commentator): 287 words, 10 utterances.

PS37J ('Mick Walker', male, football manager): 2612 words, 34 utterances.

PS37K ('Colin Slater', male, football commentator): 4088 words, 29 utterances.

PS37L (male, football commentator): 445 words, 5 utterances.

PS37M (male, football commentator): 130 words, 3 utterances.

PS37N ('Roy Bailey', male, football club chairman): 221 words, 2 utterances.

PS37P (male, football commentator): 397 words, 6 utterances.

PS37R (male, football commentator): 263 words, 4 utterances.

**KN3** Suffolk County Council Highways and Transport Committee meeting (Public/institutional). Recorded on 17 November 1992 with 2 participants, totalling 19552 words, 746 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 15946 words, 480 utterances.

PS3SD ('Guy', male, 40, councillor, Home Counties): 3606 words, 266 utterances.

**KN6** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 25 June 1989 with 2 participants, totalling 6607 words, 12 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 368 words, 2 utterances.

PS6SU ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 6239 words, 10 utterances.

**KN7** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 2 July 1989 with 3 participants, totalling 7061 words, 25 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 574 words, 4 utterances.

PS1RG ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 6439 words, 17 utterances.

KN7PS000 48 words, 4 utterances.

**KN8** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 2 July 1989 with 2 participants, totalling 5669 words, 12 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 541 words, 2 utterances.

PS1RH ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 5128 words, 10 utterances.

**KN9** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 25 June 1989 with 2 participants, totalling 5048 words, 11 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS1RJ ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 5048 words, 10 utterances.

**KNA** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 1 January 1901 with 2 participants, totalling 4182 words, 8 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 575 words, 1 utterance.

PS1RK ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 3607 words, 7 utterances.

**KNB** Albert Gunter: sermon (Public/institutional). Recorded on 25 June 1989 with 2 participants, totalling 3708 words, 7 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 565 words, 1 utterance.

PS1RL ('Albert Gunter', male, minister): 3143 words, 6 utterances.

**KNC** Guppy's Enterprise Club – (invited speaker): lecture/seminar (Leisure). Recorded on 30 March 1993 with 2 participants, totalling 21182 words, 407 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 783 words, 214 utterances.

PS6LY ('Neal', male, 50, removal man): 20399 words, 193 utterances.

**KND** Maths tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 4697 words, 549 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 3 words, 2 utterances.

PS6M0 ('Malcolm', male, 50, tutor): 4179 words, 276 utterances.

PS6M1 (female, 15, student): 515 words, 271 utterances.

**KNE** Maths tutorial (Educational/informative). Recorded on [date unknown] with 3 participants, totalling 5961 words, 739 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 40 words, 4 utterances.

PS6M2 ('Malcolm', male, 50, tutor): 4607 words, 367 utterances.

PS6M3 (female, 15, student): 1314 words, 368 utterances.

**KNF** Talk by WPC (Public/institutional). Recorded on 15 October 1992 with 6 participants, totalling 10777 words, 433 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS000 2213 words, 222 utterances.

PS26H ('Ted', male): 70 words, 8 utterances.

PS26J 367 words, 36 utterances.

PS26K ('Heather', female): 8120 words, 166 utterances.

PS6SV 0 words, 0 utterances.

KNFPS000 7 words, 1 utterance.

**KNG** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 610 words, 104 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6M4 (male, general practitioner, Scottish): 253 words, 52 utterances.

PS6M5 (Scottish): 355 words, 51 utterances.

**KNH** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 553 words, 84 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6M6 (male, general practitioner, Scottish): 298 words, 41 utterances.

PS6M7 (Scottish): 246 words, 42 utterances.

- KNJ** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 426 words, 69 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6M8 (male, general practitioner, Scottish): 216 words, 33 utterances.
- PS6M9 (Scottish): 187 words, 35 utterances.
- KNK** Medical consultation (Public/institutional). Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 491 words, 77 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6MA (male, general practitioner, Scottish): 289 words, 39 utterances.
- PS6MB (Scottish): 202 words, 38 utterances.
- KNR** 3 conversations recorded by '206' (PS4XN) [dates unknown] with 5 interlocutors, totalling 3167 words, 386 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4XN ('206', AB): 0 words, 0 utterances.
- PS000 34 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4XP ('Rachel', female, 19, student, Merseyside): 1135 words, 138 utterances.
- PS4XR ('Jill', female, 21, student, East Anglia): 1055 words, 132 utterances.
- PS4XS ('Sarah', female, 19, student, lower south-west England): 704 words, 78 utterances.
- PS4XT ('Lee', male, 23, student, lower south-west England): 239 words, 30 utterances.
- KNS** 5 conversations recorded by '712' (PS4XU) [dates unknown] with 5 interlocutors, totalling 5212 words, 360 utterances, and over 8 minutes 37 seconds of recordings.
- PS4XU ('712', male, student): 2415 words, 166 utterances.
- PS000 161 words, 17 utterances.
- PS5AP ('unknown'): 1685 words, 99 utterances.
- PS5AR ('unknown'): 568 words, 32 utterances.
- PS5AS ('unknown'): 21 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4XV ('Barry', male, 14, student): 362 words, 44 utterances.
- KNT** 2 conversations recorded by '715' (PS4XW) [dates unknown] with 4 interlocutors, totalling 313 words, 44 utterances, and 2 minutes 31 seconds of recordings.
- PS4XW ('715', male, 13, student): 131 words, 18 utterances.
- PS000 151 words, 17 utterances.
- PS001 0 words, 2 utterances.
- PS4XX ('Sarah', female, 13, student): 18 words, 6 utterances.
- KNTPS000 ('unknown'): 13 words, 1 utterance.
- KNU** 1 conversation recorded by '716' (PS4Y1) [dates unknown] with 2 interlocutors, totalling 63 words, 10 utterances, and 1 minute 22 seconds of recordings.
- PS4Y1 ('716'): 0 words, 0 utterances.
- PS000 27 words, 6 utterances.

- PS4Y2** ('unknown', female, 32, housewife): 36 words, 4 utterances.
- KNV** 12 conversations recorded by '717' (PS4Y3) [dates unknown] with 9 interlocutors, totalling 7851 words, 888 utterances, and over 1 hour 49 minutes 18 seconds of recordings.
- PS4Y3** ('717', student): 5853 words, 456 utterances.
- PS000** 885 words, 183 utterances.
- PS001** 44 words, 5 utterances.
- PS4Y4** ('Julian', male, 48, teacher): 256 words, 74 utterances.
- PS4Y5** ('Marc', male, 12, student): 145 words, 33 utterances.
- PS4Y6** ('Abbey', male, 13, student): 34 words, 4 utterances.
- PS4Y7** ('Ado', female, 16, student): 1 word, 1 utterance.
- PS4Y8** ('Dinah', female, 41, secretary): 92 words, 19 utterances.
- PS4Y9** ('Selassie', male, 11, student): 539 words, 112 utterances.
- KNVPS000** ('unknown'): 2 words, 1 utterance.
- KNW** 3 conversations recorded by '727' (PS4YL) [dates unknown] with 4 interlocutors, totalling 1181 words, 73 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS4YL** ('727'): 0 words, 0 utterances.
- PS000** 297 words, 30 utterances.
- PS4YM** ('Richard', male, 50, teacher): 662 words, 8 utterances.
- PS4YN** ('Kanti', male, 48, officer): 107 words, 13 utterances.
- PS4YP** ('Shashain', male, 8, student): 115 words, 22 utterances.
- KNY** 9 conversations recorded by 'Alex' (PS4YX) between [date unknown] and ?? ?? 1993 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 15334 words, 1698 utterances, and over 56 minutes 54 seconds of recordings.
- PS4YX** ('Alex', male, 14, student, London): 3422 words, 302 utterances.
- PS000** 2405 words, 389 utterances.
- PS4YY** ('Marc', male, 14, student, London): 3022 words, 307 utterances.
- PS500** ('Daniel', male, 14, student): 3386 words, 367 utterances.
- PS6U5** ('unknown'): 423 words, 23 utterances.
- PS6U6** ('unknown'): 1318 words, 163 utterances.
- PS501** ('Emma', female, 14, student, London): 1133 words, 124 utterances.
- KNYPS000** ('unknown'): 225 words, 23 utterances.
- KP0** 8 conversations recorded by 'Alistair' (PS50D) [dates unknown] with 6 interlocutors, totalling 7863 words, 1050 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS50D** ('Alistair', 15, student): 867 words, 60 utterances.
- PS000** 6445 words, 896 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 45 utterances.
- PS50E** ('James', male, 15, student): 7 words, 3 utterances.
- PS50F** ('Jimmy', male, 15, student): 434 words, 26 utterances.
- PS50G** ('Rupert', male, 16, student): 52 words, 15 utterances.

- PS50J** ('Ben', male, student): 58 words, 5 utterances.
- KP1** 28 conversations recorded by 'Arthur2' (PS50T) between 27 February and 2 March 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 70927 words, 9179 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS50T** ('Arthur2', male, 44, teacher, C1, Merseyside): 37559 words, 4065 utterances.
- PS000** 1027 words, 299 utterances.
- PS50U** ('unknown', female, 70, housewife, north-west Midlands): 14671 words, 1816 utterances.
- PS50V** ('Paula', female, 43, teacher, north-west Midlands): 5035 words, 755 utterances.
- PS50W** ('Anthony', male, 16, student, northern England): 1427 words, 271 utterances.
- PS50X** ('Paul', male, 14, student, northern England): 5431 words, 989 utterances.
- PS50Y** ('Philip', male, 35, north-west Midlands): 340 words, 54 utterances.
- PS510** ('John', male, 72, retired, north-west Midlands): 5437 words, 930 utterances.
- KP2** 11 conversations recorded by 'Carla' (PS513) [dates unknown] with 8 interlocutors, totalling 9182 words, 1132 utterances, and 1 hour 23 minutes 38 seconds of recordings.
- PS513** ('Carla', female, student, AB): 3374 words, 475 utterances.
- PS000** 761 words, 106 utterances.
- PS001** 1 word, 36 utterances.
- PS514** ('Papya', female, 13, student): 1121 words, 147 utterances.
- PS515** ('Gabriel', female, teacher): 1452 words, 63 utterances.
- PS516** ('Flit', female, 13, student): 373 words, 54 utterances.
- PS517** ('Jones', male, teacher): 215 words, 21 utterances.
- PS518** ('Marsha', female, 13, student): 793 words, 112 utterances.
- PS519** ('Sarah', female, 13, student): 1092 words, 118 utterances.
- KP3** 17 conversations recorded by 'Caroline' (PS51F) on ?? ?? 1993 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 18627 words, 1765 utterances, and over 2 hours 22 minutes 47 seconds of recordings.
- PS51F** ('Caroline', female, 14, student, AB, London): 7056 words, 765 utterances.
- PS000** 4177 words, 397 utterances.
- PS51G** ('Lyne', female, 14, student, London): 2503 words, 351 utterances.
- PS51H** ('Derrick', male, 14, student, London): 9 words, 2 utterances.
- PS51J** ('Therly', male, teacher): 2613 words, 66 utterances.
- PS51K** ('Luch', female, 14, student, London): 16 words, 4 utterances.
- PS51L** ('Moore', male, teacher): 16 words, 2 utterances.
- PS51M** ('Richardson', male, teacher, London): 239 words, 14 utterances.
- PS6U7** ('unknown'): 630 words, 18 utterances.
- KP3PS000** ('unknown'): 1368 words, 146 utterances.

**KP4** 17 conversations recorded by 'Cassie' (PS51S) between [date unknown] and ?? ?? 1993 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 34691 words, 3854 utterances, and over 4 hours 50 minutes 18 seconds of recordings.

**PS51S** ('Cassie', female, 15, student, AB, London): 18766 words, 1569 utterances.

**PS6U1** ('unknown'): 10866 words, 1498 utterances.

**PS51T** ('Bonnie', female, 15, student, London): 1478 words, 247 utterances.

**PS51U** ('Catherine', female, 14, student, London): 805 words, 115 utterances.

**PS51V** ('Liam', male, 13, student, London): 214 words, 36 utterances.

**PS6P2** ('Meg', female, 13, student): 529 words, 75 utterances.

**PS51W** ('Peter', male, 14, student, London): 1258 words, 156 utterances.

**PS6P3** ('Alex', male, 15, student): 283 words, 41 utterances.

**PS6P4** ('Danny', male, 15, student): 248 words, 68 utterances.

**KP4PS000** ('unknown'): 244 words, 49 utterances.

**KP5** 4 conversations recorded by 'Catherine' (PS527) on 16 October 1993 with 3 interlocutors, totalling 23361 words, 3089 utterances, and 1 hour 37 minutes 51 seconds of recordings.

**PS527** ('Catherine', female, 20, student, C1, Home Counties): 17420 words, 1936 utterances.

**PS000** 5416 words, 1048 utterances.

**PS6TP** ('unknown'): 7 words, 1 utterance.

**PS6P5**

- PS52N** ('Chris3', male, 35, builder, C2, northern England): 827 words, 116 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 5 utterances.
- PS000** 43 words, 11 utterances.
- PS6P8** ('Louise', female, 27, computer operator, northern England): 322 words, 38 utterances.
- PS6P9** ('Rosie', female, 36, child minder, northern England): 230 words, 30 utterances.
- PS6PA** ('Phil', male, 31, mortgage financier, northern England): 5 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6PB** ('Kyle', male, 2, northern England): 183 words, 64 utterances.
- PS52P** ('Rob', male, 40, builder, northern England): 176 words, 30 utterances.
- PS52R** ('Scon', male, 45, builder, northern England): 29 words, 11 utterances.
- PS52S** ('Mick', male, 22, builder, northern England): 124 words, 16 utterances.
- KP8** 7 conversations recorded by 'Christopher' (PS52T) between 30 January and 8 February 1992 with 6 interlocutors, totalling 21816 words, 2876 utterances, and 2 hours 1 minute 42 seconds of recordings.
- PS52T** ('Christopher', male, 33, civil servant, AB, Scottish): 1573 words, 207 utterances.
- PS52U** ('Wendy', female, 33, nurse, Scottish): 9707 words, 1218 utterances.
- PS52V** ('Jonathan', male, 5): 1985 words, 470 utterances.
- PS52W** ('Michael', male, 3): 1368 words, 312 utterances.
- PS52X** ('Norma', female, 60, retired, Scottish): 5580 words, 465 utterances.
- PS52Y** ('Hazel', female, 72, housewife, London): 1403 words, 184 utterances.
- PS530** ('unknown', female, 65+, watchtower representative, Scottish): 200 words, 19 utterances.
- KP9** 10 conversations recorded by 'Craig' (PS532) [dates unknown] with 9 interlocutors, totalling 6964 words, 949 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS532** ('Craig', male, 13, student, AB): 2829 words, 324 utterances.
- PS000** 460 words, 83 utterances.
- PS6PS** ('Claire', female, 17, student): 516 words, 83 utterances.
- PS5AL** ('unknown'): 270 words, 48 utterances.
- PS533** ('John', male, 45, unemployed): 152 words, 27 utterances.
- PS534** ('Jill', female, 43, shopworker): 842 words, 102 utterances.
- PS5AK** ('unknown'): 757 words, 111 utterances.
- PS535** ('Jo', female, 18, shopworker): 576 words, 65 utterances.
- PS6PT** ('Frank', male, 45, friend): 489 words, 93 utterances.
- PS6PU** ('Paul', male, 38, shopworker): 73 words, 13 utterances.
- KPA** 20 conversations recorded by 'Danny' (PS53C) [dates unknown] with 9 interlocutors, totalling 28247 words, 2400 utterances (duration not recorded).

- PS53C** ('Danny', male, 13, student, AB): 8368 words, 956 utterances.
- PS000** 3348 words, 429 utterances.
- PS53D** ('Andrew', male, 13, student): 682 words, 112 utterances.
- PS53E** ('Hearn', female, teacher): 1507 words, 85 utterances.
- PS53F** ('Andrew', male, 13, student): 555 words, 63 utterances.
- PS53G** ('Nick', male, 13, student): 2627 words, 265 utterances.
- PS53H** ('Dbillon', male, 13, student): 4141 words, 330 utterances.
- PS53J** ('Daniel', male, 13, student): 149 words, 17 utterances.
- PS53K** ('Takeo', male, 14, student): 109 words, 16 utterances.
- KPAPS000** ('unknown'): 6761 words, 127 utterances.
- KPB** 5 conversations recorded by 'Eddie' (PS540) [dates unknown] with 3 interlocutors, totalling 2903 words, 445 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS540** ('Eddie', male, 15, student, AB): 1745 words, 222 utterances.
- PS000** 10 words, 2 utterances.
- PS5AW** ('unknown'): 561 words, 52 utterances.
- KPBPS000** ('unknown'): 587 words, 169 utterances.
- KPC** 1 conversation recorded by 'Frances' (PS543) between 2 April 1991 and [date unknown] with 4 interlocutors, totalling 2157 words, 242 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS543** ('Frances', female, 31, AB, northern England): 1703 words, 114 utterances.
- PS544** ('Francis', male, 6, pupil, northern England): 203 words, 43 utterances.
- PS545** ('Kaley', female, 5, pupil, northern England): 191 words, 52 utterances.
- PS546** ('Brett', male, 1, northern England): 48 words, 32 utterances.
- PS548** ('Frank', male, 31, northern England): 12 words, 1 utterance.
- KPD** 5 conversations recorded by 'Gary' (PS549) on 30 January 1992 with 5 interlocutors, totalling 5108 words, 612 utterances, and 42 minutes 17 seconds of recordings.
- PS549** ('Gary', male, 36, shunter, C2, Scottish): 2116 words, 245 utterances.
- PS54A** ('Laura', female, 11, student, Scottish): 168 words, 47 utterances.
- PS54B** ('Karen', female, 8, student, Scottish): 177 words, 24 utterances.
- PS54C** ('Lilias', female, 33, shop assistant, Scottish): 1557 words, 160 utterances.
- PS54D** ('Jake', male, 73, retired, Scottish): 471 words, 70 utterances.
- PS54E** ('Lilias', female, 71, retired, Scottish): 619 words, 65 utterances.
- KPE** 17 conversations recorded by 'Grace' (PS54G) [dates unknown] with 7 interlocutors, totalling 16748 words, 2835 utterances, and over 1 hour 57 minutes 59 seconds of recordings.



**PS54G** ('Grace', female, 15, student, AB, London): 7060 words, 1090 utterances.

**PS6U2** ('unknown'): 4776 words, 1010 utterances.

**PS54H** ('Chantel', female, 15, student, London): 1487 words, 260 utterances.

**PS54J** ('Fiona', female, 16, pupil): 10 words, 2 utterances.

**PS54K** ('Ian', male, 15, student, London): 283 words, 46 utterances.

**PS54L** ('Samantha', female, 18): 2695 words, 354 utterances.

**KPEPS000** ('unknown'): 399 words, 61 utterances.

**KPEPS001** ('unknown'): 38 words, 12 utterances.

**KPF** 22 conversations recorded by 'Jock' (PS54T) [dates unknown] with 6 interlocutors, totalling 4032 words, 514 utterances (duration not recorded).

**PS54T** ('Jock', male, 16, student, AB): 1106 words, 161 utterances.

**PS001** 0 words, 14 utterances.

**PS000** 1173 words, 154 utterances.

**PS54U** ('James', male, 16, student): 243 words, 46 utterances.

**PS54V** ('William', male, 13, pupil): 934 words, 70 utterances.

**PS54Y** ('Rupert', male, 16, student): 287 words, 40 utterances.

**PS550** ('Julian', male, 16, student): 289 words, 29 utterances.

**KPG** 39 conversations recorded by 'Josie' (PS555) [dates unknown] with 34 interlocutors, totalling 45190 words, 4491 utterances, and over 59 minutes 42 seconds of recordings.

**PS555** ('Josie', female, 14, student, AB, London): 29232 words, 1854 utterances.

**PS001** 133 words, 35 utterances.

**PS000** 4538 words, 695 utterances.

**PS556** ('Shelley', female, 15, student, London): 3411 words, 548 utterances.

**PS6R3** ('Warren', male, 15, student, London): 389 words, 91

- PS6R4** ('Jessica', female, 12, student, London): 107 words, 36 utterances.
- PS55C** ('Petro', male, 12, pupil, London): 330 words, 63 utterances.
- PS55D** ('Raphael', 10, pupil, London): 5 words, 3 utterances.
- PS55E** ('Virginia', female, 17, student, London): 25 words, 6 utterances.
- PS55F** ('Tina', female, 13, pupil, London): 102 words, 15 utterances.
- PS55G** ('Greta', female): 550 words, 85 utterances.
- PS55H** ('Jane', female, +, London): 473 words, 87 utterances.
- PS55J** ('Madigan', female, teacher): 355 words, 24 utterances.
- PS5AJ** ('unknown'): 2 words, 1 utterance.
- PS55K** ('Alice', female, 15, pupil, London): 447 words, 45 utterances.
- PS55L** ('Kate', female, 14, pupil, London): 620 words, 65 utterances.
- PS55M** ('James', male, 15, pupil, London): 24 words, 7 utterances.
- PS55N** ('Peter', male, 15, pupil, London): 83 words, 9 utterances.
- PS6R5** ('Andrew', male, 15, pupil, London): 112 words, 20 utterances.
- PS55P** ('Chris', female): 2 words, 2 utterances.
- PS55R** ('Ozzi', male, pupil): 59 words, 10 utterances.
- PS6R6** ('Karen', female, 16, student, London): 97 words, 12 utterances.
- PS55S** ('Wesley', male, 15, student, London): 222 words, 34 utterances.
- PS6R7** ('stranger', male, London): 370 words, 12 utterances.
- KPH** 7 conversations recorded by 'Kath' (PS55T) on ?? ?? 1993 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 12067 words, 1545 utterances, and 1 hour 0 minutes 26 seconds of recordings.
- PS55T** ('Kath', female, 17, student, AB, Home Counties): 4135 words, 569 utterances.
- PS000** 4179 words, 567 utterances.
- PS55U** ('Claire', female, 17, student, Home Counties): 3340 words, 370 utterances.
- PS55V** ('Roxy', female, 17, student, Home Counties): 288 words, 23 utterances.
- PS6U9** ('unknown'): 125 words, 16 utterances.
- KPJ** 7 conversations recorded by 'Katriane' (PS560) on 31 January 1992 with 3 interlocutors, totalling 3772 words, 388 utterances, and 25 minutes 53 seconds of recordings.
- PS560** ('Katriane', female, 24, catering manageress, C1, Scottish): 1344 words, 186 utterances.
- PS000** 654 words, 54 utterances.
- PS561** ('Nina', female, 32, canteen assistant, Scottish): 826 words, 51 utterances.
- PS562** ('Sandy', male, 32, catering manager, Scottish): 948 words, 97 utterances.

- KPK** 4 conversations recorded by ‘Kitty’ (PS563) between 16 and 19 October 1993 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 10502 words, 1546 utterances, and 1 hour 56 minutes 46 seconds of recordings.
- PS563** (‘Kitty’, female, 23, student, AB): 5355 words, 580 utterances.
- PS000** 1203 words, 190 utterances.
- PS564** (‘Martin’, male, 27, athletic events organiser): 950 words, 170 utterances.
- PS565** (‘Steve’, male, 28, financial adviser): 650 words, 120 utterances.
- KPKPS000** (‘unknown’): 180 words, 32 utterances.
- KPKPS001** (‘unknown’): 1340 words, 288 utterances.
- KPKPS002** (‘unknown’): 502 words, 104 utterances.
- KPKPS003** (‘unknown’): 160 words, 30 utterances.
- KPKPS004** (‘unknown’): 144 words, 28 utterances.
- KPKPS005** (‘unknown’): 18 words, 4 utterances.
- KPL** 4 conversations recorded by ‘Leon’ (PS56D) [dates unknown] with 4 interlocutors, totalling 5938 words, 800 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS56D** (‘Leon’, male, 13, pupil, AB): 2810 words, 309 utterances.
- PS000** 2871 words, 438 utterances.
- PS001** 15 words, 13 utterances.
- PS56E** (‘Sarah’, female, 13, pupil): 164 words, 30 utterances.
- PS56F** (‘Hugo’, male, pupil): 78 words, 10 utterances.
- KPM** 5 conversations recorded by ‘Madge’ (PS56M) between 8 and 9 April 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 9660 words, 1162 utterances, and 56 minutes 17 seconds of recordings.
- PS56M** (‘Madge’, female, 73, retired, C1, central northern England): 3982 words, 480 utterances.
- PS000** 772 words, 121 utterances.
- KPMPS000** (‘unknown’): 935 words, 125 utterances.
- KPMPS001** (‘unknown’): 430 words, 38 utterances.
- KPMPS002** (‘unknown’): 833 words, 63 utterances.
- KPMPS003** (‘unknown’): 268 words, 29 utterances.
- KPMPS004** (‘unknown’): 1271 words, 157 utterances.
- KPMPS005** (‘unknown’): 69 words, 14 utterances.
- KPMPS006** (‘unknown’): 1100 words, 135 utterances.
- KPN** 6 conversations recorded by ‘Marion’ (PS571) [dates unknown] with 9 interlocutors, totalling 3966 words, 450 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS571** (‘Marion’, female, 22, student, AB, London): 866 words, 122 utterances.
- PS000** 757 words, 74 utterances.
- PS001** 0 words, 6 utterances.
- PS572** (‘Liz’, female, 21, student, London): 55 words, 15 utterances.
- PS573** (‘Cathi’, female, 20, student, London): 159 words, 37 utterances.

- PS574** ('Angie', female, 20, student, central northern England): 209 words, 46 utterances.
- PS575** ('unknown', female, 45, lecturer): 459 words, 13 utterances.
- PS576** ('Rachel', female, 20, student, London): 1055 words, 82 utterances.
- PS577** ('Lucy', female, 20, student, London): 384 words, 51 utterances.
- PS578** ('Alice', female, 21, student, London): 22 words, 4 utterances.
- KPP** 8 conversations recorded by 'Matthew' (PS57A) [dates unknown] with 7 interlocutors, totalling 8111 words, 1209 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS57A** ('Matthew', male, 13, student, AB): 3562 words, 483 utterances.
- PS000** 1810 words, 331 utterances.
- PS57B** ('Josh', male, 13, student): 259 words, 54 utterances.
- PS57C** ('Ryan', male, 18, student): 577 words, 76 utterances.
- PS57D** ('Lara', female, 17, student): 1080 words, 132 utterances.
- PS57E** ('Rob', male, 19, student): 730 words, 115 utterances.
- PS57F** ('Alex', male, 13, student): 81 words, 14 utterances.
- PS57G** ('Aaron', male, 13, student): 12 words, 4 utterances.
- KPR** 5 conversations recorded by 'Monica' (PS57L) on 19 October 1993 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 10257 words, 1575 utterances, and over 1 hour 26 minutes 56 seconds of recordings.
- PS57L** ('Monica', female, 21, student, C1, Home Counties): 2989 words, 477 utterances.
- PS001** 13 words, 1 utterance.
- PS000** 8 words, 1 utterance.
- PS57M** ('Andy', male, 21, security guard, Home Counties): 3445 words, 549 utterances.
- PS57N** ('Nick', male, 21, student, Home Counties): 3802 words, 547 utterances.
- KPS** 1 conversation recorded by 'Pamela2' (PS57P) [dates unknown] with 2 interlocutors, totalling 70 words, 9 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS57P** ('Pamela2', female, 16, trainee warehouse assistant, DE, Scottish): 41 words, 4 utterances.
- PS57R** ('Tracy', female, 12, student, Scottish): 6 words, 2 utterances.
- PS57S** ('Jill', female, 14, student, Scottish): 3 words, 2 utterances.
- KPT** 11 conversations recorded by 'Peter' (PS57T) [dates unknown] with 7 interlocutors, totalling 7547 words, 943 utterances, and 51 minutes 5 seconds of recordings.
- PS57T** ('Peter', male, 14, student, AB, London): 4872 words, 465 utterances.
- PS000** 214 words, 44 utterances.
- PS57U** ('Tom', male, 15, student, London): 419 words, 76 utterances.
- PS57V**

- PS57W** ('Alex', male, 15, student, London): 274 words, 19 utterances.
- KPTPS000** ('unknown'): 11 words, 2 utterances.
- KPTPS001** ('unknown'): 5 words, 1 utterance.
- KPU** 4 conversations recorded by 'Rachel2' (PS582) on 9 October 1993 with 4 interlocutors, totalling 17896 words, 2518 utterances, and over 1 hour 30 minutes 58 seconds of recordings.
- PS582** ('Rachel2', female, 27, student, C1, Home Counties): 3835 words, 649 utterances.
- PS000** 9 words, 34 utterances.
- PS583** ('Anne-Marie', female, 29, secretary, Home Counties): 6157 words, 765 utterances.
- PS584** ('Michael', male, 36, P.A., Irish): 3754 words, 530 utterances.
- PS585** ('Gearoid', male, 40, P.A., Irish): 4141 words, 540 utterances.
- KPV** 13 conversations recorded by 'Rebecca' (PS586) between 15 and 19 October 1993 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 71682 words, 6179 utterances, and over 5 hours 15 minutes 27 seconds of recordings.
- PS586** ('Rebecca', female, 19, student, AB, Home Counties): 12038 words, 890 utterances.
- PS000** 34802 words, 3808 utterances.
- PS6RW** ('Anne', female, lecturer): 7906 words, 252 utterances.
- PS6RX** ('Kitty', female, 20, student): 425 words, 65 utterances.
- PS6RY** ('Inga', female, 22, student): 900 words, 120 utterances.
- PS5AF** ('Ann', female, 19, student): 766 words, 47 utterances.
- KPVPS000** ('unknown'): 3691 words, 404 utterances.
- KPVPS001** ('unknown'): 937 words, 64 utterances.
- KPVPS002** ('unknown'): 3534 words, 269 utterances.
- KPVPS003** ('unknown'): 6683 words, 260 utterances.
- KPW** 6 conversations recorded by 'Robert2' (PS58H) [dates unknown] with 6 interlocutors, totalling 7211 words, 819 utterances, and 15 minutes 16 seconds of recordings.
- PS58H** ('Robert2', male, 15, student, AB): 376 words, 64 utterances.
- PS000** 1204 words, 168 utterances.
- PS001** 62 words, 1 utterance.
- PS58J** ('Obina', female, 15, student): 2472 words, 266 utterances.
- PS6SM** ('Orgady', student): 2187 words, 269 utterances.
- PS6SN** ('Amanda', female, student): 35 words, 8 utterances.
- PS6SP** ('unknown', female): 875 words, 43 utterances.
- KPX** 7 conversations recorded by 'Robin' (PS58K) [dates unknown] with 6 interlocutors, totalling 5555 words, 895 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS58K** ('Robin', male, 14, student, AB): 3071 words, 369 utterances.
- PS000** 1136 words, 254 utterances.
- PS58L** ('Jones', male, teacher): 104 words, 24 utterances.
- PS58M** ('Zoe', female, 13, student): 459 words, 78 utterances.

- PS58N** ('Ben', male, 14, student): 512 words, 113 utterances.
- PS58P** ('Oliver', male, 13, student): 265 words, 55 utterances.
- PS5AV** ('Jenny', female, 13, student): 8 words, 2 utterances.
- KPY** 8 conversations recorded by 'Sarah' (PS58U) [dates unknown] with 9 interlocutors, totalling 8285 words, 1096 utterances, and over 1 hour 3 minutes 30 seconds of recordings.
- PS58U** ('Sarah', female, 13, student, AB): 4417 words, 507 utterances.
- PS000** 2593 words, 375 utterances.
- PS001** 1 word, 24 utterances.
- PS58V** ('Charitra', female, 13, student): 297 words, 56 utterances.
- PS58W** ('keat-yee', female, 13, student): 6 words, 1 utterance.
- PS58X** ('Roosevelt', male, 13, student): 162 words, 33 utterances.
- PS58Y** ('Elizabeth', female, 37, housewife): 485 words, 45 utterances.
- PS590** ('Kate', female, 13, student): 81 words, 11 utterances.
- PS5AN** ('Amy', female, 59, retired): 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS591** ('Emily', female, 10, student): 239 words, 43 utterances.
- KR0** 12 conversations recorded by 'Sheila' (PS59B) between 31 January and 4 February 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 20170 words, 2463 utterances, and over 1 hour 22 minutes 19 seconds of recordings.
- PS59B** ('Sheila', female, 52, housewife, C1, north-east England): 7617 words, 893 utterances.
- PS000** 509 words, 108 utterances.
- PS59C** ('Wendy', female, 50, housewife, London): 3425 words, 405 utterances.
- PS59D** ('Sharon', female, 23, housewife, London): 512 words, 75 utterances.
- PS59E** ('Edna', female, 49, houseperson, north-east England): 622 words, 79 utterances.
- PS59F** ('Paul', male, 18, serviceman, London): 2351 words, 334 utterances.
- PS59G** ('Michael', male, 5, schoolchild, London): 2200 words, 221 utterances.
- PS59H** ('Sammy Jo', female, 3, London): 1131 words, 166 utterances.
- KR0PS000** ('unknown'): 1761 words, 171 utterances.
- KR0PS001** ('unknown'): 42 words, 11 utterances.
- KR1** 6 conversations recorded by 'Skonev' (PS59U) [dates unknown] with 7 interlocutors, totalling 5451 words, 517 utterances, and over 8 minutes 56 seconds of recordings.
- PS59U** ('Skonev', male, 12, student, AB, Home Counties): 3599 words, 257 utterances.
- PS000** 1208 words, 129 utterances.
- PS001** 30 words, 5 utterances.
- PS59V** ('Blake', male, 13, pupil): 221 words, 41 utterances.
- PS59W** ('Antony', male, 13, pupil): 74 words, 20 utterances.

**PS59X** ('Roland', male, 45, lecturer):  
89 words, 16 utterances.

**PS59Y** ('Caelia', female, 10, pupil): 71  
words, 20 utterances.

**PS5A0** ('Patrick', male, 13, pupil): 159  
words, 29 utterances.

**KR2** 13 conversations recorded by 'Terry'  
(PS5A1) [dates unknown] with 13  
interlocutors, totalling 8089 words,  
1147 utterances, and over 13 minutes 18  
seconds of recordings.

**PS5A1** ('Terry', male, 14, student, AB,

PS5RR ('D', male): 3274 words, 79 utterances.

PS5RS ('C', male): 3368 words, 47 utterances.

PS5RT ('MC', male): 2469 words, 14 utterances.

PS5RU ('JT', female): 3577 words, 26 utterances.

PS5RV ('E', male): 3914 words, 83 utterances.

PS5T8 ('A', male): 18066 words, 393 utterances.

PS5T9 ('GC', male): 13989 words, 79 utterances.

**KRG** Ideas in Action programmes (03): radio broadcast. Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 41940 words, 555 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS5S7 ('A', female): 4419 words, 36 utterances.

PS5S8 ('BB', male): 6028 words, 59 utterances.

PS5S9 ('RS', male): 3519 words, 34 utterances.

PS5SA ('A', male): 7696 words, 119 utterances.

PS5SB ('DV', female): 3258 words, 67 utterances.

PS5SC ('Geoffrey', male): 3223 words, 69 utterances.

PS5SD ('Norbert', male): 3078 words, 42 utterances.

PS5SE ('Anne', female): 4136 words, 21 utterances.

PS5SF ('Dudley', male): 3019 words, 16 utterances.

**KRH** Ideas in Action programmes (04): radio broadcast. Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 134992 words, 1382 utterances (duration not recorded).



PS5VD ('M', female): 3 words, 1 utterance.

**KRK** Bill Heine radio phone-in. Recorded on [date unknown] with 5 participants, totalling 8809 words, 142 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS5VF ('BH', male): 1307 words, 66 utterances.

PS5VG ('CS', male): 2333 words, 21 utterances.

PS5VH ('JS', male): 1486 words, 19 utterances.

PS5VJ ('HM', male): 2124 words, 21 utterances.

PS5VK ('BM'): 1547 words, 15 utterances.

**KRL** Bill Heine radio phone-in (02). Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 111548 words, 2645 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS5VL ('JS', male): 14100 words, 379 utterances.

PS5VM ('T', male): 6634 words, 98 utterances.

PS5VN ('J', female): 25882 words, 1041 utterances.

PS5VP ('S', male): 11174 words, 192 utterances.

PS5VR ('M', female): 12687 words, 215 utterances.

PS5VS ('L', female): 5760 words, 126 utterances.

PS5VT ('B', male): 11562 words, 237 utterances.

PS5VU ('G', male): 9248 words, 127 utterances.

PS5VV ('JP', male): 6721 words, 88 utterances.

**KRM** Central News (03): TV news.

Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 50618 words, 1103 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS5XN ('A', female): 7323 words, 121 utterances.

PS5XP ('KB', female): 4680 words, 114 utterances.

PS5XR ('B', female): 7808 words, 178 utterances.

PS5XS ('A', male): 5540 words, 135 utterances.

PS5XT ('C', female): 5427 words, 114 utterances.

PS5XU ('D', female): 4009 words, 124 utterances.

PS5XV ('E', female): 3492 words, 99 utterances.

PS5XW ('TH', male): 3030 words, 71 utterances.

PS5XX ('F', female): 4433 words, 74 utterances.

**KRN** St Aldates in the Civil War: TV news. Recorded on [date unknown] with 1 participant, totalling 6055 words, 1 utterance (duration not recorded).

PS62F ('RK'): 6033 words, 1 utterance.

**KRP** Environmental Health Officers' conference: lecture. Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 37150 words, 602 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS62G ('A', male): 5423 words, 40 utterances.

PS62H ('B', male): 2108 words, 27 utterances.

PS62J ('C', male): 2411 words, 18 utterances.

PS62K ('NF', male): 173 words, 7 utterances.

PS62L ('BS', male): 16993 words, 213 utterances.

PS62M ('RO', male): 745 words, 17 utterances.

PS62N ('F', male): 2739 words, 62 utterances.

PS62P ('G', male): 16 words, 5 utterances.

PS62R ('LF', female): 5541 words, 165 utterances.

**KRR** Britain and Europe – European music: radio programme. Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 2137 words, 17 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS63E ('A', male): 224 words, 9 utterances.

PS63F ('MH'): 1904 words, 8 utterances.

**KRS** Britain and Europe – European art: radio programme. Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 2541 words, 27 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS63G ('A', male): 533 words, 14 utterances.

PS63H ('NL'): 1999 words, 13 utterances.

**KRT** Fox FM News: radio programme. Recorded on [date unknown] with 292 participants, totalling 158242 words, 2687 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS63J ('A', male): 609 words, 18 utterances.

PS63K ('JM', female): 38152 words, 799 utterances.

PS63L ('AW', female): 2227 words, 30 utterances.

- PS647 ('C', male): 440 words, 22 utterances.
- PS648 ('JP', male): 1705 words, 14 utterances.
- PS649 ('CS', male): 267 words, 3 utterances.
- PS64A ('D', male): 348 words, 21 utterances.
- PS64B ('CM', male): 310 words, 6 utterances.
- PS64C ('MG', female): 92 words, 1 utterance.
- PS64D ('E', female): 241 words, 9 utterances.
- PS64E ('F', female): 208 words, 9 utterances.
- PS64F ('G', female): 42 words, 2 utterances.
- PS64G ('H', female): 129 words, 8 utterances.
- PS64H ('AS', male): 1243 words, 10 utterances.
- PS64J ('TD', male): 66 words, 1 utterance.
- PS64K ('I', female): 338 words, 5 utterances.
- PS64L ('J', male): 645 words, 33 utterances.
- PS64M ('MB', male): 505 words, 8 utterances.
- PS64N ('BW', male): 83 words, 4 utterances.
- PS64P ('CR', female): 508 words, 4 utterances.
- PS64R ('BF', male): 374 words, 3 utterances.
- PS64S ('K', male): 629 words, 10 utterances.
- PS64T ('TM', male): 327 words, 8 utterances.
- PS64U ('AR', male): 538 words, 10 utterances.
- PS64V ('PR', male): 534 words, 10 utterances.
- PS64W ('L', male): 665 words, 11 utterances.
- PS64X ('CP', male): 593 words, 7 utterances.
- PS64Y ('HH', male): 1528 words, 22 utterances.
- PS650 ('IP', male): 48 words, 1 utterance.
- PS651 ('PP', male): 350 words, 8 utterances.
- PS652 ('AD', female): 368 words, 17 utterances.
- PS653 ('TC', male): 193 words, 3 utterances.
- PS654 ('TA', male): 117 words, 1 utterance.
- PS655 ('IW', male): 505 words, 9 utterances.
- PS656 ('DO', male): 784 words, 5 utterances.
- PS657 ('RP', male): 2475 words, 43 utterances.
- PS658 ('DG', male): 438 words, 8 utterances.
- PS659 ('CF', female): 74 words, 1 utterance.
- PS65A ('CJ', female): 310 words, 2 utterances.
- PS65B ('GM', male): 913 words, 15 utterances.
- PS65C ('NS', male): 54 words, 1 utterance.
- PS65D ('DM', male): 585 words, 4 utterances.

- PS65E ('RG', female): 826 words, 6 utterances.
- PS65F ('GO', male): 232 words, 2 utterances.
- PS65G ('F', male): 372 words, 17 utterances.
- PS65H ('RJ', male): 526 words, 7 utterances.
- PS65J ('JB', female): 423 words, 9 utterances.
- PS65K ('G', male): 907 words, 26 utterances.
- PS65L ('JM', male): 1503 words, 18 utterances.
- PS65M ('H', male): 583 words, 21 utterances.
- PS65N ('LR', male): 130 words, 3 utterances.
- PS65P ('MU', male): 14 words, 1 utterance.
- PS65R ('HN', male): 368 words, 4 utterances.
- PS65S ('I', male): 344 words, 19 utterances.
- PS65T ('DW', female): 452 words, 3 utterances.
- PS65U ('RH', male): 653 words, 6 utterances.
- PS65V ('EA', male): 348 words, 9 utterances.
- PS65W ('JH', male): 561 words, 4 utterances.
- PS65X ('MM', male): 218 words, 3 utterances.
- PS65Y ('DF', male): 349 words, 6 utterances.
- PS660 ('NH', male): 237 words, 3 utterances.
- PS661 ('IG', male): 216 words, 4 utterances.
- PS662 ('NC', male): 686 words, 9 utterances.
- PS663 ('MH', male): 342 words, 4 utterances.
- PS664 ('TN', male): 457 words, 8 utterances.
- PS665 ('CG', male): 1006 words, 16 utterances.
- PS666 ('LS', male): 487 words, 8 utterances.
- PS667 ('DH', male): 816 words, 11 utterances.
- PS668 ('Zippy', male): 17 words, 1 utterance.
- PS669 ('SJ', female): 699 words, 5 utterances.
- PS66A ('A', female): 631 words, 16 utterances.
- PS66B ('RR', male): 66 words, 2 utterances.
- PS66C ('ML', male): 3676 words, 30 utterances.
- PS66D ('AC', male): 575 words, 7 utterances.
- PS66E ('JZ', female): 641 words, 3 utterances.
- PS66F ('D', female): 256 words, 9 utterances.
- PS66G ('RB', male): 386 words, 6 utterances.
- PS66H ('DS', male): 1486 words, 15 utterances.
- PS66J ('KG', male): 52 words, 1 utterance.
- PS66K ('AH', female): 61 words, 1 utterance.
- PS66L ('SW', male): 256 words, 5 utterances.

- PS66M ('LM', male): 37 words, 1 utterance.
- PS66N ('RM', male): 1230 words, 11 utterances.
- PS66P ('BG', female): 24 words, 1 utterance.
- PS66R ('E', male): 591 words, 23 utterances.
- PS66S ('CB', female): 576 words, 5 utterances.
- PS66T ('AH', male): 259 words, 1 utterance.
- PS66U ('BH', male): 1512 words, 10 utterances.
- PS66V ('P', male): 74 words, 2 utterances.
- PS66W ('AK', female): 174 words, 7 utterances.
- PS66X ('Q', male): 317 words, 8 utterances.
- PS66Y ('Bungle', male): 158 words, 14 utterances.
- PS670 ('Jeffrey', male): 5 words, 1 utterance.
- PS671 ('JB', male): 1436 words, 22 utterances.
- PS672 ('SH', male): 666 words, 6 utterances.
- PS673 ('SK', male): 266 words, 6 utterances.
- PS674 ('MS', male): 104 words, 2 utterances.
- PS675 ('PS', male): 925 words, 16 utterances.
- PS676 ('RV', female): 67 words, 3 utterances.
- PS677 ('AA', male): 474 words, 4 utterances.
- PS678 ('MH', male): 42 words, 1 utterance.
- PS679 ('JE', male): 307 words, 3 utterances.
- PS67A ('EL', female): 469 words, 4 utterances.
- PS67B ('NY', female): 256 words, 3 utterances.
- PS67C

- PS67V ('GW', male): 518 words, 4 utterances.
- PS67W ('RG', male): 199 words, 4 utterances.
- PS67X ('MJ', male): 393 words, 5 utterances.
- PS67Y ('AP', male): 151 words, 3 utterances.
- PS680 ('PA', male): 186 words, 4 utterances.
- PS681 ('FJ', male): 407 words, 2 utterances.
- PS682 ('VB', female): 419 words, 4 utterances.
- PS683 ('RK', male): 366 words, 10 utterances.
- PS684 ('B', female): 127 words, 6 utterances.
- PS685 ('GB', male): 181 words, 3 utterances.
- PS686 ('JT', female): 35 words, 1 utterance.
- PS687 ('JK', female): 11 words, 1 utterance.
- PS688 ('HC', female): 82 words, 2 utterances.
- PS689 ('RA', male): 213 words, 4 utterances.
- PS68A ('AB', female): 89 words, 1 utterance.
- PS68B ('PK', male): 3131 words, 43 utterances.
- PS68C ('AG', female): 325 words, 5 utterances.
- PS68D ('MW', male): 686 words, 7 utterances.
- PS68E ('MH', female): 971 words, 11 utterances.
- PS68F ('SP', female): 22 words, 1 utterance.
- PS68G ('BJ', male): 61 words, 1 utterance.
- PS68H ('BW', female): 51 words, 1 utterance.
- PS68J ('PH', male): 488 words, 4 utterances.
- PS68K ('WT', male): 299 words, 6 utterances.
- PS68L ('KP', male): 33 words, 1 utterance.
- PS68M ('PL', male): 53 words, 1 utterance.
- PS68N ('CW', male): 91 words, 1 utterance.
- PS68P ('MB', female): 279 words, 4 utterances.
- PS68R ('KM', male): 236 words, 5 utterances.
- PS68S ('K', female): 116 words, 4 utterances.
- PS68T ('SS', female): 241 words, 4 utterances.
- PS68U ('AJ', male): 149 words, 8 utterances.
- PS68V ('BG', male): 89 words, 2 utterances.
- PS68W ('GF', male): 106 words, 4 utterances.
- PS68X ('RS', male): 1256 words, 13 utterances.
- PS68Y ('NH', female): 69 words, 1 utterance.
- PS690 ('CL', female): 455 words, 7 utterances.
- PS691 ('DP', male): 719 words, 7 utterances.
- PS692 ('JN', female): 987 words, 13 utterances.

- PS693 ('PB', male): 215 words, 4 utterances.
- PS694 ('MF', male): 74 words, 2 utterances.
- PS695 ('IJ', male): 142 words, 1 utterance.
- PS696 ('WH', male): 55 words, 1 utterance.
- PS697 ('AK', male): 536 words, 12 utterances.
- PS698 ('C', female): 134 words, 7 utterances.
- PS699 ('JC', male): 110 words, 2 utterances.
- PS69A ('HK', male): 74 words, 1 utterance.
- PS69B ('HM', male): 65 words, 1 utterance.
- PS69C ('EP', female): 649 words, 4 utterances.
- PS69D ('SP', male): 217 words, 2 utterances.
- PS69E ('RL', male): 272 words, 3 utterances.
- PS69F ('TI', male): 47 words, 1 utterance.
- PS69G ('LH', female): 522 words, 12 utterances.
- PS69H ('FW', male): 365 words, 5 utterances.
- PS69J ('LM', female): 132 words, 7 utterances.
- PS69K ('NR', female): 360 words, 5 utterances.
- PS69L ('TF', female): 26 words, 2 utterances.
- PS69M ('GP', female): 356 words, 3 utterances.
- PS69N ('SM', female): 637 words, 10 utterances.
- PS69P ('NK', male): 285 words, 6 utterances.
- PS69R ('WE', male): 97 words, 1 utterance.
- PS69S ('NP', female): 382 words, 3 utterances.
- PS69T ('DC', male): 104 words, 1 utterance.
- PS69U ('CH', female): 77 words, 1 utterance.
- PS69V ('EF', male): 405 words, 4 utterances.
- PS69W ('BS', male): 218 words, 3 utterances.
- PS69X ('MC', female): 45 words, 1 utterance.
- PS69Y ('BH', female): 807 words, 19 utterances.
- PS6A0 ('BY', female): 24 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6A1 ('CH', male): 362 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6A2 ('KS', male): 219 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6A3 ('RM', female): 51 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6A4 ('JJ', male): 169 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6A5 ('CA', female): 107 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6A6 ('CC', male): 207 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6A7 ('KC', male): 123 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6A8 ('JW', female): 231 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6A9 ('JMC', female): 500 words, 12 utterances.

- PS6AA ('FJM', female): 117 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6AB ('KK', female): 397 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6AC ('BO', male): 63 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6AD ('NP', male): 447 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6AE ('HA', male): 40 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6AF ('DW', male): 910 words, 11 utterances.
- PS6AG ('JV', male): 720 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6AH ('RD', female): 30 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6AJ ('EC', male): 69 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6AK ('WR', male): 526 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6AL ('PD', male): 176 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6AM ('HE', female): 129 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6AN ('DV', male): 725 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6AP ('PE', male): 180 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6AR ('AF', male): 555 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6AS ('LH', male): 19 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6AT ('LC', male): 22 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6AU ('BN', male): 447 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6AV ('TJ', male): 217 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6AW ('WW', female): 218 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6AX ('SR', male): 531 words, 11 utterances.
- PS6AY ('PW', male): 271 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6B0 ('YO', female): 17 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6B1 ('FM', male): 212 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6B2 ('SA', female): 380 words, 11 utterances.
- PS6B3 ('KB', male): 47 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6B4 ('WA', male): 32 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6B5 ('VB', male): 86 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6B6 ('AM', male): 56 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6B7 ('HA', female): 92 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6B8 ('RJ', female): 364 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6B9 ('TF', male): 80 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6BA ('FH', female): 512 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6BB ('AL', male): 171 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6BC ('JL', male): 416 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6BD ('BV', male): 367 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6BE ('CK', female): 402 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6BF ('ZW', female): 136 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6BG ('AC', female): 35 words, 3 utterances.



- PS6BH ('EH', female): 106 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6BJ ('HT', female): 105 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6BK ('JR', male): 293 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6BL ('PK', female): 92 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6BM ('MA', female): 320 words, 10 utterances.
- PS6BN ('JG', female): 147 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6BP ('M', male): 24 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6BS ('JO', male): 58 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6BT ('LB', male): 282 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6BU ('DD', female): 65 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6BV ('AM', female): 123 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6BW ('NO', male): 239 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6BX ('DJ', male): 440 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6BY ('N', male): 136 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6C0 ('EH', male): 252 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6C1 ('BM', male): 221 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6C2 ('O', male): 51 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6C3 ('JH', female): 194 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6C4 ('R', male): 176 words, 9 utterances.
- PS6C5 ('JS', female): 118 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6C6 ('AT', female): 294 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6C7 ('DL', male): 56 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6C8 ('KH', male): 67 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6C9 ('BS', female): 63 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6CA ('SC', female): 275 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6CB ('LT', male): 236 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6CC ('DM', female): 253 words, 10 utterances.
- PS6CD ('NA', female): 232 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6CE ('J', female): 60 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6CF ('ID', female): 355 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6CG ('CB', male): 255 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6CH ('RD', male): 72 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6CJ ('RO', male): 109 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6CK ('GH', male): 30 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6CL ('CM', female): 305 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6CM ('LT'): 332 words, 7 utterances.
- KRTPS000 95 words, 1 utterance.
- KRU** Independent Television News.  
Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 17865 words, 283 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6CN ('VN', female): 1866 words, 30 utterances.

- PS6CP ('NG', male): 1397 words, 22 utterances.
- PS6CR ('A', male): 3116 words, 42 utterances.
- PS6CS ('DJ', male): 1357 words, 27 utterances.
- PS6CT ('RM', male): 2354 words, 33 utterances.
- PS6CU ('B', male): 855 words, 19 utterances.
- PS6CV ('WM', male): 1735 words, 25 utterances.
- PS6CW ('VA', female): 1687 words, 33 utterances.
- PS6CX ('BN', female): 1209 words, 19 utterances.
- KRV** Independent Television News (02). Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 1498 words, 39 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6FD ('JT', male): 448 words, 9 utterances.
- PS6FE ('B', male): 273 words, 8 utterances.
- PS6FF ('C', male): 154 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6FG ('D', male): 123 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6FH ('E', male): 42 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6FJ ('F', male): 4 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6FK ('G', male): 2 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6FL ('RP', male): 2 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6FM ('MW', male): 293 words, 6 utterances.
- KRW** Interviews with educationalists: TV news. Recorded on [date unknown] with 5 participants, totalling 11740 words, 145 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6FT ('A', male): 1837 words, 74 utterances.
- PS6FU ('PU', male): 4431 words, 33 utterances.
- PS6FV ('B', male): 6 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6FW ('SB', male): 2222 words, 15 utterances.
- PS6FX ('CD'): 3209 words, 22 utterances.
- KRX** The Land Army: lecture. Recorded on [date unknown] with 6 participants, totalling 5595 words, 91 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6FY ('C', female): 220 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6G0 ('DG', female): 4755 words, 43 utterances.
- PS6G1 ('A', female): 32 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6G2 ('B', female): 58 words, 7 utterances.
- PS6G3 ('C', male): 381 words, 18 utterances.
- PS6G4 ('D'): 132 words, 11 utterances.
- KRY** OUP Electronic Publishing Group: business meeting. Recorded on [date unknown] with 9 participants, totalling 6966 words, 348 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6G5 ('AE'): 1704 words, 56 utterances.
- PS6G6 ('RM'): 1229 words, 58 utterances.

PS6G7 ('JC'): 1025 words, 46 utterances.

PS6G8 ('TB'): 299 words, 29 utterances.

PS6G9 ('SM'): 549 words, 32 utterances.

PS6GA ('PM'): 336 words, 20 utterances.

PS6GB ('TL'): 367 words, 26 utterances.

PS6GC ('A'): 373 words, 42 utterances.

PS6GD ('B'): 460 words, 21 utterances.

**KS0** Oxford City Council Health and Environmental Protection Committee meeting. Recorded on [date unknown] with 14 participants, totalling 11561 words, 192 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6H7 ('chair', female): 91 words, 1 utterance.

PS6H8 ('G', male): 402 words, 16 utterances.

PS6H9 ('chair', female): 1319 words, 53 utterances.

PS6HA ('I', male): 359 words, 8 utterances.

PS6HB ('H', male): 91 words, 3 utterances.

PS6HC ('FOE', male): 755 words, 21 utterances.

PS6HD ('B', female): 558 words, 8 utterances.

PS6HE ('A', male): 841 words, 23 utterances.

PS6HF ('EI', female): 2923 words, 20 utterances.

PS6HG ('BP', male): 2733 words, 16 utterances.

PS6HH ('C', male): 78 words, 6 utterances.

PS6HJ ('D', male): 7 words, 1 utterance.

PS6HK ('E', female): 776 words, 13 utterances.

PS6HL ('D'): 103 words, 3 utterances.

**KS1** Oxford City Council Health and Environmental Protection Committee meeting (02). Recorded on [date unknown] with 34 participants, totalling 21615 words, 381 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6HM ('chair', female): 6322 words, 166 utterances.

PS6HN ('G', male): 985 words, 25 utterances.

PS6HP ('S', female): 116 words, 3 utterances.

PS6HR ('A', female): 1730 words, 35 utterances.

PS6HS ('M', male): 1054 words, 12 utterances.

PS6HT ('T', female): 65 words, 4 utterances.

PS6HU ('D', female): 859 words, 14 utterances.

PS6HV ('T', male): 6 words, 1 utterance.

PS6HW ('R', female): 311 words, 15 utterances.

PS6HX ('B', female): 624 words, 12 utterances.

PS6HY ('M', female): 69 words, 1 utterance.

PS6J0 ('J', male): 168 words, 6 utterances.

PS6J1 ('AS', female): 74 words, 1 utterance.

PS6J2 ('O', female): 91 words, 2 utterances.

PS6J3 ('GD', male): 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS6J4 ('C', female): 326 words, 7 utterances.

PS6J5 ('IW', male): 1650 words, 10 utterances.

PS6J6 ('A', male): 88 words, 2 utterances.

PS6J7 ('LK', female): 591 words, 2 utterances.

PS6J8 ('NK', female): 60 words, 1 utterance.

PS6J9 ('L', female): 499 words, 6 utterances.

PS6JA ('KD', male): 71 words, 2 utterances.

PS6JB ('KP', female): 144 words, 10 utterances.

PS6JC ('D', male): 176 words, 8 utterances.

PS6JD ('AR', female): 462 words, 3 utterances.

PS6JE ('P', male): 860 words, 9 utterances.

PS6JF ('GD', female): 146 words, 1 utterance.

PS6JG ('CM', female): 180 words, 2 utterances.

PS6JH ('EB', male): 1064 words, 3 utterances.

PS6JJ ('C', male): 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS6JK ('K', female): 16 words, 2 utterances.

PS6JL ('TF', male): 1113 words, 7 utterances.

PS6JM ('N', female): 59 words, 5 utterances.

PS6JN ('TR'): 624 words, 3 utterances.

**KS2** Interview with Roger Black. Recorded on [date unknown] with 2 participants, totalling 13969 words, 460 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6JP ('PL', male): 3939 words, 229 utterances.

PS6JR ('RB'): 8811 words, 231 utterances.

**KS3**

unknown] with 6 participants, totalling 2655 words, 6 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6K1 ('A', male): 695 words, 1 utterance.

PS6K2 ('FS', female): 372 words, 1 utterance.

PS6K3 ('B', male): 604 words, 1 utterance.

PS6K4 ('C', male): 405 words, 1 utterance.

PS6K5 ('BH', male): 300 words, 1 utterance.

PS6K6 ('D'): 220 words, 1 utterance.

**KS6** Telephone system training course. Recorded on [date unknown] with 17 participants, totalling 11701 words, 159 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6K7 ('SJ', female): 3154 words, 33 utterances.

PS6K8 ('G', female): 80 words, 8 utterances.

PS6K9 ('M', female): 6 words, 5 utterances.

PS6KA ('H', female): 19 words, 10 utterances.

PS6KB ('J', female): 0 words, 8 utterances.

PS6KC ('K', female): 12 words, 4 utterances.

PS6KD ('F', female): 183 words, 15 utterances.

PS6KE ('B', male): 0 words, 3 utterances.

PS6KF ('I', female): 14 words, 8 utterances.

PS6KG ('E', female): 5 words, 2 utterances.

PS6KH ('L', female): 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS6KJ ('L', male): 7 words, 1 utterance.

PS6KK ('AR', female): 7571 words, 47 utterances.

PS6KL ('A', female): 37 words, 3 utterances.

PS6KM ('W', female): 0 words, 1 utterance.

PS6KN ('D', female): 25 words, 6 utterances.

PS6KP ('E'): 100 words, 4 utterances.

**KS7** Radio Oxford, Peter Baker talking sport: radio programme. Recorded on [date unknown] with 39 participants, totalling 43294 words, 535 utterances (duration not recorded).

PS6KR ('PB', male): 9101 words, 180 utterances.

PS6KS ('HF', male): 2938 words, 8 utterances.

PS6KT ('NH', male): 6277 words, 69 utterances.

PS6KU ('A', male): 1064 words, 14 utterances.

PS6KV ('JS', male): 2399 words, 5 utterances.

PS6KW ('NQ', male): 1242 words, 4 utterances.

PS6KX ('AW', male): 233 words, 1 utterance.

PS6KY ('RB', male): 597 words, 2 utterances.

PS6L0 ('BH', male): 1834 words, 10 utterances.

PS6L1 ('DT', male): 1377 words, 3 utterances.

- PS6L2 ('BW', male): 417 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6L3 ('AB', male): 1151 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6L4 ('GC', male): 220 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6L5 ('CV', male): 196 words, 8 utterances.
- PS6L6 ('SG', male): 871 words, 28 utterances.
- PS6L7 ('MW', male): 1701 words, 10 utterances.
- PS6L8 ('B', male): 685 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6L9 ('C', male): 59 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6LA ('D', male): 90 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6LB ('PS', male): 559 words, 9 utterances.
- PS6LC ('CR', male): 745 words, 3 utterances.
- PS6LD ('BC', male): 2168 words, 36 utterances.
- PS6LE ('SW', male): 659 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6LF ('RR', male): 187 words, 9 utterances.
- PS6LG ('KV', male): 554 words, 11 utterances.
- PS6LH ('TP', male): 54 words, 7 utterances.
- PS6LJ ('AM', male): 388 words, 11 utterances.
- PS6LK ('KC', male): 584 words, 2 utterances.
- PS6LL ('EJ', male): 835 words, 8 utterances.
- PS6LM ('NR', male): 203 words, 8 utterances.
- PS6LN ('GB', male): 129 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6LP ('TW', male): 324 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6LR ('TB', male): 219 words, 8 utterances.
- PS6LS ('AT', male): 176 words, 10 utterances.
- PS6LT ('MM', male): 233 words, 11 utterances.
- PS6LU ('AH', male): 452 words, 26 utterances.
- PS6LV ('RT', male): 309 words, 6 utterances.
- PS6LW ('AG', male): 19 words, 1 utterance.
- PS6LX ('ND'): 469 words, 7 utterances.
- KS8** *Belfast Festival at Queen's 4-23 November 1991.* u.p., n.d., pp. ??, 1372 s-units, 23698 words.
- KS9** *Today's Horse.* Colchester, Essex: Aceville Publications Ltd, 1992, pp. ??, 1119 s-units, 19382 words.
- KSN** 9 conversations recorded by 'Anthony2' (PS6NV) [dates unknown] with 4 interlocutors, totalling 14473 words, 1787 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6NV** ('Anthony2', male, 13, pupil, AB): 3881 words, 144 utterances.
- PS000** 7284 words, 1276 utterances.
- PS001** 4 words, 26 utterances.
- PS6NW** ('Kevin', male, teacher): 2934 words, 275 utterances.
- PS6NX** ('Patrick', male, 10, pupil): 370 words, 66 utterances.

- KSP** 2 conversations recorded by 'Barry2' (PS6NY) [dates unknown] with 3 interlocutors, totalling 1540 words, 259 utterances, and over 6 minutes 26 seconds of recordings.
- PS6NY** ('Barry2', male, 14, student, AB): 427 words, 76 utterances.
- PS000** 38 words, 5 utterances.
- PS6P0** ('Peter', male, 14, student): 603 words, 94 utterances.
- PS6P1** ('Kevin', male, 12, student): 472 words, 84 utterances.
- KSR** 7 conversations recorded by 'Clare2' (PS6PC) between 12 and 16 October 1993 with 12 interlocutors, totalling 10526 words, 1442 utterances, and over 20 minutes 27 seconds of recordings.
- PS6PC** ('Clare2', female, 21, student, AB, London): 1391 words, 168 utterances.
- PS001** 2 words, 37 utterances.
- PS000** 209 words, 36 utterances.
- PS6PD** ('Gary', male, 30+, estate agent, London): 1439 words, 117 utterances.
- PS6PE** ('Catherine', female, 24, lettings negotiator, London): 64 words, 17 utterances.
- PS6TR** ('unknown'): 8 words, 4 utterances.
- PS6PF** ('Mark', male, 20, student, London): 956 words, 166 utterances.
- PS6PG** ('Carole', female, 48, housewife, London): 153 words, 30 utterances.
- PS6PH** ('Dave', male, 51, bank inspector, London): 3133 words, 332 utterances.
- PS6PM** ('Chris', male, 29, carpenter): 932 words, 149 utterances.
- PS6PN** ('Brian', male, 40, stockbroker): 974 words, 150 utterances.
- PS6PP** ('Brian', male, 50, banker): 746 words, 141 utterances.
- PS6PR** ('Jeff', male, 50): 519 words, 95 utterances.
- KSS** 16 conversations recorded by 'June2' (PS6R8) between 2 and 8 April 1992 with 9 interlocutors, totalling 37585 words, 4319 utterances, and over 1 hour 19 minutes 18 seconds of recordings.
- PS6R8** ('June2', female, 53, housewife, DE, north-west Midlands): 13023 words, 1311 utterances.
- PS000** 72 words, 11 utterances.
- PS001** 2 words, 49 utterances.
- PS6R9** ('Arthur', male, 45, unemployed, Lancashire): 4600 words, 786 utterances.
- PS6RA** ('Richard', male, 21, radar operator, northern England): 550 words, 90 utterances.
- PS6RB** ('Angela', female, 19, care assistant, Lancashire): 2338 words, 315 utterances.
- PS6RC** ('Peggy', female, 72, salvation army, Lancashire): 11181 words, 937 utterances.
- PS6RD** ('Ernest', male, 75, salvation army, northern England): 3679 words, 587 utterances.
- PS6RE** ('Karen', female, 23, nursery teacher, northern England): 227 words, 57 utterances.

- PS6RF** ('David', male, 27, unemployed, northern England): 1913 words, 176 utterances.
- KST** 12 conversations recorded by 'Margaret2' (PS6RG) between 20 and 27 February 1992 with 7 interlocutors, totalling 34011 words, 4156 utterances, and 2 hours 47 minutes 0 seconds of recordings.
- PS6RG** ('Margaret2', AB): 15101 words, 1890 utterances.
- PS000** 234 words, 20 utterances.
- PS6TD** ('unknown'): 8437 words, 949 utterances.
- PS6TE** ('unknown'): 5234 words, 491 utterances.
- PS6TF** ('unknown'): 3500 words, 548 utterances.
- PS6TG** ('unknown'): 895 words, 126 utterances.
- PS6TJ** ('unknown'): 113 words, 20 utterances.
- PS6TH** ('unknown'): 497 words, 112 utterances.
- KSU** 2 conversations recorded by 'Michael2' (PS6RM) [dates unknown] with 4 interlocutors, totalling 2386 words, 391 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6RM** ('Michael2', male, 13, pupil, AB): 471 words, 93 utterances.
- PS000** 256 words, 58 utterances.
- PS6RN** ('Christine', female, 45, credit controller): 769 words, 105 utterances.
- PS6RP** ('Leslie', female, 45, unemployed): 553 words, 92 utterances.
- PS6RR** ('Steve', male, 21, unemployed): 337 words, 43 utterances.
- KSV** 25 conversations recorded by 'Richard2' (PS1BY) between 21 and 27 February 1992 with 8 interlocutors, totalling 41063 words, 4998 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS1BY** ('Richard2', male, 16, student, AB): 24315 words, 2452 utterances.
- PS000** 3 words, 29 utterances.
- PS1C0** ('unknown'): 2672 words, 262 utterances.
- PS1K2** ('unknown'): 74 words, 12 utterances.
- PS1K3** ('unknown'): 3231 words, 482 utterances.
- PS1K4** ('unknown'): 1517 words, 240 utterances.
- PS1K5** ('unknown'): 8222 words, 1351 utterances.
- PS1K6** ('unknown'): 424 words, 67 utterances.
- PS1K7** ('unknown'): 605 words, 103 utterances.
- KSW** 6 conversations recorded by 'Richard4' (PS6SG) [dates unknown] with 5 interlocutors, totalling 6440 words, 749 utterances (duration not recorded).
- PS6SG** ('Richard4', male, 13, student, AB): 961 words, 138 utterances.
- PS000** 222 words, 46 utterances.
- PS6SH** ('Frances', female, 13, student): 3939 words, 288 utterances.
- PS6SJ** ('Lisa', female, 13, student): 372 words, 46 utterances.
- PS6SK** ('Ben', male): 761 words, 185 utterances.
- PS6SL** ('Billy', male): 185 words, 46 utterances.